Supplement to the Thesaurus Syriacus of R. Payne Smith

Compiled by
Jesse Payne Margoliouth

Series Foreword

This series provides reference works in Syriac studies from original books digitized at the ICOR library of The Catholic University of America under the supervision of Monica Blanchard, ICOR's librarian. The project was carried out by Beth Mardutho: The Syriac Institute and Brigham Young University. About 675 books were digitized, most of which will appear in this series.

Our aim is to present the volumes as they have been digitized, preserving images of the covers, front matter, and back matter (if any). Marks by patrons, which may shed some light on the history of the library and its users, have been retained. In some cases, even inserts have been digitized and appear here in the location where they were found.

The books digitized by Brigham Young University are in color, even when the original text is not. These have been produced here in grayscale for economic reasons. The grayscale images retain original colors in the form of gray shades. The books digitized by Beth Mardutho and black on white.

We are grateful to the head librarian at CUA, Adele R. Chwalek, who was kind enough to permit this project. "We are custodians, not owners of this collection," she generously said at a small gathering that celebrated the completion of the project. We are also grateful to Sidney Griffith who supported the project.

275.85
M 329

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

Prof. H. HYVERNAT, D. D.,
Catholic University of America,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

15720

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

London Edinburgh Glasgow Copenhagen

New York Toronto Melbourne Capetown

Bombay Calcutta Madras Shanghai

HUMPHREY MILFORD

Publisher to the University

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
THESAURUS SYRIACUS
OF R. PAYNE SMITH, S.T.P.

*Formerly Oriental Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian
Library, then Regius Professor of Divinity
later Dean of Canterbury*

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY
HIS DAUGHTER
J. P. MARGOLIOUTH

INSTITUTE OF CHRISTIAN
ORIENTAL RESEARCH
CATH. UNIV. OF AMER.

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1927

*Prof. H. HYVERNAT, D. B.,
Catholic University of America,
WASHINGTON, D. C.*

✧ 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 ✧

𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰

✧ 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 𐌸𐌹𐌳𐌰 ✧

P R E F A C E

NEITHER a thesaurus nor its supplement can be final, even when of a dead language ; MSS re-appear ; new or insufficiently treated words come to light ; new theories of interpretation arise.

Except in a few cases I have omitted (a) notes on the native Lexica, as students now have M. Rubens Duval's edition of Bar Bahlul with his full and scholarly notes ; (b) dialects, such as Palestinian Syriac and Modern Syriac, on which full information is now accessible.

The following book is compiled (a) from collections, left by my father for this purpose, of words from books published too late for use in the earlier parts of his work ; (b) from corrections and lexicographical theories in magazines, such as the *Journal Asiatique* and the *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* ; (c) from glossaries and separate words noted by many editors of Syriac MSS, e. g. Dr. Wright's glossary to *Kalilah-w-Dimnah* ; Dr. G. Hoffmann's invaluable geographical study on Acts of the Martyrs ; the notes of M. Chabot in his *Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens* ; the full and valuable footnotes to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge's *Historia Monastica* ; (d) from notes kindly given to me by various scholars, such as those of Bishop Maclean on liturgical and ritual matters : and from references supplied by Messrs. E. W. Brooks, F. Nau, R. Gottheil, and A. Mingana. Of especial value are the references from M. Rubens Duval's copy of the Thesaurus, acquired after his lamented death by M. l'Abbé Hyvernât, who most kindly sent this copy for my use before adding it to his library. (e) Naturally I have excerpted various books, aided by my husband, who has been my constant referee throughout. Sir E. A. W. Budge allowed me the use of his fine MS., the *Butyrum Sapientiae* of Bar Hebraeus, still unpublished, and of his Book of Medicine before publication.

My thanks are due to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press for allowing the publication of this supplemental volume. Warm thanks

are also due to the past and present readers and compositors of the Press for their great interest, skill, and attention, especially to Mr. Ulric Gantillon for many a scholarly suggestion. Dr. A. Mingana has had the kindness to read proofs and make invaluable corrections and suggestions.

My father's constant desire, in which I associate myself, is that the present wider study of the Syriac language may result in increased attention to versions of Holy Scripture in this language, especially to Mrs. Lewis's valuable discovery, in the Convent Library of Mount Sinai, of a more ancient version of the Gospels than the Peshito, itself existing in older MSS than any Greek text.

JESSIE PAYNE MARGOLIOUTH.

OXFORD, *June*, 1927.

ABBREVIATIONS OF BOOKS QUOTED

- Act. Apos. Apoc. Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles, ed. W. Wright. London, 1871.
- Ahikar The Story of Ahikar from the Syriac, Arabic, Armenian, Ethiopic, Greek, and Slavonic versions, ed. F. C. Conybeare, J. Rendel Harris, and Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1898.
- Ahrens & Krüger Die sogenannte Kirchengeschichte des Zacharias Rhetor. K. Ahrens, G. Krüger. Leipzig, 1899.
- AKGW. Abhandlungen der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Göttingen.
- Al'ykham Al'ykham seu Linguae et Artis Metricae Syrorum Institutiones. P. Gabriel Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
- Alexis. La Légende Syriacque de St. Alexis, ed. A. Amiaud. Paris, 1889.
- Alex.-Lied. Das Syrische Alexanderlied, ed. C. Hunnius. ZDMG. lx. 169.
- A.M.B. Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum, ed. P. Bedjan. i-vii. Paris, 1890-7.
- Amél. or Amélineau La Géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque Copte. E. Amélineau. Paris, 1893.
- An. Syr. Analecta Syriaca, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1858.
- Anecd. Syr. Anecdota Syriaca, ed. J. P. N. Land. Leyden, 1862-75.
- Ant. Patr. Eine Syrische Liste Antiochenischer Patriarchen. Bruno Meissner, WZKM. viii. 404, 1894.
- Aphr. The Homilies of Aphraates, ed. W. Wright, London, 1869. Syriac paging refers to this edition; Arabic numerals to D. I. Parisot's edition, Patr. Syr. i. 1894.
- Apis The Book of the Bee, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1886.
- Apollinarist. Apollinaristische Schriften, ed. J. Flemming & H. Liebmann. Berlin, 1904.
- Arist. Cat. The Categories of Aristotle. Brit. Mus. Add. 14658.
- Arist. Apol. The Apology of Aristides, ed. J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1891.
- Ar.PflnN. Aramäische Pflanzennamen von Imm. Löw. Leipzig, 1881.
- Ar.FischN. Aramäische Fischnamen. Von I. Löw in Nöld. F. S.
- Azazail Histoire de S. Azazail. Paris, 1902. Bibl. de l'École des Hautes Études, fasc. 141.
- BA. Bar Ali, quoted Thes. Syr. passim. See Lexx. Cod. Goth. id. from a MS. at Gotha, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1874.
- Babai Babai Senior, Archimandrita. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 61, 62.
- Bahira A Christian Bahira Legend. R. Gottheil, ZA. xiii.
- Badger, Nestorians The Nestorians and their Rituals, by Rev. G. P. Badger. London, 1852.
- Bar Ce. Moyses Bar Kepha. C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, tt. 77-82.
- Bar Choni or Khoni Theodore b. Choni. See Cosmog. Manichéenne; also quoted in Pognon's Hippoc. q. v.
- Barhad. Mar Barhadbšabba d'Arbaya, Évêque de Halwan. Cause de la Fondation des Écoles, ed. Mar Addai Scher, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 4.

- Bar Penk. Bar Penkayé: Sources Syriacques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1906.
 Bar Sal. in Lit. Dionysius Bar Salibi. Expositio Liturgiae, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 93.
 B. or Bar Sud. Stephen Bar Sudaili, the Syrian Mystic, ed. A. L. Frothingham. Leyden, 1886.
 Batt. Const. Omelia di Giacomo di Sarug sul Battesimo di Constantino Imperatore, ed. A. Frothingham, R.A.L. cclxxix. Rome, 1882.
 BB. Bar-Bahlul: see Lexx. DBB. id., ed. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1888-1901.
 BH. Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus.
 BH. Carm. Carmina ed. Scebabi. Rome, 1877.
 BH. Col. Liber Columbae, ed. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1898.
 BH. Chron. Chronicon Syriacum, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1890.
 BH. Chron. Eccl. Chronicon Ecclesiasticum, ed. J. B. Abbeloos & T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1872.
 BH. Eth. Ethicon seu Moralia, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
 BH. in — Des Gregorius Abulfarag Anmerkungen zu den Salomonischen Schriften, A. Rahlfs, Leipzig, 1887; Scholia in Ruth & Apoc. Danielis, ed. A. Heppner, 1888; in Epistulas Paulinas, Maximilianus Loehr, 1889; in Leviticum, G. Kerber, 1895.
 BH. Gram. Œuvres Grammaticales d'Abou'l Faradj dit Bar Hebreus, ed. l'Abbé Martin. Paris, 1872.
 BH. Nom. Nomocanon, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1898.
 BH. de Pl. A List of Plants and their Properties. From the Menarat Kudhse of Bar Ebhraya, ed. R. J. H. Gottheil.
 BH. de Sap. Carmen de Divina Sapientia. Rome, 1880.
 BH. Stories The Laughable Stories collected by Bar-Hebraeus, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. i.
 B. Nin. Rogation of the Ninevites. Press of the Archbishop's Assyrian Mission. Urmi, 1896.
 Book of Shem Some Early Judaeo-Christian Documents in the John Rylands Library. A. Mingana. Bulletin of the above Library, Vol. iv. 1917.
 Brev. Ant. Syr. Breviarium juxta Ritum Ecclesiae Antiochenae Syrorum tt. i.-iii. Mosul, 1886.
 Brev. Chald. Breviarium Chaldaicum, ed. P. Bedjan i-iii. Paris, 1888.
 Brev. Chald., Maclean A MS. copy of the same, references supplied by Bp. Maclean.
 Brief Xti Der vom Himmel gefallene Brief Christi. Max Bittner. Vienna, 1906.
 Brit. Mus. Or. British Museum Oriental MSS. No. 1593 is a MS. of Chimie, q. v.
 Brook's Chron. A Syriac Chronicle of the year 846, ed. E. W. Brooks, ZDMG. li.
 Brook's Chron. Can. The Chronological Canon of James of Edessa, ZDMG. liii.
 But. Sap. BH. Butyrum Sapientiae: MS. belonging to Sir E. A. Wallis Budge containing Economica, Ethicon, Isagoge, Logica, Nat. Hist., Peri Hermenias, Philosophia, Politica, Theologia.
 Byz. Zt. Byzantiner Zeitschrift, ed. Karl Krumbacher, Leipzig.
 Can. J. Tell. Canones Johannis bar Cursus, Tellae Mauzalat Episcopus, ed. C. Kubercyk. Leyden, 1901.
 Card. Thes. i. q. Poet. Syr. q. v.
 Catholicos The Catholicos of the East and His People, by A. J. Maclean and W. H. Browne. S.P.C.K. 1892.

- Cat. Cod. Syr. Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the Bodleian Library. R. Payne Smith, Oxford, 1865.
- Caus. Caus. Das Buch von der Erkenntniss der Wahrheit oder der Ursache aller Ursachen. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1889.
- C.B.M. Catalogue of Syriac MSS. in the British Museum. W. Wright. London, 1870.
- Charms i. q. Protection, q. v. Also Congr. Or. xi, sect. 4. Paris, 1898.
- Chast. Le Livre de la Chasteté par Jésusdenah Évêque de Baçrah, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome, 1896.
- Chimie L'Alchimie Syriaque, t. ii, La Chimie au Moyen Âge par M. Bertholet, avec la collaboration de M. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1893.
- Chron Min. Chronica Minora, ed. Guidi, Brooks, Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 4.
- Cong. Or. Congrès International des Orientalistes.
- C. S. Xt. Or. Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Paris.
- Cosmog. Manichéenne La Cosmogonie Manichéenne d'après Théodore bar Khoni, ed. F. Cumont. Brussels, 1908.
- Coupes Inscriptions Mandaïtes des Coupes de Khouabir. H. Pognon. Paris, 1898.
- Cyrillona Die Gedichte des Cyrillona, ed. J. Bickell, ZDMG. xxvii.
- DBB. See BB.
- De Astrolabe Severus Sebokht de Astrolabe, ed. F. Nau. Journ. As. 1903.
- De Goeje B. Feestbundel aan Prof. M. J. de Goeje. Leyden, 1891.
- Dion. Chronique Syriaque de Denys de Tell-Mahré, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1895.
- Dion. Ined. Dionysii Inedita. F. Nau in R.O.C. ii (1897).
- Diosc. Pedanii Dioscoridis De Materia Medica. Leipzig, 1829.
- Diosc. ed. Nau Histoire de Dioscore, Patriarche d'Alexandrie, ed. F. Nau, Journ. As. 1903.
- Doc. Mon. Documenta ad Origines Monophysitarum illustrandas, ed. J.-B. Chabot. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 37.
- Dozy Supplément aux Dictionnaires Arabes. M. Dozy. Leyden, 1881.
- Duval, Gr. Traité de Grammaire Syriaque par Rubens Duval. Paris, 1881.
- Ebed J. Card. Paradisus Eden, ed. P. J. Cardahi. Beyrout, 1889. Cf. Par. Eden.
- El. Nis. Eliae Nisibeni interpres in Lag. Praet. Miss. q. v. Göttingen, 1879.
- El. Nis. Chron. Eliae Metropolitae Nisibeni Opus Chronologicum, ed. E. W. Brooks, C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. ii. Paris, 1810.
- El. Nis. Gram. A treatise on Syriac Grammar by Mar Elia of Soba, ed. R. Gottheil. Berlin, 1887.
- El. Tirhan Syrische Grammatik des Mar Elias von Tirhan, ed. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1880.
- Ephr. ed. Bick. Carmina Nisibena, ed. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1886.
- Ephr. ed. Lamy Stî Ephraemi Syri Hymni et Sermones, ed. Th. J. Lamy. Mechlin, 1882-1902.
- Ephr. Jos. Histoire Complète de Joseph, par St. Ephrem. Poème. Paris, 1891.
- Ephr. Ref. S. Ephraim's Prose Refutations of Mani, Marcion and Bardaisan, ed. C. W. Mitchell. London, 1912.

- Epiph. Epiphanius de Mensuris et Ponderibus, ed. Lagarde. Göttingen, 1880.
- Eranšahr Eranšahr, nach der Geographie des Pseudo-Moses Xorenaci, Marquart, AKGW. 1901.
- Eus. ed. Maclean The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, ed. W. Wright & N. Maclean. Cambridge, 1898.
- Fils Jon. Les Fils de Jonadab fils de Rechab & les Isles Fortunées Jac. Edes., ed. F. Nau. Paris, 1889.
- Flor. Vogüé Florilegium, dédié a M. le Marquis de Vogüé. Paris, 1909.
- Fremd.W. Die Aramäischen Fremdwörter im Arabischen von Siegmund Fraenkel. Leyden, 1886.
- Galen Proben der Syrischen Uebersetzung von Galenus' Schrift über die einfachen Heilmittel. A. Merx, ZDMG. xxxix.
- G. Busâmé Ganath Busâmé = the Garden of Delights. A Commentary on Holy Scripture. Brit. Mus. MS.
- Gaza or Gezza E.-Syr. Service Book of variable anthems and hymns.
- Geop. Geoponicon in sermonem Syriacum versorum quae supersunt, ed. P. de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1860.
- Georg. Ar. Die Astronomischen Briefe Georgs des Araberbischofs, ed. V. Ryssel. ZA. viii. 1893.
- Gest. Alex. The History of Alexander the Great, being the Syriac version of Pseudo-Callisthenes, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Cambridge, 1889.
- G.G.A. Göttinger Gelehrte Anzeigen.
- Greg. Carm. Sti. Gregorii Theologi Liber Carminum, ed. P. J. Bollig. Pars II, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1895.
- Greg. of Cyprus. Gregory of Cyprus, Rylands Library MS. 42.
- H. and Brooks or Hamilton and Brooks. See Zach. Rhetor.
- Hebr. or Hebraica Hebraica, a Quarterly Journal of Hebrew Study. Chicago.
- Hex. Versio Hexaplaris.
- Hippoc. Une Version Syriaque des Aphorismes d'Hippocrates, ed. H. Pognon. Leipzig, 1903.
- Hist. B.V.M. The History of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the History of the Likeness of Christ, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vol. iv.
- Hist. Édesse Histoire d'Édesse jusqu'à la Première Croisade. Rubens Duval. Paris, 1897.
- Hist. Mon. The Book of Governors; the Historia Monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Marga, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1893.
- Hist. Rabban Hormizd The Histories of Rabban Hormizd, the Persian, and Rabban Bar 'Idta, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series. Vols. ix, x, xi.
- Hormizd The Life of Rabban Hormizd. A metrical discourse, by Wahle surnamed Sergius of Adhorbaijan, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Berlin, 1894.
- Hultsch See Metrologie.
- Ined. Syr. Inedita Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Vienna, 1870.
- Inscript. Sém. Inscriptions Sémitiques de la Syrie, de la Mésopotamie et de la Région de Mossoul. Pognon. Paris, 1907.

- Is. Ant. S. Isaaci Antiocheni opera omnia, ed. G. Bickell. Giessen, 1873.
- Is. Nin. B. Mar Isaacus Ninivita de Perfectione Religiosa, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1909.
- Is. Nin. Ch. or Chabot. De Isaaci Ninivite Vita, Scriptis et Doctrina: accedunt tres sermones, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain, 1892.
- Ishodad The Commentaries of Ishodad of Merv, ed. Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Horae Semiticae X. Cambridge, 1913.
- Išoyahb Išō'yahb III Patriarchae Liber Epistularum, ed. Rubens Duval. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. ii, t. 64. Paris, 1905.
- Ishoyahb Lett. The Book of Consolations or the Pastoral Epistles of Mar Isho-Yahb of Kuphlana in Adiabene, ed. Philip Scott-Moncrieff. Luzac's Semitic Text and Translation Series.
- JAOS. Journal of the American Oriental Society.
- J. As. or Journ. As. Journal Asiatique.
- Jab. or Jabal. Vies de Mar Jab-Alaha, de trois autres Patriarches et de quelques laïques Nestoriens, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1893.
- Histoire de Mar Jab-Alaha et de Raban Sauma, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1888. The refs. are to the 2nd edition.
- Jac. Edes. in Arist. Jacobus Edessenus in Cat. Aristotelis, ed. Schüler.
- — Can. Die Canones Jacobs von Edessa, ed. C. Kayser. Leipzig, 1886.
- — Hex. Études sur l'Hexaméron de Jacques d'Édesse. A. Hjelt. Helsingfors 1802.
- — Resol. Dissertatio de Syrorum Fide et Disciplina in Re Eucharistica: Joannis Telensis Resolutiones Canonicae Syriacae. T. J. Lamy. Louvain, 1909.
- Jac. Sar. Hom. Homiliae Selectae Mar Jacobi Sarugensis, ed. P. Bedjan. Paris, 1905-8.
- Jesus-Sabran Histoire de Jésus-Sabran par Jésus-Yahb d'Adiabene, ed. J.-B. Chabot: Archives des Missions Scientifiques vii.
- Jo. Tell. Het Leven van Johannes van Tella, ed. Kleyn. Leiden, 1882.
- Jos. ed. Engel Die Geschichte Josephs, ed. Meier Engel. Berlin, 1895.
- Jos. Narses Homiliae Mar-Narsetis in Joseph, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1901.
- Jos. ed. Weinberg Die Geschichte Josefs angeblich verfasst von Basilius dem Grossen aus Cäsaria. Magnus Weinberg. Halle, 1893.
- Josephus VI. Das sechste Buch des Bellum Judaicum, ed. H. Kottke. Berlin, 1886.
- Jo. Eph. Third Part of the Ecclesiastical History of John of Ephesus, ed. W. Cureton, Oxford, 1853.
- Jos. Styl. The Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite, ed. W. Wright. Cambridge, 1882.
- J.R.A.S. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.
- Jul. Hoff. Julianos der Abtrünnige: Syrische Erzählungen, ed. J. G. E. Hoffmann. Leiden, 1880.
- K-w-Dim. or Kal-w-Dim. The Book of Kalilah & Dimnah, ed. W. Wright. Oxford, 1884.
- — ed. Bick. Kalilag und Dimnag. G. Bickell. Leipzig, 1876.
- Lag. Agathangelos. A.K.G.W., Vol. 35: Arm. Stud. Armenische Studien, id. Vol. xxii.

- Lag. G. A. Gesammelte Abhandlungen von Paul de Lagarde. Leipzig, 1886.
 -- Praet. Miss. Praetermissorum e recognitione ejusdem. Göttingen, 1879.
 — Symm. Symmicta ejusdem. Göttingen, 1877.
 L.E.S. Lives of the Eastern Saints, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. xvii.
 fasc. 1, t. xviii. fasc. 5, t. xix. fasc. 2.
 Lexx. The Syro-Arabic Lexica of Jesus Bar Ali, Jesus Bar Bahlul and
 another, known as Hunt. clxx.
 Lidzb. or id. Handb. Handbuch der Nordsemitischen Epigraphik von Mark Lidzbarski.
 Weimar, 1898.
 Loof's Nest. Nestoriana, die Fragmente des Nestorius, ed. Fr. Loofs. Halle,
 1905.
 Maclean The Right Rev. A. J. Maclean, Bishop of Moray, Ross, and Caithness.
 Head of the Archbishop's Mission to Assyrian Christians, 1886-91.
 — Dict. A Dictionary of the Dialects of Vernacular Syriac. A. J. Maclean.
 Oxford, 1901.
 Mand. Gram. Mandäische Grammatik, Th. Nöldeke. Halle, 1875.
 Mar Aba II. La Lettre du Catholikos Mar Aba II aux membres de l'école patriarchale
 de Seleucie. Congr. Or. xi. Paris, 1898.
 Mar Bassus La Légende de Mar Bassus, martyr Persan, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Louvain,
 1893.
 Mar Benj. La Vie de Mar Benjamin. V. Scheil, Z.A. xii.
 Mar Kardagh Acta Mar Kardaghi, ed. J. B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1890. Die
 Geschichte Mar Abhdišo und seines Jüngers Mar Qardagh, ed.
 A. Feige. Kiel, 1890. Quotations are from Feige's edition unless
 otherwise stated.
 Mar. Marc. La Mort de Mar Marcos, ed. V. Scheil, ZA. xii.
 Marquart See Eranšahr.
 Mart. Luc. Martyrium Lucae, ed. F. Nau, R.O.C. iii.
 Maus. Biblia Sacra Vers. Pschitta. Dominican Mission. Mausil, 1887.
 Med. The Book of Medicines, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. Oxford, 1913.
 Merx. Gram. Historia Artis Grammaticae apud Syros. Adalbert Merx. Leipzig,
 1889.
 Metrologie Griechische und Römische Metrologie, von Fr. Hultsch. Berlin,
 1882.
 Mich. Syr. Chronique de Michel le Syrien, Patriarche Jacobite d'Antioche
 1166-99, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1900.
 Mon. Syr. Monumenta Syriaca ex Romanis Codicibus collecta a P. Zingerle.
 Innsbruck, 1869.
 M. or Mt. Singar Monte Singar: Storia de un popolo ignoto (Yasidiani). S. Giamil.
 Rome, 1900.
 M. Z. Msiha-Zkha. Sources Syriaques, Vol. i, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul, 1908.
 Nars. ed. Ming. Narsai Doctoris Syri Homiliae et Carmina, ed. A. Mingana. Mosul,
 1905.
 Narses W. Syrische Wechsellieder von Narses, ed. Fr. Feldmann. Leipzig, 1896.
 Natur Das Buch der Naturgegenstände, ed. K. Ahrens. Kiel, 1892.
 Nest. Chrest. Syriac Grammar with Chrestomathy. Dr. E. Nestle. Berlin, 1889.
 Nest. Hérac. Nestorius: Le Livre d'Héraclide, ed. P. Bedjan. Leipzig, 1910.
 N. Hist. Natural History: part of But. Sap.

- Nöld. F. S. Orientalische Studien Theodor Nöldeke gewidmet. Gieszen, 1906.
 — Syr. Gram. Kurzgefasste Syrische Grammatik. Th. Nöldeke. Leipzig, 1880.
 Odes Sol. The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, by J. Rendel Harris. Cambridge, 1911.
- Op. Nest. Opuscula Nestoriana, ed. G. Hoffmann. Kiel, 1880.
 Or. Xt. Oriens Christianus für die Kunde des Christlichen Orients. Rome, Propaganda, 1902.
- Ost. Syr. Bisch. Ostsyrische Bischöfe und Bischofsitze im v., vi., und viiten Jahrhundert. Ig. Guidi, ZDMG. xliii.
- Pallad. The Book of Paradise: being Histories and Sayings of Monks of the Egyptian Desert, ed. E. A. W. Budge. London 1904.
- P.A.O.S. Proceedings of the American Oriental Society.
- Par. Eden. Ebed-Jesu Sobensis Carmina Selecta ex libro Paradisus Eden, ed. H. Gismondi. Beyrout, 1888.
- Par. Pat. Liber qui inscribitur Paradisus Patrum, ed. O. F. Tullberg. Upsala, 1851.
- Patr. Or. Patrologia Orientalis, ed. R. Graffin & F. Nau. Paris.
 — — iii. 1 Histoires d'Ahoudemmeh et de Marouta suivies du Traité sur l'Homme, ed. F. Nau.
 — — iv. 4 See Barhad.
 — — v. 5 Légendes Syriaques, ed. F. Nau, 1910.
- Pers. Mart. Auszüge aus Syrischen Akten Persischer Märtyrer von G. Hoffmann. Leipzig, 1880.
- Pesh., Psch, Peshito or Pschitta Version of the O. T.
 Pet. Ib. Petrus der Iberer: Syrische Übersetzung einer um das Jahr 500 verfassten Griechischen Biographie, ed. R. Raabe. Leipzig, 1895.
- Phet. Historia Sti. Mar Pethion, ed. J. Corluy. Brussels, 1886.
- Philox. The Discourses of Philoxenus, Bishop of Mabbogh, A.D. 485-519, ed. E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1894.
- Philox. de Trin. Philoxenus de Trinitate et Incarnatione, ed. A. Vaschalde, C. S. Xt. Or. Série ii, t. 27.
- Physiol. Physiologus seu Historia Animalium xxxii. O. G. Tychsen. Rostock, 1795.
- Pléroph. Les Plérophories de Jean, Évêque de Maiouma, ed. F. Nau, Patr. Or., t. vii. fasc. 1. M. Nau's notes are in R. O. C. iii.
- Poet. Syr. Liber Thesauri de Arte Poetica Syrorum. D. G. Cardahi. Rome, 1880.
 Probus Le Traité du Philosophe Syrien Probus sur les Premiers Analytiques d'Aristote par A. van Hoonacker. Journ. As. 1900.
- Prognostics The Prognostics of Daniel. Brit. Mus. Or. 2084.
- Protection The Book of Protection: being a Collection of Charms, by Hermann Gollancz. London, 1912.
- QdhamW. The Book of Qdhamu Wathar=Before and After, i. e. Daily Offices of the East-Syrian Church. At the Press of the Archbishop's Mission. Urmi, 1892.
- R. A. L. Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Rome.
 R. A. S. The Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of. London.
 Reg. Mon. Regulæ Monasticae Saec. vi, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Rome 1898. R. A. L.
 R. O. C. Revue de l'Orient Chrétien. Paris.

Rylands MS.	MSS. in the John Rylands Library, Manchester.
Sassanidi	Un nuovo testo siriano sulla Storia degli ultimi Sassanidi, ed. Ig. Guidi. Congr. Or. viii.; also <i>Chronica Minora</i> , C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, t. 2.
Schatzh.	Die Schatzhöhle, ed. Carl Bezold. Leipzig, 1883.
Schulthess Probe	Probe einer Syrischen Version der Vita Sti. Antonii von Fr. Schulhess. Leipzig, 1894.
S. C. L.	Collection of Letters of Severus of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. xiv.
S. Dan.	History of Mar Daniel the Healer, Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
Sette Dorm.	I Sette Dormienti di Efeso. Ig. Guidi, R. A. L. cclxxxii. 1895.
Sev. Ant. Hom.	Les Homiliae Cathédrales de Sévère d'Antioche trad. Syr. inédite de Jacques d'Edesse, ed. R. Duval, Patr. Or. t. iv. fasc. 1, t. viii. fasc. 2.
Sev. Ant. Hymns	The Hymns of Severus and others in the Syriac version of Paul of Edessa as revised by James of Edessa, ed. E. W. Brooks, Patr. Or. t. vi. fasc. 1, t. vii. fasc. 5.
— — Vit.	Vie de Sévère, Patriarche d'Antioche 512-519, par Zacharie le Scholastique, ed. M.-A. Kugener, Patr. Or. t. ii. fasc. 1, et par Jean, Supérieur du Monastère de Beith-Aphtonia, ib. t. iii. fasc. 3.
Sev. Lett.	The Sixth Book of the Select Letters of Severus Patriarch of Antioch, ed. E. W. Brooks. Text and Translation Society. London, 1902.
S. George	Brit. Mus. Or. 4404.
S. Maris	Acta S. Maris, ed. J.-B. Abbeloos. Brussels, 1885.
S. Pelag.	Acta S. Pelagiae, ed. J. Gildemeister. Bonn, 1879.
Sindban	Sindban oder die Sieben Weisen Meister. Fr. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1879.
Stat. Schol. Nis.	Statuta Scholae Nisibenaë in Giornale della Società Asiatica Italiana, Vol. iv. (1890).
Stud. Sin.	Studia Sinaitica, ed. Agnes Smith Lewis and Margaret Dunlop Gibson. Cambridge University Press, 1894-1916.
Stud. Syr.	Studia Syriaca seu Collectio Documentorum hactenus Ineditorum ex Codicibus Syriacis. Ignatius Ephr. II. Rahmani. Mt. Lebanon, 1904.
Syn. II Eph.	Secunda Synodus Ephesia. S. G. F. Perry. Oxford, 1875.
Syn. Or.	Synodicon Orientale ou Recueil de Synodes Nestoriens. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1902.
Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.	Syrisch-Römisches Rechtsbuch, von K. G. Bruns und Ed. Sachau. Leipzig, 1880.
Tabari	Geschichte der Perser und Araber zur Zeit der Sasaniden aus der Arabischen Chronik des Tabari. Th. Nöldeke. Leyden, 1879.
Takhsa	The Liturgy of the Holy Apostles Adai and Mari with two additional Liturgies and the Order of Baptism. Urmi at the Press of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission, 1890.
Talm.	The Talmud.
Tekkaf	Das Gedicht Tekkaf l'Arestotalis, ed. S. Samuel. Halle, 1893.
Test. Dñi.	Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, ed. Ignatius Ephraem Rahmani Patriarcha Antiochenus Syrorum. Metz, 1899.

Test. Ephr.	Le Testament de Saint Ephrem. Rubens Duval. Journ. As. 1901.
Theod. Mops.	Theodori Mopsuesteni Fragmenta Syriaca, ed. E. Sachau. Leipzig, 1869.
— — in Jo.	Commentarius Theodori Mopsuesteni in Evangelium D. Joannis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Paris, 1897.
Tim. I.	Zwei Synoden des Katholikos Timotheos I. Prof. Oscar Braun in Or. Xt. ii.
T. L. Z.	Theologische Literaturzeitung.
Tristram	The Natural History of the Bible. H. B. Tristram. S. P. C. K. London 1868.
Vit. Mon.	Vitae Virorum apud Monophysitas Celeberrimorum, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Sér. iii, t. 25. Leipzig, 1907.
Warda	Hymns of George Warda, MS. belonging to Mr. Athelstan Riley. Id. ed. Aladar Deutsch.
WZKM.	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.
Yezidis	Notice sur les Yézidis, ed. J.-B. Chabot. Journ. As. 1898.
ZA.	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und Verwandte Gebiete. Leipzig.
Zach. Rhetor.	The Syriac Chronicle known as that of Zacharias of Mitylene, translated by E. J. Hamilton and E. W. Brooks. London, 1899.
Zach. or Zach. Rhet. Brooks	Historia Ecclesiastica Zachariae Rhetori vulgo adscripta, ed. E. W. Brooks. C. S. Xt. Or. Série iii, tt. 5, 6.
Zach. Bull.	Il Testo Siriaco della Descrizione di Roma nella Storia attribuita a Zaccaria Retore. Bulletino della Commissione Archaeologica di Roma, fasc. iv. (1884). Roma, 1885.
ZDMG.	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig.

ABBREVIATIONS

abbrev.	abbreviation, abbreviated.	Ethpe.	Ethpe'el conjugation.
abs., absol.	the absolute state.	Ettaph.	Ettaph'al conjugation.
acc.	accusative case.	ff.	following.
act.	active.	f., fem.	feminine gender.
adj.	adjective.	fut.	future tense.
adv.	adverb, adverbial.	gen.	gender.
af., a f.	a fine.	geom., geomet.	in geometry.
alchem.	according to alchemists.	Gr.	Greek.
antep.	antepenultimate.	gram.	grammar.
Aph.	Aph'el conjugation.	Heb.	Hebrew.
ap.	apud.	Hex.	in the Hexaplar version of the O. T.
Ar., Arab.	Arabic.	ib.	ibidem.
astrol.	in astrology.	imp.	imperative.
astron.	in astronomy.	impers.	impersonal.
Assyr.	Assyrian.	inf.	infinitive.
bp., bpric.	Bishop, bishopric.	in loc.	on the passage.
com. gen.	common gender.	interj.	interjection.
cf.	confer, compare.	intrans.	intransitive.
Chald.	Chaldaic.	i. q.	idem quod.
chem.	in chemistry.	irreg.	irregular.
col.	column, usually referring to Thes. Syr.	Jac.	Jacobite or West-Syrian.
coll.	collectively, collective noun.	l., ll.	line, lines.
comp.	compound.	Lat.	Latin.
compos.	in composition.	lit.	literally.
conj.	conjugation.	Lit., liturg.	liturgically.
cnstr.	construct state.	logic.	in logic.
contr.	contracted form.	Mand.	Mandaean.
Copt.	Coptic.	m., masc.	masculine.
corr.	correct.	med.	in the middle, in medicine.
denom.	denominative.	metaph.	metaphorically.
deriv.	derived, derivative, deriva- tion.	n.	note.
dim., dimin.	diminutive.	N. Heb.	Neo-Hebrew.
eccles.	ecclesiastical use.	N. Syr.	Modern Syriac.
ellipt.	elliptically.	Nasor.	Nasoraean.
emph.	emphatic state.	Nest.	Nestorian.
Eshtaph.	Eshtaph'al conjugation.	opp.	opposite, opposed to.
E.-Syr.	East-Syrian or Assyrian.	Pa.	Pa'el conj.
Ethpa.	Ethpa'al conjugation.	par.	paragraph.
		pt., part.	participle.
		pass.	passive.

Pe.	Pe'al conjugation.	ser.	series.
pen.	penultimate.	Shaph.	Shaph'el conjugation.
perh.	perhaps.	sing.	in the singular number.
Pers.	Persian.	st.	state.
pers.	person.	suff.	suffix.
pl.	plural.	Syr.	Syriac.
pr.n.	proper name.	subst.	substantive.
prep.	preposition.	Suppl.	in this Supplement.
pres.	present.	T. or t.	Tomus.
pret.	preterite.	Thes. Syr.	Thesaurus Syriacus.
prob.	probably.	trad.	traduction.
pron.	pronoun.	trans.	translation.
ref., refs.	reference, proof passage.	Turk.	Turkish.
refl.	reflexive.	ult.	last line.
Rit.	Ritual, usually of the East-Syrians, some- times Jacobite.	var.	variant reading.
		VHh.	Harklensian version of the N. T.
sect.	section.	W.-Syr.	West-Syrian.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SAURUS SYRIACUS

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Oasis*, the Oasis of Egypt, BHChr. Eccl. 153. 6. I. q. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 76.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *éortastikà*, paschal presents, Syn. ii. Eph. 60. 22. Cf. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 95.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Aetius*, an archdeacon of Constantinople, BHChr. Eccl. 177. 1.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *άλόη*, aloes, Chimie 5. 14. Cf. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ, and ܠܘܬܐܢܐ.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 3. Metaph. *an air, appearance*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 591. 4.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Aerius*, bishop of Zephyrion in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 6. *fruit crop*, ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *the fruits of the season, ripe fruit*, Pallad. 619. 4.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Benus*, an Egyptian hermit, C. B. M. (Gr.) 650 a, he is called ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Abban*, Pallad. 371 f.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ usually ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Abaka*, son of Hulagu, the Mogul Khan, Jab. 25. 2 and note, 94. pen.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers., A. M. B. iv. 221.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 8. Add: ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *“perdite adamavit,”* Abbeloos, BHChr. Eccl. 585. 6.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ name of a village, Anecd. Syr. ii. 286. 17.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *ἐβδομήκοντα*, seventy, Syn. Or. 159 ult., with Gloss. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *ܠܘܬܐܢܐ*.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Abaršahr*, the capital of Khorasan, Pers. Mart. 292; G. Busâmé 60. 5 af.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 10. Add: ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *the stork or pelican*, Med. 591. 8.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 10. *a reed, tube*. Add: ܠܘܬܐܢܐ

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *a bar of gold*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 37. 22.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 11 f. Add: ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *a hollow reed*, Med. 103. 16; ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *blow powdered drugs through a tube*, ib. 162. 23.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *The fore-arm* ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *ib. 131. 12; ܠܘܬܐܢܐ a leaden catheter*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 22, 26, ZA. xi. 212.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *ܠܘܬܐܢܐ three water pipes*, BHChr. Eccl. 839. 30.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *tubular, hollow, cuttle-fish have* ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *N. Hist. vii. 2. 2; ܠܘܬܐܢܐ hollow-stemmed plants*, ib. vi. 2. 3.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *an alembic*. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 35 r*, this is a manuscript of La Chimie au Moyen Age.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers. *Abuzard*, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 1, 91.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *ή ποδάγρα*, gout, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 9, 299. not. 2. Usually written ܠܘܬܐܢܐ.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. *Abui*, Mich. Syr. ii. fasc. ii. 315. b. 4 af. = transl. 255. a 16 note.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ col. 11. ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *dark columns in heaven*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3; *an entrance, porch*; ܠܘܬܐܢܐ f. the same, ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Hist. Mon. 1. 320. 21.*

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ *Ἀπαραρκτηκηνή*, a district and town north of Khorasan on the border of Russia, Syn. Or. 109. 6, Pers. Mart. 291, f., ZDMG. xliii. 403. 5.

ܠܘܬܐܢܐ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. iv. 239.

ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ col. 12. m. 1) a bricklayer's rule, ref. ܐܬܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 112. 14. 2) ܐܬܝܬܐ pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ from ܐܬܐ father. Advocacy, pleading or defence in a court of law, with ܐܬܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 100. 1, 5. Lat. *patrocinium*.

ܐܬܝܬܐ should be ܐܬܝܬܐ Pers. آفتاب the sun, ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2.

ܐܬܝܬܐ col. 14. an Ebionite, ref. Eus. ed. McLean 415. 7, pl. ܐܬܝܬܐ ib.

ܐܬܐ Abila, a bishopric in Syria, De Goeje B. 64. 11.

ܐܬܝܬܐ Abilius, third bishop of Alexandria, R. O. C. i. 401. 16.

ܐܬܝܬܐ Epiphanius, Ant. Patr. 295. 3 af.

ܐܬܝܬܐ Abikam, the name which Ahikar took in Egypt, Ahikar ܐܬܝܬܐ. 8, 11, ܐܬܝܬܐ. 1, 6, &c.

ܐܬܝܬܐ, Heb. אביקר Abikar, 1 Chron. vi. 5. i. q. ܐܬܝܬܐ verse 51, Bukki, LXX. Βοκκί, BH Chr. Eccl. 10 pen.

ܐܬܝܬܐ or ܐܬܝܬܐ a village and monastery, C. B. M. 706 a, Doc. Mon. 162. 10.

ܐܬܝܬܐ Mar Abkoš, a monk in the monastery of Rabkennare, Journ. As. 1906, 111. 1.

ܐܬܝܬܐ col. 15. Example of act. part. with pron. suff. ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ, I remained lamenting your sufferings, Isoyabh, ed. Duval, 91. 15.

ܐܬܐ m. the pole of a bier or litter, Hist. B. V. M. 113. 5, 129. 16 bis.

ܐܬܝܬܐ Ablavius, a Byzantine commander-in-chief, A. M. B. iv. 294, ܐܬܝܬܐ father of Olympias, Pallad. 202. 5. I. q. ܐܬܝܬܐ col. 16.

ܐܬܝܬܐ ἀπολογία, name of a book by Severus, C. B. M. 911. a.

ܐܬܝܬܐ "Αβνοβα, the Black Forest, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 11.

ܐܬܝܬܐ col. 18. Refs. ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ the Avesta or Zend-Avesta, A. M. B. ii. 576. 12, 579. 19, 589. 15, Phet. 26. 7.

ܐܬܐ col. 19. lead. To l. 16 add: ܐܬܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 19. 8. To l. 23, ܐܬܐ, Chimie 3. 2; it. ܐܬܐ

"molybdochalque, plombcuivre," ib. 4. 1; ܐܬܐ Med. 82. 1.

ܐܬܐ col. 19. feathers, ܐܬܐ one feather, Med. 591. 17.

ܐܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 3, a mistake for ܐܬܐ ἀσπamis, bream, a Nile fish, Ar. Fisch N. 41.

ܐܬܐ in the manner of Abraham, i. e. hospitably, Pet. Ib. 46. 14.

ܐܬܐ Abrahamic, BH Gr. 1. 55. 4, ܐܬܐ, B. Sal. in Lit. 73. 12, ܐܬܐ, 4 Macc. 60. 2.

ܐܬܐ pr. n. Pers. Jab. 232. 10.

ܐܬܐ ὁβρύζωσις, the testing of gold, Chimie 282, not. 1, 285. not. 2.

ܐܬܐ ὁβρύζων, cupellation, Chimie 4. 4.

ܐܬܐ Abarne, hot springs in N. Mesopotamia. ܐܬܐ, Jos. Styl. 28. 8, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 7, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 295, Dion. Ined. 463. 1.

ܐܬܐ أبرشهر Abrašahr, a diocese in Khorasan, Syn. Or. 34. 21, 37. 3, 43. 19, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 13, 398. 17, 401. 6.

ܐܬܐ a drug, Med. 601. 4.

ܐܬܐ (ܐܬܐ) Troilos Egeon (Geonensis) Gelzer Byz. Z. 1903, 127. Chabot and Nöldeke think it is ὁ Λαγίνων, Lagina, a bishopric suffragan to Perga, ib. and Nöld. F. S. i. 472, 83.

ܐܬܐ Agarius or Aetherius, bishop of a Spanish city, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 145.

ܐܬܐ Aghaban, a town in Greater Armenia, BH Chr. Eccl. 535. 1.

ܐܬܐ Gagas, a river of Lycia, Chimie 9. 2.

ܐܬܐ col. 23. ferula asafoetida, Med. 310. 14, 312. 1, ܐܬܐ ib. 1. 8, 361. 19, ܐܬܐ, ib. 360. 15.

ܐܬܐ col. 24, ἀγωγή, right of action, add refs. Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 29. 9, 15, pl. ܐܬܐ, ib. 18. 3.

ܐܬܐ adj. from ܐܬܐ a channel: ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ passages of the nature of ducts descend from the peritoneum, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܐܝܬܐ with ܐܝܬܐ ἄγωνισαι, to contend, agonize, A.M.B. v. 359. paen.

ܐܝܬܐ opposing; heroic, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 3.

ܐܝܬܐ and ܐܝܬܐ Egyptian, Jac. Edes. Hex. 11. 11.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 25. f. a tile, ref. ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, Med. 171. 8.

ܐܝܬܐ m. probably an infirmary, hospital, Jos. Styl. 38. 3, 15.

ܐܝܬܐ pr. n. f. Pers. Agusqanuš, mother of Mar Saba, Mar Bassus xii. 5 Syr.

ܐܝܬܐ pl. of Turk. ܐܝܬܐ اغا, Agha, master, Charms 83. 6.

ܐܝܬܐ the Egean Sea, Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 1.

ܐܝܬܐ ἔριον, wool, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, A.M.B. iv. 313 ult., Chimie 305, cf. ܐܝܬܐ ib. 274. For change of r to a guttural see Hoffm. ZA. xi. 237, xvii. 88.

ܐܝܬܐ an astringent drug, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, Med. 145. 22, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, to be applied to loose gums, ib. 175. 22.

ܐܝܬܐ Agapetus, Pope, BHChr. Eccl. 207. 8, incompletely written ܐܝܬܐ ib. l. 21, 209. 1, 13.

ܐܝܬܐ descendants of Japheth, Chron. Min. 355. 10.

ܐܝܬܐ Aglaophôn, a work on the Resurrection by Methodius Bishop of Lycia, C.B.M. 917 a.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 27. agallochum, ref. Med. 601. 15, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܝܬܐ Aglaïdas, name of a lecturer, A.M.B. iii. 325.

ܐܝܬܐ for ܐܝܬܐ col. 27. an eclipse of the sun, Anecd. Syr. iii. 225. 1.

ܐܝܬܐ name of a monastery in the diocese of Mardin, B.O. ii. 228. 6 af.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 28. paludal, belonging to marshes, add refs. ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 4, 5, 7; Lexx. under ܐܝܬܐ col. 1539.

ܐܝܬܐ a disease of the eyelids which contract and turn inwards, Med. 94. 8.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 28. Chald. ܐܝܬܐ a circle, orb, disk, Buxtorf., a bowl, Cosmog. Manichéenne 31, note 2.

ܐܝܬܐ m. pl. Agnoetae, heretics, C.B.M. 798 a, 935 b.

ܐܝܬܐ Hegesippus, Theod. Mops. ܐܝܬܐ 3.

ܐܝܬܐ col. 29. Agapetus. Refs. ܐܝܬܐ Pope of Rome, Sev. Ant. Vit. 287 ter., ܐܝܬܐ, ib. 281. 3. ܐܝܬܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 17. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 2. See ܐܝܬܐ, Suppl. supra.

ܐܝܬܐ Ar. ܐܝܬܐ agrimonia eupatorium, Med. 602. 7; B.B. sub ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܝܬܐ Agraca, a city whence arsenic was procured, Chimie 303. ult.

ܐܝܬܐ 1) Εὐρωπός, Europos, now Girbas, on the West side of the Euphrates, opp. Kennešrin, C.B.M. 970 b, a bpric. under Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 319. 10, 325. 9, Or. Xt. ii. 270. 282 note 5, but ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, ib. 275, Jos. Styl. 84. 9. Cf. Pers. Mart. 161 sqq. and Thes. Syr. ܐܝܬܐ 4). 2) Agrippa, nephew of Herod the Great, R.O.C. i. 398. 8, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, l. 9, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, l. 6. 3) γρύψ, a griffin, C.B.M. 1192 b.

ܐܝܬܐ one of seven kinds of Syriac writing, El. Nis. 96. 75.

ܐܝܬܐ agaricum, agaric, a kind of fungus, Med. 49. 2, 14, 50 ult. 51. 10, 19, 136. 2, 299. 21, ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ, ib. 601. 11.

ܐܝܬܐ an E.-Syr. bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 8. I.q. ܐܝܬܐ, Syn. Or. 36. 16.

ܐܝܬܐ Agathodorus, bishop of Isun? De Goeje B. 65 antep.

ܐܝܬܐ pr. n. f. Agathonice, Sev. Ant. Vit. 258. 3.

ܐܝܬܐ Akhtamar, an island in Lake Van, BHChr. Eccl. 535. 1.

ܐܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Ada? Jab. 314. 6, T. L. Z. 1894. 2. 43.

ܐܝܬܐ ὁ Ἀδάδων, Adada in Pisidia, now Kara Baylo, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 108.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. *Euodius*, Ant. Patr. 297. 9 af.

ܡܕܢܚܐ prob. the village *Dadih* on the northern slope of *Jebel Riha*, ZSVG. 1922. 172. C.B.M. 706 b, 707 b; Doc. Mon. 164. 12, 171. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 34. *adēves*, glands, excrescences, such as warts, ref. N. Hist. vii. 1. 6.

ܡܕܢܚܐ excrescent, superfluous, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ below.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Ado*, founder of the sect of *Adonaeans* or *Mandaeans*, Coupes ii. 154. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 34. 1) *an oven*, add refs. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. iv. 8, ib. vi. 13, but an *oven rake* or *bar*, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ gloss. to ܡܕܢܚܐ, Warda 246 r. 2) *the abyss of fire*, *Gehenna*, Lexx. under ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1021, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Tekkaf. 7.

ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. from ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) *Mar Addona*, Metropolitan of Elam, Chast. 59, the monastery named after him was in *Qardu*, ib. 58 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ for *Aiveias*, *Aeneas*, Gest. Alex. 30. 2.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adonaeans* = *Mandaeans*, from ܡܕܢܚܐ founder of the sect, Coupes ii. 154. 18.

ܡܕܢܚܐ for Persian names beginning thus, see ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. *Aderbaruzgard*, Mar Bassus xii. 5 Syr.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adorzahad*, governor of *Adiabene* under *Ardašir*, M. Z. 31. 74.

ܡܕܢܚܐ adoratores, worshippers, i.e. the *Magi*, G. Busâmé 64 b. 4.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adorpareh*, governor of *Adiabene*, Jab. 228. 3 af., M. Z. 56. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adarparwa*, Mart., A. M. B. ii. 5, iv. 171.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adarferazgard*, governor of *Beit Arabaye*, A. M. B. iv. 224.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adorshag*, a mobed, A. M. B. iv. 131.

ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. *idea*, species, kind, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 587. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ cols. 36-7, dele the paragraph after the first line. I. q. Gr. *ἀστὺ*, the suburbs opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ πόλις, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Jos. ed. Kottek. 2. 5.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *ἀδὴν*, a gland, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ Thes. and Suppl. supra.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *liquorice*, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 147. 11. Cf. ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *ὀδοντικόν*, a medicine for toothache, Med. 170. 9.

ܡܕܢܚܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ *Plane-tree spring*, a village near *Maaltha*, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 41, note.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 37. *lepidium latifolium*, *peppermint*, refs. Med. 137. 5, 10, 141. 23, 583. 18, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ شيطرج ܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. 602. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adelphius*, heresiarch, Sev. Lett. 61. 4, 62. 1.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Ἀδελφίανοι*, *Adelphians*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 13, id. Lett. 61. 9.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 38. f. pl. *hinges*, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Jab. 63. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ in the manner of *Adam* i. e. solitarily, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Is. Nin. B. 266 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Adamas*, The Light, i. e. the heavenly man, a *Manichaean* equivalent of primal man, Cosmog. Manichéenne 22. note 3, 23. note 2, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ one of the five sons of the Living Spirit, Coupes ii. 128. 4, 130. 7.

ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) of *adamant*, BH. ap. J. As. 1898, 77. 20.

ܡܕܢܚܐ earth, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Philox. de Incar. 34. 11, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Jos. Engel. 5. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 40. Add: ܡܕܢܚܐ *plantago major*, the *plaintain*, Hunt. clxx under ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1926. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. dele. ܡܕܢܚܐ *myosotis*, ref. Med. 53. 12, 55. 24.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *Attic*, pure honey is so-called, Nau in Mart. Petri, R. O. C. iii. 49. 12 af.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. iii. 323. 1.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ḥδvόσμος, *mint*, K. under ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 918.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Ar. ادرية, a *boil*, the "*Baghdad button*," Med. 557. 19, 583 four times, 585. 3, 4, Charms 31. 20, 22, 32. 1, 82 med.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ and ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ with which word some of the preceding and following names are compounded, is the Pehlewi آذر ātūr *fire*.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Ἀδρασος, *Adrasus*, a bishopric in Arabia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 37. *Adra*, Mich. Syr. I transl. 314.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ pr. n. m. Pers., *Aderbuzi*, A.M.B. iv. 171, Pers. Mart. 36 ff. 283, 289.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Idribt, name of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 256. 25.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 42. ὑδράργυρον. See ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 977 and ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Suppl.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ corr. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 110, *Osroene*, Nöld. F. S. i. 470.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ a bishopric, Anecd. Syr. ii. 371. 12.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 52 end of par. Pers. اندرون *an inner apartment*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ 2, Sassanidi 63. 20.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ for deriv. see Hist. Mon. ii. 484, note 4. *Fire altars of the Magi*, ib. i. 262, Mar Kardagh ed. Abbeloos 62, ed. Feige 52, 57.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *Ardahšir*, Sassanidi 32.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ one of the great fosses which fortify the city Shuster is thus named after ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ who dug it, Sassanidi 32.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ *Adraye*, a village of Beth Garmai, Chast. 22. 5.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ the *Adriatic Sea*. Col. 42, 11 af. dele the words *et Ponto* to *usurpatur*, and col. 43. 5 the words *Pontem includere*. See Nau, Journ. As. 1896, 310 f. Add: BH. applies the name *Adriatic* to that part of the Mediterranean which is opposite to Tanis in Egypt, Chr. Eccl. 359. 19.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Pers. ادرمه *Adarmeh*, a bishopric between Nisibis and Mosul, Pers. Mart. 203, note 1607, Hist. Mon. i. 37 pen., Chast. 8 ult., 12. 4, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, Syn. Or. 619. 5.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ n. pr. f. *Adramanag*, foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 70. 4.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ *Adrastos*, a judge, Sev. Ant. Vit. 36. pen.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ probably a mis-writing of ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ the *Adriatic sea*, q. v., Schatzh. 126. 11.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ i. q. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 44. ἀδάρκης, *salt efflorescence on marsh plants*, Med. 145. 21, 147. 10, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ib. 149. 4 and col. 44.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ἄρτοκόπος, a *baker*, Pallad. 523. 3. I. q. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 44, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Lexx. col. 256.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 44. l. 21 correct ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ for ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ a *pestle*. So l. 23 should be ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ q. v. col. 401. Dele from "*Etiam*" to "*percussit*" ll. 23-26.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 45. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Ethpe. denominative from ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, to *take specific shape, be formed*, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, N. Hist. i. cap. i. pt. 5.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 45. *specific*, refs. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ the *origin of a species*, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ *specific nature*, ib. viii. 4. 5, pl. ib. Theol. 4. 6, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ *specific form*, id. N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 1, ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ the *singularity of movement pertaining to that species*, ib. iii. 5.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ col. 45. f. *species, specific nature*, opp. ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 1, ib. 2. 5; ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, id. N. Hist. viii. 1. 2; ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ powers are given to *each species according to its special nature*, ib. iii. ii. sect. 4 infra, ib. Isag. ii. 2.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ correct ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ, Pers. نهنگ *a crocodile*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 26. 15, 28. 3.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ title of a high Persian official. Cf. rabbinic אמרבל with ל for ר, Syn. Or. 77. 14 and note.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ Pers. آهك *lime, quick-lime*, BB. under ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ probably ابو هارون a name for the *nightingale*, Natur 33. 7; cf. Qazwinî i. 406. Hoffm. merely corrects ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ ἁηδών.

ܐܕܪܡܢܐܝܐ pr. n. m. Pers. A. M. B. ii. 579. 17.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251.
Correct ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ékmaγéion*, a mould or cast.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 69. *homonyms*, add refs.
Jac. Edes. in Arist. 21. 2, But. Sap. i.
pt. 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *homonymously*, opp.
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, But. Sap. Theol. i. 4, N. Hist.
viii. 1, 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ammonius*, philosopher of
Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 16. 8, 22, 13.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Εὐμενίας*, *Eumenia* in Phrygia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 132, Sev. Ant. Vit. 3. 26,
5. 20.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Homer*, Coupes iii. 110.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Aymerus*, a Frank, BHChr. Eccl.
597. 23.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὀρμιά*, a fishing line, web-footed birds
have a neck like ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, N. Hist.
vii. 6. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ἀμώριον*, *Amorium*, a city in Pisidia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 116.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ common abbreviation of ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ounce,
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ 4 oz. Chimie 12. 19.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ὀνούνθων*, *Oenoanda* in Pisidia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 123.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ἀγωνισταί*, *wrestlers*, *fighting men*,
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, But.
Sap. Pol. i. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ var. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ. *Hang-Chow* in
China, Jab. 29. 1.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 72. 1. Add: ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὄνξ ἀλαστροίτης*, a kind of
talc, Chimie 9. 6. Cf. Diosc. v. clii.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ἄγχουσα*, *anchusa*, *alkanet*, *mallow*,
Chimie 2. 9.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *ὄντως*, *verily*, ref. Sev.
Ant. Hymns 132, note, f., 173. 12.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ var. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ the *Henoticon*?
Tekkaf. 79.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *οἰνανθίς*, *vine flower*, ref.
Med. 212. 14, 18. Cf. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ above.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ for ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *tin*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 10, 14,
but ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ll. 8, 12, 15, 319. 1, 4. One
manuscript has ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ throughout, Bedj.
in loc.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ i.q. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *Eunomius*,
heretic, Theod. Mops. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ 5; Nars. ed.
Ming. 360, note 4.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ probably i. q. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 75. *Huns*,
Journ. As. 1907, 334.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *οἰνάνθη*, *wine made from the flowers*
of the wild vine, Med. 322. 13, 323. 6, 9.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 76. 2) the *Oasis* of Egypt, add
refs. Anecd. Syr. iii. 100. 2, 119. 18, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
ib. 194. 6, 217. 23. ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, Bar. Penk.
137. 4, 139. 12, Or. Xt. i. 96. 16.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ pr. n. m. *Eusebianus*? bishop of
Hadrianopolis, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ and ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ὄστρειον*, a purple
dye, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 2.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ pr. n. m. a priest commemor-
ated on June 23, Or. Xt. i. 315 med.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Eustathius*, bishop of Metropolis,
Nöld. F. S. i. 473, 112, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
Eustathius of Brusa, ib. 475, 139.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Hosius*, bishop of Cordova,
Sev. Lett. 322. 1.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ f. *essentiality*, *substantiality*,
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, *essentiality is attributed*
to the vegetable soul, *fortuitousness to the*
animal soul, But. Sap. N. Hist. viii. 1. 4;
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, ib. iii. 11.
sect. 1; Philos 4. 1, ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ, ib. 8. 2; id. Theol. 1. 4.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ col. 79. *marshy land*, a swamp, ref.
Hist. Mon. i. 229 ult. 230. 3.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Eusanius*, bishop of Eucarpia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 130.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *Ausonius*, bishop of Sebennitis,
Syn. ii. Eph. 12. 22.

ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ *ωσσαννα*, Greek form of ܐܠܦ ܒܝܬ
Hosanna, C.B.M. 543 b bis.

٧٠ ق٧٠ col. 88. *ocymum*, add ref.
 N. Hist. v. 5. 2.

قَبْلُⁿ ὄγκινος, a hook, | قَبْلُⁿ A.M.B. i. 281. 8; | قَبْلُⁿ
 Q. ib. iv. 149. 3 af. Cf. قَبْلُⁿ col. 88.

الوقاية, *a veil of silk and gold tissue*,
Dozy, Suppl.; Praet Miss. 20. 33; *a veil of*
net, col. 2502 under مَحْضُ.

1500' *Eucarpia* in Phrygia, Nöld. F. S.
 i. 474. 130.

col. 89. *Ur* of the Chaldees: ܐܘܪ
the people of Ur, Abraham is called ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܘܪܝܬ
 Warda 103 r.

ἰοῖ Ὀρος, *Horus*, son of Isis, Arist. Apol.
 12.

أوربicius, a minister of the Emperor
Anastasius, Jos. Styl. 78. 19; Syn. ii. Eph.
25. 13.

ܐܪܒܝܥܘܬܐ *Urbicum* (?), a spot in Constanti-
nople, Anecd. Syr. ii. 246. 2.

ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ possibly Lat. *orbita*, a path, course :
parallel to ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ. ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ
ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 138. 38 ;
ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܒܝܬܐ
ib. 139. 1, 2. Cf. Mingana in loc. R.A.S.
Oct. 1922.

Urbicia, a deaconess, Plérôph.
94. 12.

ἀργύριον, *an obol*, Diosc. ed.
 Nau 81. I.

Ἀπὸ ὀργανικῶς, *instrumentally*, Apis.
 7: Ἀπὸ ὀργάνου, *organically*, Med. 77. 8.

١٥٥٠ col. 92. *organic*, refs. ١٥٥٠
 ١٥٥١ N. Hist. viii. 2. 1, 3. 1, 4. 1;
 ١٥٥٢ *organic disease*, Med. 15. 17;
 ١٥٥٣ ib. 65 ult.

۱۰۲۰۲۰۲۰۲۰ *a follower of Origen*, Jab. 496. 4.
 See ۱۰۲۰۲۰۲۰۲۰ col. 95 ult.

١١٥٣٠ f. school of thought of Origen,
 Jab. 503. II.

ܐܪܕܝܐ *ἑρδιός, the heron*, Natur 34. 10.
This passage is quoted in BB. col. 92.

80907 pr. n. m. M. Z. 210. 19.

അഭ്യർത്ഥം *Herodotus*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 1
infr.

٢٥١٥? a mountain in Beit Garmai, Chast.
5. 14, 8. 13.

ii. Eph. 11. 13.

ἄλφου var. ἄλφου 'Ορόντης, a mountain in Media, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 10.

𐤀𐤓𐤐 col. 94. ὄρος, a mountain, ref.
 𐤀𐤓𐤐 𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤍𐤁𐤏𐤍 God called Moses to the
 Mount of Revelations, S. Dan. 54 a pen; ZA.
 xix. 154.

αὐροῦ οὐρον, *urine*, Chimie 7. 16; αὐροῦ
 ροῦς οὐρον ἄφθαρτον, *urine non corrompue*,
 ib. 16. 10, 20, 24, 17. 2, 15, 55. 21.

Ἄλπεσις Ὀροσσος, a mountain in Scythia,
Jac. Edes. Hex. 38. 6.

അവസ്ഥയ്ക്കു് cf. അവസ്ഥയ്ക്കു് col. 94.
horoscope, Georg. Ar. 25. 16, 19.

കരോം? col. 94. *Europus* on the
Euphrates. See കരോം?.

vii. 6 with gloss. *ῥόμπυγιον*, *rump*, N. Hist.

𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 col. 95. 1. Correct 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡 q. v.
sub 𐎧𐎠𐎢𐎡.

Ἰσο! Anecd. Syr. iii. 325. 4, Ahrens gives
 ὁπαῖς, *spectator*, but Nöld. ἑορτή, *holiday*, Lit.
 Zentralblatt. 1899, p. 1364.

കുറുപ്പുവേഴ, quails, N. Hist. vii.
2. 3, 4. 4.

ܐܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܐ, *the aorta*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3,
 6. 4, 5; ܐܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܐ, Coupes ii.
 130. 9.

𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 col. 95. Correct *Urantians*; the form Urtu was used for Urartu, P. Jensen ZA. vi. 66 note. This people is supposed to have been a remnant of Aramean autochthones, and to have inhabited the district of Anzitene in Armenia, Hist. de l'Arménie, Sandalgian i. 249. Add refs. Jos. Styl. 33. 9 transl. 28 note; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺, Dion. 55. 16, 59. 14, 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺, ib. 60. 20, 61. 2; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺 Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, 277. 5, 7; 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 𐎠𐎵𐎠𐎧𐎺, ib. l. 9.

لؤؤ col. 95. Correct لؤؤل *τὰ θεώρια*, shows, races, Zach. Bull. Archaeol. Roma xii. 222.

لؤؤل col. 96 pl. of لؤؤؤ, ref. De Astrolabe 84; لؤؤل N. Hist. ii. iii. sect. 4.

لؤؤل corrupt for *εὐρόντος*, the S.S.E. wind, Med. 533. 11.

لؤؤ Heb. *אֶרֶץ*, 'Oréx, 'Orxóh, Assy. Arkou, Uruk, now Warka, W. of Larsa, Syn. Or. 246. 7, 32, 247. 19 traditionally i. q. لؤؤ; لؤؤ, ib. l. 22, 251. 1.

لؤؤ col. 98. *ὀρχησταί*, dancers, Vit. Mon. 89. 11; لؤؤ C.B.M. 335 a; miswritten لؤؤ ib. 342 a.

لؤؤ *ὀρχήστρα*, la danse en groupes, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 12.

لؤؤ col. 98. *Ὀῦριμα*, a town in Syria, probably *Rum Kala*, Or. Xt. ii. 270; Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 7.

لؤؤ col. 98. *Urmi*, a city near Lake Urmi in Azerbaijan, now written لؤؤ, Pers. *أُرمی*, Ar. *اورمی*, Nöld. N. Syr. Gram. xxii. note, Jab. 43. 12.

لؤؤ place-name, C.B.M. 705 a, Doc. Mon. 157. 21.

لؤؤ perhaps abbrev. of *Οὐράνιος*, *Uranus*, bp. of Himerion, Doc. Mon. 253. 7.

لؤؤ col. 98. river *Orontes* in Syria, refs. Stud. Sin. 96. 21; Dion. Ined. 461. 6, 477. 16; لؤؤ, Jac. Edes. Hex. 25. 1.

لؤؤ name of one of the soldiers set to guard Our Lord's sepulchre, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 6.

لؤؤ probably a miswriting of *Ocimum*, لؤؤ, Med. 182. 18.

لؤؤ col. 99. *Orpheus*, add: لؤؤ, C.B.M. 427 a, لؤؤ Coupes iii. 10.

لؤؤ col. 99. *Europe*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 9; لؤؤ, ib. 31. 13 bis, 34. 7, 13.

لؤؤ col. 101. orthography, Jab. 1. 22 note.

لؤؤ with orthodox mind, لؤؤ, Sev. Lett. 398.

لؤؤ or لؤؤ *ἡ Ἐρυθρά*, the Erythrean Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 14. 8.

لؤؤ *ἄρθρον*, a limb, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

لؤؤ col. 102. Ar. *اشاق* or *وشق* *gum ammoniac, assafoetida*, refs. Med. 56. 9, 91 bis, 587. 13, 602. 2.

لؤؤ *ἀνθόλοψ*? a fabulous animal with sharp horns, لؤؤ, Anecd. Syr. iv. 48. 11 f.

لؤؤ pr. n. m. *Autunus*, BH Chr. Eccl. 347. 7.

لؤؤ &c. col. 103. *dark night*, ref. Warda 246 r, gloss. لؤؤ.

لؤؤ col. 103. l. 6 of par. *his own power or authority*, لؤؤ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 9.

لؤؤ 1) of their own will, subject to themselves, لؤؤ, Chron. Min. 277. 16. 2) *αὐθεντικῶς*, genuinely, colophon, ap. R.O.C. 1912, 88, Syr. 1.

لؤؤ *αὐθεντική*, the original, لؤؤ, C.B.M. 725 a, Syn. ii. Eph. 78. 4.

لؤؤ *αὐθεντικόν*, the original, لؤؤ opp. لؤؤ a copy, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 23; لؤؤ it is authentic, Syn. ii. Eph. 79. 2, 26; Nöld. F. S. i. 476. 16.

لؤؤ col. 103 ult. Dele and run on لؤؤ; so col. 104, ll. 3, 4 correct د to د.

لؤؤ name of a Persian noble, Jab. 259. 9.

لؤؤ inhabitants of *Azotus*, Epiph. 5. 19.

لؤؤ barbarous or corrupt words in A.M.B. iii. 593. 4.

لؤؤ *Izad*, name of God, لؤؤ, Yezidis 104. 6, لؤؤ, ib. 105. 3.

لؤؤ a Persian town, A.M.B. iv. 217, C.B.M. 1181 a, لؤؤ, ib. 1182 b.

لؤؤ an inhabitant of لؤؤ, C.B.M. 1182 b.

لؤؤ col. 106. With لؤؤ to be lost, be taken from, لؤؤ they were allowed to claim everything which had been taken from them, Jab. 129. pen. Act. part. لؤؤ according to the current price, Dion. 183. 12, 184. 11. Pass. part. fem. لؤؤ *Isis goes*

ܠܫܢܐ col. 125. *Salsola Kali*, a soapwort, add refs. Med. 560. 6, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܩܠܒܐ a stem of soapwort, ib. 574. 22, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, *Saponaria*, soapwort, fuller's herb, ib. 63. 18, 22, 171. 7.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 125. Shaphal, unusual form ܠܫܢܐ to leave, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ they left—abandoned—the country round Mosul on account of famine, Dion. 176. 21, 177. 5. Part. ܠܫܢܐ too late, opp. ܠܫܢܐ too early, Hist. Mon. i. 92. 13. Eshtaphli ܠܫܢܐ col. 128, add ref. to be left out, be lacking, ܠܫܢܐ, Greg. Carm. 103. 10.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 127. 5 of par. ܠܫܢܐ the farther sea = the Caspian, M.Z. 33. 43, 58. 30. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, *κακοτελής τελειόκακος*, utterly bad, Pelagia 7. 32. Rit. the second half of the choir, opp. ܠܫܢܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 26 pluries; Qdham W. 7, ff. Cf. ܠܫܢܐ.

ܠܫܢܐ f. add: *διαφορά*, *differentia* (one of the subjects of philosophy), But. Sap. Philos. i. 2. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ that the matter was otherwise, Is. Ant. B. 85. 12.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 131. 1. 1 of par. correct ܠܫܢܐ to ܠܫܢܐ a bramble.

ܠܫܢܐ a part of Arabia, Doc. Mon. 213. 25, C.B.M. 709 b.

ܠܫܢܐ a red dye, Chimie xlvii. i. q. ܠܫܢܐ q. v.

ܠܫܢܐ Gr. *ήνιαι*, *reins*, Gest. Alex. 48. 8, 135, 4, Z.A. xxii. 205.

ܠܫܢܐ *Atys*, lover of Rhea, Arist. Apol. ܠܫܢܐ, 7, 9.

ܠܫܢܐ *Ati*, a village in Adiabene, Chast. 10 ult., 16. 18.

ܠܫܢܐ (?) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 b, Doc. Mon. 218. 25.

ܠܫܢܐ *Atticus*, a philosopher, B.H. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. 11.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 132. *Attic*, Tim. i. ed. Braun 28, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ *attic Greek*, G. Busâmé, 5 b. 4 af.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 132. astron. the zone of the

heavens, the heavenly sphere, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, N. Hist. ii. 3, sect. 1, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, ib. cap. v, sect. 6 and often.

ܠܫܢܐ *Italicum*, *Italian*, Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܠܫܢܐ. See col. 146.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 133. ܠܫܢܐ add: *choked up*, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 186. 26; ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ *stopped up*, *deaf ears*, id. ed. Lamy i. 169. 6. 1. 18 of par. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ the Syriac alphabet is divided into *consonants* and *vowels* and the *consonants* are either *quiescent* or *vocalized*, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3.

ܠܫܢܐ add metaph. *solidity*, *trustworthiness*, Pallad. 94. 3 af.

ܠܫܢܐ pr. n. m. *Atarbius*, Pléroph. 22. 9.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 134. *lemon* or *orange*, add ref. Gest. Alex. 217. 5, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, Chimie 48. 18, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, Med. 266. 2, 304. 11, 12.

ܠܫܢܐ *έτερομήκης*, *oblong*, gloss. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

ܠܫܢܐ col. 134. *heteronyms*, ref. But. Sap. ii. 1, pt. 2.

ܠܫܢܐ *atrophy*, ܠܫܢܐ, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

ܠܫܢܐ *Trajan*, Emperor, Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 5, 94. 4 af.; ܠܫܢܐ ib. l. 7, 94 ter. and col. 1519.

ܠܫܢܐ interj. *woe*, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ, Dion. 151. 7.

ܠܫܢܐ the river *Jaxartes*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 13, 13, ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ib. 26. 11, Vars. ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ and ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ ܕܡܪܩܐ.

ܠܫܢܐ *ὑμνοί*, *refrains* or *burdens* of hymns, C.S.B. 273.

ܠܫܢܐ *Ibrasakis*, transliteration of ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ. The numerical value of the Syriac as of the Greek letters is 365. Basilides called this name the name of God, Coupes ii. 107, 115.

ܐܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܐ *a stream*, Jac. Sar. B. iii. 798. 9. For Assy. deriv. see Hoffm. ZA. xi. 241.

ܐܪܬܐ *āyios*, col. 137. Add: ܐܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܐ *āyia sophia, Hagia Sophia*, name of the great church at Edessa, BHChr. Eccl. 65. 2.

ܐܪܬܐ probably *Égil*, a village on the Tigris, north of Amid, Dion. Ined. 61. 8.

ܐܪܬܐ *Egalgal*? a monastery near Merv, Chast. 23. 10.

ܐܪܬܐ name of a monastery, perh. near Amid, C.B.M. 836 a.

ܐܪܬܐ *anōn*, the nightingale, N. Hist. 4. 4 infra.

ܐܪܬܐ *idiotēs* = ܐܪܬܐ *properties*, C.B.M. 941 b.

ܐܪܬܐ *idiōmata*, characteristics, C.B.M. 941 b.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 139 and Med. 83. 11. Correct to ܐܪܬܐ q. v.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 139. *an edict*, refs. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 302, Sev. Lett. 372. 21, 373. 6, 9.

ܐܪܬܐ *an indiction*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 314 ult. See ܐܪܬܐ col. 256.

ܐܪܬܐ or ܐܪܬܐ, a city of India, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bickell 116. 9.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 142. *lōs*, rust. Add: *lōs* among the Greeks means any metallic oxide, ܐܪܬܐ, Chimie 3. 5 and note 6, 4. 13, written ܐܪܬܐ, ib. 277. not. 1.

ܐܪܬܐ *Joses*, Mat. xxvii. 56 VHH. in marg. ܐܪܬܐ.

ܐܪܬܐ *Justus*, Acts i. 24, xviii. 7 VHH.

ܐܪܬܐ *a wheaten loaf*, BA. under ܐܪܬܐ, col. 1693.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 144. Pers. انزروی, Pers.-Arab. عنزروت, *Persian gum, sarcocolla*, ref. Chimie 7. 10 as gloss to ܐܪܬܐ; ܐܪܬܐ, ib. 97. 6. Oftener ܐܪܬܐ q. v. in Suppl.

ܐܪܬܐ m. pl. Lat. *intima, intimata*? Tekkaf. 115. Samuel translates *Forschungen, investigations*. But prob. ܐܪܬܐ ζητήματα.

ܐܪܬܐ *Attala*, a bishopric in Pamphylia, Pléroph. 137. 8, 138. 4.

ܐܪܬܐ *ēteroi sophistai*, Epiph. 18. 8.

ܐܪܬܐ *Achillas*, bishop of Alexandria, BHChr. Eccl. 67. 16.

ܐܪܬܐ name of the mountain of Ephesus, *Koressos* now Panajir Dagħ, C.B.M. 1045 b, ܐܪܬܐ ib. 1048 b.

ܐܪܬܐ *ichneumon*, C.B.M. 1193 a.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 151 infr. 2) *eilēos, colic of the smaller intestines*, Med. 423. 16, 426. 21, Hippoc. iii. 21, vi. 43, vii. 8, ܐܪܬܐ and ܐܪܬܐ, ib.

ܐܪܬܐ *Ilar*, wife of Bashram, King of Hind, Kal-w-Dim. 333. 3.

ܐܪܬܐ *Hilarion*, bishop, Sev. Lett. 76. 15, 77. 5.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 152, place-name. Add: 4) *Ilipa*, inland from the Baltic, Natur 45. 18.

ܐܪܬܐ *Illos*, an officer of Zeno who rebelled against him, Vit. Mon. 10. 13. 15. ܐܪܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 2, 6.

ܐܪܬܐ Lat. *illustris*, title, *illustrious*, R.Q.C. xv. (1910), 240.

ܐܪܬܐ (ܐܪܬܐ) *Julian of Halicarnassus*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 246. 28.

ܐܪܬܐ *anālōma*, provision of money for a journey, with gloss. ܐܪܬܐ, Pléroph. 48, ult. Syr. See ܐܪܬܐ p. 25.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 155. Add: ܐܪܬܐ *shrubs*, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2; ܐܪܬܐ *some explain the field* (Gen. xxi. 33) as a plantation, others as a cornfield, Anecd. Syr. iii. 298. 4.

ܐܪܬܐ Bedj. corrects to ܐܪܬܐ *Angleterre, England*, Jab. 72. 4, 6.

ܐܪܬܐ col. 155. 1) = *a chestnut*, Med. 240. 9, ܐܪܬܐ *a dose the size of a chestnut*, ib. 197. 1, 21, 318 ult. and often. 2) *Corylus avellana, the hazel nut, filbert*, Ar. Pfln N. No. 23, Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 576.

ܐܪܬܐ *Imouth*, name of a book on chemistry, by Zosimus, Chimie 214, n. 1.

ܡܢܐ name of a monastery, C. B. M. 706 a, 707 b, Doc. Mon. 163. 29, 171. 25.

ܡܢܐ for ܡܢܐ greedy, Anecd. Syr. iii. 243. 24; ܡܢܐ ib. 244. 26.

ܡܢܐ or ܡܢܐ a Turkish name = moon-worshipper, Jab. 15. 5.

ܡܢܐ pr.n.m. perh. 'Επικλῆς, N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ἵππομανές, a secretion of mares and sows, sought for enchantments, N. Hist. vii. 3. 3.

ܡܢܐ ἵππος, a horse, Hippoc. Part II, viii. n. 2; Warda 245 r.

ܡܢܐ m. pl. sinews, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ B.A. under ܡܢܐ col. 707. 6.

ܡܢܐ col. 166. Dele the words Mart. to the end. The reference is to ܡܢܐ Act. Apost. xxiii. 34 V.Hh.

ܡܢܐ ἰκτερος, jaundice, C. B. M. 658 a ult.

ܡܢܐ m. pl. ἀγκύλη, button holes, Hex. Ex. xxvi. 4, 5; ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ Op. Nest. in loc. 137. 8. Cf. ܡܢܐ col. 360 and infra.

ܡܢܐ Εἰκοστόν, a monastery 20 miles from Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 64. 19.

ܡܢܐ a monastery in Apamea, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 11.

ܡܢܐ col. 167. f. ἱερά, hiera, name of many medicines or recipes, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ a Hieria of Galen, Med. 49. 11, 21; ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ what? ib. 48. 15, 136. 16. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ Hieria Pikra, a stomachic, ib. 45. 16, 137. 13. Oftener ellipt. ܡܢܐ q. v.

ܡܢܐ col. 167. m. a brass pot with handles. Samaritan ܡܢܐ, var. of Heb. ܡܢܐ Ex. xvi. 3. S. Fraenkel ZA. ix. 1.

ܡܢܐ f. = ܡܢܐ, Warda 247 r marg. ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ pr.n.f. wife of King ܡܢܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 95. 20.

ܡܢܐ col. 168. Hierapolis = Mabug, ref. Or. Xt. ii. 356. 4.

ܡܢܐ Heracitus, philosoph. But. Sap. Philos. 2. 3.

ܡܢܐ 'Ηριγένεια, child of morn, an epithet of Eos, A.M.B. iii. 279. 16.

ܡܢܐ col. 169. Cf. BHChr. Eccl. ii. 109. 9 and n., Pers. Mart. 108 n. 971.

ܡܢܐ verdigris, oxide of copper, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ irun is a product of copper smelting furnaces, Chimie 4. 13/14. I. q. ܡܢܐ and ܡܢܐ.

ܡܢܐ 'Ιερών, Patriarch of Antioch, BHChr. Eccl. 41. 14.

ܡܢܐ ἱερόκολλα, Chimie 57. 20 with gloss ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, ib. 58. 20.

ܡܢܐ Med. 162. 7. See ܡܢܐ and ܡܢܐ. ܡܢܐ from ܡܢܐ, of Jericho, ܡܢܐ, R. O. C. vii. 119. 23, ܡܢܐ, G. Busâmé 76. 3.

ܡܢܐ col. 170. 3. τὸ ἱερατεῖον, the inner sanctuary of a church, Par. Pat. 39. 1 but in the text ܡܢܐ = A.M.B. vii. 102, Pallad. 171 ult., 569. 7.

ܡܢܐ col. 170. i. q. ܡܢܐ. rust, verdigris, ܡܢܐ Chimie 129, note 2, mediaeval alchemists call verdigris Jarim. Used in medicine, Med. 63. 21, 64. 1, 169. 1, 13, 560. 24, 601. 19, J.A.O.S. xx. 196. 13, 14.

ܡܢܐ col. 170. 2) Irene, virgin and martyr, ܡܢܐ and ܡܢܐ ref. Stud. Sin. ix. 123. tit. ff. ܡܢܐ ἵριον, lily oil, so correct for ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ, Med. 146. 12 and for ܡܢܐ ib. 147. 11.

ܡܢܐ pr.n.m. a Mongol Emir, Jab. 149. 4 af., ܡܢܐ, ib. 5 af.

ܡܢܐ Irenopolis, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 16.

ܡܢܐ Εἰρήνη, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 7.

ܡܢܐ col. 171. 1) orris root i.e. the root of Iris Florentina, ܡܢܐ: ایرسا. اصل الشوشن, Med. 601. 11, ܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ orris oil, ib. 143. 1, 251. 13, 252. 3, 401. 10. In two passages, Med. 161. 7 and 182. 4, translated by Budge, "irises" and "husked barley" i.e. ܡܢܐ, the meaning may be the flour of darnel or tares but is more likely to be orris as elsewhere.

ܠܡܝܬܐ (ܦܐܠ) *ierákiou*, Hieracium, hawkweed, Med. 412. 20; ܠܡܝܬܐ (ܦܐܠ) ib. 414. 13, 434. 2.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *Aisouma*, a hill near Amid., Dion. 69. 13, but ܠܡܝܬܐ BHChr. 288. 3 in col. 406.

ܠܡܝܬܐ adj. from ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 171, ܠܡܝܬܐ *a shoot out of the stock of Jesse* (Jes. xi. 1), Warda 1 v.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 173. 2) pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ substances, Chimie 2. 3. 3) existing, ܠܡܝܬܐ opp. ܠܡܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 2.

ܠܡܝܬܐ essentially, add: ܠܡܝܬܐ *essentially in the mind of God*, Caus. Caus. 197. 10.

ܠܡܝܬܐ the island *Ithaca*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 12. 8.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 175. *ἀγάτης*, agate, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 2, ܠܡܝܬܐ 1. 4. See ܠܡܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἡχάδια*, tones, C.B.M. 304 b bis, 306 a. See ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 150.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἐχέμης*, remora. A small sea-fish credited with the power of delaying ships, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 26, ܠܡܝܬܐ, ib. 98. 2, ܠܡܝܬܐ, ib. 96. 24, 97. 4; Natur 55. 1.

ܠܡܝܬܐ a village near Ctesiphon, Jab. 216. 12.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 176. a viper. Gr. pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ, Pallad. 112. 4.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ὄξος*, vinegar, marg. ܠܡܝܬܐ, Warda 247 r. See ܠܡܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἀχίαντος*, for agate, Natur 63. 15, 16, ܠܡܝܬܐ 1. 13. A mistake for ܠܡܝܬܐ and ܠܡܝܬܐ in the analogous but less absurd passage of Physiologus, Anecd. Syr. iv. 86.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *Akhi*, son of Hamselim, King of Persia and Elam, Ahikar, Introd. xxxiv, 49. 13.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἰχνεύμων*, a Pharaoh's rat, N. Hist. vii. 4. 3, ܠܡܝܬܐ, ib. 4. 4.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἐχίνος*, the sea urchin, Natur 57. 2.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἐχέμης*, see ܠܡܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܝܬܐ *ἀχειροποίητος*, not made by hands, a picture of Our Lord was so-called, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 16.

ܠܡܝܬܐ Act. part. ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 178. Add: to bite, gnaw, ܠܡܝܬܐ, A.M.B. v. 75, 15, ܠܡܝܬܐ, ib. 453. 19; to itch, smart, ܠܡܝܬܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 5. 9; Ar. Pfln N. 9, ZDMG. xxxi. 538. 21, ܠܡܝܬܐ *decaying molars which throb*, Med. 172. 3; ܠܡܝܬܐ, J.A.O.S. xx. 191. 4. 7. Also ܠܡܝܬܐ *his head was eaten away with cancer*, Pallad. 151. 6. Aphel part. add: ܠܡܝܬܐ *feeding on sorrows*, Jab. 195. 3 af.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 180. 1) not rust but a gnawing worm or moth, Journ. As. 1894, 568; ܠܡܝܬܐ, Jac. Sar. ap. ZDMG. xxxi. 383. 4.

ܠܡܝܬܐ m. a small hammer, dimin. of ܠܡܝܬܐ, BB. under ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 3567.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 180. 3) gangrene, ref. Med. 200. 6, 201. 5.

ܠܡܝܬܐ add: gnawing, ܠܡܝܬܐ, Med. 21. 16.

ܠܡܝܬܐ f. gangrene, add refs. Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 12, ܠܡܝܬܐ, Med. 168 ult., 169 ter, 170 ter, 171 quater, 562. 20.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 180, m. Add: ܠܡܝܬܐ *meat and drink*, BH. in Prov. viii. 2; ZA. viii. 6. 18, 36. 16.

ܠܡܝܬܐ f. food. End of par. Pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ, Duval Gr. § 246 b, 1 Tim. iv. 3, Jul. 110 bis, ܠܡܝܬܐ ib. 1. 5.

ܠܡܝܬܐ infin. = subst. m. food. Pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 32. 13; ܠܡܝܬܐ, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 568.

ܠܡܝܬܐ m. food, fodder, ܠܡܝܬܐ, Dion. 193. 11.

ܠܡܝܬܐ col. 182. Aph. ܠܡܝܬܐ 2) to be blackened, ܠܡܝܬܐ, BH. in Prov. xxii. 29.

ܠܡܝܬܐ black. ܠܡܝܬܐ *the pupil of the eye*, Med. 68. 12, pl. ܠܡܝܬܐ, ib. 79. 9. ܠܡܝܬܐ *black oak galls*, ib. 571. 6; ܠܡܝܬܐ *black raisins*, ib. 573. 13.

ܡܪܝܐ 1) adj. abbrev. from ܡܪܝܐ black :
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ black plums, J.A.O.S. xx. 191 ult.,
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ the blood of black sheep,
ib. 193. 3, cf. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, ib. 192. 17.
Gottheil suggests ܡܪܝܐ in both places, but
it is probably merely the modern form of the
word. 2) subst. ellipt. for some black bird
or animal, ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, Med. 562. 2, 569. 12,
574. 8, ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, ib. 580. 13, 582. 8.

ܡܪܝܐ blackening, turning or dyeing
black, Chimie 1. 5.

ܡܪܝܐ f. becoming black, opp.
ܡܪܝܐ, But. Sap. N. Hist. iii. 7, ib.
Isag. ii. 9.

ܡܪܝܐ pr.n.m. Uchama, col. 183. Add:
Journ. As. 1907, 163. 5, A.M.B. iii. 473,
Chast. 15. 10, 19. 1.

ܡܪܝܐ Mount Maurus, i.e. Amanus
N. of Antioch, Dion. 13. 5.

ܡܪܝܐ ichneumon, Natur 59. 2.

ܡܪܝܐ pr.n.m. Axus, BHChr. Eccl. 277. 15.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, strong vinegar, acetic acid,
Chimie 58. 10.

ܡܪܝܐ m. pl. ἀξιωματικοί, men of
high rank, Syn. ii. Eph. 8. 19, 37. 3.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 184. ܡܪܝܐ, oxyamel, refs.
Chimie 16. 21, Med. 39. 20, 45. 13,
(sic) ܡܪܝܐ, ib. 236. 5.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, axis, De Astrolabe 84.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, col. 185. ref. Chimie
7. 14.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 185, exile. Add: ܡܪܝܐ
with ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, Sev. Lett. 379. 4, BHGr.
i. 47. 21.

ܡܪܝܐ m. pl. aromatic herbs, Med.
211. 13.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 186. ܡܪܝܐ, rank, office, with
gloss ܡܪܝܐ, Sev. Lett. 462 ult., ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ let none regard rank, Vit. Monoph.
80. 10 = Jo. Tell. 64. 11; ܡܪܝܐ
royal rank, Anecd. Syr. iii. 68. 21, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ the office of the imperial prefect, ib.
259. 25; pl. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ dismissal
from office, ib. 315. 6.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, ἐξιτήριον, a farewell oration,
Greg. Carm. ii. 27. 14.

ܡܪܝܐ Aximus (Maximus?) emp.
Stud. Sin. ix. 101.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, vinegar, Chimie 41. 10.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 187. ܡܪܝܐ, 1) habit, constitu-
tion, ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ But. Sap.
Eth. 1. 7; opp. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, διάθεσις, ib. Isagoge,
11. 4, ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, ib. Philos. 6. 5,
ib. N. Hist. 4. 9.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 187. 1) habitual, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ by Thy habitual love, C.B.M.
881 a, BH Carm. 20. 13, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ, But. Sap. Eth. 1, 7, fem. ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ, ib. 6; pl. ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ constitutional defects, ib. Pol. iii. 4.
2) ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ the material mind opp. ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ the perceptive mind, N. Hist. viii.
4. 6 bis.

ܡܪܝܐ constitutionally, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, But. Sap. Eth. 1. 5.

ܡܪܝܐ f. customariness, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ Thy habitual Love, BH Carm. 138. 4.

ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ, ἐξιτωτής, assessor of tribute,
C.B.M. 424 b.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 187. Correct elixir, dry
perfume.

ܡܪܝܐ an old ragged and patched
garment, B.A. under ܡܪܝܐ col. 604.

ܡܪܝܐ col. 188. a pilgrim, stranger. Add:
ܡܪܝܐ as a stranger, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ, Bar Penk. 137. 19.

ܡܪܝܐ to receive hospitality, add refs.
BHChr. Eccl. 479. 24, 26, ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܪܝܐ he stayed five years in the
monastery of Peskin, ib. 485. 13.

ܡܪܝܐ f. the becoming a pilgrim or
traveller, BHEth. 105. 4 af.

ܡܪܝܐ Pallad. 107. 13, 112. 10 for
ܡܪܝܐ, ib. 225. 12 and Stat. Schol. Nis.
27. 8 guest-master. Add: ܡܪܝܐ, Anecd.
Syr. iii. 216. 2, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 167,
note 3. See ܡܪܝܐ col. 185.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 200. ἄλυσσον οἱ δὲ ἀσπίδιον, Diosc. i. 444, useful to heal those bitten by a mad dog, Chimie 5. 20.

ܐܠܚܐ pr.n.m. Ἐλευσίνιος, *Eleusinius*, Sev. Lett. 93. 4.

ܐܠܚܐ pr.n.m. *Olympius*, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 58.

ܐܠܚܐ name of S. Paul's mother, J. As. 1906, 283. 7.

ܐܠܚܐ pr.n.m. *Aqyllos*, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 146.

ܐܠܚܐ αἰλουρος, the *Weazel*, nickname of Timothy the Great, Bishop of Alexandria, C.B.M. 603 b, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 2.

ܐܠܚܐ (?) ܠܚܐ *Illyrians*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. 9, 57. 12.

ܐܠܚܐ (ܠܚܐ) the wilderness of Eleutheropolis, Sev. Ant. Vit. 96. 9.

ܐܠܚܐ (?) ܠܚܐ ἡ ἐλατίνη, a kind of toad-flax, Diosc. iv. 40, Galen ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 240.

ܐܠܚܐ Arab. الطائي Al-Tāi, the *Tayaya*, Arab, El Nis. Chron. 190. 1 bis, 2; ܠܚܐ 193. 7.

ܐܠܚܐ ἐλατός, ductile, Chimie 228, not. 1.

ܐܠܚܐ the *Libyan desert*, A.M.B. vii. 12.

ܐܠܚܐ, ܠܚܐ, or ܠܚܐ pr.n.m. Ἑλλάδιος, *Helladius*, Pléroph. 19. 2, ܠܚܐ Syn. ii. Eph. 40. 15. Cf. ܠܚܐ col. 193; and ܠܚܐ above.

ܐܠܚܐ so corr. misprint, col. 205. 1.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 205. *Helenium* or *elecampane*, refs. ܠܚܐ Med. 143. 10, 182. 4.

ܐܠܚܐ pr.n.m. Ἐλευθέριος, *Eleutherios*, Sev. Lett. 72. 17 f.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 204. *elaterium*, juice of the wild cucumber, refs. Med. 53. 5, 54. 3, 198. 6, 379. 5.

ܐܠܚܐ see ܠܚܐ and other spellings, col. 212. a pistachio nut, ܐܠܚܐ give a dose the size of a nut, Med. 305. 5, 308. 18, 310. 16.

ܐܠܚܐ A.M.B. v. 566 and ܠܚܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12, ܠܚܐ, ib. 269. 15. ὀλοσηρικόν, pure silk. See ܠܚܐ col. 211.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 207. ἤλεκτρον, *amber*, Chimie 2. 4, 3. 4, 9 pen. An alloy of gold and silver, ib. 236, note 4, recipes for compounding electrum, ib. 260-266. Usually printed ܠܚܐ, Med. 99. 5, 208. 9, 16, 265. 3, but ܠܚܐ, ib. l. 14.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 207. a towing rope, ref. Pallad. 579. 2, 4; ZA. iii. 54.

ܐܠܚܐ col. 207. *Halicarnassus*, add spelling ܠܚܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 284. 4.

ܠܚܐ *Halicarnassian*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 275. 10.

ܠܚܐ *Alerianus* prob. for *Valerianus*, Bishop of Neo-Caesarea, De Goeje B. 65. 18.

ܠܚܐ name of a city in Persia, A.M.B. ii. 671; var. ܠܚܐ note ib.

ܠܚܐ col. 208. 2) fat tail of a sheep, add: ܠܚܐ, ܠܚܐ, Med. 140. 15, 141. 12, 569. 16, 570. 5. But tail of a pelican (ܠܚܐ) ib. 591. 22.

ܠܚܐ col. 209. ܠܚܐ 3) a leader, add: ܠܚܐ an evildoer seeks protection from those who uphold justice, Philox. 130. 1; you have made your city ܠܚܐ, Jul. 80. 14.

ܠܚܐ col. 210. ἄλλη, another; see under ܠܚܐ DBB. 31. 3 af., 32. 6.

ܠܚܐ col. 210. malice, spite, add: ܠܚܐ, Colophon to G. Busâmé, ditto to Hist. B.V.M. 152 ult., f., ditto to Dr. Budge's copy of Palladius 768. 2. ܠܚܐ, Jab. III. 4, ܠܚܐ, ib. 122. 1. L. 7 of par. insane or furious lust, BH. Eth. 247.

ܠܚܐ place-name, probably ܠܚܐ q.v. col. 210. the cities, i.e. Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 74.

ܠܚܐ *Almeric* or *Amalaric*, a mistake for Theodoric the Goth, Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 14.

ܠܚܐ *Alan*, ܠܚܐ a coastal region of the Caspian Sea, near the Volga, BHChr. 91. 11; ܠܚܐ, Bar Penk. 142. 12.

ܠܚܐ in the tongue of the *Alani*, C.B.M. 901 a.

ܐܡܘܠ *Amul*, a bishopric in Tabaristan, N. of Demavend, Syn. Or. 109. 24; Marquart 136.

ܐܡܘܠ given by BA. as synonym for ܐܡܘܠ *a small fish, minnow*; see ܐܡܘܠ col. 1001.

ܐܡܘܠ (ܐܡܘܠ) a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 711 b.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 227. 1) *gum ammoniac*, ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ fennel juice (a gum), also called sandarac (a gum resembling amber), Chimie 5. 15 and p. 10 of the translation, note 11. 2) *sal ammoniac*, ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Med. 91. 6, 92. 1, ellipt. 49. 3, 15, 50. 8, 53. 5; ܐܡܘܠ prescribed for asthma, ib. 197. 19. ܐܡܘܠ Med. 602. 3.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 228. add: 2) ܐܡܘܠ *Amoraye*, a people coupled with Persians, Gest. Alex. 167, 176. Perh. *Himyarites*. Other suggestions are ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ. 3) ܐܡܘܠ *Amorion* in Asia, De Goeje B. 65. 20. I. q. ܐܡܘܠ col. 228.

ܐܡܘܠ a bishopric, probably ܐܡܘܠ *Himerion*, De Goeje B. 65. 5.

ܐܡܘܠ lapis *aimarins*, bloodstone, haematite, Chimie 8. 10 ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ; ܐܡܘܠ ib. 9. 16.

ܐܡܘܠ *Ommiads*; see ܐܡܘܠ.

ܐܡܘܠ *apple* ܐܡܘܠ *μήλιον*, ܐܡܘܠ *apple* or quince oil, Med. 147. 15.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. m. a correspondent of Severus of Antioch, C.B.M. 951 a.

ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ col. 229. 1) *salamander*, ref. Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 35 ult. and note. 2) *amianthus* or *asbestos*, Diosc. v. clv; Hist. Mon. i. 273; ܐܡܘܠ Chimie 9. 7, 18, an inferior kind of talc, ib. 1. 9; *chaux de pierre calcaire*, Duval, ib. 41. 7, 9; but ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ib. 1. 3; and so ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ i. e. *talc*, N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2.

ܐܡܘܠ *Amūm*, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a pool, swamp*; ref. Jac. Edes. Hex. 23. 15.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a spade, shovel*, S. Dan. ap. R. O. C. v. 396. 17. Pl. ܐܡܘܠ, Gest. Alex. 101. 4.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 230. *a rug, carpet*: Hoffmann thinks this word and ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ are Babylonian vernacular forms of ܐܡܘܠ, Pers. Mart. n. 206.

ܐܡܘܠ denom. verb from ܐܡܘܠ, *to cover, wrap up*, ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Warda 255 r.

ܐܡܘܠ Pers. ܐܡܘܠ *myrobalan, the fruit or nut of a kind of Terminalia*, Med. 138. 7, 239. 13, 393. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 231 and ܐܡܘܠ col. 326. 1) *ἄμυλον, starch*, Med. 82. 2, 16, 83. 14, 164. 4, 24, 165. 2; ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ib. 181. 6, ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, ib. 601. 19.

ܐܡܘܠ f. i. q. ܐܡܘܠ q. v. ܐܡܘܠ, A. M. B. iv. 239. 1.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 237. 6 of par. Used absolutely it usually means *chemistry* but sometimes *astrology*, Spic. 9. 1.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Add: *technical*, ܐܡܘܠ, Galen. 244. 7.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Dele the words "vox dubia". It is a late formation from ܐܡܘܠ considered as a quadriliteral, Nöld. ZDMG. xliii. 680. Refs. ܐܡܘܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Nestorius was a fortress, *its foundations were laid on faith*, Warda 52 r, Parad. ed. Card. where the word is wrongly vocalized ܐܡܘܠ.

ܐܡܘܠ col. 238. Add: *assurance*, ܐܡܘܠ, Sev. Lett. 119. 9.

ܐܡܘܠ and ܐܡܘܠ a friend of Cyril and deposed with him by the Council of Ephesus, Warda 55 r.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. m. *Amantius*, Anecl. Syr. iii. 233. 24; ܐܡܘܠ l. 27.

ܐܡܘܠ pr. n. f. A. M. B. vii. 126.

ܐܡܘܠ Yakut 3. 728, *Ἔμμα, Emma*, a town between Antioch and Aleppo, C.B.M. 708. 2, Doc. Mon. 172. 10, Sachau ZA. xii. 48.

ܐܡܘܠ *inhabitants of Amasia*, see col. 240. 1, Sev. Lett. 247. 16.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, ebb of the sea, Bar Ce. Hex. under ⲛⲁⲕⲁⲕⲁ, col. 539.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 240 and so correct for ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ib. a Greek ἔμφωμα, Fraenk. Fremd W. 14 n. 1. 1) a skylight, window light or pane, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Op. Nest. 32. 6; with gloss. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Med. 68. 20. 2) white lead or gypsum, Chimie 136. 1; 49. 5, 12, 50. 10, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Arab. اسفيداج, Pers. اسفيدات, Med. 716. 4. 3) a clarionet, Mt. Singar 54. 5, 55. 4.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 241. Guidi corrects *nymphaea*, fountains, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 222.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 242. green oil, add refs. Med. 60. 8, 213. 9.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ and ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ emperereur from imperator, Jab. 63 and note.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 242. Guidi gives ἑπαρχοι, vico-magistri, city guards, Bull. Arch. Romae xii. 223. 1 and note. Ref. Sassanidi 63. 40.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 243. Delete the paragraph.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 243:

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 245. 8 of par. the officiating priest, Qdham W. 174. 9.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 245. an Emir, commander, add: ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ Chief Emir, Jab. 183. 7, 185. 6, ult., ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ chiliarchs, ib. 162. 2. Pl. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ already given and ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Dion. 125. 20, 128. 15, 234. 8 bis.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ f. emir-ship, El. Nis. Chron. 135. 24, 137. 7, 142. 11.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ m. Ar. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ command, authority, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Dion. 67. 18.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ Himerion, a bishopric in Osrhoëne, Syn. ii. Eph. 11. 13. See ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 246. Add: a predicate, affirmation, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ of the Son with the Father, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 5, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ id. with us, ib. l. 16. Pl. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ridiculous discourses, Or. Xt. i. 82. 4.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 247. 12. sign of the Zodiac, Aries, used as a name for Marcasite, Chimie 6. 14.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ m. dimin. of ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ a little lamb, BHGr. i. 24. 26, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ f. ib. 25. 13.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ pl. of ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 247, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, a drain, sewer, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Jul. 26. 13.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ i. q. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ; Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 45.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ Lat. amaracus, marjoram, but in the Gk. κασία, Act. Apost. Apoc. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ. 12. Cf. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ (ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ) see ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 248. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ Nöld. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Hoffm. Ahrens Lexical. an open cheque, unlimited credit, Anecd. Syr. iii. 214. 19, 215. 22.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, marjoram, oil of camomile, Med. 151. 13, ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, ib. 601. 12.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ πεχίνοι = reading πήχιννοι from πήχυν, people a cubit high, pygmies, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3 from Ptolem. Geog.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, to be summarized, BHGr. i. 47. 25.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, reflection in water, explained as ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, of reflections in the water, N. Hist. v. 2, 1 ter.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2, i. q. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 254. Arab. انبيق, Gr. ἄμβιξ, an alembic, ZDMG. xxxii. 576. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ a blind alembic, i.e. without a head, Chimie 33. 20 and often. Also written ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, ib.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ Pers. انگبین honey + دیگ a pot. Name of a medicine compounded with honey, Med. 312. 10.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ usually ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 2276 and Suppl. infra. Pers. نارمشك. Dozy says it is a small pomegranate of Khorasan; others an Indian fruit with fragrant flowers; Med. 393. 9.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 255. ἀγγελία, a letter. ref. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, gloss. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ, Warda 247 v.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ i. q. ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ col. 251. ἀναγallis, pimpernel. For jaundiced eyes, Med. 392. 11; Chimie 50. 5; ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ib. 15. 14; ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ib. 227, n. 2.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ the summer tropic, De Astrolabe 270 pen.

ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ androdamas, pyrite arsenicale, Chimie 10. 21; ⲁⲙⲡⲱⲧⲓ ib. 97.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Andromaphus*, a gentile priest, BH Chr. Eccl. 17 pen.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ *Andriomachus*, High Priest of the Jews, BH Chr. Eccl. 19. 6.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 258. Zend. Anâhita = *undefiled*, a personification of unsullied waters, hence goddess of waters. Later the planet Venus. Name of a martyr, daughter of Adhurhormizd, a mobed, A.M.B. ii. 559 and note, 583, Tabari 4.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ "Αντος, the accuser of Socrates, But. Sap. Philos. 7. 3, Periherm. ii. 5, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἐνωτικόν*, the *Henoticon* of Zeno, Sev. Ant. Vit. 30. 18, 24, 113. 5, 12, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ib. 113. 2. Usually ܡܢ or ܡܢ.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἐνωμέν(ous)* united, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ A. M. B. v. 537 note ܡܢ ܕܡܢ may God number you with His saints.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ a mountain near the Nile, Kal-w-Dim. 118. 25.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 261. *sal ammoniac*, Med. 89. 14, 18, 91. 16, 161. 23, 162. 12, 171. 11.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντεγκύκλια*, *revocation or contradiction of an encyclical letter*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 164. 13, C.B.M. 1053 b; ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ib. 1054 b.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἐντεύξις*, *petition*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 176. 7, Zach. tr. H. and Brooks 116 note.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ correct ܡܢ *Italian*, Chimie 58. 4. So ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ib. 47. 5, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ib. l. 11 and 10. 14.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ "Ενατον, name of a monastery nine miles from Alexandria, Pet. Ib. 64. 18 and gloss., R.O.C. iii. 245 ult.; iv. 348, n. 3, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *El-Haneton* in Makrizi, Pléroph. 28. 11 and n. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 11, 27. 3; Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 26; C.B.M. 33 b, 34 a and note.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ fortress of *Antigun*, perh. *Antigous* in Pisidia, see Ramsay Hist. Geog. of Asia Minor 141. Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 4, 583. note 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ under ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 265.

ll. 2 and 3 of par. dele "minus recte" and add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 194. 9, 277. 6, C.B.M. 1059 b.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ with gloss. ܡܢ ܕܡܢ, sect of *Antidicomarianites* = *adversaires de Marie*, Coupes ii. 139.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντὶ τοκετῶν*, a stone assisting parturition, Natur 24. 4.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ (ܡܢ) i. q. ܡܢ col. 132 the *Atlantic*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ prob. for ܡܢ *Antony*, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ *no Antony can force Jerusalem on high*, 4 Macc. 63. 20.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντίφορος*, the town hall of Edessa, perh. so-called from its position opposite the Forum, Jos. Styl. 22. 15, transl. 18 and note.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ see ܡܢ, a counter-encyclical letter, Anecd. Syr. iii. 174. 24.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 268. *ἀντικλείδιον*, a false key, A. M. B. vii. 808.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντικήρυξ*, equal to a Censor (cf. *ἀντίθεος*), Severus of Antioch was so named by his fellow students on account of his proficiency in Civil Law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 215. 10, Nau in loc. ap. R.O.C. v. 293 n. 2.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ *ἀντίκαισαρ*, a rival Caesar, Anecd. Syr. iii. 229. 24, C.B.M. 1058 b.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ or ܡܢ *ἐντολή*, command; with ܡܢ or ܡܢ to receive the command i.e. to resign himself to die, Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 7, 274. 7.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. 2) Corr. *ἐντολεὺς*, *ἐντολεῖς*, procurators, agents, loc. cit. = Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 7. 16.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. 1) *Anatolius*. Corr. ref. not 10. 22 but 192. 12. Add: 2) ܡܢ ܕܡܢ (ܡܢ) *κόμης ἀνατολῆς*, Count of the East, Anecd. Syr. iii. 244. 24, ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ib. l. 5.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ col. 269. *ἐντολικόν*, power of attorney, i.e. authority to act, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 18. 7, 8.

ܡܢ ܕܡܢ "Ανται, a Slav tribe living between the Dnieper and Don, only mentioned in the sixth century, W.Z.K.M. ix. 93, note 2.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 269. Dele *medicamentum*, the word means Attic, *one attic mina*, Duval ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570.

ܬܝܢܐܝܐ Antribonus, a bishop present at the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 382, Nöld. F. S. i. 475, 146.

ܬܝܢܐܝܐ col. 270, correct: with ܬܝܢܐܝܐ *ἀναρπο-πῆσαι*, to bring a suit to recover money given to a physician or advocate, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 34.

ܬܝܢܐܝܐ Ἀνταρκτικός, the Antarctic zone, De Astrolabe 84, male ܬܝܢܐܝܐ ib. 82.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 270. 7. Anais, Anaitis, a goddess, i. q. ܬܝܢܐ supra and ܬܝܢܐ Nanaia, col. 2387. N. Mart. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 184.

ܬܝܢܐ a city near Kars, Bedj. suggests the Jab. 25 ult. reading ܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܢܐ they came to Ani, see col. 270.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 271. anise, aniseed, Med. 40. 16, 99. 4, 144. 18, 161. 6, 542. 4, 554. 1.

ܬܝܢܐ abs. form of ܬܝܢܐ col. 272. tin, Chimie 97. 3. Usual name with alchemists, Zeus, ib. 3. 4, col. 1104 under ܬܝܢܐ and col. 518 under ܬܝܢܐ, also Hermes, col. 1053 under ܬܝܢܐ, Chimie 2. 12, and Mars, ib. 126. 11; col. 381 under ܬܝܢܐ.

ܬܝܢܐ denom. verb from ܬܝܢܐ, Peal conj. to tin, to cover or overlay with tin, imper. ܬܝܢܐ, Chimie 231, note 2, pass. part. ܬܝܢܐ ib. act. part. ܬܝܢܐ, ib. 235, note 3, Ethpe. ܬܝܢܐ to be tinned, ܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܢܐ, ib. 236, note 1.

ܬܝܢܐܝܐ ἀναχριστευταί(?), re-anointed, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 15.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 273. Dele l. 2 of par. after ref. to BH. 78. 7. Dele ll. 4, 5, 6 after the ref. to Jo. Eph. 124. 18. Run on l. 6 at It. to the end. Add: pl. ܬܝܢܐ victuals, provisions, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 6, iii. 129. 6; ܬܝܢܐ ii. 118. 10.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 273. Correct ܬܝܢܐ emancipati, sons freed from the father's authority, Syr. ܬܝܢܐ, Bruns and Sachau, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 4.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 276, 5 of par. Dele "Forma, &c." and add refs. Jul. 234. 24, BH Carm. 105. 13, 126. 5, 11.

ܬܝܢܐ correct ܬܝܢܐ vine flowers or shoots, Med. 292. 3.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 275 ult. Dele the last line from "Male". Ethpe. add refs. Pallad. 62 pen., Jul. 47. 23.

ܬܝܢܐ name of a powder for the mouth, Med. 170. 12.

ܬܝܢܐ a country, Doc. Mon. 163. 29, 171. 25.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 278. Metaph. side of a question, view, opinion, ܬܝܢܐ, Aphr. 1047. 2. Idiom. ܬܝܢܐ to show a bold face to misfortune, Jul. 53. 20.

ܬܝܢܐ f. ἀναφορά, a report, memorial, A.M.B. iii. 342, pl. ܬܝܢܐ Syn. ii. Eph. 17. 15, C. B. M. 1028 a.

ܬܝܢܐ ἀνεψιός, uncle's son, Col. iv. 10 V.Hh., ܬܝܢܐ BH. in loc., Sev. Lett. 305. 1.

ܬܝܢܐ corrupt from περιδέξις, an Indian fruit-tree, Natur 62. 10.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 281. For "in Pe. inus." read fut. ܬܝܢܐ, ܬܝܢܐ let them wail with tears, A.M.B. ii. 169. 3. Ethpe. ܬܝܢܐ l. 10 of par. dele the words "mensuram" and "aliquantisper".

ܬܝܢܐ col. 282. ἐγκύκλια. Add: 3) a procession, ܬܝܢܐ ܬܝܢܐ a figure of Our Lord should be carried in procession through the cities, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 23, 325. 4.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 282. Add: an Imperial rescript, Pet. Ib. 79. 3, C.B.M. 936 b.

ܬܝܢܐ ἄγκυρα, an anchor, BH. in Heb. vi. 18 (19); see ܬܝܢܐ.

ܬܝܢܐ (ἀόγος) ἄγκυρωτός, anchored, a tract by Epiphanius, C. B. M. 960 a, ܬܝܢܐ ib. 940 a, 975 a, ܬܝܢܐ ib. 932 a, ܬܝܢܐ ib. 916 b, ܬܝܢܐ ib. 919 b, ܬܝܢܐ ib. 960 a.

ܬܝܢܐ col. 282. Dele par. and see ܬܝܢܐ Suppl. ܬܝܢܐ Anacletus, third Bishop of Rome, R.O.C. i. 401. 13, 17.

ܬܝܢܐ Innocentius, Pope, Alexis 20. 9.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 282 read ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ
Guidi, ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, *excubitoria*, posts
where guards were stationed, Zach. tr. H. and
Brooks 318, note 14.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 282. *Anacardium, the Cashew
nut*, Med. 309. 2, 392. 19.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 283. *tragacanth, Astragalus*,
ⲛⲓⲛⲓ is a popular corruption of ⲁⲕⲁⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Duval
ap. Journ. As. 1894, 570; Ar. Pfln. 49.
Refs. Chimie 34. 7, 45. 19, Med. 84. 22, 92. 6,
353. 22.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ cf. Heb. ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Ar. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ or ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, *sciatica*,
Op. Nest. 130. 7 in Gen. xxxii. 32.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ a monastery, C.B.M. 706 b.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ f. *antabra*, perhaps leaden money,
ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Chimie 254, note 2.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 287. name of a medicine, a dry
powder for the throat, Med. 161. 22, 162. 10.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 288. i.q. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, *the Castle of Atta* near Mardin, B.O. ii. 462
and R.O.C. iv. 153 from the colophon of a
MS. of B.H.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 288. Correct the passage
quoted to ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, A.M.B. v.
355. 1.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 290. with ⲛⲓ
incorrigible.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ f. with ⲛⲓ *incorrigibleness*, Sev.
Lett. 28. 3 af.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲟⲃⲉⲣⲧⲓⲟⲥ, *lime*, Chimie 2. 7,
ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ib. 4. 1.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 293. *profligacy*, Prov. vii. 11
and B.H. in loc.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *Asylus* Bishop of Antioch temp.
Sev., Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 9; Bishop of Resaina,
Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyen 59. pen.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ Pers. ⲥⲟⲱⲁⲣ, Ar. ⲁⲥⲟⲱⲁⲣ, Angl. from
Hindostani *sowar, a horseman*, Kal-w-Dim.
326. 3.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ gloss. to ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *the threshold*, Op.
Nest. 116. 3 and to ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *entrance, vestibule*,
ib. l. 14.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ a corruption of ⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, i.q.
ⲛⲓⲛⲓ (see ⲛⲓⲛⲓ) *a parrot*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.
I.q. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ only found in the Lexx.
col. 299.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲥⲧⲉⲛⲟⲛ, *the Straits*, i.e. the Dardanelles,
Pet. Ib. 23. 15; ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ib. l. 7.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲛⲟⲥ, *the Blue Nile*, Jac.
Edes. Hex. 24. 13.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲕⲟⲥ, -ⲟⲓ, *crayfish*, But. Sap.
N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, 6. 6.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *oyster*, Natur 64. 13, 14, 65. 15.
See ⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 294. a corruption of Pers.
spahbedh or spahpat, *a General*, Tabari 96,
144, &c. Jos. Styl. 58. 16, 75. 11, 22, 76. 5, 8.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ Pers. ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲕⲟⲥ *gold brocade*, Gest.
Alex. 200. 9.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ i.q. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 295. *a race-
course*, A.M.B. v. 2.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 295. *Astahr or Istahr*, a city
in Fars, near Persepolis, Chabot, Syn. Or.
37. 4, 43. 25, 53. 8, 12, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16.
A province and diocese of Persia, Chast. 5. 4.
Written ⲛⲓⲛⲓ Sassanidi 26; cp. Tabari 397;
ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 26.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲥⲧⲁ, a village in Egypt, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 18. 9.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲥⲧⲣⲓⲕⲛⲟⲥ, *solanum nigrum*,
nightshade, Ar. ⲁⲛⲃ ⲁⲧⲉⲛⲃ, Med. 601. 13,
ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲧⲉ ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, *myrtle berries*, ib. prob. wrong;
it. ib. 49. 9, 15, 50. 6.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 296. *an element*. Add: in
Magianism *powers of nature*, usually personi-
fied, A.M.B. ii. 577. 17.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ col. 297. *The gullet or oesophagus*,
Med. 267. quater, 271. 4 but *stomach* in the
following pp. Mentioned as a drug, prob. cor-
rupt for ⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ib. 140. 20, 141. 17, 145. 16.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲥⲧⲟⲙⲁⲕⲓⲕⲟⲛ, *stomachic*, Med.
45. 20, 52. 6, ⲛⲓⲛⲓ l. 14; ⲛⲓⲛⲓ
ib. 308. 10, 322. 6.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ see ⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ = ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *a satyr*, Pallad. 245.
21 = A.M.B. v. 565.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ and ⲛⲓⲛⲓ see ⲛⲓⲛⲓ,
Anecd. Syr. iv. 86. 11.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ *oil of styrax*, Med. 159. 10.

ⲛⲓⲛⲓ ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲛⲟⲥ ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲕⲟⲥ ⲁⲥⲧⲁⲕⲟⲥ
Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 20. Cf. ⲛⲓⲛⲓ
ib. 217. ult.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 298. *Στάσεις, stationes*, one-sixtieth part of the psalter which in the Greek Church was divided into twenty καθίσματα, each καθίσμα into three Στάσεις, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 292 note, Is. Ant. ii. 54. 7 af. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, Takhsar 64.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Stagiriusto* to whom three homilies were addressed by St. Chrysostom, C.B.M. 478 b, ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ ib.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ στιχάριον, a tunic, one of the priestly vestments, A.M.B. v. 557. 17.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 300. B.O. iii. 1. 256 = Card. Thes. 45. 6 is *στήλαι, pillars*, but why ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ? *Israelitish?* Can the passage refer to the carvings of Jewish trophies on the Arch of Titus?

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 300. Add: ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ? *steely flint*, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 65, Hist. Mon. i. 329. 2.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ stomachic, Med. 308. 10; see ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Ostanes*, a Median philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 299. *ostiarius, doorkeeper*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 236. 9 bis.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 300. Refs. Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 469. 3; ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ Nest. Hérac. 269. 19, 397. 4.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ from *στασιώδης*, see col. 300. Pl. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ? *agitators*, Nest. Hérac. 397. 9; *roughs, blackguards*, BHChr. Eccl. 725. 3.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ f. *sedition, rebellion*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 5, forbidden by Canon iii. ib. 183. 2, 3.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *στυπτικόν, styptic*, Med. 83. 20.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 301. *oil of myrrh*. Keep first line of par. and run on l. 10 at "non nisi in pl." add refs. Schatzh. 30. 9 and passim, Med. 148. 18, 602. 9.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Asterius*, Syn. ii. Eph. 32. 3; A.M.B. iii. 336.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *ὄστρεον, oyster*, Fisch N. 86, Anecd. Syr. iv. 91. 4.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *στροβιλίνη, pine cone*, Galen 240. See ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 302 and Med. 181. 21, 231. 21.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ see col. 302. *astrolabe*, R.O.C. 1910. 241, ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ De Astrolabe 80 bis, usually written ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ib. 71. 5 times, ff., 86 bis. Miswritten ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ ib. 80. 4.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 303. "quince", Budge, Med. 197. 16.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ name of a chief demon, A.M.B. v. 445. 4, 8, 447. 11, 15.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *σπύχνον, nightshade*, Med. 52. 18. See ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 304 and ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ a city of Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 813.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Ἀσιανοί, Asiatics*, Syn. Or. 5, 168. 6 = 427 note 5.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ and ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Isis*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 18, 178, &c. I. q. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ and ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 162.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *ἀσκίαστον, sans ombre*, Chimie 10. 7, ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ib. 11. 10, ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ib. 10. 11. I. q. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ib. 49. 1.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Ὅσις, Osiris*, Arist. Apol. 11, 22.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ To words derived from *σχολή* add: ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ f. *the scholastic profession, teaching*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 7, 31. 19, 192. 7. 193. ult., ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ? ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ? Isoyabh, ii. ed. Duval 32. 20

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ (ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ) f. *the legal profession*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 21. 24, 92. 1.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *σχολάρια, the Imperial Guards*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 20.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *ἀσπιδοχελώνη, asp-tortoise*, a fabulous beast, Anecd. Syr. iv. 90. 4, Fisch N. 71.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Aeschylus?* Ined. Syr. 2.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 309. *to heap up*, metaph. C.B.M. 452 b. 19. Act. part. m. pl. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ Pallad. 225 1. Pass. part. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 293. 18, A.M.B. i.

ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 310. Dele ll. 2, 3, and 4 of par. as far as *cibus*. Add refs. BH. in Prov. xxxi. 11, Gest. Alex. 75. 6. A reservoir of rain, Jac. Edes. Hex. 45. 5. Metaph. pl. ܠܬܝܬܝܬܐ Is. Nin. B. 189. 15, malo sensu of pride, &c., Is. Nin. Ch. 74 n.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. harvesting, ingathering, ܠܚܝܬܐ Warda 50 r.

ܠܚܝܬܐ add ref. Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 805. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ 'Εσπέραιοι, Westerners(?) a people living in an unknown and uninhabitable country, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 311. σπονδεῖον, the wine cup used for libations; a liquid measure; ܠܚܝܬܐ, Jos. Styl. 85. 9; a wooden vessel, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Georg Ar. 35. 16; i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ q. v.—Or should this be ܠܚܝܬܐ, Armenian ܠܚܝܬܐ?

ܠܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. اسفیداج, white broth, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 58. 21.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 433. 9, i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ, and ܠܚܝܬܐ white lead.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. اسفیدار, white poplar, Med. 566.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 311. Ispahan. Add: Ar. اصبهان, Ptol. Ἀσπαδᾶνα, Syn. Or. 43 antep., 62 antep., 67. 11, &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15, 403. 2, 404. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Spanish, Chimie 53. 18.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a bishopric in Arabia, Neapolis? Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 39.

ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. اسفید, santalum album, sandal wood, Med. 88. 4, 602. 4; ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 145. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 313. Pers. اسفیداج, ceruse, white lead, Chimie, 15. 5, ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 47. 11. Oftener written ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 313. a wedge. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ, Eus. Theoph. i. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 314. σφαῖρα. 1) sphere, ball. Add ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ egg-shaped balls, Med. 568. 12. 2) a bowl, ܠܚܝܬܐ great silver wine bowls, Gest. Alex. 237 six times. σφαῖρα. 3) a line, astron. ܠܚܝܬܐ the upright line on an astrolabe which represents the meridian, De Astrolabe 249, 250 bis, 253 bis, 255. 5 af., 262 f. And β col. 314, ܠܚܝܬܐ coils of hair is σφαῖρα, not

σφαῖρα. Metaph. ܠܚܝܬܐ the department of Divine worship, Jul. 65. 26.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 315, ἀσφαλτος, asphalt, bitumen, Chimie 7. 19, 14. 13, ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 1. 12; ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 8. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 315. arcus, fornix. Dele the article and substitute ψαλίδιον, Fraenk. Fremdw. 115.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 315. ἀσφάλεια, security, assurance of safety, a safe-conduct, Sev. Ant. Vit. 282. 5, Anecd. Syr. ii. 14. 21; iii. 280. 24 so correct ܠܚܝܬܐ; pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ C. B. M. 705 b. Stability, safety, they made him take a wife ܠܚܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 189. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 315. 1) a plaster. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Arist. Apol. 9; ܠܚܝܬܐ, BH. ad Sap. xvi. 12. 2) chem. a coating, glaze, ܠܚܝܬܐ sapphire blue glaze, Chimie xlvii, 99. 15; pl. various glazes, 101. 6. 3) spleenwort, Med. 103.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Aspona, a bishopric in Galatia, BH Chr. Eccl. 157. 7.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 316 i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3184: Medicago sativa, lucerne, Med. 392. 19. See Tabari 244 n.

ܠܚܝܬܐ for σφέκλῆς, lye, Chimie 13. 19; 14. 2, 33. 15. Also written ܠܚܝܬܐ, and ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 316. pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ green herbs, BHNom. 215. 15; Galen ap. Ined. Syr. 94. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 316. the quince, ܠܚܝܬܐ quince juice, extract of quince, Med. 207. 12, 209. 18, 211. 14; ܠܚܝܬܐ quince oil, ib. 212. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a town in Persia, A. M. B. iv. 137.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 317. Lat. sportula, a little basket in which largesse was distributed, h. a gift, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32.

ܠܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 317. σφαίρισ, game at ball, polo, Mar Kardag ed. Feige 4. 13 and note by Hoffmann. Or should Arm. ܠܚܝܬܐ hippodrome be compared? Cf. ZDMG. xlv. 532. Dele "Aspharsa urbs" and the two sentences beginning "suspiciatur."

ܠܡܥܢܐ i.q. ܠܡܥܢܐ q.v. col. 2710. Pers. *سبزم*, *sweet basil*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 77. 16. Pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ ib. 110. 6.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 317. Dele par. and substitute: with ܠܡܥܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܬܗܝܢ from ܫܦܝܪܐ a ball or button at the end of a weapon, thongs or gauntlets loaded with metal; to beat with armed gauntlets, Jo. Eph. 15. 12, 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 317. ܫܦܝܪܐ, a spoon, spatula, Chimie 51. 5, 54. 7. The rule or pointer of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 75.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 317. ܫܦܝܪܝܬܗܝܢ, a flat broad probe, Med. 214. 19.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 317. ܕܫܦܝܪܝܬܗܝܢ, tape worms, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܠܡܥܢܐ ܫܚܕܝܐ, a raft, light vessel, Aphr. 611. 3. See ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 306 and other spellings.

ܠܡܥܢܐ (?) ܠܡܥܢܐ Skodarin, a lake in Roman territory, ZDMG. xxix. 92, Chron. Min. 73. 6.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. ܫܦܝܪܐ, a cudgel, but here a wedge of stone, David chose five smooth spearheads ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ of a piece of that hard stone, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 65.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m.pl. possibly secundicerius, the second officer; servants of the Governor, A.M.B. v. 531. 3.

ܠܡܥܢܐ perhaps ܫܦܝܪܐ, working, treatment, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ Sur la préparation de l'or, Duval says it is a variant, Chimie 10. 4 = 19. 4 and note 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 318. perhaps ܫܦܝܪܐ, tackle, ropes (supplied by basket-makers), Anecd. Syr. ii. 106. 9. Cf. ܠܡܥܢܐ DBB. 241. 5 and note 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ var. ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, not a mountain as Jac. Edes. supposed but a city, Asciburgium on the left bank of the Rhine, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, an apprentice, learner, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ he pretended to be a student of Magianism, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 8. 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 318. Dele par. and substitute, a book on the Ascetic Life, by

Evagrius, C.B.M. 634 a, 655 a; ܠܡܥܢܐ the Asceticon of Pachomius, ib. 727 b, 1100 a, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Pallad. 301. 4 a f. ܠܡܥܢܐ male ib. 343. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 318. ܫܦܝܪܐ, Scilla maritima, squill, Natur 14. 7, ܠܡܥܢܐ extract of fresh squills, Med. 197. 4, 199. 7, 299. 2, 4, 17, 601. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m.pl. Slavs, Slavonians, El Nis. Chron. 140. 24.

ܠܡܥܢܐ f.pl. ܫܦܝܪܐ for ܫܦܝܪܐ, spades, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܫ. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ, keeper of the archives, C.B.M. 923 b, 964 a, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Vit. Mon. 13. 4, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 354. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 320 to bind. Add: ܠܡܥܢܐ they loop back the curtains, Takhsa 7, 13. Pass. part. col. 322. 9. Add: limited, local, ܠܡܥܢܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 43. 20; ܠܡܥܢܐ localized substance, ib. i. 51. 47; fixed, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ natures essentially fixed are immutable, ib. 77. 15, 99. 11; "bound in essence," ib. ii. 217. 33.

ܠܡܥܢܐ or ܠܡܥܢܐ [E.-Syr.] col. 322 end of par. Binding i.e. by a spell or charm, Charms passim, Protection 7 and passim. A tendon, ligament, Med. 109 ter, 380 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 324. Add: a bunch, bundle as a measure, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, Med. 299. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 324. Add: ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, worth 100 ܠܡܥܢܐ λεπτά and 100 ܠܡܥܢܐ make a dinar, Epiph. 2. Cf. ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 292.

ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, wild spikenard, Med. 49. 13, 50. 14, 141. 23, 601. 13. See ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 292.

ܠܡܥܢܐ corrupt for (δνομασίας τέ τιν) as ἀρχόντων, names of certain rulers, Theod. Bar Konî ap. Hippoc. v. 1 ff., Coupes ii. 119 in Epiph. Anacephalaeosis.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pr. n. f. Astha or Esther, mother of Heli son of Matthat and of Jacob son of Matthan, so Joseph was physical son to Jacob but legal son to Heli according to the Levitical law, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ, BH. in Luc. iii. 25; Hist. B.V.M. 5. 2.

Ἰεμεσεφ' ἀπομνήματα, *memoirs*, Tekkaf.
114.

١٢، *balm*, Med. 604. ١١, ١٢، *ib.*
51. ١١, 56. 16, 87. 3, ١٣، *ib.* 51. 2.

321. 21, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ib. 162. 8, 246. 8, ellipt. ib. 87. 16, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ܚܕܐܝܬܐ half an oz. of balsam, ib. 88. 20; given as a rendering of ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ib. 609 ult. Trs. hither BH. de Pl. 3. 6 col. 3074 ult.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ f. oddness of number opp. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 4, iii. 1 infra, Philos. 6. 7, 8.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ and ܚܕܐܝܬܐ: see ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 338. Correct to ܚܕܐܝܬܐ an officer, Krauss, L. W.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Ar. فطر, fungus, Budge, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, Med. 51. 16.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ὁ Ἀππίας in Phrygia Pacatiana, Apia or Appia, now Avia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 131.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Apiaria, ancient name of Macedonia, El Nis Chron. 34. 8, 10.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἐπίγραμμα, an epigram, C.B.M. 545 a, Sev. Ant. Vit. 331. 6.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἐπιδέξιος? Greek name of an Indian tree, C.B.M. 1193 a.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 339. opium, Med. 55. 5, 10, 23, 60. 9 &c.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Apiton, one of many names of a female demon, Charms 84.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ place-name, a monastery? C.B.M. 1013 b.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 340. Apeliotes, ἀπῆλιώτης, the East wind. Cf. Löw, ZDMG. xxxvii. 472. Add ref. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Med. 532. 23.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἐπιληπτικά, epilepsy, Hippoc. v. 6.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Apsimar, usurper of the Byzantine throne, A.D. 698; Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 572. 1.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ i.q. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ aphronitrum: see above.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Ἐπαινέτης or Ἐπαίνετος, a scholasticus of Alexandria, Pléroph. 28. 12.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ see ܚܕܐܝܬܐ below.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a Pisidian, Sev. Ant. WZKM. ix. 203.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Natur 29. 7, i.q. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 343, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ and ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Phys. 14. 9, 14 ἑποψ hoopoe.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Epiphanius, Bishop of Tyre, brother of Flavian, Patr. of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 100. 7, 114. 6. Usually ܚܕܐܝܬܐ.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 343. i.q. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ, ref. Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 40.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἐπιφανέστατος, Illustrious, Anecd. Syr. iii. 56. 16, 163. 18, 167. 13; Kugener in loc. R.O.C. v. 463 med., C.B.M. 1053 a.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ὀφιδόδης, a fabulous aquatic creature, A.M.B. iii. 276. 10. Perh. same as the following word.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a fabulous sea creature but it has the effect of a basilisk, Natur 57. 16.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ gram. ἐπίρρημα, C.B.M. 802 b.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ perh. from ἀπελεύθερος, a freedman; inscript. quoted in Hippoc. xx. n. 1.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἄπλατος, unapproachable, Jul. 33. 19.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Ἀραμρία, Monoph. monastery where Achudemmeb baptized the son of Chosroes, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 11.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Epaenetus, Rom. xvi. 5, BH. in loc., Jul. 56. 16.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἀπάντησις, meeting, BHChr. Eccl. 207. 11.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ a city in Egypt, Anecd. Syr. ii. 177. 10.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Ἡφαίστος, Hephaestus, Arist. Apol. 21.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ col. 347. ἀπόστημα, an abscess, pl. ܚܕܐܝܬܐ on the eye, Med. 77. 20, in the ear, ib. 100. 20, on the lungs, ib. 194. 19, 195. 8, in the belly, 282. 16.

ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ἀποσχιστάι, schismatics, C.B.M. 1053 a, 1055 b, Anecd. Syr. iii. 165. 15, 188. 16, 189. 14, &c., ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ib. 182. 20, C.B.M. 1055 a, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 194. 10, ܚܕܐܝܬܐ ib. 188. 16.

מלכודת? ἀκανθυλλίς, a kind of finch,
N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

מלכודת? ἐκδικος, guardian, protector,
מלכודת? "defensor civitatis," Sev.
Ant. Vit. 9. 9, 33. 3; pl. מלכודת? Jo.
Tell. ed. Kleyn 73. 11, 74. 5, 82. 5, Vit. Mon.
87. 23, 94. 17. Cf. מלכודת? col. 23.

מלכודת? place-name, A.M.B. 1. 415.

מלכודת? col. 357. a mat to recline on at
meals, Anecd. Syr. ii. 275. 15, מלכודת? or
מלכודת? Gest. Alex. 51. 6, 12.

מלכודת? (?) a surname, Accudaeus, BH Chr.
Eccl. 175. 6.

מלכודת? col. 358. ἀγκών, the elbow, Hippoc.
vi. 22, Med. 131. 12. A cubit, Jac. Edes. ed.
Martin α. 13. A tenon, מלכודת? ἀγκωνισμοί,
Hex. Ex. xxvi. 17.

מלכודת? ἀκαυστον, incombustible, i. e.
1) sulphur or pyrites mixed with honey or
salt to hinder combustion, or 2) the unburnt
residuum, מלכודת? Chimie 16. 12,
17. 2, &c.

מלכודת? for מלכודת? κόκκος, a berry, Med.
600. 5.

מלכודת? Pet. Ib. 64. 18. See
מלכודת? above.

מלכודת? ἕκτη, the sixth, Sev. Ant. Vit. 314 ult.
מלכודת? ἀκαταστασία, confusion, disorder,
Vit. Monoph. 75. 7, 80. 5; Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn
58. 8, 64. 6.

מלכודת? col. 359 and מלכודת? the ocean,
C.B.M. 427 a.

מלכודת? Aquinus, name of a governor, Stud.
Sin. ix. 101. 9.

מלכודת? Syn. Or. 148. 1, i. q. מלכודת? .
מלכודת? col. 360. the fastening of a curtain,
מלכודת? חָסֵם, BH. Gr. ii. v. 459.
Cf. מלכודת? .

מלכודת? ἐκκλητος, appeal, with gloss. α α
מלכודת? Syn. ii. Eph. 281. 24.

מלכודת? col. 360 Jo. Eph. 159. 13 corr.
מלכודת? q.v. col. 363. S. Fraenkel ap. ZA.
xvii. 85.

מלכודת? col. 360 a key. The clavicle, Med.
223. 3.

מלכודת? for מלכודת? αὐλίδιον, cylinder,
Chimie 17. 21, 22.

מלכודת? only Is. Ant. ii. 332. Corr. מלכודת?
cellaria, Fraenk. ap. ZA. xvii. 86.

מלכודת? ἐκκλησιέκδικοι i. q. מלכודת?
q.v. supra, churchwardens, Sev. Lett. 134. 11.

מלכודת? ἀκέφαλος, acephalous, מלכודת?
מלכודת? like headless crabs, metaph. ignoring
authority and procedure, Syn. Or. 182. 26,
מלכודת? ib. 148. 1. Pl. מלכודת? .

מלכודת? 'Ακέφαλοι, Acephali, a name for the
Monophysite party, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 34,
107. 11.

מלכודת? ἀκακος, marg. מלכודת? blameless,
Warda 207 r.

מלכודת? Arab. اقاقيا ἀκακία, acacia, Mimosa
nilotica, Med. 83. 7, 170. 18, 22, 171. 2,
601. 4; misprinted ib. 64. 10, 65. 2, 169. 15;
Ar. Pfln N. 197, Galen. 13 v. Cf. מלכודת? col. 356.

מלכודת? Akar, a city of Marmorica, where James
son of Zebedee was buried, מלכודת?
מלכודת? Apis 18. Perhaps an abbrev.
of the following.

מלכודת? ἀκρα, a citadel, Jab. 384. 1, 385. 11
text and the same passage quoted in Pers.
Mart. p. 85 and nn. 763, 767, מלכודת?
the fort of Cuche, i. e. of Seleucia, ib. 536. 10.
Nabataean اقرا, Comm. on Labid 112.

מלכודת? col. 363. ἀκροχορδόνες, warts,
Hippoc. iii. 25.

מלכודת? ἄκορον, the root of Acorus, Calamus
aromaticus, sweet flag, Ar. Pfln N. 131, Med.
51. 2, 10, 246. 9, 399. 9.

מלכודת? a fortress on the Tigris, Patr. Or.
iii. i. 32. 11, 48. 6 ff.

מלכודת? a village mentioned in the colophons
to Medicine and Hist. B.V.M.

מלכודת? col. 363. ἀκριβῶς, correctly, with
מלכודת? it is not the right thing, not according to
etiquette, Vit. Mon. 91. 2, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn
77. 18.

מלכודת? ἀκριβεία, accuracy, careful observance
מלכודת? Vit. Mon. 75. 7, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn
58. 10; Jo. Eph. 120. 3; מלכודת?
מלכודת? חַוְּסָה לְךָ חַוְּסָה מַעֲתָה לֵסְת
overclose attention to trade give Satan occasions
of hindrance against you, Greg. Cyprus 9 a ;

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *carefully, accurately*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 11. 18, Dion. Ined. 479. 4. I.q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 363.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Arabissos* in Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 66. I.q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 367 q.v.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Arada*, a bishopric in Phoenicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 19. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *people of Arada*, M.Z. 206. 2.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *ὁ Ἀράξης, Araxa*, a bishopric of Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 128.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Ἐρεχθεύς, Eretheus*, an Antiochene writer, C.B.M. 643 a.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 366. pl. f. *the groins; swellings in the groins*, Dion. 42. antep., 43. 1, 3.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ place-name, A.M.B. i. 417.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ a *shell-fish* or *scallop*, Hunt. clxx. under ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 2968, Fisch N. 2.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ a monastery in ܡܠܟܝܬܐ "Barbary," Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 576. 10.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ prob. *Ravenna* (Brooks), Dion. Ined. 483. 3.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Pers. *Argabedh*, perh. from ܡܠܟܝܬܐ a *fortress* ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *chief*. Captain of a fortress, hence *General, Commandant*, Tabari 5 and note 3, 111 and note 2. The highest military title, later this dignity was confined to princes of the royal family; Palmyrene ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, Gr. ἀργαπέτης, Palmyren. Inschriften, ZDMG. xviii. 89; Journ. As. 1866, 114; De Vogüé Syrie Centrale 26, Inscript. 26, l. 2; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 27, l. 2; Syn. Or. 21. 22.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ a village in Qardu, Chast. 67. 3, A.M.B. iv. 163.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ pl. m. *basilisks*, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Nest. Chrest. 3.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Aragon* in Spain, Jab. 49 pen.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ἄργυρος, a *shekel*, Epiph. 2, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. ἀργύριον.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ (ܡܠܟܝܬܐ) πυρίτης ἀργυρίτης, *argentiferous pyrites*, Chimie 10. 12.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 369. ἐργάται, *labourers*; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 20.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Argan*, a city in the mountains of Persia, Chast. 60. 6.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ possibly modern Syriac ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *numbness*, Med. 600. 15.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Med. 379. 11; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 271. 1. Prob. for ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *quicksilver, calomel*.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 369. The Egyptian measure ܡܠܟܝܬܐ q.v. below, pronounced in the Egyptian vernacular, ἐπτοβ, Hultsch 366; equals 12 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ or about five bushels, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, BH. in Bel 2; pl. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Arab. أردول *Ardul*, a village near Wasit, C.B.M. 788 b.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ q.v. col. 369 infra. a *tambourine*, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 67 b, 15 f.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Ardai*, island and bishopric, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Syn. Or. 34. 23. Chabot thinks this a transposition of ܡܠܟܝܬܐ or ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Darai*, that again is identified with ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Deirin*, one of the Bahrain islands, ib. 273 note, 618 note, 666, and 671.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. a *bride's veil*: see under ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3817. Add: BHGr. i. 22. 11, 34. 8; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 34. 23, Alexis 13.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ἐνυδρίς: gloss. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ the *sea-otter*, Natur 58. 8.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *ordinarius*, i.e. *regular*, (a consul) *elected* in the usual manner, Syn. ii. Eph. 29. 26.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *masonry*, col. 370, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *all buildings of hewn stone* BB. under ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 2071 = DBB. 1057.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ what? to be boiled in sheep's oil for a hard cough with blood and phlegm, Med. 248. 23.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ingredient of a plaster against chills, Med. 378. 10.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Perhaps a dimin. of Ardašir. See Nöld. Pers. Studien 31; ZDMG. xliii. 396. 15.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ἀρτοκόπος, a *baker*, Pallad. 182. 4, A.M.B. vii. 116.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Ardašir Kurrah*, formerly called Gôr, then Perozabad, now Ferozabad, 63 miles s. of Shiraz, Tabari 11, note 3, Marquart 31. Syn. Or. 44. 25, 71. 27, 79. 7.
 ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Ardašir Pharîhd*, perh. Παπαδημή of Ptolemy, in Beluchistan, Marquart 31, Syn. Or. 37. 7.

ܐܪܡܝܢ see ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 377 infra.
m. pl. ἀρτοκόποι, *bakers*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 7.
Cf. ܐܪܡܝܢ.

ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 377. ἀρταγὴν, a long-billed
wader, Natur 27. 9.

ܐܪܡܝܢ ὁ Ἀριάσσης, *Ariassus*, a bishopric
in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 91.

ܐܪܡܝܢ Ἀρτεμᾶς, *Artemas*, Tit. iii. 12,
ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ BH. in loc. Another
ܐܪܡܝܢ was a forerunner of Paul of Samosata,
Doc. Mon. 30. 16, 112. 28, 333. 5.

ܐܪܡܝܢ n. pr. an ambassador of
Theodosius II to Egyptian monks, Diosc. ed.
Nau 22. 14.

ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 376 and BHGr. ii. 39. 26. I. q.
ܐܪܡܝܢ, ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 378. 1 ἀρτηρία. Pl. the
bronchial tubes, Merx Gram. 161. 14, Geop.
51. 18.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *Aria* or *Herat*, a province of Central
Asia, ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 9;
see ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 1052 and ܐܪܡܝܢ Suppl.

ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 378. a lion. A sign of the Zodiac,
l. 18 of par. correct for *maligranati* granum,
mili granum ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ. Ref. Med. 488. 1,
490. 2, Chimie 6. 13. To ܐܪܡܝܢ the disease
add: ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ
i. e. ἐπὶ νόσος, Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5.

ܐܪܡܝܢ i. e. ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 380. Add:
situated in Beth Garmai on the Lesser Zab,
it was a Suffragan See to the Metropolitan
See of Karka d' Beit Selok, Syn. Or. 33, 34
and often, Pers. Mart. notes 443, 2180.
Hist. Mon. i. 69. 12, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9,
399. 15; ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ *Arewan* beyond the
river, 396. 13, Syn. Or. 666, 285.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *Arius*, col. 380.

ܐܪܡܝܢ an *Arian*, Or. Xt. i. 90. 10.

ܐܪܡܝܢ Ἀριανισαί, to be a follower of *Arius*,
BHGr. i. 47. 17.

ܐܪܡܝܢ m. Ἀρειομανίτης, an *Arian* and
Manichee, C.B.M. 917 bis, pl., Sev. Lett. 6
note 1, gloss to ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ, ib. 230. 15.

ܐܪܡܝܢ text ܐܪܡܝܢ, *Arelatum* on the
Danube in Noricum, Or. Xt. i. 82. 6.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *Ariminum*, now Rimini, Anecd.
Syr. iii. 175. 19.

ܐܪܡܝܢ 1) an *Ariminite*, adherent of the
Council of Rimini, Syn. Or. 132. 30; Jo. Tell.
ed. Kleyen 58. 13. 2) i. q. ܐܪܡܝܢ:
ܐܪܡܝܢ Or. Xt. i. 84. 21; ܐܪܡܝܢ
Warda 54 r; Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 3; ܐܪܡܝܢ
Ebed J. 200, 201 ap. col. 392. Delete the
rest of the article.

ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 379. ܐܪܡܝܢ denom. verb Ethpa.
to become leprous, cf. R. Duval on the authority
of Imm. Löw. No ref. given.

ܐܪܡܝܢ what? cedar resin ܐܪܡܝܢ
ܐܪܡܝܢ DBB. 937. 4 = col. 1878.

ܐܪܡܝܢ (ܐܪܡܝܢ) col. 381. ἴριον, *iris* oil,
made from iris or orris root, Med. 148. 13.

ܐܪܡܝܢ for *Nazianzus*, the birthplace of
Gregory Nazianzen, C.B.M. 423 b; ܐܪܡܝܢ
ib. ter.

ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 381. Ἀρης = Mars. Chem. iron,
ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ Chimie 3. 1, 4. 10, 6. 9. The
sign given here is ܐܪܡܝܢ.

ܐܪܡܝܢ from the preceding word. ferru-
ginous = ܐܪܡܝܢ, ܐܪܡܝܢ, Chimie
53. 18, 54. 2.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *Aristeas*, quoted for the
statement that the LXX were chosen from
the ten tribes, seven from each, Epiph. 17. 3.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *aristolochia*, Chimie 6. 2,
ܐܪܡܝܢ ib. 11 pen., Med. 196. 2; two kinds
ܐܪܡܝܢ, ib. 293. 32; ܐܪܡܝܢ, ib.
144. 21, miswritten ܐܪܡܝܢ 106. 20.
Synonyms ܐܪܡܝܢ and ܐܪܡܝܢ. See col. 382. 2.

ܐܪܡܝܢ Ἀρεισσα Ptol., Ἀρήνη, Strabo;
Aretissa, Pliny, Jac. Edes. Hex. 25. 3 and
trans. 71 note, ܐܪܡܝܢ and ܐܪܡܝܢ Syr, Arm.
and Arab., BHChr. Eccl. 535. 1 a note,
id. Chr. 246. 4, ܐܪܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ
ib. 532. 14, ܐܪܡܝܢ col. 387, ܐܪܡܝܢ
col. 367; *Lake Van* and a city on its Southern
shore. But the city of Van is certainly on
the Eastern shore and Arjesh is marked on
the Northern shore.

ܐܪܡܝܢ *Arethusa*, a city of Syria, Sev.
Lett. 81. 16.

ܐܪܡܝܢ BHChr. Eccl. 437. 2, miswriting
of ܐܪܡܝܢ *Arsamosata*, col. 402.

ܐܪܡܝܢ ἀράχνη, Arab. العنكبوت, ܐܪܡܝܢ
Gall. *araignée*, the upper table of an

col. 395. *aristolochia*. See
above.

الرسيدونية (حصن) the population of
Arsidonia (?), Dion. 108. 19.

pr. n. m. *Arsimon*, Josephus vi.
16 ult.

river *Arsanias*, the Eastern branch of the Euphrates, now the Murad Chai, Dion. 13. 5, 106. 13.

ٲٲٲٲ col. 395 infra. *barley water*, refs.
 Med. 58. 6, ٲٲٲٲ ib, 162. 19, 181. 11,
 ٲٲٲٲ ib. 98. 13, 286. 5, 288. 10, 607. 18.
 Lexx. under ٲٲٲٲ col. 1404 and under ٲٲٲٲ
 col. 3870.

١٧٣١ Voc. case of ١٧٣١ col. 396.
Arsenius the hermit, Pallad. 446. 20, 469. 3,
 M. Z. 173. 14.

۱۰۵۱۱ Arsinoe, De Goeje B. 65. pen.

١٢. ٧, **اُرسَنِيقُ** ib. 2. 7, **اُرسَنِيقُ** col. 396. *arsenic*, *Chimie* 4. 7,
 ١٨, ٥٥, **اُرسَنِيقُ** *l'arsenic doré*, ib. 55, 18, **اُرسَنِيقُ** Med. 87. 10, **اُرسَنِيقُ** ib. 602. 4.

ἡροσκοπία; col. 396. ὥροσκόπος, *horoscope*,
De Astrolabe 254 ult.

ⲁⲓ col. 396. Add: Ethpe. ⲁⲓⲗⲏ to meet,
ⲁⲓⲗⲏ ⲁⲃⲉⲗⲟⲩ ⲙⲉⲧ ⲙⲉⲧ ⲙⲉⲧ
when Our Lord walked on the water *that*
which by nature was moist met His footsteps
as if it were a dry substance, Doc. Mon.
20. 21.

1) col. 397. Add: Astron. the earth,
 Chimie 6. 15, 7. 4; Chem. the seven kinds
 of earth are: 1) *Lemnian earth*. 2) *bitumen*.
 3) *Samian earth*,
 perh. *tal.* 4) *Cimolian earth*,
 a soapy silicate; it inhibits inflammation and
 erysipelas. 5) *earth for*
vines, a bituminous schist rubbed on vine
 stocks to keep off insects. 6) *Armenian earth*, yellow arsenic. 7) resem-
 bles Lemnian earth and is as black as pitch.
 Duval supplies for the seventh, where a word
 has been omitted by a copyist, ἀσβόλη or μέλαν,
soot from Diosc. v. clxxxi. Chimie 7. 16 ff. infra

and 8 supra, see pp. 14-18 of transl. and notes. Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6 with glosses from the Lexx. are already given under **חִמְיָה** coll. 397. f. To **חִמְיָה** add: Chimie 14. 13, identified as Cimolian earth, i.e. marble, ib. 135. **חִמְיָה** quoted from Lexx. col. 398, should rather be **חִמְיָה** *starry*, "*terre étoilée*," ib. 135. f.

فُحْلٌ col. 399. *landward*. Add: فُحْلٌ
فُحْلٌ ἀνεμοὶ ἀπὸ γειοί, *landwinds*, An. Syr.
I 42. 22.

𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 col. 399. f. earthy nature or
substance, 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭
Bar Koni ap. ZDMG. liii. 504.

ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ col. 399. ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ ⲕⲁⲓⲛⲁⲓ
κατὰ τόπους *local or native medicines*, Med.
553. 4.

𐤊𐤍𐤔𐤕 the mallow: see under 𐤊𐤍𐤔.

𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎢𐎽 and 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎢𐎽 place-names: see 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎢𐎽
in Suppl.

רָעוּ Heb. *Reu*, Gen. xi. 18 ff., Schatzh.
 120. 18, 122. 3 f. &c., 'Payaū Luke iii. 35,
 BHChr. 8. 16.

𐎧𐎡𐎴 i. q. 𐎧𐎡𐎴 a nest: see col. 3964.

Ὀρφανοτροφεῖον, an Orphan
 Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 18.

ἄρχων; Ὀρφανοτρόφος, Warden of the
Orphan Asylum, Anecd. Syr. iii. 147. 25.

قَمْلٌ? writing material, Job. 525. 12.

לְבָנִי ⁷ Ἀρκη, *Arca*, full name Arca Caesarea or Caesarea Libani. A town at the foot of Mount Lebanon 12 miles from the sea, Pet. Ib. 104. 22 and note, Plérroph. 85. 11 and note.

ܐܝܠܐ name of a heretic who denied the
Third Person of the Holy Trinity, ZA. xv.
106, 9, 13.

ܐܪܬܝܢ (?) ܐܪܬܝܢ ܐܪܬܝܢ = ܐܪܬܝܢ (?) perhaps
Verbascum, Chimie 237, note 7. See ܐܪܬܝܢ
 col. 400.

Ἀρκτικός, *the Arctic zone*, De
Astrolabe 82, 269 ult., ff.

ʾוֹמָכָא, ʾוֹמָכָא from ʾוֹמָכָא col. 401.
 of Hercules, ʾוֹמָכָא ʾוֹמָכָא statues of
 Hercules, Hebraica vii. 47. pen.

ܐܬܝܪܐ 'Hράκλειτος, *Heraclitus*, BH. ap. Hebr. iii. 450. 7.

ܐܬܝܪܐ name of a village, Hormizd 1550. Cf. ܐܬܝܪܐ.

ܐܬܝܪܐ m. pl. *Arsacids*: see ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 402. M.Z. 5. 28, 30. 61. .

ܐܬܝܪܐ 'Ορθωσία and 'Ορθωσίας, *Orthosias* on the Phoenician coast, 12 miles north of Tripoli, Pet. Ib. 105 ult.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 403. Add: المغرفة *a ladle*, El Nis. 38. 69, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Chimie 95. 19.

ܐܬܝܪܐ *Ashga*, a village in the district of Susa, Syn. Or. 551.

ܐܬܝܪܐ *Ashgar*, a village of Adiabene, Chast. 8. 11, 10 ult., 16. 14.

ܐܬܝܪܐ Pass. part. ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 404. *diffuse*. Add: *scattering, dissipating energy*, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Pallad. 93. 9.

ܐܬܝܪܐ l. 12 of par. ܐܬܝܪܐ *suffusion* of the eye, Med. 56. 4, 75. 9, ܐܬܝܪܐ the same, ib. 556. 19. Metaph. *wandering thoughts, distraction*, Pallad. 340. 4, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Is. Ant. Bedj. 104. 13/14, ܐܬܝܪܐ ib. 131, 4, ܐܬܝܪܐ ib. 193. 15. ܐܬܝܪܐ *loquacity, garrulousness*, Isoyabh ed. Duval 142. 23.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 405. ἔκχυσις, Clem. Cor. 24. ܐܬܝܪܐ the *shedding, putting away, of desire*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 177.

ܐܬܝܪܐ Zend arshokara *maker of virility*, epithet of Verethraghna, the Genius of Victory, Bahram Yast. xiv. 28, see Sacred Books of the East, xxiii. p. 238. In Manichaeism the Supreme Being is conceived as a tetrad. Mani is thought to have adopted this from the Mazdeism current in Mesopotamia, F. Cumont, *Cosmogonie Manichéenne*, i. 8, note 2. *The four principles of the Zoroastrian faith are:* ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Coupes ii. 111. 20, 21, WZKM. xii. 354 in loc. Later these were considered by Christians to be four gods, A.M.B. ii. 577. 6 f., Barhad, 366. 3; ܐܬܝܪܐ, Ebed J. Card, 102. 11.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 406. Fraenkel says this word should be ܐܬܝܪܐ as the transcription of Pers. چولکان) and Arab. صواحيان) should place the *t* sound before the sibilant. It is the game of *Polo*. Fremd W. 291.

ܐܬܝܪܐ adj. from ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 406. ܐܬܝܪܐ prob. a desert like that of Jeshimon, Hist. Mon. i. 77. 12.

ܐܬܝܪܐ *Ashkaphil*, a city in Beit Aramâyé, Chast. 48. 2, 7.

ܐܬܝܪܐ *Shamunith*, mother of the seven Maccabees, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11. Usually written ܐܬܝܪܐ q.v. col. 4213.

ܐܬܝܪܐ a Mongol town seven farsaqs south of Urmi, Jab. 150. 1. Now called ܐܬܝܪܐ by East Syrians and ܐܬܝܪܐ by Persians, note ib., Ušnu (Ušnukh), Pers. Mart. 231, 241 &c.

ܐܬܝܪܐ or اشعفنى *Ashfegani* wife of Ahikar, Ahikar Introd. xxxiv. 52. 11, 18.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 410. Pers. سپنر, سپنج *an inn*, the *n* is kept in Mandaic שפנין, Nöld. Mand. Gram. 51, *abode, dwelling*, ܐܬܝܪܐ Act. Apost. Apoc. 8. ܐܬܝܪܐ *my family*, ib. 10, ܐܬܝܪܐ, A.M.B. ii. 230. 4 and 6 af.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 410. Τὸ Σίφριος χωρίον or κάστρον Ἰσφριος, *Siphri's*, Jos. Styl. 55. 3 = trans. 46 note, 75. 14. See Procopius de Bello Persico 1. 8.

ܐܬܝܪܐ pr.n.m. *Ashaqlun*, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Coupes ii. 130. 16. Perhaps derived from ܐܬܝܪܐ to *sustain, uphold*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 75, note 6.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 411. Add: ܐܬܝܪܐ pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ (sic) πυρετός, *fever*, Hippoc. i. 13, 15, ii. 26, 28 &c., Med. ܐܬܝܪܐ, 9. 6 and often; ܐܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܪܐ ܐܬܝܪܐ *chronic, diurnal, and tertian fevers*, 48 ult. f. 1, ܐܬܝܪܐ *tertian fever*, ib. 581. 6; ܐܬܝܪܐ *intermittent fever*, ib. 244. 2, 297. 12; BH. de Pl. 84.

ܐܬܝܪܐ *feverish*, Hippoc. v. 16, 18.

ܐܬܝܪܐ col. 412. σημειωτέον, *note that*, ܐܬܝܪܐ, Nest. Hérac. 344. 17, 346. 13. Pl. ܐܬܝܪܐ

Rit. *an alphabetical psalm*, esp. a portion of Ps. cxix said at ferial evening service, Qdham W. 46. 16, 53. 12.

ܠܠܐⁿ act. part. ܠܠܐⁿ, ܠܠܐⁿ col. 415. Add: ܠܠܐⁿ gradually, Act. Mart. ii. 347. 23, A.M.B. v. 101. 11, 12. With another verb expresses continuity of action, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ they continue to preach, Ephr. Ref. ii. 209. 40. Cf. similar use of ܠܠܐⁿ col. 106 infra. Ethpael ܠܠܐⁿ to be brought, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ Jac. Edes. 33 r, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ ib. ܠܠܐⁿ Aph. col. 415. Add: to hold in honour, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ we hold you in all veneration and honour, Sev. Lett. 140. 11. Part. ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ μυσταγωγοί, initiators with the mysteries, Sev. Lett. 330. 12, 354. 14. ܠܠܐⁿ Ettaph. col. 416. Add: to be brought to the point, to infer, deduce, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ Georg. Ar. 12. 13.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 417. infra. flowing, flooding, ܠܠܐⁿ Med. 263. 8. Cf. ܠܠܐⁿ ib.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 418. ܠܠܐⁿ derivation, etymology, B. Sal. in Lit. 25 pen.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 418. ܠܠܐⁿ a letter carrier, postman, A.M.B. v. 3. 2, 4. 19. ܠܠܐⁿ he who pronounces, speaks, Aphr. 385. 25.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 418. BHGr. i. 25. 1, ܠܠܐⁿ the fresh waters which flow into the sea, But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5, sect. 2.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 418 = ἐπαγωγή, induction, BHGr. i. 8. 8, visitation, application, Sev. Ant. Hymns 249 note. The quotation from Pat. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 363. 5.

ܠܠܐⁿ i.q. ܠܠܐⁿ col. 419. 1. ܠܠܐⁿ ἅγιος ὁ θεός = ܠܠܐⁿ Holy God, Is. Ant. 84. 7/8, 174. 17, &c.

ܠܠܐⁿ Assyria, col. 420. Eccles. The province of Assyria consisted of the episcopal sees of Arbela and Mosul, Syn. Or. 667 a: 10, 608 note 3, 611, 619. Isoyabh Lett. 54. 7, 63. 4.

ܠܠܐⁿ like an Assyrian, Vit. Monoph. 67. 17.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 422. ἀθήνη, pottage or porridge, Kal-w-Dim. 210. 21.

ܠܠܐⁿ inhabitant of ܠܠܐⁿ col. 422. ܠܠܐⁿ Attākh (Hattākh) near Amid, Anecd. Syr. iii. 259. 11, ܠܠܐⁿ l. 13.

ܠܠܐⁿ col. 423. 1) Assy. attala, eclipse of the sun. 2) New-Heb. ܠܠܐⁿ the Dragon, which Chwolson identifies with the Milky Way, Grabinschriften, 122 f. Others think it a constellation and BHCarm. 38. 11, quoted by K. l. 6 of par. speaks of ܠܠܐⁿ and the ܠܠܐⁿ as different. 3) R. Duval thinks ܠܠܐⁿ is derived from ܠܠܐⁿ with a Greek termination, cf. ܠܠܐⁿ from ܠܠܐⁿ and compares ܠܠܐⁿ DBB. 192. 24, at the end of the paragraph ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ R.O.C. xv. 230. 2 Syr. 4) In Jab. 53 the sea of ܠܠܐⁿ Italy is said to be called ܠܠܐⁿ the Dragon's Sea from the Dragon which was supposed to produce the flames of Etna.

ܠܠܐⁿ αἰθάλη, vapour, Chimie 13. 7, 16, 14. 18, ܠܠܐⁿ ib. 15. 3. Alembic, hence Arab. أثل and أثال. ܠܠܐⁿ Chimie 19. 2, 23. 16, &c. ܠܠܐⁿ N. Hist. iv. 1, sect. 2.

ܠܠܐⁿ (ܠܠܐⁿ) Pallad. 630. 7 probably the same as the following name.

ܠܠܐⁿ Ἀθλίβις or Ἀτρίβις, now Atrib, a city in Lower Egypt, A.M.B. vii. 109.

ܠܠܐⁿ adj. from ܠܠܐⁿ ascetic, combatant, ܠܠܐⁿ ܠܠܐⁿ Sev. Lett. 362. 16; ܠܠܐⁿ id. Hymns 177.

ܠܠܐⁿ perh. the country of the ܠܠܐⁿ: see col. 4472; nomads in the neighbourhood of Aleppo, Journ. As. 1900, 287. 6, Patr. Or. iii. 1 Index and 28. 11.

ܠܠܐⁿ ἀθανασία, immortality. Name of a liver medicine, Med. 356. 18, 357. 5, ܠܠܐⁿ ib. l. 14, 362. 19.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 426 infra. Add: *rustic*, ܠܝܬܝܪ
ܠܝܬܝܪ, El. Tirhan 3. 6.

ܠܝܬܝܪ for ܠܝܬܝܪ *Thrace*, Jac. Edes. Hex.
II. 15.

ܠܝܬܝܪ (ܝܬܝܪ) i.q. ܝܬܝܪ *Yathrib*, q.v.
Bahira 206. 4 af.

ܠܝܬܝܪ a native of *Yathrib*, Pet. Ib. 142. 5.

ܠܝܬܝܪ "Aθyβis, a city of Lower Egypt, Sev.
Lett. 384. 3.

ܠܝܬܝܪ name of a monastery in Armenia,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 57. 7.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 428. 'Arθis, *Attic*, a kind of
vine, ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ a small omer,
N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

ܠ

ܠܝܬܝܪ

ܠ prep. col. 430. Add: σύν, *Loof's Nest*.
24. 14; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ, Nest. Hérac.
314. 13, 315. 2. Col. 432. Rit. ellipt. for
ܠܝܬܝܪ to the tune, Qdham W. 30. 1, 33. 7;
ܠܝܬܝܪ they repeat the doxology to the
chant —, Takhsa 135. 12; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ
proceed to the chant *The Blessed Martyrs*,
ib. 137. 2, 22 ff.; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ canon
to the chant *Pity and Pardon*, ib. 62. 4, 143. 1,
Brev. Chald. i. 88. 8; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ
Motwa to the chant, Clap your hands, ib. iii.
103. 18.

ܠܝܬܝܪ contraction of ܠܝܬܝܪ from idéa,
in like manner, Duval Gram. § 297; ܠܝܬܝܪ
ܠܝܬܝܪ he keeps a grudge as a camel
does, Anton. Rhet. ap. BH Gr. i. 175. 11,
ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ equally, id. ib. 1. 8, ܠܝܬܝܪ
ܠܝܬܝܪ it pierced him like an arrow, id. ib.
1. 6; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ? ܠܝܬܝܪ? ܠܝܬܝܪ
in like manner as the Tigris is copious so is thy
understanding, Hormizd 2210, ib. 57, 1983,
2945. Without ceasing, continuously, ܠܝܬܝܪ
tourne sans cesse, Chimie 16. 14.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 432. Bishop of Antioch, BH Chr.
Eccles. 53. 6; ܠܝܬܝܪ Ant. Patr. 298. 13.
I.q. ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 443.

ܠܝܬܝܪ *Babylonia*, a province of Asia,
Jac. Edes. Hex. 41. 5; ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ
ib. 15. 2.

ܠܝܬܝܪ *Bagavana*, a mountain in the
eastern part of Armenia, Chimie 303 pen.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 433. 3) i.q. ܠܝܬܝܪ and ܠܝܬܝܪ
the measure *bath*, it contains 50 ܠܝܬܝܪ pints
and equals a ܠܝܬܝܪ a small omer,
Epiph. 4.

ܠܝܬܝܪ the Egyptian month *Paophi*, Mart.
Luc. R.O.C. iii. 165. 12, 167. 6.

ܠܝܬܝܪ river *Bausa* in the neighbourhood
of Mardin, C.B.M. 275 a.

ܠܝܬܝܪ Arm. ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ Bazuk-
Vankh. *Bazgaunoch*, an Armenian monastery
in the district of Guba, BH Chr. Eccl. 433. 4.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 434. 2) a measure, i.q. ܠܝܬܝܪ
a bath q.v. 4) βάρος, *Baris*, a kind of ray,
probably *Raja rhinobatos*, found in the Arabian
Gulf, N. Hist. vii. 31; Ar. Fisch N. 47.

ܠܝܬܝܪ col. 434. Add: βαράχιον ἐστὶ
χρυσόκολλα καὶ χρυσόπρασος, Palladius de
Febribus, ed. Bernard, Leyden, 1745. So
Duval, Chimie 13, n. 5 to ܠܝܬܝܪ (sic) 7. 11,
pâte d'arsenic.

ܠܝܬܝܪ βίαις, *violence*, Syn. ii. Eph. 21. 3.

ܠܝܬܝܪ a Coptic name, A. M. B. iii. 589,
perh. ܠܝܬܝܪ *Poemen*, note ib.

ܠܝܬܝܪ βίη, ܠܝܬܝܪ a violent fit of
coughing, Dion. ed. Tullberg 6.

ܠܝܬܝܪ C.B.M. 274 b. See under ܠܝܬܝܪ
col. 487.

ܠܝܬܝܪ name of a city, C.B.M. 1197 b.

ܠܝܬܝܪ βάσις, a statement, ܠܝܬܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܪ
ܠܝܬܝܪ, Tekkaf 88.

ܕܠܐܡܐ and ܕܠܐܡܐ Βαλάκα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ܕܠܐܡܐ river *Halys*, now the Kizil Irmak, A.M.B. iii. 274 and note.

ܕܠܐܡܐ perh. πελεκάν, the pelican, ܕܠܐܡܐ, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Balas, Balis, Barbalissus*, on the right bank of the Euphrates, BHChr. Eccl. 249. 21 n. I. q. ܕܠܐܡܐ; see below.

ܕܠܐܡܐ name of an Egyptian hermit, A.M.B. iii. 574. 6, n. ܕܠܐܡܐ.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Moringa nux behen, the behen nut*, Med. 40. 18.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Vitalius*, Ant. Patr. 298, no. 21.

ܕܠܐܡܐ 1) Βάσσα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8. 2) name of a presbyter of Edessa, Syn. ii. Eph. 43. 27. 3) f. a martyr ܕܠܐܡܐ, Brev. Ant. i. 35. 15.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *basalt*, Chimie 245, n. 4.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Basilides*, bishop of Byblus, Mich. Syr. 159 a.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Bakath*, a village, Coupes ii. 125.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Bracchus*, bishop of ܕܠܐܡܐ, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 16.

ܕܠܐܡܐ see ܕܠܐܡܐ.

ܕܠܐܡܐ Pers. بارود *saltpetre*, Chimie 101. 17, 19.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Birta*, a bishopric in Mesopotamia, Or. Xt. v. 100, Syr. i. See ܕܠܐܡܐ.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 440. Add: ܕܠܐܡܐ ܕܠܐܡܐ ἔσχατως κακός, utterly bad, A.M.B. v. 600. 2; ܕܠܐܡܐ ܕܠܐܡܐ that wretched man, Sev. Lett. 166. 6; ܕܠܐܡܐ ܕܠܐܡܐ worse and worse, Ephr. Ref. ii. 200. 35.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 441. Add: ܕܠܐܡܐ ܕܠܐܡܐ wretchedness, misery, Pet. Ib. 116. 5.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Battis*, bishop of Tella, Nöld. F. S. 470. 44, ܕܠܐܡܐ, Mich. Syr. 159 a. 31.

ܕܠܐܡܐ see ܕܠܐܡܐ.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *papa*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 29. 30; ܕܠܐܡܐ, ib. 30. 12. *The Pope* of Rome, ܕܠܐܡܐ without permission of your Pope, BHChr. Eccl. 739. 13.

ܕܠܐܡܐ for ܕܠܐܡܐ a buffalo, Chimie 49. 6.

ܕܠܐܡܐ to be eaten with honey after food, Med. 542. 3. Perh. Pers. ܕܠܐܡܐ *mimosa*.

ܕܠܐܡܐ pr. n. m. *Babusa*, B.O. iii. i. 142.

ܕܠܐܡܐ adv. as an infant, childishly, Syn. Or. 176. 24, 183. 15, 184. 5.

ܕܠܐܡܐ f. infancy, ܕܠܐܡܐ, Georg. Arab. 10. 8, 12. 8.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 444. 3) *Babylon* in Egypt; now Fostat, Old Cairo, ܕܠܐܡܐ, Pallad. 559. pen.; ܕܠܐܡܐ, ib. 473. 3 a f., ܕܠܐܡܐ, ib. 428 ult.

ܕܠܐܡܐ (ܕܠܐܡܐ) the hill of Babylon i.e. Mt. Mokattam, Pallad. 237. 6 a f.

ܕܠܐܡܐ a Babylonian, Josephus vi. 18. 19; ܕܠܐܡܐ ܕܠܐܡܐ the Babylonian plain, Syn. Or. 131, 24.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 444. Correct ܕܠܐܡܐ q. v. infra.

ܕܠܐܡܐ βιβλιοθήκη, a library, C.B.M. Pref. xi; ܕܠܐܡܐ Epiph. 17 ult.

ܕܠܐܡܐ pr. n. m. *Babanosh*, Pers. باب انوش whose father is blessed, Hist. Mon. i. 227, ii. 429 n.

ܕܠܐܡܐ a village of Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 323.

ܕܠܐܡܐ adj. from ܕܠܐܡܐ *Ba'alta*, a village near Emesa, Dion. 68. 12.

ܕܠܐܡܐ the site of a monastery, on Mt. Uruk, Chast. 8. 13.

ܕܠܐܡܐ *Babtha d'Mahoze*, on Mt. Sheran, N. of the Lesser Zab, Chast. 50. 21.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 445. a garden; ܕܠܐܡܐ, Sassanidi 23. 16.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 445. Add: a gurgling or rumbling sound in the lung, Med. 217. 13; ܕܠܐܡܐ, ib. 19. 9.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 445. Pl. bubbles, Bar Choni ZDMG. liii. 505 on Hesiod's account of Creation; ܕܠܐܡܐ, ib.

ܕܠܐܡܐ col. 446. Add: Ethpe. ܕܠܐܡܐ to be declaimed, ܕܠܐܡܐ, Sev. Lett. 248. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ f. *lamentation*, Charms 14 pen., 91 ult.

ܡܠܬܐ perh. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ ܒܢܩܝܐ *Be Niqya* near Hira. See Yakut. The place of Alexander's death, near Babylon, according to Sassanidi 30. 3 af. ap. Cong. Or. viii.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 448. 2) *to be emaciated*. Act. part. ܡܠܬܐ opp. ܡܡܥܢ N. Hist. viii. 2. 3; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ boys and lads grew thin as they were growing up, ib. *To fall ill*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 50, 22, Dion. 220. 4; with ܡܠܬܐ, ib. 217. 2, 4, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ l. 6; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ib. 218. 22. Pass. part. ܡܠܬܐ some were attacked over five times by this illness, ib. 216. 20.

ܡܠܬܐ closed, ܡܠܬܐ, G. Busâmé 7. 2 af.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 448. *a pebble*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ hail like pebbles, Dion. 194. 19.

ܡܠܬܐ 1) pr. n. m. Bishop of ܡܠܬܐ, ZDMG. xliii. 397. 8. 2) = ܡܠܬܐ, Chast. 10. 12.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 449. *to mingle*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ A.M.B. ii. 651 but Hoffm. gives ܡܠܬܐ in this passage, Pers. Mart. n. 627 *this river mingles with the Tormara*. ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the wheat began to decay in the barns, Dion. 60. 17. Read ܡܠܬܐ? but cf. BH Gr. under ܡܠܬܐ. Ethpalpal ܡܠܬܐ to be confused, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ his wits were confused, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 2. 18.

ܡܠܬܐ f. *decay*; ܡܠܬܐ, ܡܠܬܐ BH Gr. i. 23. 24 and marginal note.

ܡܠܬܐ Ethp. ܡܠܬܐ to be pretended, to be falsely or foolishly composed, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ a manifesto faked up by Theodore of Mopsuestia, Sev. Lett. 338. 1.

ܡܠܬܐ f. *folly*, ܡܠܬܐ, Is. Nin. B. 61. 2; BA. under ܡܠܬܐ col. 2245.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 450. Add: Aq. Jer. xiv, 14 pro σκελισμός a σκελίζω, *varico*, *supplanto*. An *Fallacia*? Field's note.

ܡܠܬܐ ineptly, C.B.M. 442 a. Should be ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ a charlatan, Sev. Lett. 496. 15.

ܡܠܬܐ perhaps ܡܠܬܐ Al Baradān, Badarun a town near Baghdad, ܡܠܬܐ, Chast. 46 ult., 47. 13.

ܡܠܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܬܐ a sail h. a flap or lappet of a garment, Arab. ܡܠܬܐ gore or front of a shirt, El. Nis. 36. 24, Fremdw. 54 note.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 450 infra. Case letters: see El. Nis. Gram. ܡܠܬܐ ff.

ܡܠܬܐ bdellium, Med. 49. 4, 137. 1, 367. 10, 17, &c.; ܡܠܬܐ Chimie 7. 12. Syr. ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. m. Pers. Mart. A.M.B. iv. 163.

ܡܠܬܐ Bdigar, a fortress in Adiabene, M.Z. 54. 168, A.M.B. iv. 128.

ܡܠܬܐ a city in Egypt, Badyssus? A.M.B. iii. 231 and note.

ܡܠܬܐ perhaps a corruption of Bâdhgês to the north of Herat, capital of the Hephthalite Kings, Marquart 77, Syn. Or. 423.

ܡܠܬܐ see ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ Ethpael ܡܠܬܐ col. 452. *to stagger*, reel, Ephr. Ref. i. 176. 34.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 451. infra *a chatterer*. Arab. ܡܠܬܐ Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 85.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 452. and ܡܠܬܐ Pers. prob. *convulsions*. R. Duval places this word among those derived from Persian but without the Persian equivalent. Ref. ܡܠܬܐ Med. 56. 22.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 454. probably *a professor of philosophy*, Barhad 398 f. and note, Stat. Schol. Nis. 27. 3, 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 455. ܡܠܬܐ Thou who didst scatter us abroad opp. ܡܠܬܐ BH Carm. 79. 11.

ܡܠܬܐ a softened form of ܡܠܬܐ in names of places.

ܡܠܬܐ Beh-Ardašir the official name of Seleucia, rebuilt by Ardašir I. Tabari 16 nn. 1 and 4, Syn. Or. 667; ib. 37. 25, 76. 29, Sassanidi 17. 7, Jab. 232. 9, 410. 13.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *right religion*, Jab. 526. 10.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 456. Ethpe. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ add: *to be calm*, Mar Bassus 27. 366.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *settled*, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Alexander-lied ZDMG. lx. 204. 314.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 457 end of par. add: ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *incessantly*, Aphr. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ult.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *βελονή*, a sharpnosed pike, N.Hist. vii. 3. 3.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ 1) *Bahman* i.q. Vohuman, one of the Ameshaspends, a personified attribute of Ahura Mazda, A.M.B. ii. 577. 18. 2) name of the middle month of winter. 3) name of a plant which flowers in winter, Lag. G. A. No. 41, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, Med. 266. 16, 602. 9.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Ant. Patr. 305 no. 138.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. *a ray of light*, Jul. 49. 8.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 458. Add: ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, Hippoc. iii. 19, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a shiny sore*, Med. 602. 14, pl. BH. de Pl. no. 117.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ add: *the lustre of polished iron*, Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *بهقباد* *Behqawad*, a district of Beit Aramaye; Kufa and Hira belong to it, Chast. 26. 11; Sassanidi 29. 6.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 459. Add: *rudely, unskilfully* of writing or preaching, Anecd. Syr. ii. 2. 13, Theod. Mops. 57. 6.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 459. Late Persian and Arabic form of ܡܠܟܝܬܐ q. v. *Bahram*, son of Sapor I, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 45; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Mon. Syr. ii. 57. 8.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Herakleia*, a district of the Thebaid, Pallad. 237. 6 af.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Bih-Sabur*, a bishopric probably in Fars, Syn. Or. 670: ib. 71. 27, f.; ZDMG. xliii. 402; A.M.B. ii. 559, tit., 565. 9.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Paradise*, A.M.B. ii. 576. 16, 578. 11.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *پاراديس* *Paradise*, pr. n. m. A.M.B. ii. 27. 12.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 460. Act. part. and verbal adj. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *they were not ashamed of shameful actions*, Jul. 43.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *chaste*, add: ܡܠܟܝܬܐ (sic) ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, Theod. Mops. in Jo. xxi. 17.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *in shame and confusion*, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 52 b ult.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *βοηθός*, *assistant*, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *adjutant of the cohort of the Prefect of Egypt*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 43. 8, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 554, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 311. 2; ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 312 n.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *βοήθεια*, *auxiliary troop*, A.M.B. iii. 298. 4 af.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ 1) col. 462. 1. *a tunic* ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ, G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. vi. 15. 2) ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a kind of comet*, Med. 550. 13.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ abbrev. of ܡܠܟܝܬܐ pl. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *wild oxen*, Chimie 48. 16, ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 49. 6.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 462. *a conduit, aqueduct*, add ref. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Mich. Syr. 258. 7 af., 259. 1. Usual pl. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *ή Βούβων νέα*, *Bubona* a bishopric in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 127.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 462. pl. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *oxen*, A.M.B. vii. 71.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 462 and Hippoc. iv. 73, v. 60 i. q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ q. v.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Arab. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ and ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a crucible*, Chimie 100. 19, 102. 15.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *Byzantium*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 361. n. l. 12.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a city whither Gordias, King of the Huns, sent his idols to be coined*, Dion. Ined. 475. 7.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ name of the daughter of Herodias, Apis 5. 9.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a hawk*, Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7; BH. Stories 73. 3 af., 74. 9.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a falconer*, q. v.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܠܟܝܬܐ *a crucible*, Chimie 21. 14, 24. 20.

ܡܠܟܝܬܐ cf. col. 464. *butter*, Chimie 16. 17.

ܕܗܠܐ a village in the Hauran, C.B.M. 711 a, Doc. Mon. 217. 12.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 465. Ar. بَخْنَق. Probably from Coptic. A kerchief worn by young girls, tied under the chin, to keep their oiled and perfumed hair from dust and to save their Khimar or head veil from contact, Dozy, *Vêtements Arabes*.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 465. Correct ܕܗܠܐ i. q. ܕܗܠܐ col. 488 and ܕܗܠܐ col. 526 a block of stone. The ref. is to Philox. ed. Budge 10. 19, ܕܗܠܐ mighty blocks and great stones.

ܕܗܠܐ Arab. بَخْتِي a Bactrian camel, Kal-w-Dim. 335. 5, 339. 12,

ܕܗܠܐ Pers. بخت نامه the Fortune Book, Jab. 234. 2.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. βολή (?) spout, ܕܗܠܐ Chimie 39. 16. Pl. ܕܗܠܐ for ܕܗܠܐ ib. 52 ult.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. senate. Correct the quotation from BHGr. 1. 19. 1, ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ. Add: ܕܗܠܐ ܕܗܠܐ. ܕܗܠܐ he was a member of a local senatorial family, Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 6.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 466. Pl. ܕܗܠܐ bulbs, Med. 314. 11, 602. 15.

ܕܗܠܐ βῶλος, a clod, Ephr. Ref. i. 87, 43. Cf. ܕܗܠܐ col. 468.

ܕܗܠܐ (ܕܗܠܐ) so Budge corrects ܕܗܠܐ Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. a game. Fraenkel thinks it must come from βολή a throw, Ar. Fremd W. 60. Perh. dice-box and dice or draught-board and draughts.

ܕܗܠܐ and ܕܗܠܐ for ܕܗܠܐ? Hippolytus, Or. Xt. ii. 193.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 468. ravenous hunger, Med. 5. 4, 280. 11.

ܕܗܠܐ see ܕܗܠܐ pomegranate, Med. 61. 16.

ܕܗܠܐ m. pl. bullae? "boulettes," Chimie 240 n. 3. BB. under ܕܗܠܐ col. 1746.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. intelligence, ܕܗܠܐ a man of good sense, Jul. 16. 5, ܕܗܠܐ ib. 61. 4. For

ἀπόγνωσις despair, ܕܗܠܐ Josephus vi. 2. 2; probably ܕܗܠܐ.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. Add: intelligently (exhortation to read a canonical letter), Isoyabh ed. Duval 121. 13.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 469. with ܕܗܠܐ dulness, obtuseness, add: But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; a disease of the soul, ib. 3.

ܕܗܠܐ βύνη, malt, explained as ܕܗܠܐ yeast from beer, Chimie 54. 10. ܕܗܠܐ Ar. مري Med. 606. 5.

ܕܗܠܐ βόναρος, wild ox, N. Hist. vii. 4. 6, 6. 5.

ܕܗܠܐ dim. of ܕܗܠܐ q. v. col. 471. little balls or pellets, Chimie 30. 4.

ܕܗܠܐ Bondekdar, an Egyptian lord, BHChr. Eccl. 771. 14.

ܕܗܠܐ Pers. بنگ, Ar. Bhang, a) dried leaves of Cannabis Sativa. b) henbane, Med. 563. 4. ܕܗܠܐ, ib. 579. 2, 3.

ܕܗܠܐ pr. n. m. A.M.B. iii. 472.

ܕܗܠܐ Bosphorius, Bishop of Colonia, Vit. Mon. 13. 3; Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 62.

ܕܗܠܐ in Yakut, later ܕܗܠܐ. Buṣr el-harîrî, Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 435, a village under the rule of Damascus, C.B.M. 711 a, Doc. Mon. 217. 35.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 472. a garden, ref. Jab. 139 pen.

ܕܗܠܐ i. q. ܕܗܠܐ Bostra, Sev. Lett. 144. 4.

ܕܗܠܐ adj. from ܕܗܠܐ of wicks. ܕܗܠܐ (sic) ܕܗܠܐ. M. Singar 31. 5/4 af.

ܕܗܠܐ a village and monastery in the Hauran, C.B.M. 712 b bis, 713 a, Doc. Mon. 221. 18, 21, 23, 29.

ܕܗܠܐ col. 473. 3) Bostra, ܕܗܠܐ perhaps for ἐποχή, the era of Bostra which reckons from A. D. 106, C.B.M. 1072 b. Add: 5) ܕܗܠܐ Pa-Asan, a temple of Osiris in the Delta, Pallad. 57, 3 af., but Bedjan has ܕܗܠܐ Busiris Tripolitana A.M.B. v. 76. 5.

ܠܡܥܢܐ perhaps ܒܪܩܬܐ in the neighbourhood of Antioch C.B.M. 818 a. See Sachau Hist. Geogr. Syriens 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 473. a trumpet: pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ correct ܠܡܥܢܐ, Gest. Alex. 134. 161. 13.

ܠܡܥܢܐ βαύκαλις, Spanish and French bocai, a wide-mouthed bottle, Chimie 261. note 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. pl. bucolic poets opp. ܠܡܥܢܐ, Is. Ant. 296. 6.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 474 βάκλον, an iron-headed club, Pers. ܕܒܝܫ add: El. Nis. 41. 27.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Arab. ܒܩܠ a sprout, shoot, ܠܡܥܢܐ Coupes ii. 130. 14. Nöld. points thus after B.A. Cod. Goth 3475; see WZKM. xii. 357.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Gr. τὰ βουκόλου agrees better with the variant ܠܡܥܢܐ, A.M.B. v. 552. 14. It is the name of the place at Alexandria where St. Mark was martyred, and later St. Peter of Alexandria. ܠܡܥܢܐ τὸ χηνοβοσκεῖον, شاناسات Schénésit now Qasr-es-Saiâd in the district of Deschnet, province of Qéneh, Amélineau 430 f.

ܠܡܥܢܐ βουκελλατόν, bucellatum, soldier's bread, Jos. Styl. 52. 20, 67. 14, 17, 73. 14.

ܠܡܥܢܐ var. ܠܡܥܢܐ baculus, a rod, Nest. Chrest. 96. 209.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. a skewer, spit, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Jab. 101. 7.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 474. Add: to be uncultivated in mind, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the reader can avoid ignorant mistakes by the help of the rules of grammar, BHGr. i. 2. 13. Ethpupal ܠܡܥܢܐ. Duval (Gram. § 200) considers this verb a denominative from ܠܡܥܢܐ to be stupefied; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ David was amazed by the water fetched for him from the well at Bethlehem, 4 Macc. 10. 11, ܠܡܥܢܐ besotted, Jos. Styl. 87. 7.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Boreas, Bopéas, the North wind, Med. 533. 4. See various spellings on col. 475.

ܠܡܥܢܐ cols. 475 and 603 a tower, add refs. ܠܡܥܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 380. 23, 24; ܠܡܥܢܐ

ܠܡܥܢܐ, Jab. 157. 12. ܠܡܥܢܐ Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 426 monastery of the White Tower in the diocese of Arabia, C.B.M. 710 a, Doc. Mon. 214. 26; ܠܡܥܢܐ ib. 218. 13, C.B.M. 711 b. Astron. a sign of the Zodiac, add refs. Med. 465 ult., 483. 22 f.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Bulgaria, Brook's Chron. 575. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Bulgars, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Brook's Chron. 575. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ name of a Mongol queen, wife of Ulus Ogotai, Jab. 120, 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 476. Pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ patches, rags, ܠܡܥܢܐ Jesus-Sabran 527. 16, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 189.

ܠܡܥܢܐ βερηδάριος, veredarius, a courier, post-messenger, ܠܡܥܢܐ—ܠܡܥܢܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 7; ܠܡܥܢܐ at that very moment couriers brought him news, Gest. Alex. 157. 10; ܠܡܥܢܐ A.M.B. ii. 142. 12; Pers. Mart. nn. 196, sing. 197; M.Z. 55. 9; ܠܡܥܢܐ the royal gifts were a high-bred saddle horse (and a choice robe) with his groom, Jab. 145. 12. Or should this be βέρηδος, veredus, a post-horse as the following? ܠܡܥܢܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 83 pen., R.O.C. v. 80. 3 and n. 1 in loc. Cf. a similar passage in Pléroph. 126. 4 where ܠܡܥܢܐ is used. ܠܡܥܢܐ he travelled post, Mich. Syr. 251 b, 1, 2; ܠܡܥܢܐ they travelled post, Anecd. Syr. iii. 248. 4.

ܠܡܥܢܐ same as ܠܡܥܢܐ: satisfaction, ܠܡܥܢܐ, Sev. Lett. 134. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Beyrout, Sev. Ant. Vit. 54. 8; ܠܡܥܢܐ, ib. 47. 2; ܠܡܥܢܐ, ib. 89. 5 q.v. col. 606.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pr. n. m. Burzad, a man of Be Nuhadra, M.Z. 199. 21.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pr. n. m. Burzui, Jab. 417.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Burzmihir, Bishop of ܠܡܥܢܐ, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 10.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 476. ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ reed matting, Op. Nest. 89. 2; ܬܚܝܬܐ El. Nis. 37. 51.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܬܚܝܬܐ "burette," a cruet, flagon, esp. the flagon used for wine for the Eucharist, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ: ܬܚܝܬܐ: ܬܚܝܬܐ Ps. lvii, read it over the flagon and you will derive bodily and spiritual help, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 16.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܬܚܝܬܐ discharge, quittance i. q. ܬܚܝܬܐ, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 55. Tax, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ he accepted the office of tax collector, Mich. Syr. 491. 11. af., 516. 4.

ܬܚܝܬܐ see ܬܚܝܬܐ borax.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 476. 7 af. Dele. It is Arab. ܬܚܝܬܐ a large cooking pot hollowed out of stone, Chimie 41. 20 but ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ an earthen pot, ib. 33. 19.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Berenice? name of the woman with the issue of blood, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 4.

ܬܚܝܬܐ Zend baresma, a date spathe, a branch of pomegranate or of tamarisk. This was held in the hand in Magian worship; Mar Kardag F. 66. 1, 68. 8, 71. 2, 78. 4, Introd. 11 n. 16; Pers. Mart. nn. 838, 1004. Cf. Ephemeris ii. 222, Lag. G. Abh. 159, Arm. Stud., Spiegel Eran. Alterthümer iii. 57. 1. ܬܚܝܬܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. ii. p. iv. 5 af., ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Jab. 436.

ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ borax, not the modern borax but a mediaeval flux, Chimie passim: ܬܚܝܬܐ goldsmith's flux, ib. 54. 21 and n. 2; written ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. 37. 4 &c.

ܬܚܝܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܚܝܬܐ to treat with borax, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ nitre for soldering, ib. 26 antep.

ܬܚܝܬܐ (ܬܚܝܬܐ) misprint for ܬܚܝܬܐ prob. Cochlin, R. O. C. 1912. 76. 4, 9 bis, and ܬܚܝܬܐ 77. 4 but ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. 1. 5, ܬܚܝܬܐ 1. 8.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 478. Add: pl. ܬܚܝܬܐ so correct for ܬܚܝܬܐ, Pallad. 703. 20; ܬܚܝܬܐ all-night vigils, Anecd. Syr. ii. 47. 14. 1) passing the night, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Maranammeh came to a place where he could pass the night, Sassanidi 28. 11; a night's stay i. e. one stage

of a journey, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Mon. Syr. i. 22. 32 = Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 193. 16. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ. ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ they settle and remain, they dwell on a rocky peak until they die, this is called keeping vigil, Poem on mountain ascetics, Ephr. ed. Ov. 120. 13 f.

ܬܚܝܬܐ col. 479. 4) astron. a House, one of the twelve sections into which the sphere of heaven was, in thought, divided ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ. 5) eccles. a ܬܚܝܬܐ seems to be as much as was repeated at one time whether long, a strophe, or short, a versicle. Lamy says a ܬܚܝܬܐ is a strophe, not a verse, that with Ephrem a ܬܚܝܬܐ may contain as many as fourteen verses though sometimes only two, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. p. ix and note. A versicle, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the congregation shall thereupon say the versicles viz. at the conclusion of the Litany they repeat "Thy body which we have received," &c., Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 13, 14; a subdivision of an anthem, Qdham W. 174. 10; 257. 2; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ a verse of a canon, Brev. Ant. i. 54 a 13; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ after each verse, ib. 59 a 11, 12; pl. ܬܚܝܬܐ ib. 11. 17, 18, 60 a 1; ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ several verses of the long anthem immediately preceding the Gloria verse, are so called, Maclean. 6) a case, cover, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

Compounds with ܬܚܝܬܐ, ܬܚܝܬܐ cols. 479 ff. add:—

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ or ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, House of hyssop, ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ, Josephus ap. Hebraica iii. 145.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ the Common Room of a monastery, Hist. Mon. i. lxx. 1.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ a monastery in Arabia, C.B.M. 712 a and b, Doc. Mon. 220. 18, 221. 5, 222. 12.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ name of a monastery, C.B.M. 706 b.

ܬܚܝܬܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ a latrine, Or. Xt. i. 86. 2; Zach. ed. Guidi 222 ult., 233 n.

כְּסֵי חֵם a village in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 53. 18.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 481. a storehouse, add: Hex. Ex. xvi. 23.

כְּסֵי חֵם the face, Med. 37. 22.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Afrayê, a village in the neighbourhood of Henaita and Ma'altha, Chast. 28. 8/9.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Aphthonia, a monastery at Qennešrin on the Euphrates, Journ. As. 1905, 369; Doc. Mon. 200. 15; Sev. Ant. Vit. 207. 5.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 481. archives, Ephr. Ref. ii. 51. 29; כְּסֵי חֵם ib. 52. 5.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 481. the central part of Mesopotamia, *Suristan*, Syn. Or. 667 and passim; S. Maris 49. 1, 4, WZKM. xii. 361.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Arnê, Chast. 70. 8.

כְּסֵי חֵם and כְּסֵי חֵם village and monastery, Doc. Mon. 146. 8, 152. 21, כְּסֵי חֵם, ib. 162. 16, 163. 20 and often.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 481. Add: Ar. بابغيش and كباغاش Beit Bagaš, a district on the banks of the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. 227. f.; a bishopric suffragan to the See of Adiabene, Eranšahr 23; Syn. Or. 33. 26, 619 and often, Hist. Mon. i. 106. 12, 145 ult., &c.

כְּסֵי חֵם i. q. כְּסֵי חֵם q. v. infra. M.Z. 63. 19, 143 n. 6.

כְּסֵי חֵם mistake for כְּסֵי חֵם? M.Z. 207. 6.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Balan, a village to the East of Ctesiphon, Pers. Mart. n. 744 = Jab. 369. 3 af.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Bani, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

כְּסֵי חֵם name of a family of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 287. 8.

כְּסֵי חֵם the followers of Bardesanes, Georg. Ar. 19. 21.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 482. i. q. Eleutheropolis, in Palestine, Mich. Syr. Tom. i. Fasc. ii. Transl. 248, No. 33.

כְּסֵי חֵם name of a village? Doc. Mon. 171. 24.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 482. 3) eccles. a recess in the North wall of the sanctuary, for the sacred vessels, Takhsa 5. 13, 145. 22. Hence the N. side of the sanctuary.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 482. Add: Arab. باجرمي Beit Garmai, the region between the Lesser Zab and the Diala, East of the Tigris, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 19. 11 and often; Pers. Mart. 253 &c.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Gasai, M.Z. 207. 2.

כְּסֵי חֵם διακονικόν, the sacristy, Pléroph. 12. 9. i. q. the following.

כְּסֵי חֵם the serving-place, the vestry to the S. of the Sanctuary, Takhsa 109. 20; Hist. B.V.M. 179. 8.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Daltha, a village near Gaza, Pet. Ib. 102. 4.

כְּסֵי חֵם Ar. داسن Beit Dasen, a village in Hakkiari, West of the Great Zab and South of Amadia, Pers. Mart. 202 ff. a bishopric suffragan to Adiabene, Eranšahr 23 f., Syn. Or. 668; 33. 26, 110. 17 &c., M.Z. 63. 18.

כְּסֵי חֵם and כְּסֵי חֵם Ar. بادرايا Beit Darayê now Bedreh or Bedrai, 150 kilometers East of Baghdad, Syn. Or. 668; ib. 37. 6, 43. 21 and often. כְּסֵי חֵם, Pers. Mart. 67, 69 n., ZDMG. xliii. 397. 7, 402. 16; כְּסֵי חֵם, ib. 403. 1. So correct كدلاؤا وقدها, A.M.B. ii. 637.

כְּסֵי חֵם col. 484. Add: Waziq, Beit Waziq, or Bawaziq is situated on the West side of the Lesser Zab, a bowshot above its confluence with the Tigris, Yakut and Pers. Mart. 189. Wrongly identified with כְּסֵי חֵם Thes. Syr. l. cit. and BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 123; the latter place is four parasangs to the South, Pers. Mart. 190, S. Maris 31 Syr. ult. and note.

כְּסֵי חֵם probably Bebasa = Tel Beš W. of Dara, Jo. Eph. 404 ult., Sassanidi 13 ult.

כְּסֵי חֵם place-name, Doc. Mon. 163. 26, 171. 1, 182. 4.

כְּסֵי חֵם Beit Zaita in the district of Birta in Marga, Chast. 10. 14.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ a village in Mesopotamia, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ the South side of the sanctuary, Maclean.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ place-name, Doc. Mon. 165. 6, 171. 22.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 485. so correct for ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ add ref. Jul. 38. 3.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Beit Hazzaye*, M.Z. 30. 58. Mingana thinks this may be a mistake for ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 485. Ar. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Beit Hālē*, a monastery near Mosul, Hist. Mon. ii. 102 n. 7, but see Pers. Mart. 71. Chast. 43. 5, 61. 16, Doc. Mon. 214.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ a village in Adiabene, M.Z. 179 ult.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Turkestan*, Or. Xt. i. 308 pen. (letter of Tim. i.).

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ prob. surname, of the family of *Tatian*; cf. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ below, Pléroph. 18. 7.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ a village five miles North of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 98. 3.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ or ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ earlier form of the place-name ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 487: Ar. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, four days journey SE. of Mosul, Pers. Mart. 178; Jesus-Sabran 578. 21, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, Ar. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, τὸ τῶν Κοσσαίων? *Beit Kussaye*, below Baghdad, Pers. Mart. n. 824, i. q. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ? ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ib. n. 608 = A.M.B. ii. 637. 12; Nöld. ZDMG. xxviii. 101; Jab. 414. 1.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 487, a conventicle, ref. Jul. 5. 18.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܐܬܘܡܝܐ, a quarry, Ephr. Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ and ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, Ar. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ Yakut. *Beit Laphat*, capital of Khuzistan and Metropolitan See. Later called Gunde Šapur; now the ruins of Šahabad between Susa and Šuster, Tabari 41. note; Syn. Or. 668; 33 bis, 34. 3; 616-618 and passim.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ name of a village, Chast. 22. 8.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ the East side of the Sanctuary, Maclean.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ Pers. ܠܐ Mâh = Mada, Μαδαμνή, Media, i. q. ܠܐ: a province and bishopric stretching from the pass of Holwan to the neighbourhood of Hamadan, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 107; Syn. Or. 669. Ib. 34. 20, 37. 3, 53. 11, 214. 9 and often. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 11 ff., 401. 3, 403. 1, 406. 15, M.Z. 206. 18; Jab. 517. 9, 14.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Beit Mahqart*, a bishopric in the province of Adiabene. Its extent answers to the territory of the Kurdish tribe المجردان in Azerbaijan, Eranšahr 23, f., Syn. Or. 669; ib. 33. 27; ZDMG. xliii. 394 n. 5.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ the House of *Mihran*, one of seven noble Persian families, of Arsacid blood, Tabari 139 n. 3, 439 and n., ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, Jab. 350. 10; cf. 367 pen. and see names in ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ, Suppl.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ Pers. Mihra-Kān-Katak = House of the *Mihrs*, Eranšahr 20; ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ib. a bishopric united with that of Ispahan, ib. 30, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2; Syn. Or. 669; ib. 62. 7. Written ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ib. l. 26, 67. 11; ZDMG. xliii. 399. n., 400. 1, 401. 5. I. q. ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ib. 404. 6. Cf. below.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 488. *Mill House*, a village near the Tigris, Hist. Mon. i. 238. 11; A.M.B. i. 455.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Moxoene*, now the district of *Moks*, South of Lake Van, a bishopric Suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669; ib. 32. 22 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 2/3, 396. 14.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ *Beit-Mihr-Bozed*, prob. in Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 669; 79. 16 and so Chabot corrects ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ib. 77. 11.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 489. the Imperial Court, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 9; Pléroph. 11. 12.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ name of a village, Doc. Mon. 163. 28.

ܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ col. 490. Add: the resting-place = grave, Nöld. in Pognon's Inscript. Sémi. No. 48. ZA. xxi. 156.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Rehimene* in the South part of Armenia. As a bpric. it was suffragan to Nisibis, Syn. Or. 669: ib. 33 &c.; ZDMG. xliii. 394. 3.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ name of a monastery on the Tigris, M.Z. 209. 17, 22, 213. 20. Cf. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ near Haditha, Chast. 62. 21, 63. 2.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 496. *Beit Ramman* i. q. Pers. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Qardilabad* which is Sena on the Tigris, Chast. 29. 7, Hist. Mon. i. 79. 23, 292. 3; Pers. Mart. 189 f., 253, 257.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 497. 1. Name of a village in the diocese of Aleppo, Sev. Lett. 69. 5.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *πρόναος*, ó ἔσω νάρθηξ, that part of the church where nocturns were sung, Hist. Mon. ii. 431 n.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ perh. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Tocharistan*, Or. Xt. i. 308 ult. (letter of Tim. i.) and note p. 311.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Ar. بيتيما or بيت تيمما a village in the district of Damascus, ZDMG. xxix. 428; C.B.M. 712 a, Doc. Mon. 220. 7, 9.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Beit Tarli*, a village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 498. *the doorway*, Takhša 145. 19, 20; *the West side of the sanctuary*, Maclean.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ the part of a church in front of the ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ where service is held, Gr. σολέα Du Cange, Hist. Mon. i. 312. 8 and ii. 551 n. 2.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ denom. verb. col. 499. 4) *to admit*. Metaph. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *if we admit a principle intermediary between the Good and the Evil*, Manichéisme 95. 1.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 499. Add: ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ γνωριμώτερον καὶ οικειότερον, Cat. Ar. Jac. Edes. 26. 4 and 6 af.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 499. *of the household*, ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ boarders, Stat. Schol. Nis. 9. 3.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Boethius*, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 251. 4 af.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 500. Correct βόθυνοι, *meteors*, Lag. Symm. i. 93, G. Abh. 65. 28.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 501. Pass. part. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ N. B. construction; ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *churches and monasteries have been plundered by him*, Syn. Or. 45. 12. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *trodden under foot and despoiled by all*, A.M.B. ii. 576. 11. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *one inviolate Trinity*, S. Dan. 51 a 9. Pael ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *to plunder with violence*, ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Chron. Min. 334. 1.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Baz*, a district in Tiari, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ prob. a dialect form of ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *a cleft*; Talm. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *a parting of the waters*; name of a monastery in Kashkar, Sassanidi 11. 14, Nöld. in loc. Cf. Is. xviii. 2.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ m. pl. prob. for ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ: see preceding word; *cracks round the eyes*, Med. 92. 2.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Pers. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *a hawk*, Med. 589. 16. Pl. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 6. 16; ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ, ib. 31. 9 pen., 32. 1, 2.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Bazgun*, a country adjoining the land of the Huns and the Gates of the Caspian, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 7.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Arab. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *Daybreak*, pr.n.f. A.M.B. ii. 588. 9.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ name of a monastery, Brook's Chron. 578. 3 af. Cf. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 517 and BHChr. Eccl. 329 pen.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 503. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ f. *being mocked*, set at naught, ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ, Alexis 67. 1, 5.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 503. *an invective*. So two orations of Greg. Nazianzene on Julian are called, C.B.M. 429 a; ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ satires, col. 119 under ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 503 infra. *a hawk, falcon*. Add: pl. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ A.M.B. vii. 130. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ Gest. Alex. 14. 11, 15. 7. The Lexx. have both forms under ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 1449. Dele the last line of par.; Lagarde said later that his Sanskrit was wrong, G.A. 21. 45.

ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 504. Pa. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ add: *to bore, drill*. Pass. part. ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ *a cage for lions with many air-holes*, BA. under ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ col. 2386.

حَرْجًا *an opening, passage*; حَرْجًا *inner passages of the nose which act as strainers*, Med. 62. 11; a siren has حَرْجًا حَرْجًا حَرْجًا, Natur 26. 12; حَرْجًا *an ant-hole*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

مَكَلَّى col. 505. Pael pass. part. مَكَلَّى
separate; مَعْلَمٌ : معلّمٌ : Loof's Nest. 374. 23.

حِجْلٌ *a pebble*. Add: gloss to حِجْلٌ *grit, gravel*, حِجْلٌ أ, BH. in Prov. xx. 17; حِجْلٌ *a chip of stone*, Med. 101. 8, 107. 23. Pl. حِجْلٌ *warts*, ib. 470. 1.

حراقم *Bezqin*, a Jacobite monastery, Pers.
Mart. 21, 182; Hist. Rabban Hormizd 54.
8, 9; حرقم Hormizd 1439, 1856.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 m. pl. *monks of Bezqin*, Hormizd
1507.

لَفْحًا وَحَدَوُ Arab. *seed, grain*; *Verse* on grain, Protection 90. 17; *وَقَدْ حَذَّوْا* ib. 91. 5. Esp. linseed, Ar. *بَزْرُ الْكُتَانِ*; *حَذَّوْا وَقَلْبَهُ* boil in linseed oil, Med. 577. 11, ellipt. ib. 586. 14; *وَخَضَّوْا حَذًّا* shape it with linseed or sheep's oil, ib. 601. 7/8. *الدِّهْنُ الْمَشْعُورُ*, El. Nis. 76. 89.

كُرْزُ Arab. بَزَّار *a dealer in linseed and other grain*, مَسْقَم مَدَقِل مَلْحَم وَاَصْلَاهِي *traders and innkeepers and corn-chandlers and the like*, Dion. 95. 6, 100. 13. So correct for مَسْقَم مَدَقِل, ib. 234. 18. Nöld. suggests كُرْزُ, Arab. بَزَّار *a draper, clothes-dealer* in all these places, WZKM. x. 166.

𐤁𐤓𐤕 i.q. 𐤁𐤓𐤕 col. 505. *a deed, legal document*, المصك الوثيقة, El. Nis. 76. 89. 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 𐤁𐤓𐤕 *I have written this receipt in the year . . .*, C.B.M. 338 a.

col. 505. ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ add: ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ as we have
elsewhere more exactly discussed, An. Syr.
115. 19; ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ without due considera-
tion, Manichéisme, 120. 1.

أَمْ لَكُمْ عَلَيْهِمْ أَلْفَاظٌ مِّنْ غَيْرِهَا؟ *aíperós*, chosen, عَزَّوَجَلَّ
But. Sap. Eth. ii. 2.

فَحْصٌ f. investigation, examination,
Nest. Hérac. 182. 17; = حُصْلٌ l. 20; 235. 16.

ܕܡܝ col. 506. Med. to bring on a crisis,
 induce the turning-point of a disease, Hippoc.
 iv. 36. Ethpe. ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ to come to the crisis of
 an illness, Hippoc. i. 11. 19, ii. 23, iii. 27,
 iv. 29, 30, 59, 71. Pass. part. ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ he who
 has passed the crisis of a disease, Hippoc. i. 19,
 v. 20. Tried, tested, approved, ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ,
 Sev. Ant. Hymns 191, Narses ed. Ming. ii.
 326. 12. Of monks. ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ opp. ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 tested and the lapsed, R.O.C. vii. 17, pen. and
 ult. Hence revered, ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 M.Z. 177. 4, Barhad. 400. 13; ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 so the Prodigal son addressed his elder
 brother, Ebed J. Card. 46. 6; ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ, Chron. Min. 67. 19.
 Title used as a proper name, ὁ ἐκλεκτός, the
 Elect, cognomen of Sergius, the teacher of
 Mohammed, Bahira 189 n. 1, ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ, ib. 202. 3, 4; ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ
 ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ (ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ), l. 5, af.,
 ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ, 203. 3 af.; 211 ult. Nöld.
 ZDMG. xii. 704. Pael ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ col. 507. πυρώσω,
 Hex. Jes. i. 25; πυρῶν ܕܡܝܐܠܝܢ his
 eyes sparkled, Jo. Tell. ed. Kleyn 65. 9.

١٨٨١ Med. crisis, add refs. Hippoc. i. 18,
 ii. 12, 13, iii. 8, iv. 51 and p. 7, n. 3. Chem.
 test h. the melting pot, ١٨٨١ test it
 in the crucible, Chimie 98 ult., 99 ter.
 ١٨٨١ the earthenware
 bowl i.e. the melting-pot, ib. 101. 12.

جاءه Med. *bringing on a crisis*, Hippoc.
v. 20. Astron. pl. *heliacal rising* of Sirius
by which other dates are defined, Georg.
Arab. 26. 8.

כִּשְׁלִי with כִּשְׁלִי *inexactly, inaccurately*,
BH. in Koh. i. i; with כִּשְׁלִי *improperly*, Sev.
Lett. 427. i.

حَسْبُ f. trustworthiness, Sev. Lett. ۱۳. ۵ ;
with لاءِ faultiness, لا حَسْبُ لاءِ ib.
262. 9.

حَمَم col. 508. to stir. Add: حَمَم؟
 if a strange step is heard, Is. Ant. ii.
 280. 1. Aph. حَمَم' imper. stir it well, Med.
 152. 2, 210. 1.

𐎢𐎠𐎫𐎠 m, a poker, oven rake, G. Warda ap.
Hippoc. Pt. ii, vi. 12 with gloss 𐎢𐎠𐎫𐎠, 𐎢𐎠𐎫𐎠.

ح pl. ح col. 508. a spark. Ref. حح. *a firefly which looks like a fiery spark*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 28. 13.

ح perh. i. q. ح Battis, bp. of ح, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 9, ح, ib. 395. 7.

ح col. 509. eighth par. Delete: it is ح a wood-worm.

ح col. 509. Fut. ح let (a bishop) be deposed, lit. let him desist, Conc. Sel. 33. 5. Past. part. ح I have leisure = I am attending to, Reckendorf, ZDMG. xlii. 400.

ح col. 512. pause, inaction; stench from heaps of corpses ح brought the army to a standstill, Josephus, vi. 1. 6.

ح to no effect, N. Hist. v. 1. 1.

ح pr. n. m. perh. Ar. ح hero, BHChr. Eccl. 841. 1.

ح col. 513. the terebinth. Pl. ح Nest. Chrest. 96. 205. ح turpentine, Med. 60. 14, 145. 15, 146. 7; ح, ib. 563. 7; ح, ib. 575. 16. L. 12 of par. terebinth nut or berry, ح, ib. 399. 5; 584. 25; ح whole berries which have begun to germinate, ib. 586. 5.

ح Batmin, a village, Pet. Ib. 96. 17. Raabe identifies it with Bothnin in the territory of Gad, trans. 92, n. 4.

ح col. 514. Add to Aph. ح to breed, ح stallions, Op. Nest. 114. 4.

ح m. the embryo, foetus up to two months of gestation, ح, Med. 276. 16.

ح f. pregnant, BHGr. i. 25. 5. Pl. ح ib. 35. 22.

ح f. conception, R.O.C. 1912, 86. 6.

ح the Baetis, a river in Spain, Natur 46. 7.

ح bia, violence, Syn. ii. Eph. 23. 21, 28. 14, 16 i. q. ح ib. 29. 4.

ح pr. n. m. Syn. ii. Eph. 56. 12.

ح Bayazid, name of an Emir, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 523.

ح an aqueduct, pl. ح, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207 bis, 209. 1.

ح perh. βιβλος, papyrus? ح Med. 577. 1.

ح βιβλίον, a book, Brit. Mus. Or. 3327. 35 r.

ح Pers. ح, m. pl. panthers, Dion. 194. 14.

ح Vigilius pope of Rome 537-555, Anecd. Syr. ii. 385. 16, ح ib. 1. 8.

ح and ح col. 517. Bedukht, the Assyrian goddess of love. Possibly ح the Virgin Belthi. Both names ح and ح are used separately for the planet Venus, Pers. Mart. 128 ff. So ح, Bḡlathis ἡ κόρη, Cumont, Textes et Monuments, 134, Lag. G. A. 16; Symm. 1. 94 f. ح among names of Greek deities, A.M.B. ii. 656. 5. BB. says this is the Persian name, ح the Chaldaean, and ح the Aramaean, col. 542. 6. Cf. Chimie 123.

ح for ح a grandson of Hulagu who reigned for a few months, Jab. 94 pen. ح is the name of a Mongol Emir.

ح Pers. ب bih (Zend vohu) good + ح faith, religion, Jab. 524 ult. Cf. ح.

ح see ح above.

ح col. 517. Dele: it is ح.

ح Med. 237. 7.

ح (ح) name of a saint and monastery, C.B.M. 708 b, Doc. Mon. 125. 8, 127. 27, 128. 12, 173. 1.

ح Bizala, Ptol. Zιβαλα, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 9.

ح Bizos, Bizus, bp. of Seleucia in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. 1. 469. 25.

ح for ح a phial, Chimie 26. 4, Cf. BA. under ح col. 520.

ح cf. ح. fireflies, ح fireflies by the river in summer (Mingana), Med. 598. 6.

ܕܚܕܐ l. 21 of par. Rit. E-Syr. *the Eucharistic bread or wafer*, half an inch thick and two inches in diameter; round, leavened cakes stamped with crosses; ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Takhsa 5. 12, 23 bis, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, ib. 166. 10, 167 ter; sing. ib. 119. 9; ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ an entire loaf, ib. 168. 12.

ܕܚܕܐ and ܕܚܕܐ col. 527. Add: *to waste away*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 515, 527; *to be worn, wasted* ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, ib. 383.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 529. *heart*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ thou art concerned about, A.M.B. v. 111. 1 var. in text, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ. ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ if you are well-inclined to me, ib. 117, 7; ܕܚܕܐ BH. Carm. 25. 4.

ܕܚܕܐ i.q. ܕܚܕܐ col. 324 for *Belial*, BH Gr. i. 25. 16; id. in 2 Cor. vi. 15; ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ opp. ܕܚܕܐ, Diosc. ed. Nau 52. 9; ܕܚܕܐ Georg. Ar. Carm. 30. 738.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 530. Add: Ar. ܕܚܕܐ and ܕܚܕܐ Balad, now Eski-Mosul 40 miles north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 667; 619, 621; 62 bis, Pers. Mart. 97. 217; Patr. Or. iii. i. 19. 4; Chast. 26. 4; Dion. 146. 17.

ܕܚܕܐ 1) perh. Arab. ܕܚܕܐ an indigenous plant; see Dozy 109 and Ar. Pfln N. 281, n.; Med. 468. 3. 2) prob. corrupt. Brooks, ܕܚܕܐ long planks(?) to make an engine of war, Chron. Min. 73. 28.

ܕܚܕܐ Ar. ܕܚܕܐ i.q. ܕܚܕܐ. I. q. ܕܚܕܐ col. 541 and Ar. Pfln N. 72. *Semecarpus anacardium*, Med. 239. 12, 306. 12, 19, ܕܚܕܐ l. 13.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 531. *to astound, terrify*. With acc. ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ the doorkeeper came in with terrifying news, Jul. 13. 9. *To hasten, urge forward*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ Jovinian was commanded to bring up his forces speedily, Jul. 162. 3, 166. 26.

ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, wild pomegranate blossom, Med. 159. 9, 162. 1, 211. 1, 4, 212 ter; ܕܚܕܐ Egyptian pomegranate, Chimie 7. 9.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 531. *the acorn or chestnut?* N. Hist. vii. 4. 4, passage quoted below under ܕܚܕܐ. ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, *teucrium chamaedrys*, Med. 372. 1, 602. 9. ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Pers. ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ the chestnut tree, Med. 578. 17, 602. 10.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 532. *amphora*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ Hist. Mon. i. 353. 17, *an acorn-shaped vessel* probably a mistake for ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ.

ܕܚܕܐ col. 533. Add: 3) *to spring up*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Hormizd, 1922; cf. ܕܚܕܐ. Ethpe. ܕܚܕܐ id. ܕܚܕܐ, ib. 1903. Pa. ܕܚܕܐ Hoffm. suggests that this may be a denominative from ܕܚܕܐ, βαλανούν, θύρα βαλανωτός, vereicheln, *to sport your oak*, tr. *to bolt*, ZA. ii. 57; ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ they forced the bolt home, Vit. Monoph. 89. 23. Aph. ܕܚܕܐ. Pass. part. ܕܚܕܐ worm-eaten, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ξύλα ἀσσηπτα, Hex. Ex. xxv. 5. 10; A.M.B. v. 605. 16. *To spring up, give rise to*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Hormizd, 1890. L. 6 of par. *to have protruding eyes*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ the little devils' eyes started out of their heads, S. Dan. 61 a. 18.

ܕܚܕܐ m. *a beam, timber*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ the wood of my spear, Gest. Alex. 42. 5; ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ three-cornered balks of timber, Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4.

ܕܚܕܐ correct ܕܚܕܐ χαρτουλάριος, chartularius, *Keeper of the archives*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 233. 5.

ܕܚܕܐ i.q. ܕܚܕܐ col. 535 and ܕܚܕܐ col. 532. the city Balkh, Kal-w-Dim. 161 ter, 162. 9.

ܕܚܕܐ Ar. ܕܚܕܐ Med. 602. 12, but perh. ܕܚܕܐ. Terminalia bellerica, ib. 138. 6, 306. 11 ult., 361 pen., 376. 5.

ܕܚܕܐ name of a village, C.B.M. 221 a.

ܕܚܕܐ 1) a man of Balkh, Kal-w-Dim. 162. 2. 2) Pl. ܕܚܕܐ mentioned between Scythians and Serbs, Wellhausen suggests Βαλχοί, Wallachians, Caus. Caus. 96. 17.

ܕܚܕܐ Ethp. ܕܚܕܐ col. 536. *to be silenced, confuted*, ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, BH. in Rom. ix. 5; Georg. Ar. 31. 11.

حلم *a muzzle*. Metaph. add: حلم that it might muzzle and silence opponents, Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15; Jab. 471. 12. Cf. حلم البرة والزمام. BA. under حلم col. 3625.

حلم col. 536. Βλέμνες, Blemmyes, an Ethiopian tribe; add: حلم, Jos. Styl. 17. 5 and n. to transl., WZKM. ix. 97; حلم, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

حلم mentioned as the birthplace of Hosea, Nest. Chrest. 96. 201.

حلم βελόνη, *a dart*, حلم *a swift dart*, BHGr. i. 14. 22. Cf. حلم above.

حلم col. 537. *a white donkey*, the angel was seen by the حلم (N. B. points), not by Balaam, G. Busâmé 14. 12; حلم Warda 147 r.

حلم see حلم.

حلم m. pl. balistarii, those who discharge the ballista, Chron. Min. 72. 27; ZDMG. xxix. 92. 13, 97. n.

حلم col. 537 to receive blows, take a beating. L. 4 af. add: c. c. 2 acc. حلم, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 795. 8. Part. حلم beaten, — حلم, Natur 18. 10. To the note on Rel. Jur. 31. 2 add: not Scholia from Du Cange but glosses from a Munich MS. For λουδεμπιστής the Syr. read a word which contained ὕαλος and πίνειν, Lag. Symm. 95. Part. حلم beaten, حلم μεμαστιγώνται, Hex. Ex. v. 16. Metaph. absorbed in, entirely devoted to, حلم, Warda ed. A. Deutsch 18. 17. Ethpa. حلم astron. to be obscured, occulted, حلم, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 3 v, حلم, ib. 6 v, 28 v and often.

حلم 1) stricken, حلم that lunatic, Sev. Lett. 240. 16. 2) swallowed up, absorbed in, حلم لا not given over to gluttony, Kal-w-Dim. 47. 4, حلم, ib. 306. 9; حلم, Bar Ali ed. Hoffm. 2464 quoted by Wright.

حلم col. 538. swallowing, حلم, Med. 270. 8.

حلم col. 539. 6. swallowing, add: حلم large fish cannot be enticed into the gorge of a whale, Natur 55. ult. pen.

حلم col. 540. to shoot forth, sprout, حلم, BHGr. i. 1. 20, حلم, ib. ii. 2. 3; حلم حلم buds which break out from the branches of a tree, Is. Nin. B. 132. 2. 3. Metaph. to flourish, حلم, BH Journ. As. 1898, 94. 691. Ethpa. حلم add: to grow, increase, حلم, BH Carm. 25. 9. حلم col. 540. a young shoot or bud, حلم till it turns as red as a pomegranate shoot, Chimie 100. 4.

حلم col. 540. Ar. بلق conj. v. to shine, flash. 1) to shine, حلم حلم a corner where little light came, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 18. 2) to come unawares, حلم حلم with years of famine great damage befel, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 427. Act. part. حلم with حلم conscious of; حلم حلم BH Carm. 25. 5. Past. part. حلم enlightened, حلم? God alone knows, Dion. 108. 4; with حلم conscious of, ib. 92. 2. Pa. حلم 1) to enlighten, inform, حلم, BH. de Sap. 14. 6; حلم حلم that he may instruct the sick with wisdom, Warda 126 r; حلم حلم? حلم حلم our mutual love urges us on and illuminates us, Jul. 105. 5. Ethpa. حلم to desire, be eager for, Ephr. Ref. ii. 57. 25; حلم, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 212. 4, 225. 7.

حلم col. 541. dele occursus, Shining, splendour, حلم, A. M. B. ii. 102. 13.

حلم col. 541. Dele the article.

حلم col. 541. حلم unexpectedly; from an accident, BHChr. 118. 19.

حلم حلم eager, حلم, Jul. 77. 6, 27.

حلم Ar. بلقاء piebald, speckled, حلم, Med. 559. 2; حلم, Protection 23. 12, 88. 11.

ܕܠܝܬ pr.n.f. *Balkis*, Queen of Sheba, BH. in Luc. xi. 31.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 541. *Dele absorptus est. To try, experience, endure.* ܕܠܝܬ here has the sense to be smitten, afflicted.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 541. 1) *Balāsh*, brother of Peroz and uncle to Kawad, Jos. Styl. 15. 14, 16. 3, Tabari 133, f., Pers. Mart. 46, &c. 2) *Balis*, a fortress on the Euphrates in the province of Aleppo, add: Dion. 26. 19, 22, Jo. Tell. 48. 3.

ܕܠܝܬ *Belašfar*. Add: Βολογεσίφορα, a province and Arsacid city near Holwan, Pers. Mart. n. 592, Tabari 134, Phet. 42. 2, A.M.B. ii. 559. 3, 565. 9, Syn. Or. 37, 44 &c., ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17 ff. and often.

ܕܠܝܬ Gentilic, of *Belašfar*, Syn. Or. 44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܕܠܝܬ and ܕܠܝܬ col. 541. Pointed ܕܠܝܬ Gest. Alex. 27. 13, ܕܠܝܬ ib. 21. 3, 26. 7; ܕܠܝܬ Is. Ant. i. 210. 99. Βήλθις, consort of Baal, title of Astarte, ZDMG. xxxi. 727, of Astarte and other goddesses see ܕܠܝܬ col. 326. Ref. to this title on monuments, Euting, loc. cit. Other refs., Pers. Mart. 128 ff., A.M.B. vi. 38 pen.; ܕܠܝܬ BH. in 2 Cor. xii. Chem. copper. Bilati (Vénus) cuivre, Chimie Introd. xv., ܕܠܝܬ Bilati (le cuivre rouge) c'est-à-dire Vénus, le cuivre blanc, ib. 6. 7, ܕܠܝܬ take Cyprian copper, ib. 16. 4; 102. 9; ܕܠܝܬ a copper vessel, ib. 51. 4; ܕܠܝܬ a flask of ointment, Hist. B.V.M. 35. 8.

ܕܠܝܬ i. q. ܕܠܝܬ. For letter *n* suffixed to proper names see ZA. xi. 17 on Hoffmann's Aramäische Inschriften.

ܕܠܝܬ *Bân*, one of the second Triad of Manichæan teaching, ܕܠܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ the Friend of Light created Great Bân and Great Bân created the Living Spirit, Coupes ii. 128. 1, 2, 129. 18, Cosmog. Manichéenne 20 n. 4; ܕܠܝܬ Bân, architect and builder of a grave for darkness, Ephr. Ref. i. 3. 32, 39. 20, 94. 42.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 542. Pa. ܕܠܝܬ to rebuild, restore, ܕܠܝܬ Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 810. 13.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 543. a building. Add: the precincts of a church, ܕܠܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ Bar Sud. 44. 13.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 543. ܕܠܝܬ (sic) those who established traditions, BHGr. ii. 2. 4.

ܕܠܝܬ pr.n.m. *Bindoë*, Sassanidi 8. 17.

ܕܠܝܬ denom. verb *Palel* conj. from ܕܠܝܬ: to shape like a bullet, ܕܠܝܬ Chimie 30. 3.

ܕܠܝܬ i. q. ܕܠܝܬ q. v. col. 471. a ball or bullet, Chimie 24 pen., ܕܠܝܬ Med. 59. 18.

ܕܠܝܬ Βομβυλιός, a gnat or other humming insect, Natur 42. ult.

ܕܠܝܬ i. q. ܕܠܝܬ col. 545. a violet, ܕܠܝܬ oil of violets, Med. 58. 3, 5, 67. 4 and often. Two kinds of this ointment are mentioned ܕܠܝܬ and ܕܠܝܬ suave and sharp, ib. 90. 4. Cf. ܕܠܝܬ.

ܕܠܝܬ Dion. 69. 1 and ܕܠܝܬ ib. 177. 14 *Beit Nuhadra*: see ܕܠܝܬ supra.

ܕܠܝܬ a glass bottle, with gloss ܕܠܝܬ, N. Hist. iii. 9.

ܕܠܝܬ Ar. بنفسجي adj. violet, ܕܠܝܬ Hist. B.V.M. 150. 4 af.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 545. the keeper of a bath, add: BHGram. i. 18. 24. Ref. A.M.B. vi. 91. 13.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 545. With ܕܠܝܬ to bring himself into contempt, act despicably, Pallad. 117. 14, ܕܠܝܬ id. ib. Ethpa. ܕܠܝܬ to be despised, add: ܕܠܝܬ the commands of your lord have been treated with contempt, Jul. 19. 17.

ܕܠܝܬ m. shame; ܕܠܝܬ shameless exposure, Warda, ed. Deutsch. 9. 17.

ܕܠܝܬ pl. ܕܠܝܬ m. despisers, Dion. 21. 21.

ܕܠܝܬ col. 546. without due reverence; carelessly, negligently, add: Jul. 36. 12, Pléroph. 35. 8.

ܕܠܝܬ f. Add: ܕܠܝܬ familiarity breeds contempt, Is. Nin. Bedj. 193. 14.

ܕܠܝܬ f. contempt, Sev. Lett. 154. 20.

ܕܡܫܐ pr.n.m. col. 546. Add: a presbyter, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 119; Abbat of ܕܡܫܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 13, ܕܡܫܐ ib. 162. 10.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 547. a sum of 700 dirhems, ref. ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ Jab. 426. pen. = Pers. Mart. n. 841.

ܕܡܫܐ perhaps *head*, ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ a house cat emits sparks when stroked ܕܡܫܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3.

ܕܡܫܐ place-name, a region near the Thebaid, ZA. xv. 105, A.M.B. iii. 586. 11.

ܕܡܫܐ name of a village of Beit Garmai, Chast. 53. 2.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 547. pr.n.m. *Bassus*, Mar Bassus 59 and passim.

ܕܡܫܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *بستم* *Bistam*, Sassanidi 8. 18.

ܕܡܫܐ *Bastina* = *Blanche*, mother of Mar Aba, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 2, gloss ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ.

ܕܡܫܐ *bastrichanitis*, perh. Byzantine, *rasouchti aes ustum*, Chimie 211. n. 4, ܕܡܫܐ ib. 212. n. 1.

ܕܡܫܐ *βατρίπιον*, a litter, Pet. Ib. 7. 18.

ܕܡܫܐ see ܕܡܫܐ.

ܕܡܫܐ *Bassima*, founder of a monastery in Qardu, Chast. 10. 14, ܕܡܫܐ Journ. As. 1907, 163. 10.

ܕܡܫܐ a town in Egypt, A.M.B. iii. 573.

ܕܡܫܐ *Βασιλεία*, kingdom, Hist. Mon. i. 139. 16, ii. 287 n., Lexx. col. 547 ult.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 548. f. 1) a portico, ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ, Alexis 18. 15. Pl. ܕܡܫܐ two porches or colonnades, Jos. Styl. 25. 16. 2) a basilica, church, ܕܡܫܐ: ܕܡܫܐ he was buried in the inner courtyard of the church where service is held in the summer, Chast. 35. 7. 3) the Royal anthem, the evening anthem on Sundays, Festivals, and Memorials is so-named, Maclean, Daily Offices 78. note; Takhsa 78. 14, 21, Qdham W. 123. 10, 14; 124. 14; ܕܡܫܐ Qdham W. 123. 10, 14; 124. 14; ܕܡܫܐ Brev. Chald. i. 10. 13,

96. 8, 323 ult., ܕܡܫܐ, ib. 10. 9, 54. 1, 65. 5 af., 323. 5 af.; ܕܡܫܐ the curtain is drawn back when they arrive at the preface to the Royal anthem, ib. 325; Or. Xt. ii. 215.

ܕܡܫܐ *βασιλικόν*, Royal ointment, Med. 89. 10, 16; 252. 7. The hazel nut, ib. 103. 3.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 549. 3) to burn incense, cense, add metaph. ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 34. 10.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 550. ܕܡܫܐ muscatel grapes, Med. 58. 8.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 550 with ref. to B.O. iii. i. 472 = Hist. Mon. i. 49. 12. Budge suggests the pointing ܕܡܫܐ the man from Tell-Besme, ib. ii. 85 note and so Hoffmann Pers. Mart. 115.

ܕܡܫܐ f. fragrance, metaph. ܕܡܫܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 235. 11.

ܕܡܫܐ f. gladness, ܕܡܫܐ, Kal-w-Dim. 336. 10.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 552. to despise. ܕܡܫܐ col. 553. m. reproach, shame, ܕܡܫܐ, A.M.B. v. 434. 13.

ܕܡܫܐ m. 1) flesh. Col. 553. 5 and 7 af. Pl. muscles or fleshy parts, ܕܡܫܐ, Med. 330. 15, A.M.B. ii. 595. 9. 2) pulp, pith add: ܕܡܫܐ oak galls, Med. 61. 16; ܕܡܫܐ asparagus, ib. 602; ܕܡܫܐ date pulp, ib. 212. 20.

ܕܡܫܐ Ar. *باسور*, piles, haemorrhoids, ܕܡܫܐ, Dion. 216. 3, 417. 6, ܕܡܫܐ, Med. 570. 17; 600. 23.

ܕܡܫܐ i. q. ܕܡܫܐ col. 555. m. an unripe grape, pl. ܕܡܫܐ Med. 558. 2, 566. 8.

ܕܡܫܐ dimin. of ܕܡܫܐ m. a piece of flesh, C.B.M. 593 a, Kal-w-Dim. 308. 5.

ܕܡܫܐ a varia lectio for ܕܡܫܐ f. incarnation. ܕܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ, Loof's Nest. 369. 7.

ܕܡܫܐ col. 554. pertaining to the body, dropsy affecting the whole body is so called, Med. 339. 7. BA. spells this ܕܡܫܐ same col.

ܕܚܝܬܐ col. 554. Add: 3) earthly life,
 ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ
 as for earthly descent, he was of Roman
 Imperial race, ZDMG. xlv. 757. 19.

خَسَدُومًا col. 555. *an earthenware or glass vessel*, Chimie 41. 4.

ḥṣā col. 555. Add: *ḥṣā' ḥṣā'* *the breast-bone or the shoulder-blade*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3 infra.

حُح col. 556. حُح col. 557. Rit. Rogations are of three kinds i.e. in three metres, that of Ephrem, of James of Sarug, and pentesyllabic, Brev. Ant. i. 57 a tit. and ter. حُح و تَبُح a fast of three days held twenty days before the Great Fast, B. Nin. 1 tit., 3 tit., 5 tit.; Brev. Ant. i. 38. 1, 5; Qdham W. 181 tit.; ellipt. ib. 182. 6; Takhsa 156 infra, 157. 6. East Syrians also have حُح و حُح Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of the week before Christmas week—this fast is almost obsolete—and the حُح و حُح Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, of the second week after Epiphany (observed locally by girls), Maclean.

حَسْبُكَ according to what is requisite,
Syn. Or. 149. 20; G. Busâmé 42. 15; with
لَكَ But. Sap. Periherm. i. 2.

حُكَا from Ar. بغي *a sodomite*, Lexx.
col. 878. 1, 5.

حُجَّةٌ f. *sodomy*, Lexx. under حُجَّةٌ?
col. 878.

جَبْحَا m. pl. foam, Warda 246 r with
gloss قَامَ جَمْعُ قَامٍ وَجَمْعُ قَامٍ

حَقَقُ f. pl. col. 559. bubbles as on
boiling broth, Med. 13. 14, 16, Brit. Mus.
Or. 1593. 11 v.

ح col. 559. **أَفْرَافًا** *afar, remotely,*
Sev. Lett. 153. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ (رحم) col. 559. Add: Rabban Ba'uth, founder of a monastery in Beit Nuhadra, Chast. 54. 4, 17; Hist. Mon. i. 237 ult. ܕܚܒܐ ܕܚܒܐ A.M.B. iii. 473.

حَبْلًا, حَبْلًا col. 560. Pass. part. حَبْلًا
 حَبْلًا trampled upon, scorned, حَبْلًا
 حَبْلًا But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7 infra.

فَحَقَّ col. 560. f. a kick; add : فَحَقَّ
blows with the fist, fisticuffs, Sev. Ant. Hom.
15. 8.

ܕܚܝܩ f. *a kick*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 60.

حَتَّكَ هَتَقًا col. 561. Add: حَتَّكَ
swordsmen, Protection 91. 12.

בַּלִּיטָה *Baalite*, נְבִיִּים *prophets of Baal*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 55. 5.

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 name of a female demon, Charms
83, 8 af., JAOS. xv. 289. 12.

𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 col. 562. denom. verb from
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭮𐭭 to be an enemy, to oppose, 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭭
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭𐭭 John withstood many in India and they
 became his enemies, Iṣodnah, ZDMG. xlv.
 758. 12.

حَدِبٌ حُضًا, حَدِبٌ حُضًا inimical, hostile,
 pl. f. حَدِبٌ حُضًا / مَسْحُوقٌ حُضًا some animals are hostile and injurious as
 snakes, opp. مَسْحُوقٌ حُضًا friendly, N. Hist.
 vii. I. I.

حُجْل co'. 564. Dele forte. حُجْل m. pl. i. q.
حُجْل late fruits which do not fill out and
ripen, Rylands 44, fcl. 4 a.

ܕܕܝܬ col. 559 should be transferred
hither. Add ref. ܕܕܝܬ ܕܕܝܬ *unripe dates*,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 177. 12.

حلقه col. 564. i. q. حلقه col. 536
and Suppl., *Blemmyes*, Pallad. 326. 12, f. 8.

حلت col. 564. *Baaltan*, a village in the district of Emesa, BHChr. Eccl. 319. 23, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 577. 14.

حَدَّ col. 565. Pa. حَدَّ end of par. to
pillage, devastate with حَدَّ; حَفَّ
حَفَّ, Dion. Ined. 469. antep.,

Ethpalal ܐܬܦܠܠ col. 566. Add: *to return to a wild state as trees*, Plérroph. 32. 11.

حَدَّةٌ col. 566. *dung of animals*, used for fuel, Chimie 38. 6, 42. 20; حَلَّةٌ! حَلَّةٌ goats' droppings, ib. 24. 8.

حَدَّةٌ f. nom. unitatis of حَدَّةٌ, BHGr.
i. 22. 10; حَدَّةٌ لَا حَدَّةَ this word *has no*
plural, ib. 34. 7.

حسنًا به حی bestially,
Sassanidi 12. 22.

حكمة منيع ٥٥٠٩٥٠ savage, add :
ignorant and like beasts of the field, S. Maris
81. 5.

حذ: متله m.pl. *fierce*, Pallad. 727. 8.

𐤎𐤕𐤕 col. 566. 1) *a gleaner*, add: But.
 Sap. Eth. iv. 2 infr. 2) *a despoiler*, 𐤎𐤕𐤕 (𐤎𐤕𐤕)
 𐤎𐤕𐤕 𐤎𐤕𐤕 𐤎𐤕𐤕 Bar Penk.
 161. 8.

حار Ba'ar or Baaru, a hot spring, in Arabia, P. E. F. 1905, 224, Pet. Ib. 85. 2.

كز coll. 568 and 569. *to grow thin, meagre,*
وفا خا, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 377. 2; *حز محم*
WZKM. xvii. 199. Pa. *كز* *to refine, render*
clear, صحن حنصا محزون hot water
makes the skin soft and clear, Hippoc. v. 20.

حُر col. 568. حُرٌّ *an enquirer*. Bono
 sensu, تَمَّ سَحْتًا حُرَّةً *men sensible and*
willing to learn, S. Maris 79. 4. Fem. حُرَّة
 ἐρευνήτρια, Clem. Cor. ١٦. 16.

ح col. 569.

125 f. *coverlet, rug*, B A. under 1255,
B B. under 1255 col. 693.

חַיִּים imperfect, חַיִּים בְּרָדִיגְלוֹסְסוֹס,
 Hex. Ex. iv. 10.

ⲁⲓⲥⲓ col. 572. *less opp.* ⲓⲁⲗ Georg.
Arab. 16. 6; *in some measure, more or less,*
Josephus vi. 8. 13.

ܩܕܝܫܐ col. 573. with ἀμείωτος; in-
 violate, unblemished ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܢܚܝܐ
 A.M.B. v. 380. 6.

فَحْلٌ f. *decrease, diminution*, Georg.
Arab. 35 ult. and pen.

ܐܝܪܐ i. q. ܐܝܪܐ col. 573. *Basra*, modern
name of Prat' d' Maišan, Syn. Or. 601. 9,
606 n., ܐܝܪܐ ܐܝܪܐ ܐܝܪܐ ܐܝܪܐ ib. 619.

ح abbrev. for **حما** *to the tune*. See **حما**.

𐤁 col. 573. *to be gnawed, worm-eaten.*
 Ref. 𐤁 𐤁 so correct for 𐤁, Ephr. ed.
 Lamy i. 37. Aph. 𐤁' *to waste away* 𐤁'
 𐤁' Is. Ant. ii. 320 ult.

حُفَا col. 573. a gnat, حُفَا; حُفَا a
cloudiness of the eyes resembling a swarm of
gnats, Med. 75. 15, 78. 22.

بالية حَيْتَا دَمِيقًا ٧٥٠. rotten. Add: BH. de Sap. 37.

١٥٧ col. 573. *to examine into*. Add: the
 duties of a Periodeutes are — ١٥٨
 ١٥٩ ZDMG. xxxvi. 349.
 Past. part. ١٦٠ *we have full*
experience of their presumption, Jul. 44. 28.
 ١٦١ ZDMG. xxxii. 483. 5.

حُمَا col. 574. *ordeal* by fire, S. Maris 61. 6.
End of par. With verbs: ؟ فَحَدَّ حُمَا *they*
tested: cf. حُمَا ؟ وَفُتِنَا مَوْجِبَ *we are*
offering a test of our faith, A. M. B. v.
102. 10.

ἰσχυρὸν Ined. Syr. 92. 21 correct ἰσχυρὸν
 μόνιμος, lasting, ἰσχυρὸν καὶ ἰσχυρὸν ἰσχυρὸν
 in order that the closing of a wound may be
 lasting . . .

ما اقصاه؟ دا قه col. 574. ما اقصاه
experimenting, testing scientifically with
brass instruments, Georg. Arab. 18. 19;
 لا ما اقصاه ما اقصاه لا want of exact examina-
tion, Bar. Sal. in Lit. 55 ult.

پچورالہ, a *pectoral*, Anecd. Syr.
ii. 268. 13.

حَمَلَم Chimie 52. 22. Corr. حَمَلَم q. v.
حَقَقَم Gest. Alex. 89. 10 and n. Corr.
حَمَلَم q. v.

𐩠𐩨𐩪 col. 575. Pa. *to search, examine*, add:
 BHChr. 177. 7; 𐩠𐩨𐩪𐩪 *do not worry*, Ebed J.
 Card. 101. 1. Ethpa. 𐩠𐩨𐩪𐩪𐩪 *to be searched*,
 BHChr. 177. 5.

كَمْأُ enquiry, لَا حَفْأُ, without being
called in question, Jac. Edes. ZDMG. xxxii.
482. 12.

١٥٠٠ i. q. ١٥٠٠ in shoals, ١٥٠٠
 N. Hist. vii. 4. 3.

كُنْ, كُنْ col. 576. 17 of par. Adverb.
 مِمَّ—مِمَّ for مِمَّ—مِمَّ
 Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 279. 10, 11; مِمَّ
extraordinary, Natur 7. 4. L. 9 af. كُنْ
 مِمَّ مِمَّ? *worth thirty dinars*. Trs. to
 compounds with كُنْ, كُنْ col. 580 ff. and
 Suppl.

כִּלְכִּל col. 586. *contemporary*. Add: *temporal, pertaining to time*, opp. eternal, of the B.V.M. Mar Bassus 33.

כִּלְכִּל Bar Zinayé, cognomen of Maran Ammeh, M.Z. 209. 10, 210. 7, 8; of Ishuyabh ib. 210. 20.

כִּלְכִּל col. 586. perh. Pers. کُرزن, *crown of the ancient Persian kings i.e. fillet, diadem h. bandage, wrappings*, Nöld. Mand. Gram. 20 n. 2. Usually written as one word, BHGr. i. 23. 10, pl. ib. 34. 24, כִּלְכִּל strips wound round the arms, Gest. Alex. 129. 1 but puttees, leggings, greaves, opp. כִּלְכִּל, ib. 172. 4.

כִּלְכִּל seed, col. 587. Med. 554. 1 and often.

כִּלְכִּל corr. כִּלְכִּל berries of the white alder, Med. 140. 5/6, 141. 2, 143. 1, 3.

כִּלְכִּל Bar Hotiph, cognomen of Mar 'Abda the younger, Chast. 44. 10.

כִּלְכִּל Bar Haziz, Chast. 48. 3.

כִּלְכִּל col. 587. pr.n.m. of a bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 4.

כִּלְכִּל col. 587. *fennel*, Med. 554. 2, 555. 8, 575. 15, JAOS. xx. 188, WZKM. xii. 85.

כִּלְכִּל i.q. כִּלְכִּל chick-peas, Med. 585. 1.

כִּלְכִּל col. 588. *a sore on the choroid tunicle of the eye*, Med. 77. 19; כִּלְכִּל σταφύλωμα, ib. 91. 10.

כִּלְכִּל Pers. pr.n.m. A.M.B. iv. 215.

כִּלְכִּל col. 588. 3) כִּלְכִּל a baby, A.M.B. v. 625. 3.

כִּלְכִּל pr.n.m. founder of the monastery of Caphartuta, Chast. 8. 21, 20 ult.

כִּלְכִּל Bar Chili, a man of Amid, Jo. Tell. 71. 1.

כִּלְכִּל col. 590. *son of the Dog Anubis*, Nöld. ap. ZA. xxi. 157 in Pogn. Inscript. Sém. Nos. 6-8.

כִּלְכִּל col. 590. 3) *that same night*, Kal-w-Dim. 137. 10.

כִּלְכִּל col. 590. Dele "forte sit". ὑπογλωσσίς. *The under part of the tongue*, Med. 203. 17.

כִּלְכִּל col. 590. כִּלְכִּל my fellow-citizen, Sev. Ant. Vit. 90. 3.

כִּלְכִּל a fellow-confessor, Pet. Ib. 70. 14.

כִּלְכִּל the lesser brain, כִּלְכִּל the hinder part of the human brain contains the παρεγκεφαλís or cerebellum, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

כִּלְכִּל col. 591. assessor: add: כִּלְכִּל πάρεδρος, Sev. Ant. Vit. 25. 9; כִּלְכִּל, Pallad. 201. 18.

כִּלְכִּל a King of Kashmir, Kal-w-Dim. 272. 19.

כִּלְכִּל ἐνάριθμος, one of the number, Pet. Ib. 115. 20.

כִּלְכִּל a spouse, a wife, Sev. Lett. 493. 2/3; כִּלְכִּל husbands, ib. 510. 22.

כִּלְכִּל col. 591. *colocynth seeds*, Med. 54. 11, 198. 2.

כִּלְכִּל Pers. برنج an Indian or Chinese berry, strongly purgative, Med. 306. 12.

כִּלְכִּל perh. Pers. برنجاسف or Artemisia, mugwort, Med. 311. 17.

כִּלְכִּל col. 592. *mustard*, בזר خردل, Med. 602. 12.

כִּלְכִּל pr.n.m. an Emir, Bar Penk. 156. 6, 11.

כִּלְכִּל col. 592. *an intimate friend*, "soul-friend," Nest. Hérac. 441. 4.

כִּלְכִּל (כִּלְכִּל) spirit of lunacy, Charms 9. 15, 90. 6 af., 91. 1; JAOS. xv. 292 pen.

כִּלְכִּל (כִּלְכִּל) from Pers. سپید Zaradusht, the white man = son of the white race, Jab. 240. 6 and note.

כִּלְכִּל my compatriot, Sev. Ant. Vit. 88. 3.

כִּלְכִּל col. 594. *those who are disposed to believe*, Aphr. 1045. 4.

כִּלְכִּל col. 594. כִּלְכִּל his fellow-minister, Pet. Ib. 33. 20.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ name for *aqua fortis*, Chimie 35. 3.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ or ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ (Stephen) Bar Sudaili the Syrian mystic, Bar Sud. 10. 1 and n.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 595. Add: a chin-strap, bridle, El. Nis. m. 36. 24.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ surname of Mar Elisha who succeeded Narses as Head of the School of Nisibis, Barhad 387. 4, Narses ed. Ming. 35. 18.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ pr. n. m. founder of a monastery in Mosul, Chast. 32. 3.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Bar Šabta, a follower of Apollinaris, Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 598. a glacis, rampart ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, Nest. Chrest. 92. 133.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ the companion of his peace = his fellow monk, Pet. Ib. 45. 7.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ (ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ) Habiba Bar Shenaye of Bethkoka, M.Z. 215. 3.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ engaged in the same profitable undertaking = martyrdom, A.M.B. v. 349.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ f. sonship, BH. in Rom. viii. 19.

ܕܢܐ col. 600. to create.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ creatively, ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ He is the creative cause, Card. Thes. 69. 7.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ pertaining to the Creation, ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ created things, Op. Nest. 123 ult. in Gen. 1. 2.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 602. that which can be created, ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, Nest. Hérac. 87. 16.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 602. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ a Gnostic sect, Coupes ii. 115; the followers of Simon Magus, Theod. Mops. in Jo. 327 ult.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 602. Ar. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ prob. Be Rberri in Gawar, Pers. Mart. 222 n., Badger Nest. i. 397.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, the foreign drug, a purgative, Med. 365. 13.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Arab. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Berberis frutex, the Barberry, ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, Med. 505. 11.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ prob. Pers. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ rhinoceros, Gest. Alex. 211. 15.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 603. a currycomb.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ perh. corrupt for Meyáβapδοι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ a drug, Med. 468. 2.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ a monk of Mt. Izla, Iso. iii. ed. Duval 22. 13.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ the plank or wheel of a threshing instrument, ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, Op. Nest. 112. 15 on Amos ii. 13.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ a medicinal plant, Med. 571. 7.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 604. Ar. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Armenian Partav, Barda'ah North of the Araxes, Syn. Or. 620 and note.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ m. pl. Brahmins, Kal-w-Dim. 374. 19. Usually written ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ see ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Suppl. Bahram, Dion. Ined. 65. 7, Warda 166 v.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ correct ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ (col. 475) Boran wife or sister of Šeroi, son of Chosrau Parvez, Sassanidi and Nöld. trans. 32 nn. 4 and 5.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Berwar, a district of Kurdistan. Title of the Hymns of Sabrishu, J. As. 1907, 389.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ a village South of the Great Zab, S. Maris 31. 8.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ προδέκτωρ, one of the Imperial Life Guards, Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 162. 2 = R. O. C. iii. 162. 2.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ see ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ the Bruchium, a quarter of ancient Alexandria, Epiph. 18. 1.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Barom, a village in Beit Garmai, i. q. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ A. M. B. ii. 679. 5 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 710.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Barōm Husrawan, an estate in Beit Garmai, Mon. Syr. ii. 67. 5 = Pers. Mart. 49 and n.

ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ col. 607. the Roman brumalia, h. any feast day. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ, var. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ and ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 35. 3, pl. ܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ib. 715 tit., C.B.M. 341 a, 342 b.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.f. *Bryenne*, A.M.B. v. 614. 17,
ܕܢܐܝܐ ib. l. 14.

ܕܢܐܝܐ corrupt for χρυσούν (ἔριον) *golden*
wool, Natur 57. 12.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Baruqa*, a village and monastery,
Chast. 45. 1, 11, 61. 18.

ܕܢܐܝܐ place-name, Doc. Mon. 216. 12.

ܕܢܐܝܐ for ܕܢܐܝܐ *a corn-chandler*, Dion. 234. 18.

ܕܢܐܝܐ or ܕܢܐܝܐ name of a city, Kal-w-Dim.
148. 8.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 608. Pa. ܕܢܐܝܐ ult. of par.
ܕܢܐܝܐ — ܕܢܐܝܐ Lat. micare digitis,
to hold some of the fingers up suddenly for
another to guess how many; this was a game
and also a way of settling doubtful matters,
Jac. Edes. Can. 27. 20. Ettaph. ܕܢܐܝܐ *to*
be clear, manifest, BHChr. Eccl. 3 pen.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m. *a he-goat*, ref. Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick.
69. 7.

ܕܢܐܝܐ perh. misspelt. a bishopric of the
province of Adiabene, probably identical with
ܕܢܐܝܐ and ܕܢܐܝܐ, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 4,
404. 5, 406. 13 = Syn. Or. 332 n. 3, ib. 89.
24, 110. 21, 214. 13.

ܕܢܐܝܐ usually ܕܢܐܝܐ *Beyrout*, C.B.M.
725 a.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Britain*, A.M.B. iv. 318. 3.

ܕܢܐܝܐ name of a river = ܕܢܐܝܐ *azure*
crystal, Gest. Alex. 204. 14.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.f. *Veronica*, Stud. Syr. ii. 9. 2.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.m. ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܕܢܐܝܐ pr.n.m. A bishop present at the
Council of Isaac, 410. Syn. Or. 34. 14, 36. 10,
ZDMG. xliii. 395. 6.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 609. *fasting*. See under
ܕܢܐܝܐ.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 610, 8 of par. correct ܕܢܐܝܐ for
ܕܢܐܝܐ. Pael ܕܢܐܝܐ l. 10 of par. Rit.,
E.-Syr. The ejaculation ܕܢܐܝܐ *Bless, O my*
Lord is used at the beginning of daily service
and in the Liturgy at the beginning of the
Eucharist proper, Takhsa 11. 4. Often written
as one word, ܕܢܐܝܐ Qdham W. 34. 13;
Brev. Ant. i. 53 b 5; ܕܢܐܝܐ, Brev.

Chald. i. 2 med. Also ܕܢܐܝܐ *the Benedicite*,
O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the
Lord, Brev. Chald. i. 36. twelve times ff., ܕܢܐܝܐ
ܕܢܐܝܐ *the first verse of the Benedicite*,
ib. 9 af.; 37. 15.

ܕܢܐܝܐ βραχῆα, *short accent*, Epiph. de
Mensuris 7. 6.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m.pl. *Brahmins*, Chron. Min.
356. 22, ܕܢܐܝܐ l. 24. Usually spelt
ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 615.

ܕܢܐܝܐ particle, col. 615. The quotation
10 af. to 616. 7 is BHGr. i. 168. 21. Col.
616. 6 correct ܕܢܐܝܐ *expressing doubt* for
ܕܢܐܝܐ.

ܕܢܐܝܐ verb col. 616. Add: for Heb. ܕܢܐܝܐ
Hex. Aq. Jer. li. 34, Ps. xviii. 15.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *gnawing*, of anger, Sev. Lett.
227. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 617. Dele par. It is given
under ܕܢܐܝܐ Thes. and Suppl.

ܕܢܐܝܐ what? ܕܢܐܝܐ ܕܢܐܝܐ
ܕܢܐܝܐ Charms 23. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ m. pl. *Brahmins*, Kal-w-Dim. ed.
Bick. 99. 9, 14, 100. 4 &c. See ܕܢܐܝܐ
above.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ *rice*, ܕܢܐܝܐ *inner part*
of rice, Med. 215. 5, 430. 4, 9.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ + ܕܢܐܝܐ, a medicine which
promotes the discharge of phlegm, Med.
311. 17.

ܕܢܐܝܐ a church in Khuzistan, perh. ܕܢܐܝܐ,
Syn. Or. 79. 12 and 667.

ܕܢܐܝܐ a bird; perh. Pers. ܕܢܐܝܐ *the*
royal white falcon, Natur 25. 2, trans. 50
and n.

ܕܢܐܝܐ denom. verb from ܕܢܐܝܐ, see col. 582
and supra.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *Borysthenes?* Gest. Alex. 193. 13.

ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 617. See Ar. Pfln N. 279.

ܕܢܐܝܐ Ar. ܕܢܐܝܐ *pleurisy*, Dion. 216. 2.

ܕܢܐܝܐ *to quiver as a fish*, ܕܢܐܝܐ
BA. under ܕܢܐܝܐ col. 785; ܕܢܐܝܐ
ܕܢܐܝܐ with the same gloss. as BB. has
under ܕܢܐܝܐ. See col. 617.

K

ح^١ col. 631. Pl. ^١ delights, joys, Caus. Caus. 186. 10; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 27.

ح^٢ glad, delightful, BHGr. i. 37. 13.

ح^٣ Γουμάρα, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

ح^٤ col. 632. Add: ^٤ to geometrize, BHGr. i. 47. 18.

ح^٥ inhabitant of Gaza, Epiph. 5. 19.

ح^٦ Gayan, founder of a monastery in Kashkar, Chast. 69. 21.

ح^٧ G.l.i.s. who? of Pisidia, a Father cited in a letter from Andrew of Samosata to Rabbula of Edessa, Or. Xt. i. 180. 9 af.

ح^٨ col. 634. infra. an ape, ref. ^٨, Med. 335. 8.

ح^٩ Gamua, a village in Mt. Izla, BH Chr. Eccl. 215. 20.

ح^{١٠} Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 36 for ^{١٠} geometry.

ح^{١١} var. ^{١١}, the Ganges, Jac. Edes. Hex. 26. 10.

ح^{١٢} Gangra in Paphlagonia, Diosc. ed. Nau 76. 7.

ح^{١٣} mis-print for ^{١٣} γεντιανή, gentian, Chimie 7. 12.

ح^{١٤} see ^{١٤}.

ح^{١٥} col. 767. Add: ^{١٥} the spines of a hedgehog, Natur 9. 2.

ح^{١٦} Echinidae, Fisch N. n. 50.

ح^{١٧} col. 635. infra. Duval suggests πλήρωμα, but detritus, or conglomerate, perh. ἄγυρμα, Caus. Caus. 183. 12.

ح^{١٨} col. 636. Gerontius, Prior of the monastery on the Mt. of Olives, Pet. Ib. 31. 2.

ح^{١٩} Germania, Germany, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. ult., 34. 7.

ح^{٢٠} Pael pass. part. col. 637. ^{٢٠} select. ^{٢٠} select passages or Selections from Synods, Journ. As. 1906, 57 pen.

ح^{٢١} Pers. كف foam, scum, ^{٢١} cuttle-bone, Med. 559. 2 marg. note to ^{٢١}.

ح^{٢٢} col. 640. Gabula. Add: now Jabul, on the Euphrates, a village halfway between Kennešrin and Balisa. It is 110 stades to the E. of Chalcis, Or. Xt. ii. 280, No. 3; Sev. Ant. Vit. 320. 3, 321. 7.

ح^{٢٣} pr.n.m. Mar Gabula, Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 5.

ح^{٢٤} الجابية Γαβιά, nr. Damascus, C.B.M. 710 a, Doc. Mon. 215. 17, ZDMG. xxix. 78. f., 430.

ح^{٢٥} Ethpe. ^{٢٥} col. 641. to be fabricated, ^{٢٥} a fictitious prophecy, Nest. Hérac. 374, quoted Plérroph. 7. med.

ح^{٢٦} col. 641. Add: pretence, ^{٢٦} Sev. Ant. Hymns 153.

ح^{٢٧} col. 642. 14 of par. Correct ref. to Rom. ix. 20.

ح^{٢٨} col. 642. ^{٢٨} formative force, N. Hist. vii. 5. 1.

ح^{٢٩} f. formation (pass.), the being formed, ^{٢٩} the formation of drops from moisture in the air, N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

ح^{٣٠} col. 643. 2) add: a cake of figs, ^{٣٠} Op. Nest. 97. 7 in 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

ح^{٣١} col. 644. Gibeonite, ^{٣١} Cyril quoted by BA. in Luc. xvi. 20.

ح^{٣٢} col. 644. ^{٣٢} in a masculine manner, Pelagia 2. 6; ^{٣٢} ib. 10. 14; ^{٣٢} ib. 11. 13.

ح^{٣٣} col. 647. denom. verb from ^{٣٣}. Pael conj. ^{٣٣} to strengthen, invigorate, ^{٣٣} Patr. Or. iii. i. 107. 6, 114. 4. Ethpa. ^{٣٣} with ^{٣٣}, to be fortified, braced, ^{٣٣} ib. 113. 11.

ܬܕܒܐ Palal conj. *to act valiantly*. Participial adj. ܬܕܒܐ *doing great and wonderful works*, ܬܕܒܐ, Warda 126 v.

ܬܕܒܐ denom. verb Ethpalel conj. from ܬܕܒܐ *to boast, brag*, ܬܕܒܐ *he bragged immoderately*, BHGr. i. 48. 19; Tekkaf 36. 187.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 647. *strong, thick*, ܬܕܒܐ the plant ܬܕܒܐ *has thick, broad leaves*, Med. 599. 20, 600. 18.

ܬܕܒܐ invigorating, ܬܕܒܐ, BH. in Koh. 7. 3.

ܬܕܒܐ Gabbare in Beit Rushmé, Chast. 62. 3, 13.

ܬܕܒܐ Gabrona, founder of the monastery of Shmona, Chast. 15. 3, 32. 18; A.M.B. iii. 473. 1.

ܬܕܒܐ Pers. گبر *a Gueber, fire worshipper*, ܬܕܒܐ, A.M.B. ii. 576, 559, n. 5.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 650. Act. part. ܬܕܒܐ *erect, lofty*, Ephr. ii. 457 A.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 649. *fortune*. L. 10 of par. ܬܕܒܐ by Fortune of Fire *I have sworn to you*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 402. 18. *A statue of Fortune*, ܬܕܒܐ, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 796. 9; ܬܕܒܐ, ib. 800. 16; 804. ult.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 652. *wormwood*. Metaph. *bitterness*, ܬܕܒܐ, Probus 72. 4.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 653. *boyhood*; ref. ܬܕܒܐ, Gest. Alex. 24. 2.

ܬܕܒܐ name of a river on the borders of Andrión, BHChr. Eccl. 671. 2. Andrión is not identified. Variants ܬܕܒܐ and ܬܕܒܐ.

ܬܕܒܐ from ܬܕܐ a Syrian god. Pr.n.m. of a fourth century martyr, ZDMG. xlii. 474, B.O. i. 12 b, Wright's Martyrol. 10.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 653. Add: *a strait*, ܬܕܒܐ the Bosphorus, El. Nis. Chron. 184. 26.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 653. *to wreath*, ܬܕܒܐ *smoke ascends in wreaths*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 35. 24 but cf. ܬܕܒܐ. Pass. part. ܬܕܒܐ *over-full*,

running over, ܬܕܒܐ Gr. *ὑπέρπλητος*, i. e. $1\frac{1}{4}$ bushel, Epiph. 4. Ethpaul ܬܕܒܐ *to be over-full, stuffed*, ܬܕܒܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 8.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 655. *a weaver*, ܬܕܒܐ *ἔργον πλοκῆς*, Hex. Ex. xxviii. 14.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 635. *goddess of weavers*, ܬܕܒܐ Is. Ant. i. 214. 4; Wellhausen, Skizzen iii. 28.

ܬܕܒܐ twisted, turned, ܬܕܒܐ *a golden chain not twisted of many strands*, BHGr. i. 14. 19.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 657. Act. part. ܬܕܒܐ *mélange pour obtenir un bronze tranchant*, Chimie 97. 2.

ܬܕܒܐ correct ܬܕܒܐ. ܬܕܒܐ He (being) Good *decreed good for the beginning, middle, and end*, Mon. Syr. ii. 36. 13.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 659 infra. Löw corrects to ܬܕܒܐ i. q. ܬܕܒܐ *an eel*, Ar. Pfln N. 96 f.

ܬܕܒܐ Arab. غدير *a cistern*, ܬܕܒܐ magical uses of Psalms, Kays. in Ps. xxxiv, ZDMG. xlii. 458. 4.

ܬܕܒܐ col. 660. ܬܕܒܐ usually *a heap of corn*. *A haystack*, ܬܕܒܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 319. 19.

ܬܕܒܐ f. contingency; fortuitousness, Is. Ant. B. 175. 3 af., But. Sap. Isag. i. 5, Theol. 2. 3, N. Hist. viii. 1. 4: see under ܬܕܒܐ.

ܬܕܒܐ Aph. ܬܕܒܐ 2) *to be quit of, to get rid of*, with ܬܕܒܐ of the pers. ܬܕܒܐ BHChr. 176. 4 af.; ܬܕܒܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 545.

ܬܕܒܐ f. col. 662. ܬܕܒܐ *relief from sickness*, Med. 147. 14.

ܬܕܒܐ f. escape, freedom, ܬܕܒܐ But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3.

ܬܕܒܐ Pers. جزر *a carrot*, Med. 266. 7, 11.

ܬܕܒܐ or ܬܕܒܐ col. 663. fut. ܬܕܒܐ *κύψας*, lit. *that I should stoop*, Jacobite reading Mark 1. 7, Studia Biblica, Oxon, iii. 68.

دق a numerous Kurdish tribe, دق But. Sap. Pol. i. 3 infra.

دق the retina, N. Hist. vii. i. 2.

دق netlike, webbed, دق the nautilus has a thin web between its feet.

دق Goghmal, an estate in the valley of Marga, Hist. Mon. i. 164. I. q. دق q. v.

دق a purgative, دق Med. 361. 8; دق ib. 393. 5.

دق Arab. جواد swift, name of a horse, Kal-w-Dim. 335. 2, 339. 4.

دق col. 674. 3. a choir, Takhsa 52, 147. 5; دق that half of a choir which begins = our Decani, opp. دق the following or latter choir = Cantoris, Brev. Chald. i. 25. 7, 26. quater; Qdham.W. 7 ter, 8. 1, 9. 1; دق by choirs, l. ult., 10. 6. A company, دق Bahira 209. 4; miswritten دق l. 17; دق Nest. Hérac. 35. 1.

دق BH. de Pl. 62, corr. دق.

دق col. 674 and DBB. 383. 1. Arab. دق, prob. NS. دق a tunic. Cf. the following word.

دق i. q. دق a cotton tunic, Hist. B.V.M. 57. 3.

دق Gondopos, Gondophar, an Indian King, Act. Apost. Apoc. دق 3, دق 4.

دق failing, running dry, opp. دق constant, Qdham.W. 187. 17.

دق col. 675. f. deficiency, دق lack of moisture, N. Hist. viii. 2. 2.

دق col. 675. a nut, walnut, دق a bowl of nuts or of lye, perhaps pounded walnuts or walnut oil, Med. 55. 15.

دق nutmeg, refs. Med. 50. 17, 56. 15, 174. 11, 307. 4.

دق coco nut, Chimie 38. 14.

دق nux vomica, strychnine, Med. 141. 23/24, 313. 19.

دق adj. 1) of walnutwood, Doc. Mon. 17. 1, دق l. 4 in Isaiah's vision: cf. Pesh. 2) nutshaped, Hex. Ex. xxxvii. 17 ed. Lag.

دق col. 676. Gozan 1) a country. 2) the river Hulwan a tributary of the Diala, Pers. Mart. n. 544, Phet. 20. 8 = A. M. B. ii. 613. 13.

دق an inhabitant of Gozan; pl. دق Coupes ii. 158. 8, f.

دق Aphel part. دق col. 677. 8 of par. troubled, perturbed, دق Mar Aba ii. 115.

دق tomb, Hormizd 1582, Duval in loc. Journ. As. 1895, 185 f.

دق perh. Pers. گوی ball and دق Eryngium, the round ball of the Eryngium, a medicine for diarrhoea and heartburn, Med. 294. 9.

دق or دق perh. جوسية between Emesa and Damascus, C.B.M. 613. a.

دق col. 678. جوكى Guki, a bpric. mentioned with Ctesiphon, so it was in Beit-Aramaye, not in Beit Garmai, Abbeloos, Act. Maris 67 and n., Pers. Mart. 259, 277; Coupes ii. 152. med. Or. Xt. ii. 310. 2.

دق الجلبان pease, Hunt. clxx. and K. under دق col. 3871.

دق i. q. دق, دق &c. an ape, Sindb. 17. 19.

دق col. 680. pomegranate blossom, Chimie 7. 9.

دق and دق col. 679. Add: a parcel, package, دق she tied up the rice in a parcel, Sindban 10. 8, 11, دق he untied the string of her parcel, l. 12. Rit. an altar-cloth, دق Takhsa 146. 18.

دق col. 680. 9. of par. a bean used as a measure, دق administer a draught the size of a bean, Med. 99. 6.

دق Heb. עמר an omer, γόμορ, $\frac{1}{10}$ th of an ephah, Hex. Ex. 16. 16, 18, 36, Epiph. 4; ib.

ܠܡܐ 1) *Gumal*, a large village in the Marga valley, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 121. 15.
2) *Gomel* river, Pers. Mart. 194-198.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *Mazici*, a tribe living in hills to the south of Lake Moeris, Pallad. 120. 3. Budge gives *Geomastike* and says Bedjan reads ܠܡܐܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 681. *the marten*, Med. 589. 5 with gloss. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ and cf. 8 ff. of par.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *the weasel*, nickname of Timotheus, Bishop of Alexandria, Doc. Mon. 228. 13, 231. 22. Cf. Nöldeke's note ZDMG, xxxv. 235.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 682. *a ditch, trench*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Geop. 28. 8. Pl. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ib. 12. 7, 18. 29; ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܐ Chimie 52. 12; *a hole or hollow in a mixture*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ib. 25. 15.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ name of a town near Mt. Izla, Anecd. Syr. ii. 372. 2. Cf. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ? ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *a village in the marsh*, ib. 211. 3.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 683. Pael ܠܡܐܝܬܐ part. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *coloured*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ib. 3. Ethpaul part. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *coloured with Melian earth*, Sev. Lett. 427. 17; *coloured*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2, pl. ib. 4. 5.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ some kind of garment perh. embroidered in colour, pl. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 13, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ib. 17.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ γόγγρος, *conger*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Krauss 169, γαννάκης = καννάκης, *a thick Persian rug*, A.M.B. iv. 336. n., 338. n.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 684. Pael ܠܡܐܝܬܐ i. q. Ethpa. *to take refuge, have recourse to*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Mar. Benj. 91. 12 unless this should be considered as a mistake for ܠܡܐܝܬܐ.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 685. *a refugee*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ those who take refuge with thee, Act. Apost. Apoc. 18; Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 25.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *Gausishu*, 1) brother of John, third Abbat of the monastery of Sabrishu, M.Z. 198. 3. 2) Bishop of Beit Nuhadra, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 18.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ or ܠܡܐܝܬܐ v. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ, p. 69.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ from ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *a robber*. *Rapacious, ravening*, BHChr. Eccl. 801. 18.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 686. *brigandage, robbery*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7; ܠܡܐܝܬܐ, Mar. Benj. 79. 6.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 687. Ethpaulal ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *to be caught in a net*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Tekkaf 142.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ name of a Chief Emir, Jab. 183. 7 and n., 185. ult. Perh. for ܠܡܐܝܬܐ (see ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 1690) Pers. چوپان *a shepherd*.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ γύψος, *gypsum, lime, plaster*, Gest. Alex. 193. 3, 7; Chimie 28. 23. See other spellings under ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 765., Med. 303. 6.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Ar. جفنة *a village and convent in the district of Damascus*, C.B.M. 709 b 25, Nöld in loc. ZDMG. xxix. 434.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 687. 1) *the spathe of a palm*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. i. 496; ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Med. 682. 18/19. 2) *bastard sponge*, Med. 89. 12, 19, 602. 18. Also *the calcareous shell of the cuttle-fish, cuttle-bone, sepia staire*, ib. 92. 10.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ pr. n. Pers. *a bandit chief*, temp. Bahram III. M.Z. 36. 13.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Chald. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *a clod*. m. *a lump*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ gloss. to ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Op. Nest. 116. 21.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 688. *to commit adultery*. Act. part. m. pl. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 7. Aph. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ 1) *to deflower, ravish*, of Greek gods, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Arist. Apoc. 12; c.c. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ acc. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ 9; absol. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ 12; c.c. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ 20. Act. part. fem. ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ib. 11. 2) *to cause to commit adultery*, ܠܡܐܝܬܐ ποιεῖ αὐτὴν μοιχευθῆναι, Matt. v. 32 Curet.

ܠܡܐܝܬܐ col. 689. Add: ܠܡܐܝܬܐ *the false ribs*, N. Hist. vii. 13. Rit *farcing*, a clause inserted in any psalm or canticle, somewhat similar to Gk. στιχηρόν; as Takhsa 21. 10; ib. 55. 8; ܠܡܐܝܬܐ Ps. cxxii. 1

farced, when said in Church opp. a different response when evening service is said in a private house, Qdham W. 28 ult., **ܦܫܝܠܐ** **ܦܫܝܠܐ** one to four psalms, farced, ib. 135. 12.

ܦܫܝܠܐ Ar. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** a jar, Chimie 96. 1.

ܦܫܝܠܐ perh. = **ܦܫܝܠܐ** col. 710. quicklime, **ܦܫܝܠܐ ܦܫܝܠܐ** he built his cell with lime and fine plaster, Jab. 150. 9.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 690. shoes. Add ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 7, 10.

ܦܫܝܠܐ Arab. **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Pers. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** a cheat, sharper, Kal-w-Dim. 30 bis, 34. 8.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 690. Add: Ar. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** Gurgan, i. q. Hyrcania. A bishopric, Syn. Or. 672; 43, 62 bis, 67, 110; Or. Xt. i. 310. 3, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2, 400. 1; **ܦܫܝܠܐ** Kal-w-Dim. 259. 20.

ܦܫܝܠܐ gentilic from the above, M.Z. 33, 42.

ܦܫܝܠܐ gentilic from **ܦܫܝܠܐ**. Surname of Peter of Azerbaijan, **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Jab. 249. 3.

ܦܫܝܠܐ m. pl. i. q. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** q. v. col. 774. *Melilotus*, a trefoil, Med. 372. 6, 397. 7.

ܦܫܝܠܐ so correct **ܦܫܝܠܐ** BH. de Pl. 62, cf. no. 149. *Tordylium*, Diosc. i. 56, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Ar. Pfln N. 226.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 691. 1) Ar. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** *Xopσηνή*, Georgia or Iberia, Eranšahr 116, Syn. Or. 672, 37; **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Chron. Min. 281. 6. 2) *Arzanene*, **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 2; S. Dan. 10 b 4 af. 3) i. q. Jebel Ghara, S. of Tiari and Amadia, **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, A.M.B. i. 414.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 691. Dele "forte" and add: Pl. Georgians, Jab. 351. 2, 359. 12. Prob. men of Arzanene, ib. 227. 3 a f. *The language of Gurzan*, Coupes ii. 111.

ܦܫܝܠܐ prob. a miswriting of **ܦܫܝܠܐ** or **ܦܫܝܠܐ** : **ܦܫܝܠܐ** rose hips, Med. 565. 20.

ܦܫܝܠܐ usually **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, a pip, seed, stone, **ܦܫܝܠܐ** cotton seed, Jab. 196. 4 but **ܦܫܝܠܐ** ed. i. 177. 8, **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Med. 572. 2, 9, 578. 15.

ܦܫܝܠܐ dialect of Tagrit, a plane, BB. under **ܦܫܝܠܐ**.

ܦܫܝܠܐ a village in Cilicia, BH Chr. Eccl. 783. 18.

ܦܫܝܠܐ (ܦܫܝܠܐ) some cooling draught: the recipe contains grapes, cardamoms and crocus, Med. 300. 23.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. iii. 515.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.m. Pers. the father of Mar Benjamin, Mar Benj. 69 n. 1.

ܦܫܝܠܐ Ar. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** a body, corpse, Dion. 193. 21, 215. 7.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 693. Pers. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** a fillet, head-band, Mar Kardag 91 ult. marg. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** and Abbeloos gives this word in the text of his edition, 101. 1. See DBB. Appendix 217 under **ܦܫܝܠܐ**.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 648.

ܦܫܝܠܐ Hoffmann corrects **ܦܫܝܠܐ** *Gusnyazdādh*, Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 534 in Mar Kardag. 65. 1, 66. 5, 77. 8, A.M.B. ii. 636 ult. = Pers. Mart. 68.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.f. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 637 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ܦܫܝܠܐ col. 693. Pers. **ܦܫܝܠܐ** a stallion. pr.n.m. *Gushnasp*, A.M.B. iv. 229, Pers. Mart. n. 606, ZDMG. xlv. 673.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.m. Pers. A.M.B. ii. 642 = Pers. Mart. 69, nn.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.f. Pers. A.M.B. iv. 229 = Pers. Mart. 25, n. 191.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *Vahištazadh*, martyr, Pers. Mart. 15, n. 100 = A.M.B. ii. 26, **ܦܫܝܠܐ**, Protection 52. 5.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr. n.m. Pers. *Gushtasp*, the protector of Zoroaster, Coupes ii. 111.

ܦܫܝܠܐ pr. n.m. *Gyphthaios*, Josephus vi. 25. 20.

ܚܕܐܬܐ (ܐܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ) col. 694. 1. Geop. 64. 4 for *κεγχραμίδες* the seeds within a fig, hence ܚܕܐܬܐ must be pl. of ܚܕܐܬܐ pulp of a fruit, R. Duval.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 695. a spoiler, Tekkaf 112.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 696. m. treasury. Eccles. the Geza or Gaza, a large service book containing hymns and anthems proper to festivals, ܚܕܐܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. 286 tit., ib. 53 tit., ܚܕܐܬܐ Qdham W. 132. 12. L. 10 of par. the holy elements, add: ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ, Takhsa 168. 6. Also f. ܚܕܐܬܐ, ܚܕܐܬܐ treasure, ܚܕܐܬܐ Coupes ii. 128. 12.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 696. 2 af. Dele "male" and add: ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ here the word seems to mean advocate, pleader, A.M.B. iv. 170.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 695 ult. Ar. جزية poll-tax; Jab. 111 ult. and n., Dion. 10 ult. = B.O. ii. 104 quoted in Thes. See transl. 10. note for history of this tax; ib. 122. 4; ܚܕܐܬܐ tax gatherers, ib. 124. 21, 128. 13.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 698. ܚܕܐܬܐ truculent, audacious, Dion. 136. 12.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 699, abs. st. ܚܕܐܬܐ a tree-stump, hewn-down tree, ܚܕܐܬܐ S. Dan. 53 b 11; ܚܕܐܬܐ ib. 55 a 15. Gram. a radical form, BH. in Matt. vii. 21.

ܚܕܐܬܐ Ethpa. ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 700. 2) τέμνεσθαι, "recevoir une incision", Hippoc. vi. 26. Aph. ܚܕܐܬܐ add: ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ by grace words were granted to his mouth, Jos. Narses 8. 16; ܚܕܐܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 70. 7. To cut, cut short, act. part. ܚܕܐܬܐ, ܚܕܐܬܐ Chron. Min. 56. 11.

ܚܕܐܬܐ 1) decreed, add. ref. ܚܕܐܬܐ Josephus vi. 9. 11. An executioner, Charms 79. 17, but ܚܕܐܬܐ id. ib. 80. 1.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 701. 1) inhabitants of Al-Gezira, Mesopotamians, Dion. 69. 16,

82. 9. 2) ܚܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐܬܐ the town guard, Chron. Min. 2. 21; beadles, guard, Jab. 242 pen.; ZDMG. xxxv. 233.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 702. an island. Place-names: ܚܕܐܬܐ absol. the isles of the Persian Gulf, Ardai, Darai (these two names are probably variants), Deirin, Marmahig, Ruha, Talwan, Toduru, Syn. Or. 34. 23, 37. 4. Also called ܚܕܐܬܐ ib. 619. 9, opp. ܚܕܐܬܐ isles of the Indian Ocean, l. 12.

ܚܕܐܬܐ f. pl. var. ܚܕܐܬܐ islets, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. ult.

ܚܕܐܬܐ or ܚܕܐܬܐ Ar. جیحان the river Pyramus, Inscript. of 'Enesh, Journ. As. 1900. 287. 3.

ܚܕܐܬܐ adj. from ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 703. ܚܕܐܬܐ leprosy of Gehazi, C.B.M. 605 a.

ܚܕܐܬܐ and ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 703. Act. part. ܚܕܐܬܐ Chem. sparkling, as amalgam, Chimie 26. 18. Pass. part. ܚܕܐܬܐ, ܚܕܐܬܐ, pl. f. ܚܕܐܬܐ ridiculous things, Manichéisme 98. 8. ܚܕܐܬܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 7. Ethpa. ܚܕܐܬܐ reflexive with ܕ, to make himself ridiculous, ܚܕܐܬܐ, Pallad. 165. 2.

ܚܕܐܬܐ Ar. جحر Mishna-Heb. גַּחַר a cleft, cavern, Theod. bar Khoni ap. Coupes ii. 145. 1, 5; Nöld. WZKM. xii. 359.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 704. expectoration, ܚܕܐܬܐ Med. 200. 12, 216. 19; pl. ܚܕܐܬܐ ai ἀποχρέμψεις, Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56.

ܚܕܐܬܐ [Aī]γυπτος, Egypt, Act. Apost. Apoc. 19. 6.

ܚܕܐܬܐ the Emir Jajak, son-in-law of Hulagu, Jab. 186. 3 and 3 af.

ܚܕܐܬܐ perh. a suburb of Antioch or a neighbouring village, ܚܕܐܬܐ Jo. Tell. 73. 9 = Vit. Mon. 87. 20.

ܚܕܐܬܐ col. 707. denom. verb from ܚܕܐܬܐ. Add: to hew down, Is. Ant. ii. 270. 11. Ethpa. ܚܕܐܬܐ to be hewn down, ܚܕܐܬܐ ib. 266 antep.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 a nerve. col. 707. 3 fibrous roots, add: 𐤀𐤁𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 (𐤀𐤁𐤏) may the vine send rootlets downwards, Act. Apost. Apoc. 14.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 for 𐤀𐤁𐤏 sinewy, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 a sinew, Med. 26. 6; pl. 98. 2; 𐤀𐤁𐤏 paralysis, ib. 136. 18.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 707. sinewy, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 (𐤀𐤁𐤏), But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3; nervous, of the nature of a nerve, 𐤀𐤁𐤏, Med. 78. 5.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 (𐤀𐤁𐤏) valley of Gehenna 𐤀𐤁𐤏 of Mt. Elpeph, now Jebel Maklub, Mar Bassus 195.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 708. 𐤀𐤁𐤏, a jackdaw, Greg. Carm. ii. 23. 15.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 689. See under 𐤀𐤁𐤏.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 708. end of par. Metaph. a Gihon = full stream, 𐤀𐤁𐤏, Is. Nin. B. 46. 1.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 like Gihon, flowing freely, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 flowing freely and uninterruptedly, Chald. Brev. 424.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 adj. from Gihon, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 Gihonic and Nilonic rivers, Babai 3 a 2.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 1) 𐤀𐤁𐤏, a ridiculous thing, Greg. Carm. 100. 6. 2) col. 709. i. q. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 and 𐤀𐤁𐤏. a monkey, Kal-w-Dim. 243. 9.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 the first part of this name must be a mistake, the context and note show that 𐤀𐤁𐤏 Jilu is meant, A.M.B. i. 417. Written 𐤀𐤁𐤏 ib. pen.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 for 𐤀𐤁𐤏 Gehenna, BHCarm. Proem. 3. 2.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 Pers. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 soul, life. pr.n.m. Gina, Doc. Mon. 171. 6; 267. 4, 311. 2.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 Pers. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 or jānavâspâr, soul-devoted or self-sacrificing, name of a picked corps of cavalry, Jesus-sabran 535. 11, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xi. 187.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 Genoa, Jab. 67. 1. Bedjan corrects 𐤀𐤁𐤏.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 var. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 China, porcelain, Jab. 145 ult. and note.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 pr. n. m. Gaianos or Caianus, a Phantasiast, Sev. Ant. Vit. 286. 1.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 corrupt. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 Chimie 36. 20, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 ib. 15. 6 where the Cambridge MS. has 𐤀𐤁𐤏 pitch; 289. 11 af.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 710 med. Add: cf. Ar. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 R. Duval. Correct ref. BH. in Jes. xlv. 13.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 for 𐤀𐤁𐤏 an arrow, Josephus vi. 5. 2.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 711. Pael 𐤀𐤁𐤏 1) to raise waves, make vibrations, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 violent rains from the frigid zone agitate the air and cause wind, N. Hist. v. 3. 1. 2) perh. denom. from 𐤀𐤁𐤏 to dig a hollow for rain water, 𐤀𐤁𐤏, Geop. 83. 29. Ethpalpal 𐤀𐤁𐤏 3) to waver, to be blown away, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 if a king disregard justice the name of kingship will slide off him and leave that of tyrant, Jul. 34. 27.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 Med. 91. 10: see 𐤀𐤁𐤏.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 713. 4. 1) the wheel, instrument of torture, A.M.B. v. 534. Add: 8) a stone rolling in a groove, to close a tomb, 𐤀𐤁𐤏, Act. Apost. Apoc. 13, Geiger in loc. ZDMG. xxvi. 800.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 713. ref. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 the turning sphere of the heavens, BH Carm. 36. 12.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 Chimie 50. 20. Correct 𐤀𐤁𐤏 as MS. B. little rolls, twists or pellets.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 713. round. F. emph. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 prob a round hut, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 Pallad. 396. 19. Pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 round peppercorns, Med. 59. 8, opp. 𐤀𐤁𐤏 1. 5; ib. 83 ult., 89. 18, 90. 2, 138. 7.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 from 𐤀𐤁𐤏 pulsating, fluctuating, Med. 41. 15.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 tidal, 𐤀𐤁𐤏 N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

𐤀𐤁𐤏 col. 715. Add: a roller, bandage, 𐤀𐤁𐤏, Med. 61. 18.

set in motion as waves,
the hearing of sounds is
caused by the impact of air-waves against the
orifice of the ear, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3 ;
N. Hist. viii. 3. 3 bis.

مَدَّحُفٌ f. *rolling motion* of water,
N. Hist. iv. i. 2; of air, ib. viii. 3. i;
Philos. 6. 3.

۞ f. *Gellala*, a monastery in Qardu,
 Chast. 8. 17, 10. 2; on the Lesser Zab, Act.
 Maris 42. 3 and n. Perh. i. q. ۞ ۞
 q. v, Pers. Mart. 261. f.

٧١٧ Pass. part. col, 717, l. 5 of par.
 ٧١٨ openly, publicly, Syn, Or. 18, 2 ;
 Bar Sud. 94.

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 col. 719. *a captor, pursuer of fugitives*, ref. Dion. 127. 4, 152. 18, 19.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ or ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ a ford; under ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ.
 col. 720. 6 of par. Ref. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ
 ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 73. 16.

col. 716. *stubble, grass.* *snake-grass, Med. 575. 7, 585. 13.*

𐤊𐤍 col. 716. 2) *a tortoise*. m. but f.
 Kal-w-Dim. 75. 14. m. l. 18; f. 76 several
 times. 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋 *a river tortoise*, Med.
 198. 15; *a turtle*, Chimie 6. 17; 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋
 Natur 60. 7, 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋 ib. l. 9; 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋
 Med. 86 pen., 87. 1; 148, 6, 584. 13. A battle
 formation, *testudo*, — 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋
 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋 Jos. Styl. 48. 6; 𐤊𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤋
 ib. 62. 10.

𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤌𐤍 𐤂𐤏𐤕𐤍, 𐤂𐤏𐤕𐤍, *an owl*, N. Hist.
 vii. 4. 3. Cf. 𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤌𐤍 col. 722.

اَلدُّبُّ a carnivorous *bat*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

الايمن γλάνις, *the shad*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

(sic) γαλακτίτης λίθος, *galactite*,
 Chimie 8. II.

col. 722. *the Gallab river*, Ar. جَلَّاب, to the East of Edessa, it runs into the Balikh and that again into the Euphrates, Jos. Styl. 57 antep., transl. 49 n.

مَصْحَد col. 723. *a scourge*; مَصْحَد
 A.M.B. i. 286. 6. *stripes*, Chron. Min.
 247. 1; BHChr. Eccl. 325. 3.

col. 724. *staphyloma*, protrusion
of part of the eyeball, Med. 83. 12; and so
correct *ib.*
91. 10.

𐌛𐌚𐌰 dimin. of 𐌛𐌚𐌰 m. *a pellicle*, Chimie
34. 9.

𐤀𐤃𐤁 col. 725. 1) *leathery*, name of a kind of onion, Jac. Edes. ap. Nöld. F. S. i. 575.

col. 725. i. q. *Jilu.*

𐤇𐤊 a man of Jilu, Charms 31. 2.

سجّل perh. Ar. جُجْلان *sesame*, a remedy
for scorpion sting, Med. 578. 13. See Dozy,
Suppl. 205.

Assyrian *Gallu* with Greek ending;
a well-known demon, Charms 84; Protection
64, JAOS. xv. 288.

Sind. 14. 11 for ,
etc. *an ape*.

𐤀𐤍𐤔 name of a river near Damascus,
A. M. B. iii. 343. 6.

alternative spelling of
col. 726. Mand. Gram. xxx,
 S. Fraenk. ap. ZA. ix. 9. *A chest, coffin*,
 Anecd. Syr. 80. 2, 83. 18,
 ib. 93. 3, 97. 26, ib. 99. 2 ;
 C.B.M. 491 a 23.

col. 726. m. pl. *sandal wood*,
 marg. N. Hist. iii. ii.
 sect. 2.

col. 126. Pl. BH Gr.
i. 34. 3; for σιλήγιον, *fine
wheaten meal*, Pallad. 131. 15, Med. 181. 6;
used for a plaster, ib. 146. 2, 375. 7;
ib. 1. 9.

٤٨٥ col. 727. *glaucium*, the juice of
 a plant, prob. the Horned Poppy, *Glaucium*
corniculatum, Med. 85 ult., 148. 14, 149. 6,
 419. 18; ٤٨٥ ٤٨٦ ib. 146. 12. But
 cf. next entry.

col. 727. a salve made
from must, add ref. Med. 53. 21.

~~℞~~ Dele "Forte" &c. and put
γλυκύρριζα, *liquorice*.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ γνωστικός, usually written
with L. Having the powers of a seer, Hist.
Mon. i. 36. 18. Pl. **ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ**
celebrated for wisdom, Bar Penk. i. note 3
= Journ. As. 1907, 169.

col. 750. γνώσις, a schedule.
An inventory, C.B.M. I. 23 b.

col. 750. Aph. ^{to conceal}, ^{مَلَأَ} Is. Nin. B. 66. 5.

𐎎𐎗 col. 751. *a mysterious being, a spirit,*
 𐎎𐎗, 𐎎𐎗 *the spirit of the sea, Kal-w-Dim.*
 ed. Bick. 25. 1, 18, 19, *spirit of the air, ll.*
 17, 19; 𐎎𐎗, 𐎎𐎗 *ib. 74. 21.*

گازنا, *Gazna* or *Siz*, a town near Maragha in Azerbaijan, Phet. 30. 4, Pers. Mart. 248 sqq., n. 564, ZDMG. xliii. 398. 14.

گازکان *Ganzkan*, an officer in the army of Sapor I, M. Z. 34. 46.

col. 751. *to sigh, groan*, *his mind was sorrowful*, Cyrillona 566 antep.,
ib. 568. 8. Act. part. *Natur* 10. 8.

ܠܒܐ col. 752. ܠܒܐ ܡܝܐ καρδιωγμός,
 Hippoc. iv. 18. 65, *palpitation*, Med. 262.
 12, 21, 263. 5 &c., B.H. de Pl. 109. *Metaph.*
terror, horror, Anecd. Syr. ii. 19. 14.

Ilom col. 752 f. *terrible nature*, Sev.
Lett. 143. 12, Anecd. Syr. ii. 54. 12.

ܡܕܢܐ and ܡܕܢܐ Lat. gentilis, *gentile*,
foreign, ܡܕܢܐ A.M.B. iii. 285.
 3, 10; ܡܕܢܐ (ܡܕܢܐ) marg. Γεντίλοι, Sev.
 Ant. Hymns 153 tit., C.B.M. 332 a.

جنتیة col. 753. *Gentiana*, *gentian*, refs.
Med. 49. 9, 19, 50. 8, 51. 6, 13, i. q. صفا
للماء, ib. 264. 16.

~~pr.~~ pr. n.m. *Gani*, founder of a monastery
in Beit Aramaye, Chast. 8. 14, 17. 20.

تَصْنِئَة col. 754. 1. 2. Pl. تَصْنِئَة
genera, kinds, تَصْنِئَة :
نارس. ed. Ming. ii. 185. 7 af.

𐤀𐤊 col. 754. denom. verb Pael conj.
 Part. 𐤀𐤊. 𐤀𐤊. 𐤀𐤊. 𐤀𐤊. 𐤀𐤊.

Christ our kinsman, of our race, Poet. Syr.
98. 15.

الْجِنْسُ col. 785. *generality, generic characteristics*, opp. الْفَرْقُ and الْفَرْقُ? *specific character and universality*, But. Sap. Philos. 7. I.

فانسان f. being of the same genus, But.
Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

ἡγεμονία γνωστικός, ἡγεμονία? 126
Book of the Higher Wisdom, by Evagrius,
 C. B. M. 445 b, 770 b.

i. q. col. 758. *angles,*
sharp edges of hailstones, Dion. 194. 20.

col. 775. *colocynth pulp*, refs.
 Med. 50. 5, 51. 23, 52 bis, 136. 20, 137 bis.
 Cf. under above.

col. 756. Heb. נִיד הַפִּנֶּה Nöld. Gram.
 § 142. *The sciatic nerve; sciatica*, Hippoc.
 iii. 21, vi. 56, 57, Med. 48. 19, 50. 5.

جانية, *Janiyeh*, a village 15 miles NNW. of Jerusalem, Plérôph. 39. 8 and n., R.O.C. iii. 252. I.q. ib. 23. 10 and R.O.C. xiii. 186 in loc.

Aph. ܐܦܠܐ col. 736. denom. verb
 from ܐܦܠܐ the side, R. Duval. To lie down,
 recline, add: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ he took his
 place on a couch for supper, Act. Apost. Apoc.
 ܐܦܠܐ 9; ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ he lay down in bed,
 Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 73. 8, ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ
 ܐܦܠܐ l. 9; ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ Anecd. Syr. ii.
 223. 2, 3; ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ we were
 lying down indoors, Jos. Styl. 29. 10.

f. *extravagance, squandering*,
 Syn. Or. 226. 5. Cf. *riches* col. 757 2).

col. 757. 3) *to pour forth*, **לִשְׁפֹךְ** Ephr. Jos. 120. 9, 125. 7. Pa. **שָׁפַע** *to belch, vomit, add; refs.* **שָׁפַע** Natur 17. 8; **שָׁפַע** Med. 284. 14.

فُض col. 758. f. *eructation, disgorging*,
ref. Hippoc. vi. 1, 32; pl. فُض, Med.
284 bis, mis-written فُض l. 8; Ephr. Ref.
i. 28. 9, 15, 24, 47.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 758. γῆ Σαμία, *Samian earth*.
talc, Med. 207 ter, 208 bis, 209. 2, 413. 2,
I. q. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ q. v.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ γῆς ἀσθήρ, talc, Med. 205. 13.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Pers. گزران a remedy. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ for indigestion, Med. 307.
17/18.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Γάιος or Γαῖανός, *Caius* (Nau),
a noble of Sebaste in Palestine, Plérph.
127. 8.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ probably *Gyas*, a hundred-handed
giant. Here one of many names of a female
demon, Charms 84 = Protection 64.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 761. commendation,
committal, add: Apis. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ 12; the com-
mendatory prayer at the end of the liturgy,
B. Sal. in Lit. 94. 20.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 761. to vomit; ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 681. 26,
BH Carm. 135. 7.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 762. vomiting, retching. Pl.
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Med. 31. 18, 44 bis, 224. 20, 282. 11,
289. 8.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Ga'tani, a monastery on the road
to Tagrit, built to succour travellers, Patr.
Or. iii. i. 32. 10, 11.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 763. to fish, catch, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, M. Z. 216. 8.
Aph. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ to set close together, cf. N. Heb.
W. B. 721. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ the soldiers locked their shields, Josephus vi.
24. 11.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 763. a fathom; refs.
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Nest. Chrest. 121 ult., ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
1000 fathoms, Ahikar ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ 13.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ for ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ side? ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ the marrow
of the spinal column is diseased on both sides,
Med. 113. 11.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 764. a winged creature, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 infra.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Gapitha, a village of Marga, M. Z.
187. 50.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 764. Correct: denom. verb Pael
conj. βλαστολογεῖν, to pick off young shoots, to
disbud a vine. Inf. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Geop.
14. 11; to disbud an olive, l. 18, 35. 12;
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, ib. 32. 19. Ethpa. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ to be disbudded,
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, grafted plants
should be disbudded, lit. places where eyes have
been inserted should have shoots rubbed off,
Geop. 15. 15, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ ib. 72.
16, 81. 28.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 764. m. propagation by layers
or cuttings, layering; κατάστροφαις, Geop. 14.
11. 13; ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ the cultivation
of vines is by means of layering, ib. 81. 27, 28.
But the word seems to mean disbudding,
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, ib. 14. 25; ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, ib.
15. 12, 32. 19.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ N.-Syr. cheese, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Med. 569. 4, 577. 22.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ and ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ i. q. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 766. lime, fine
white plaster, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ built of stones
and plaster, Gest. Alex. 138. 14, 146. 12;
Hist. Mon. i. 124. 9; ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, A. M. B.
ii. 439 pen., ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Chimie 4. 13, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
we make a paste of lime and
vinegar, Med. 65. 12, 602. 20.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ plastered? Name of a church, Jab.
215 ult.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ beans, Lexx. under ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 1372,
under ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 3199. Cf. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 688.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ scab, Lexx. under ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, col. 779.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ now ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Mongol name of the
river Jagatai, the Persian name is ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ,
Jab. 152. 4 af.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 766. to drag up, to beach a ship.
Act. part. ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ Jud. v. 17, Ephr. i. 314. E in
loc. To drag at, to tear, add: ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ,
Dion. 34. 2. With ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ add: astron. to be inter-
calated, inserted, ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ
six intercalary hours, lit. six hours dragging
after the year, Georg. Arab. 25. 24.

ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ col. 768. dragging up, beaching a ship,
ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲃⲓⲁ, Odes of Sol.
ii. 284.

י. q. כח cf. Talm. גרינא, גרינא, Isoyabh ed. Duval, Letters 41 and 47, 70. 26, 92. 3, ed. Moncrieff 66. 6 af., 87. 12.

כח col. 781. to pay a גרמה *fine, mulct, to be mulcted*, כח ופח ופח ופח, Dion. 111. 3. Pass. part. כח *keen, acute*, כח כח כח כח כח, Anecd. Syr. ii. 53. 10.

כח col. 783. *decision*, כח כח כח *a decisive course of action*, Sev. Lett. 103. 14.

כח col. 782. *the hard part of a fruit, plant or mollusc*, כח ופח, JAOS. xx. 189. 7; כח, date stones, ib. 194. 14; כח, crab shells, ib. 193 antep., Med. 553. 13. Sing. כח, ib. 558. 11.

כח the backbone, refs. Hippoc. v. 15, vii. 33, Med. 132. 5, 8, 133. 7, 134. 10.

כח col. 782. *bony*. Add: *bodily, material*, כח כח of animals, Ephr. Ref. ii. 19. 22.

כח for כח col. 784. *a gramme, a scruple, equal to four carats*, Chimie 69. 12, כח i. e. *a quarter drachm*, Med. 447. 3. But *half a drachm* כח כח, ib. 136. 22.

כח name on a mosaic tombstone at Edessa, Journ. As. 1906, 283 ff. Cf. Gr. Γάρμος and the latter half of the Edessene name כח Σαμψιγέραμος, ZDMG. xxxvi. 158.

כח col. 783. Pl. כח *writings of debts*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 8. 8.

כח col. 784. Arab. كَرْم, Pers. کرمه, Mand. גראמכא, Fremdw. 33. *fine white flour*, Med. 85. 21; כח Op. Nest. 97. 12.

כח in the dialect of Beit Garmai, BA. and BB. under כח col. 1960.

כח (כח) the dialect of Beit Garmai, Ephr. Ref. ii. 222. 34.

כח Arab. جرمقاني grasshopper, Dozy, gutter-snipe, BHChr. Eccl. 337. 7.

כח col. 785. גוריחא Fleischer note to Levy NHWB. Pers. چريث and چريث *an eel*, Fremdw. 121, Ar. PflN. 96 f. where other spellings are mentioned. I. Löw ZA. xxii. 86. Pers. مارماهی Med. 603. 1.

כח col. 785. to tear, כח כח, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2. To dissipate, lose, כח, Anecd. Syr. ii. 40. 3; Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 465. 3. Pass. part. כח. F. pl. כח *fine meal or gruel*, Med. 231. 2. But כח, A.M.B. i. 402. 10 correct כח a flat loaf. Ethpe. כח to be made to perish, כח, BHGr. i. 52 ult. Pa. כח col. 786. l. 2 of par. correct to part. fem. כח like a bitch thou destroyest thy whelps, BH Carm. 102. 9. II. denom. from כח to become a snake, כח Judas turned serpent, or he destroyed himself; the paronomasia is probably intentional as the word כח is used just before, Cyrillona v. 268. Ethpa. כח denom. from כח, to become a serpent, Tekkaf. 36. 187.

כח finely, כח, Med. 142 bis, 303. 15.

כח resembling flour, floury, with כח κριμνώδες αἱ ὑποστάσεις, Hippoc. vii. 28.

כח f. fragmentariness, כח chance broken victuals, scraps, Jesus-Sabran, 522. 14.

כח col. 786. *destructive*, כח bondage leading to perdition or bondage to the Serpent, Jesus-Sabran, 507. 13 af.

כח prob. άγρωστis, triticum repens, couch-grass, Jos. Styl. 41. 13.

כח col. 787. Pass. part. כח ll. 4 and 25 of par. a lad, servant, slave, Kal-w-Dim. 117. 1. כח כח כח Dion. 221. 12, 14, 227. 7; כח, les miscréants Arabes, ref. to Jer. xxv. 23, ib. 111. 6. Shaven, tonsured; Jacobite monks, ib. 76. 1, C. B. M. 945 b, Hormizd 2445, 2463 and passim. Used of other monks כח A.M.B. iii. 404.

כחכא the *Dabha* river, a tributary of the Nile, i. q. δ Λύκος ποταμός, Rosweyde, Vitae Patrum, 51. col. 2, Pallad. 60. 15, 124 bis, A.M.B. vii. 41; Dion. Ined. 61. 7; כחכא ib. l. 10, כחכא l. 15.

כחכא a kind of spider which does not spin, N. Hist. vii. 4 and 5.

כחכא col. 801. 11 of par. Lupi Arabici, λύκοι τῆς Ἀραβίας is a LXX mistake for זאבי ערב, Hab. i. 8, Soph. iii. 3, Nau Journ. As. 1905, 372; cf. l. 5 of par.

כחכא pl. f. *she-wolves*, BB. under כחכא, col. 1917.

כחכא King *Dabdharam*, Kal-w-Dim. 3. 6, 95. 24, 96. 10.

כחכא or כחכא *Debhwar*, a district under the Bishop of Arbela, towards Azerbaijan, Pers. Mart. 244; Chast. 12. 14, כחכא l. 20.

כחכא see כחכא col. 832.

כחכא δ Ἀδάδων, *Adada*, now Kara Bavlo in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 108.

כחכא pr.n.m. a Governor of Azerbaijan, Jab. 239. 9.

כחכא pr.n.m. Ant. Patr. 304. no. 122.

כחכא δημόσια, *public latrines*, Zach. Rhet. 319 n. 6, Bull. Arch. Rom. 222 ult. See כחכא col. 884.

כחכא unknown place, "Doarenses," Wright, C.B.M. 429 b.

כחכא for כחכא land of *Dothan*, Jos. ed. Engel 10. 12.

כחכא and כחכא Pers.-Ar. دین *religion*, Phet. 26. 7; כחכא, ib. 32. 9; Nöld. in Sassanidi 21 n. 5; A.M.B. ii. 576. 6.

כחכא δαλός, a *thunder-bolt*, N. Hist. v. 4. 3.

כחכא *Dalmatia*, Jab. 74. 9.

כחכא an Indian animal which has a human face with the paws and body of a lion, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. xxv. 878 b.

כחכא *publicly*, Pléroph. 26. 3, R.O.C. iii. 244 infra.

כחכא *the public service*, כחכא *officials*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 10. See כחכא, col. 884.

כחכא Δαναίδες, *the Danaids*, Clem. Cor. 1. 2.

כחכא Lat. donativum, *largess, a gift*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 26.

כחכא col. 803 ult. Δάφνη, *Daphne*, a suburb of Antioch, C.B.M. 541 a.

כחכא δαπάνη, *extravagance*, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

כחכא *Daphnos*, Bishop of Derbe in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 101.

כחכא for כחכא *pulse*, Qdham W. 186. 20.

כחכא δοκίδες, *meteors*, Jul. (Neum.) 52. 22.

כחכא Δερβαίος, of Derbe, BH. in Act. xx. 4. See כחכא col. 944.

כחכא Δαλίσανδός, *Dalisandos* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 72.

כחכא an athlete, Arist. Apol. 5, כחכא l. 2. See under כחכא col. 942.

כחכא col. 805. 14 of par. Bathsheba compared to a bear. So is Potiphar's wife, Jos. Ephr. 88. 4, 89. 2, 111. 6.

כחכא a fly, col. 805. Add: כחכא fly's head, name of a sore on the eye, Med. 77. 17.

כחכא col. 806. brocade: כחכא nine pieces or dresses of silk brocade, Jab. 91. 5.

כחכא col. 806. כחכא name of a district on the borders of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 210. 6.

כחכא col. 809. Pl. כחכא stings of bees, Anecd. Syr. iii. 33. 1; spines of a hedgehog, ib. iv. 42. 25; Physiol. 8. 2.

כחכא col. 809. m. prick, sting, bite; a flea-bite, Kal-w-Dim. 55. 13; כחכא ib. 209. 18.

כחכא col. 809. f. sting of a scorpion, pl. כחכא (sic). Med. 27. 2.

ܐܪܝܐ pr.n. of a king of Arzene, Kal-w-Dim. 348, Preface xxii, id. ed. Bick. 105. 5, Introd. xcii.

ܐܪܝܐ name of a country, ܐܪܝܐ ܐܪܝܐ, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܐܪܝܐ or ܐܪܝܐ a village to the E. of Maragha, Jab. 139.

ܐܪܝܐ a goldsmith, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 1.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 826. ellipt. for *arsénique dorée*, Chimie 54. 2.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 826. Fem. ܐܪܝܐ "terre dorée" = *l'électrum, le sori ou la pyrite*, Chimie 3. 6, 4. 5, 8. 17.

ܐܪܝܐ *δέσποινα*, lady, princess, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461. See ܐܪܝܐ.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 826. ܐܪܝܐ *Dahbana*, a village to the S. of Edessa on the way to ar-Rakkah, Jos. Styl. 61. 8 transl. 53 note.

ܐܪܝܐ Kurd. ܐܪܝܐ m. a drum, Yezidis 103. 4.

ܐܪܝܐ Ar. ܐܪܝܐ a vestibule, space between two gates, glosses to ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ and ܐܪܝܐ, Op. Nest. 116. 3, 14.

ܐܪܝܐ slow, inert, blood from a morbid growth is of this character, Med. 204. 19.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 827. lubricating, tears which arise from the passions are ܐܪܝܐ burning or ܐܪܝܐ such as add oil to the flame, Is. Nin. B. 245. 17.

ܐܪܝܐ m.pl. Pers.-Arab. ܐܪܝܐ and ܐܪܝܐ, pl. ܐܪܝܐ and ܐܪܝܐ the chief man or magistrate of a village; landed proprietors, gentry, Tabari 351, 440, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. i. 120. 4, ii. 256 and note: ܐܪܝܐ M.Z. 212. 5. Cf. ܐܪܝܐ.

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ col. 830. Pael act. part. ܐܪܝܐ to let flow, to run, drip, ܐܪܝܐ she has a flow of blood, Hippoc. v. 29. Pass. part. ܐܪܝܐ drained of strength, weak, ib. ii. 35, v. 60. Ethpa. ܐܪܝܐ to be wasted away with fever, Hippoc. ii. 28; Josephus vi. 9. 8, 16. 9; ܐܪܝܐ that they be not worn out by a long and useless session, Sev. Lett. 62. 12.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 831. for *katáppoos, rheum, a cold*, Hippoc. iii. 12, 30, v. 22, vii. 35; ܐܪܝܐ Med. 609. 14; ܐܪܝܐ dripping which runs down from a half-roasted liver, ib. 88 ult.

ܐܪܝܐ m. a flow, discharge, ܐܪܝܐ a spout for the discharge of wrought glass, Chimie 101. 11.

ܐܪܝܐ with ܐܪܝܐ *dogmatizei*, to dogmatize, Sev. Ant. Vit. 252. 9.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 832. ܐܪܝܐ *doctrines of the Fathers*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 162. 26; ܐܪܝܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 7.

ܐܪܝܐ with ܐܪܝܐ doctrinal theories, Sev. Lett. 405. 1.

ܐܪܝܐ from ܐܪܝܐ, learned, Dion. 68. 14.

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ col. 832. ܐܪܝܐ pl. ܐܪܝܐ disturbance, perturbation, A.M.B. ii. 67. 2, 102. 16.

ܐܪܝܐ place-name, Chast. 8. 7.

ܐܪܝܐ for Ar. ܐܪܝܐ a chicken, Med. 144. 11.

ܐܪܝܐ pr.n.f. foundress of a monastery in Hirta, Chast. 69 pen.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 834. the Twelfth Indict, add refs. Sev. Ant. Vit. 307. 3; Anecd. Syr. iii. 287. 7; C.B.M. 423 b.

ܐܪܝܐ *δωδεκατημόριον*, a twelfth part of the Zodiac, R.O.C. xv. 241.

ܐܪܝܐ col. 834-5 and ܐܪܝܐ David; the Psalter, ܐܪܝܐ this Psalter, C.B.M. 133 a; ܐܪܝܐ, QdhamW. 132. 6.

ܐܪܝܐ a village in Dinahwar, A.M.B. ii. 560.

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ col. 835. 5 af. place, add: ܐܪܝܐ a pace, step, Pallad. 137. 11. ܐܪܝܐ prob. a local remedy, Med. 553. 21. Time, ܐܪܝܐ during the reign of Constantine, Anecd. Syr. iii. 22; ܐܪܝܐ: ib. 113. 1.

ܐܪܝܐ Pers. ܐܪܝܐ a maiden. Pr. n. f. A.M.B. iii. 515.

ܐܪܝܐ, ܐܪܝܐ to be moved. col. 837. 34ff. C.c. ܐܪܝܐ the thought stirred in their minds, Mar Bassus 15. 191; ܐܪܝܐ her feelings were deeply moved, Anecd. Syr. ii. 354. 12. ܐܪܝܐ—the ܐܪܝܐ the barbarians rolled up to

the wall of Constantinople, Dion. Ined. 483. 11. Ethpe. ܡܠܠܐ "to be troubled, moved, ܡܠܠܐ Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 108. 12. Pael ܡܠܠܐ to serve. R. Duval derives this from δοῦλος. Ethpaul ܡܠܠܐ "to be balanced, ܡܠܠܐ in equilibrium, Chimie 18. 20. Aph. ܡܠܠܐ add: ܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܠܠܐ God put into his heart, BHChr. Eccl. 141. 24. L. 16 of par. to bring in or to attend to, wait upon travellers, Anecd. Syr. ii. 139. 1.

ܡܠܐ col. 838. διάρροια, refs. Hippoc. iii. ter, v. bis, vi. quater, vii. bis, Med. 65 ult., 209. 4, ܡܠܐ l. 15; 404 ter. A disease of the eyes, prob. a continual running, ܡܠܐ ܡܠܐ Med. 78. 6, 81. 5, 84. 5, 88. 8.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 839. an attendant. Pl. νεωκόροι, Pléroph. 12. 8; Anecd. Syr. ii. 21. 16; Dion. Ined. 67. 4. It. adj. ܡܠܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ a subsidiary and servile office, Sev. Lett. 303. 12.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 839. a dolphin. Add: BHGr. i. 24. 5; Jac. Edes. Hex. 44 v; Ar. Fisch N. 48. 13.

ܡܠܠܐ perh. Pers. دوچة a leathern bucket. A measure of capacity, ܡܠܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ 4 measures of water, Med. 138. 8, 142. 2, 213. 5.

ܡܠܐ Ar. دُمَا, Dumma, a town near the mouth of the Diiala, A.M.B. ii. 668.

ܡܠܐ for ܡܠܠܐ q.v. col. 840. ܡܠܐ legendary names of the two robbers crucified with Our Lord, Stud. Sin. ii. 9. 15; ܡܠܠܐ ib. ult.

ܡܠܠܐ n. of a demon, Protection 64.

ܡܠܠܐ pr.n.m. Δομέτιος, Dometius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 207; Bishop of ܡܠܠܐ ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12.

ܡܠܠܐ ὁ Οὐαμανάδων, Homonada in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 93.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 840. For ἐνδόμησις, Apoc. xxi. 18 ed. Gwynn; Bagst. ܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܠܠܐ i.q. ܡܠܠܐ col. 917. publicly, ܡܠܠܐ public opinion acquitted them, Pallad. 630. 17.

ܡܠܠܐ the Secretariat; public offices, Jab. 36 and n. See ܡܠܠܐ col. 884.

ܡܠܠܐ Ar. دومة الجندل Dumat-al-Jandal, a part of Arabia Petraea, thought to be the same as Duma, Sassanidi 36. 7 = Chron. Min. 38. 23.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 845. civilization, ܡܠܠܐ ܡܠܠܐ But. Sap. Pol. i. 1, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܠܠܐ rightly, duly, Syn. Or. 131. 27, R.O.C. iv. 257, 5 af.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 845. add ref. Hist. Mon. ii. 141. 12.

ܡܠܐ or ܡܠܐ Dun, a small town in the diocese of Dinahwar, Pers. Mart, 67, Phet. 42. 9.

ܡܠܠܐ pl. ܡܠܠܐ col. 845. dysentery, Hippoc. iii. iv. v. vi. vii. often, Med. 171. 5, 603. 7, ܡܠܠܐ M.Z. 32. 18.

ܡܠܠܐ pl. ܡܠܠܐ from Dositheus. A frequent name for Mandaeans, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 3, ܡܠܠܐ l. 17, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; Nöld. ap. WZKM. xii. 357. Cf. ܡܠܠܐ and ܡܠܠܐ.

ܡܠܠܐ cf. Pers. دوس or دوس water in which red hot iron has been plunged, others say scoria, dross of iron, Chimie 296. 9.

ܡܠܠܐ ii. to grind, pass. part. ܡܠܠܐ ground, Chimie 37. 3, 4. Aph. ܡܠܠܐ to rise up, ܡܠܠܐ — ܡܠܠܐ with gloss. ܡܠܠܐ, Cosmog. Manichéenne ii. 111. 7; ܡܠܠܐ DBB. 504. 1. To indicate, ܡܠܠܐ Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 5. 7, ܡܠܠܐ ib. 12. 22.

ܡܠܠܐ col. 848. ὁ σκοπός, in both senses, a) a watchman, sentinel, Sev. Ant. Hom. 25. 3, 26 five times. b) a mark, target, ܡܠܠܐ ib. 25. 10, 26. 1. Astron. ܡܠܠܐ ὠροσκόπος, Gest. Alex. 8. 12, 9. 6.

ܡܠܠܐ i.q. ܡܠܠܐ col. 849. an observer. Pl. ܡܠܠܐ, Warda 147 r.

ܡܠܠܐ m. a student, expert, BHGr. i. 37. 13; ܡܠܠܐ M.Z. 73. 8.

ܡܠܠܐ pr.n.m. Bishop of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 395.

- ܠܡܢܐ place-name, Or. Xt. ii. 183 sqq.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 849. *a wallet*, trs. to col. 2014 i.e. place under p.
- ܠܡܢܐ daucus carota, *parsnip*, Med. 99. 4, 293. 14, 297. 15, 299. 8.
- ܠܡܢܐ Lat. ducatus, *the position of dux*, Jo. Tell. 72. 11 = Vit. Monoph. 89. 2.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 850. Correct Gr. dokides, *meteors*.
- ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ. Pael ܠܡܢܐ col. 851. 7 of par. *to dwell*, live. C.c. ܠܡܢܐ usually but ܠܡܢܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 223. 6, ܠܡܢܐ A.M.B. iii. 490.
- ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ col. 851. ܠܡܢܐ BHGr. i. 44. 4, but E.-Syr. vocalization ܠܡܢܐ *the gums*, Op. Nest. 118. 1, Med. 167. 9 marg., ܠܡܢܐ l. 12, 169. 3, 18; ܠܡܢܐ *swollen gums*, ib. 168. 8.
- ܠܡܢܐ m. *barley water*? Med. 141. 11.
- ܠܡܢܐ *a monastery*. Add to the list on col. 853.—
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 22, 171. 26, C.B.M. 706 b, 707 b. Cf. ܠܡܢܐ.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 224. 9, 19. This and those following mentioned in C.B.M. are in Arabia.
- ܠܡܢܐ C.B.M. 1711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 173. 2.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 213. 26, C.B.M. 707 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ C.B.M. 712 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 222. 26, C.B.M. 713 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 1, 3, C.B.M. 713 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 224. 3, C.B.M. 713 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 218. 9, C.B.M. 711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 7, C.B.M. 713 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 214. 13, C.B.M. 709 b.

- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 219. 2, C.B.M. 711 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 13.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 217. 22, C.B.M. 711 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ BHChr. Eccl. 273. 25.
- ܠܡܢܐ *Duair* in the region of Antioch, BHChr. Eccl. 473. 2, 481. 21.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 165. 3.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 219. 30, 220. 3, C.B.M. 712 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 182. 10, C.B.M. 708 b.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 220. 19, 20, 232. 2, 3, C.B.M. 712 a.
- ܠܡܢܐ in Edessa, Hist. Édesse, Duval 18; Patr. Or. v. 5. 710. 11.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 146. 6, 163. 18, 170. 25, 181. 27.
- ܠܡܢܐ WZKM. viii. 306 and 303.
- ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 223. 23.
- ܠܡܢܐ (ܠܡܢܐ) *Mar Audishu*, near Amadia, now ܠܡܢܐ cf. *Münster*, *minster*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 126, Introd. xxviii.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 855. correct l. 2 to ܠܡܢܐ. Add: ܠܡܢܐ *they were being brought up in a monastic school, or to the monastic life*, Sev. Lett. 248. 18.
- ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ f. *a little convent*, ܠܡܢܐ A.M.B. ii. 429. 4.
- ܠܡܢܐ col. 855. *a procession in church*, refs. Bar Sal. in Lit. 19. 24, ܠܡܢܐ ib. f., 25. 26.
- ܠܡܢܐ f. col. 856. *a hall, court, etc.* Add: *a Church*, ܠܡܢܐ *those who do not belong to our Church*, Georg. Arab. 34. 17. Astron. *a house, mansion*, ܠܡܢܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 r.
- ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ f. *the little enclosure or yard of a monk's hut*, Hist. Mon. i. 297. 2, Anecd. Syr. ii. 45. 26, ܠܡܢܐ Pallad. 136. 13, A.M.B. vii. 56. Pl. ܠܡܢܐ Doc. Mon. 164. 2.

ܝܝܘܢ *Dura* on the Euphrates, add: Pers. Mart. 28, n. 226, 161 ff.; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ in Tirhan, Chast. 54. 2; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ Chast. 48. 7, 62. 1.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 857. Add: a deed of gift, Syr. R. Rechtsb. 18, 15 ff., ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ free gift of ownership, ib. 11. 16, 20.

ܝܝܘܢ or ܝܝܠܐ name of a desert in India, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 116. 8.

ܝܝܘܢ a village between Beit Garmai and Belesphar, Chast. 37. 4 af.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 858. δόρυ, δόρατος, a lance, javelin, Josephus vi. 14. 4, Gest. Alex. 100. 14; ܝܝܘܢ ib. 42. 6.

ܝܝܘܢ a mountain near Jilu, A.M.B. i. 417.

ܝܝܘܢ, ܝܝܘܢ col. 859. Act. part. ܝܝܘܢ, ܝܝܘܢ. add: ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ = φόβος ἐμπατεῖ Aeschylus (Agam. 1434), Philox. de Trin. 18. 8.

ܝܝܘܢ f. = ܝܝܘܢ col. 860 trampling, ܝܝܘܢ; ܝܝܘܢ S. Dan. 9, v 14.

ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ trampled on, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ open to all comers, Isoyabh iii. ed. Duval 22 ult.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 861. Pael part. ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ the worm pulverizes the skin, Greg. Carm. ii. 16. 18.

ܝܝܘܢ Ethpe. ܝܝܘܢ. N.B. fut. ܝܝܘܢ by assimilation of ܝ to ܠ, An. Syr. 142. 14, ܝܝܘܢ ib. 143. 24, Mand. Gram. 212, n. 3.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 862. rebound, resilience, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ and ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ a bladder pushed into the water rebounds upwards and a stone hurled into the air tends downwards, N. Hist. v. 1, Philos. 6. 1.

ܝܝܘܢ Dechakh, Emir of Gezirtha, Brook's Chron. 575. 13.

ܝܝܘܢ Pa. ܝܝܘܢ to terrify, to threaten, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ a certain Jew used insulting and scornful and alarming language, Josephus vi. 29. 3.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 863. timid, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ, Manichéisme 107. 4.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 865. a scarecrow, horror; Add: ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ terrifying apparitions, Is. Nin. B. 274 pen., ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ an idol was set on a hill to scare away devils, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 802. 11.

ܝܝܘܢ, ܝܝܘܢ col. 864. infra, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ right religion, orthodoxy, Jul. 54. 13.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 865. inspiring fear, Sev. Ant. Hom. 16. 11.

ܝܝܘܢ or ܝܝܘܢ perhaps i. q. ܝܝܘܢ col. 4419, both are carminative. Pl. ܝܝܘܢ *Lepidium sativum*, pepperwort, Med. 563. 3, 567. 12, 572 ult.; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ cardamoms? ib. 582. 10; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ watercress, ib. 566. 8; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ (sic) 569. 11.

ܝܝܘܢ Ar. ܝܝܘܢ to slip. Aph. ܝܝܘܢ to cause to slip, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ, Greg. Carm. i. 24. 1.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 867. rejection, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ, Pléroph. 25. 12.

ܝܝܘܢ f. expelling, Syn. Or. 73. 6.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 867. hard stone, flint, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ; Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 797. 2.

ܝܝܘܢ, ܝܝܘܢ flinty, of very hard stone, ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܚܝܠ black flints; basalt, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 2.

ܝܝܘܢ see Suppl. under ܝܝܘܢ and Thes. under ܝܝܘܢ col. 892 and dele the article.

ܝܝܘܢ sic for ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ διάμεσος, -ον, the middle plane of the zodiac, De Astrolabe 247 bis; ܝܝܘܢ, ib. 84.

ܝܝܘܢ διαλαλῖαι, discussions, opinions, decisions, Syn. ii. Eph. 294. 24, f. 4; ܝܝܘܢ, ib. 280. 10; ܝܝܘܢ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 101. 12, ܝܝܘܢ, l. 10; ܝܝܘܢ ܡܚܝܠ, But. Sap. ܝܝܘܢ b, civ. p. 3.

ܝܝܘܢ διαλεκτικός, pl. dialecticians, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܝܝܘܢ διαλεκτική, the art of disputation, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1.

ܝܝܘܢ col. 884. dialectically, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? pr.n.f. Διώνυσα, *Dionysa*, Jul. 148. 20, 149. 2.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? Διώνυσος, *Bacchus*, Arist. Apol. 3.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? Pehlevi from دین *religion: a man of religion, a Brahman*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 69. 5, 74. 23, Introd. lxxiii.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? διάστατα, *dimensions*, ܠܡܠܟܐ? τὸ τριχὴ διάστατον, *the three dimensions*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 9, 22, i. q. ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܡܬܬܝܒ, ib. 14 bis, etc.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? Ar. دينار pr.n.m. ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܕܢܝܢܐ an Arab general, Brook's Chron. 572 ult.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 887. as a measure of weight a dinar equals 6 grammes, *Chimie* 69. 12: or 24 carats, ib. l. 14. 6 dinars weigh 1 lb. ib. l. 14. 1 dinar equals 6 white zuze. *Jab.* 38. 12 f.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? δέησις, *a petition*, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 132. 2, i. q. ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠ. 9, 140. 1. Ib. 134. 8, 139. 18, 19, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠܡܠܟܐ? ib. 163. 24, C.B.M. 1052 a, f. a, 1057 a, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠܡܠܟܐ? they framed a petition against heretics, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 268 ult.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? Διόσκοροι, *the Dioscuri*, *Mar Benj.* 64 n. 1.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 888 and ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 879. 1. Διοσπολίτης *a draught to be taken after a purge*, *Med.* 45. 21, 290. 8, 304. 22.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 888. *Diospolis* i. q. ܠܡܠܟܐ? Lydda, R. Duval; ܠܡܠܟܐ? Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 888. διὰ σπερμάτων, *compounded of seeds*, *Med.* 321. 5, 12, 408. 21.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? διπούνδιος, *a freshman at the University of Beyrout*, pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠܡܠܟܐ?, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 48. 2; marg. note to 47. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 889. Correct διαπόντιος, *beyond the sea*, *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 19. 4 af.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? διφυσίτης, *a Dyophysite*, one who declares two natures in Christ, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 274. 1, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 230. 3; pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ? ib. 162. 10, 179. 16, 263. 12. Cf. ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 880.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 889. *diptychum*, *a twofold writing tablet*, *Act. S. Pelag.* 5. 3. Add: ܠܡܠܟܐ?, ܠܡܠܟܐ?, ܠܡܠܟܐ?, and ܠܡܠܟܐ? *a diptych in the eccles. sense.*

ܠܡܠܟܐ? δίπλωσις, "opération qui consistait à doubler le poids des métaux ou à changer les métaux en or ou argent," *Chimie* 27. 9, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ib. l. 21. Cf. ib. translation, 51, f.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? διπλοῦν or διμοιρίαῖον, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠܡܠܟܐ? *a double astrolabe*, *De Astrolabe* 74.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? abbrev. of LXX διάψαλμα for Heb. ܠܡܠܟܐ?; *Ps.* xxxvii. 37, lxviii. 13, lxxxix. 4, 24, *Lee.*

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 889 infr. a mineral produced by art, *sediment of molten copper*, etc. *Chimie* 4. 13, 5. 16. See ib. p. 128.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 889. See examples under ܠܡܠܟܐ? *Suppl.*

ܠܡܠܟܐ? perh. Ar. ذفری the parts of the skull which stick out behind the ears, *BHGr.* i. 23. 16.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? δίκη, col. 890. Pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ? δίκαι, *rights, privileges*, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 164. 4; ܠܡܠܟܐ?, *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 20. 6. With ܠܡܠܟܐ? to bring a lawsuit, plead, ib. 7. 16, 17.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? δικαιώματα, col. 890. *documents*, *Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.* 25. 4; ܠܡܠܟܐ? *principles of right, maxims of law*, ib. 39 tit.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? name of a medicine, *syrup of poppies*; see under ܠܡܠܟܐ?.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 891. διακονία, *hospital*, ref. *Anecd. Syr.* ii. 237. 21; pl. ܠܡܠܟܐ?, ib. 241. 12.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 891. διακονικόν, *the vestry*, *Pet. Ib.* 109. 1.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? col. 891. δίκταμνον, *Dittany*, *N. Hist.* vii. 4. 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? Διοκλῆς, *physician and writer on medicine*, *Med.* 19. 2, 4.

ܠܡܠܟܐ? δίκανική, *Civil law*, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ܠܡܠܟܐ? the law (profession of), the bar, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 46. 10, 52. 7; ܠܡܠܟܐ?, ib. 54. 9, ܠܡܠܟܐ? ib. 92. 7.

ܡܕܢܚܐ? δικανικός, a pleader, counsel, barrister-at-law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 52. 4.

ܡܕܢܚܐ? col. 892. δικαστήριον, a tribunal, A.M.B. i. 247. 18, iii. 306. 3. Pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ? ܡܕܢܚܐ civil courts, Sev. Lett. 137. 5, ib. 434. 10, 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ? διακρινόμενοι, Separatists; those who did not acknowledge the Council of Chalcedon, BH Chr. Eccl. 227. 13, n. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ? Lat. diaria, allowance, stipend, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 266, Fraenk. in loc., ib. 534, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, Sev. Lett. 27. 4 af.; ܡܕܢܐ Jo. Eph. 10. 9; ܡܕܢܐ daily allowance made to monks, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 4, Chron. Min. 288. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ 1) see preceding word. 2) col. 892. ܡܕܢܐ Dirén, one of the Bahrein group of islands, Eranšahr 43, Tabari 57 n. 2, Sassanidi 13. 8, Hist. Mon. i. 869, ii. 188, n. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 406 ult., 407. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ pr.n.m. Dajath of Amid, Anecd. Syr. iii. 201. 15, ܡܕܢܐ, ib. 213. 13, ܡܕܢܐ, ib. 326. 13.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 892. milvus, a kite. For iktivos in the LXX. Anecd. Syr. iv. 62. 13 transl. 59 n. 2; Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 74. 24.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 896. Dele ll. 7, 8 and 9 of the article, beginning "Haec." A mortar. In Syriac treatises on alchemy this form is far more frequent than ܡܕܢܐ. The verb ܡܕܢܐ to rub or grind down is derived from ܡܕܢܐ. R. Duval. Refs. Chimie 22. 17, 19, 47. 19, 21, 52 pen. etc.

ܡܕܢܐ. Pael ܡܕܢܐ col. 894. to purge, clear away, Hippoc. ii. 9, iv. 8, 12. Med. 45. 14, 19; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 47. 11, ܡܕܢܐ ll. 12, 13. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ 1) to be purged, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, Med. 45. 9, 10, 23, Hippoc. ii. 36, 37, vii. 38. 56. 2) to be ejected, vomited forth, ib. i. 2. 24, iv. 3. 1, note 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 895. m. purging, cleansing, Med. 45. 20, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. l. 22.

ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ dóga, praise, ܡܕܢܐ Hist. B.V.M. 41 ult., 42. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 897. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ c.c. to remember, Jul. 12. 22. Fut. 2 p.s. ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ by assimilation of ܡ, C.S.B. 158, Nöld. Mand. Gr. 212 n. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 898. 9 af. ff. the Eucharist celebrated in commemoration of a saint, Jac. Edes. Can. 3. 4, ܡܕܢܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 4. Col. 899. 2 add: ܡܕܢܐ memorials, Saints' days opp. ܡܕܢܐ the Feasts of Our Lord, Brev. Chald. i. 25. 6, 28. 9, 29. 7 and often; opp. ܡܕܢܐ Takhsa 77. 5, 10, 83. 16.

ܡܕܢܐ تذكرة الكعاليين ܡܕܢܐ احصا for oculists, a text book by ܡܕܢܐ Ali Bar-Isa, BH Chr. Eccl. § iii. 277.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 899. Add: 3) arsenic, Chimie 19. 6. 4) i. q. ܡܕܢܐ: f. pl. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ to visit memorial stones (Budge) or to perform memorial services, Pallad. 86. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 902. with little trouble, without ado, Hunt. clxx under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3315.

ܡܕܢܐ to thread the shuttle or to fasten the threads of the warp, ܡܕܢܐ Op. Nest. 72. 17, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ women toil at weaving and at threading i.e. at making warp and woof for cloth, BH Gr. i. 98. 7, ܡܕܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 687. 17. Cf.: ܡܕܢܐ BA. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 900.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 904. the warp; thread; ܡܕܢܐ linen and silken tunics, Sassanidi 27. 3 but cf. quotations under ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 903. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ to draw up, lift out. Add: ܡܕܢܐ gloss to Prov. ix. 12, Op. Nest. 100. 16, N.B. ܡܕܢܐ "il leva les yeux," Coupes ii. 155. 1. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ inf. and part. raised up opp. ܡܕܢܐ cast down, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Is. Nin. Serm. 16 ult., 18. 1. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ Dolichê, a bishopric in Euphratesia, Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 5 i. q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 906.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 906. ܡܕܢܐ whoso hath clouded pupils=sight, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1.

دولیکه: see *Dolichê*: Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 50, Or. Xt. ii. 273, 280, Gelzer 44. 875.

دالیاتا *a man of Daliatha* q.v. col. 908. *دالیاتا* Protection 54. 3.

دالیاتا col. 908. 6. *Daliatha*, add: *دالیاتا* Chast. 66. 17, 24, *دالیاتا* Journ. As. 1907, 164. 15.

دالماتیوس *Dalmatius*, a Dalmatian, Doc. Mon. 269. 8, 28.

دالماتیکیا pl.m. *dalmatics*, worn at Holy Communion, Anecd. Syr. iii. 49. 27.

دالیوپولیس *a village near Heliopolis*, A.M.B. iii. 348.

دالیوپولیس col. 908. According to Op. Nest. it is *Elam* or *Khuzistan*, *دالیوپولیس* 128. 13; female idols were worshipped there *دالیوپولیس* Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 798. 11.

دالیوپولیس col. 908. *to drop, drip*. Act. part. ref. *دالیوپولیس* Ephr. Ref. i. 57. 17.

دالیوپولیس col. 909. Act. part. *دالیوپولیس* add: *دالیوپولیس* *fire-flies or glow-worms*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

دالیوپولیس *to resemble*. Act. part. col. 912. add: *دالیوپولیس* *crystalline*, Med. 68. 13, 15, 69. 16; *دالیوپولیس* *homogeneous*, Ephr. Ref. i. 4. 36. L. 18 of par. *دالیوپولیس* *consisting of like parts*, N. Hist. vii. 6. 1, *Hebraica* iii. 250. 13. Pa. *دالیوپولیس* add: *to see a likeness, to recognize*, A.M.B. iii. 235. 18.

دالیوپولیس col. 913. *likeness*. Add: *دالیوپولیس* *by comparison*, Pallad. 331. 10.

دالیوپولیس *similarly*, Hist. Mon. i. 327. 17.

دالیوپولیس col. 914. *ideal*, ref. *دالیوپولیس* But. Sap. Theol. 4. 3.

دالیوپولیس col. 914. Pl. of our Lord *دالیوپولیس* *propriæ formæ*, ib. n. 3. *دالیوپولیس* *keratophoros*, *horned*, Gest. Alex. 20. 8.

دالیوپولیس f. *resemblance*, Nest. Hérac. 411. 3.

دالیوپولیس *blood*, col. 910. *دالیوپولیس* denom. verb Palpel conj. col. 911. *αἱμαρτέσθαι*, *to be covered with blood, to be bleeding*, *دالیوپولیس*, *his hands would be covered with blood*, A.M.B. v. 174. 12 = Pallad. 341 ult.

دالیوپولیس *αἱματώδης*, *tinged with blood*, refs. Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56, Med. 338. 1.

دالیوپولیس m. *haemorrhage*, Hippoc. iv. 47, vii. 56.

دالیوپولیس pr.n.m. *Δημοχάρης*, *Démocharès*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 39. 10.

دالیوپولیس col. 917. *δημόσια*, add: *دالیوپولیس* *public property*, A.M.B. v. 520; *دالیوپولیس* *the public debt*, ib. 521. 1, *دالیوپولیس* *wheat belonging to the community*, Pallad. 322 ter; *دالیوپولیس* *publicly attested*, Plérroph. 25. 3; 26. 6.

دالیوپولیس col. 919. *a sluggard*; *دالیوپولیس* *دالیوپولیس* B.H. on Prov. xxiii. 21.

دالیوپولیس col. 919. *sleep*, *دالیوپولیس* gloss. to *دالیوپولیس* *prayers at bedtime*, QdhamW. 242. 2.

دالیوپولیس *δῆμος*, *the populace*, C.B.M. 1059 b; Anecd. Syr. iii. 271, 23. Usually written *دالیوپولیس*.

دالیوپولیس see *دالیوپولیس*: cf. *دالیوپولیس* etc. *دالیوپولیس* Lat. *domesticus*, -um, *belonging to the household*, *دالیوپولیس* *he served in the Imperial household*, Pallad. 226. 13.

دالیوپولیس *Themistocles*; Stud. Sin. iv. 11, 12; 17. 14.

دالیوپولیس col. 920. Act. part. *دالیوپولیس*, f. pl. *دالیوپولیس* *whose eyes run*, Med. 55. 19.

دالیوپولیس col. 921. 3 add: *دالیوپولیس* *a vine producing watery gum*. N. Hist. vi. 3. 3.

دالیوپولیس col. 922. Dele the article; it is *دالیوپولیس* *the things = business of the Lord*.

לָּ Ethpe. לָּ col. 923. *to call, summon*, Josephus vi. 12. 14.

לָּ col. 924. 1) *a wine-jar ending in a point*; ref. Lexx. under לָּ, col. 3701. 2) *a thick branch*; לָּ, Apis α. 11; BH. de Pl. 1. 19. NB. f. לָּ, branch, stem, and root, N. Hist. vi. 2. 1.

לָּ a village one day's journey from Ctesiphon, Jab. 375.

לָּ emend לָּ devil, A.M.B. v. 457. 15, 19.

לָּ col. 924. Pa. לָּ *to cut off the rear*, לָּ lest he lie in wait for us and cut us off, Jul. 167. 4.

לָּ name of a village, Jab. 384. 1. Hoffmann suggests *the gate of Nāhīt* (לָּ) and adduces names of other gates named after goddesses, Pers. Mart. n. 764.

לָּ col. 926. Act. part. לָּ (ἥλιος) δύνων καὶ ἀνατέλλων, Arist. Apol. α. 10. Pass. Part. לָּ manifest, revealed, לָּ Philox. de Trin. 11. 20; לָּ A.M.B. v. 639. 9. Ethpa. לָּ *to be shown, made manifest*, לָּ Jul. 47. 24.

לָּ col. 928. *the making clear of an affair*, Kal-w-Dim. 103. 6.

לָּ col. 928. 14 of par. Pl. dele "in stat. constr. tantum usurpatur" and write; לָּ BH. Gr. i. 49 ult. from Matt. viii. 11 = Luc. xiii. 29 VHH. Add *the direction of prayer* i.q. Ar. Kiblah: לָּ transl. of Kur'an II 139, Mingana 89 or 27.

לָּ f. *easterly position*. לָּ relative position to the East and West of each other of two cities, De Astrolabe 260, but לָּ ib. 261.

לָּ a place on the left bank of the Great Zab, M.Z. 215. 8. 9.

לָּ correct לָּ δισκάριον, a small salver or paten, A.M.B. iv. 299. 5.

לָּ prob. corrupted from ἀσπίς. A kind of viper, Med. 279. 21.

לָּ col. 929. *to torture*. Act. part. לָּ, Dion. 147. 17. Pael לָּ *to torment*. Pass. part. לָּ, Jul. 63. 23.

לָּ (vowels uncertain) col. 930. Add: a לָּ weighs 4 carats, Chimie 69. 15, pl. לָּ, Med. 49. 16, 55. 10, 92. 17, 18. But לָּ ib. 49. 20.

לָּ col. 930. Dasen, a mountainous district extending from Daudiya to the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 202. sqq. לָּ, A.M.B. i. 405. Cf. לָּ above.

לָּ men of Dasen, a name for Yezidis, Monte Singar tit., 5 ult., 44 med.

לָּ col. 930. 10 af. quoted from Act. Mart. i. 199. 6 af. Correct: לָּ i.q. לָּ ib. 134. Syr. 17 and לָּ Syn. Or. 671. Byz. Δασταγέρδ, Talm. דיסקרתא, Dastagerd, N. of Baghdad on the road to Media. Now Eski-Baghdad, Tabari 295 n. 1, Pers. Mart. 120, n. 1075, a bishopric, Syn. Or. 37, 44, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

לָּ col. 931. 9 of par. *to have hope extinguished*, לָּ, Josephus vi. 6. 10. Pa. לָּ chem. *to cool, to plunge into cold water*, Chimie 96. 19.

לָּ col. 932. Ethpe. לָּ *to be fixed, firm*, לָּ, M.Z. 17, 100.

לָּ col. 932. *to be pierced*, לָּ I was transfixed and wasted with sore sufferings, Or. Xt. vi. 12. 3. Pa. לָּ *to pierce*, לָּ, Med. 79. 11; *to pierce, shine through*, לָּ, bright rays dazzled his mistress, Hist. Jos. 69. 10. לָּ a mind riddled with wandering thoughts, Is. Nin. B. 284. 8.

לָּ col. 933. denom. verb from לָּ *to sweat*, לָּ I perspired, Mar Marcos 164. Pa. לָּ *to perspire freely*. Part. לָּ one whose skin acts, BH. Stories 62. 232.

לָּ Heb. לָּ from an older root לָּ, Ar. ذرع. ιδρώς, sweat, Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 6, iv. 6 times, v. 67, vii. 3; Med. 330. 16, 360.

20, 538. 12, 13. Metaph. ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ idpōtes, sweat of monastic labours, Sev. Ant. Vit, 227. 1. Gum, resin, Med. 585 ult., ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, ib. 582. 12, ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, ib. 566. 18; ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ scum on honey, ib. 160. 20, ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ skimmed or clarified honey, ib. 301. 7/8; ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ gum of the olive, ib. 87. 10; ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ ib. 93. 13 should probably be ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ meerschaum, Pers. کف دریا. ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ gum of the almond tree, ib. 582. 8; ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ what? ib. 565. 17.

ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ sweaty, ܐܘܬܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ toilsome labour dripping with sweat, Hist. Mon. i. 343. 9.

ܐܘܬܐ for ܐܘܬܐ a stream: ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ Gest. Alex. 261. 1, 268. 17.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 934. 11 of par. an altar slab, Takhsa 146. 4, 165. 25, 129. 19. Col. 935. 2 leaf, page, Brev. Ant. 36 pen., ܐܘܬܐ on p. —; ib. 61 a 13, 14, 16, 191, 196.

ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, transliterated by Duval without explanation, Chimie 14. 11.

ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ a fabulous winged creature, Natur. 58. 14.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 935. f. add: for ܐܘܬܐ a plank, Apoc. Lit. 15. 9. Pl. ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ writing tablets, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, Chron. Min. 354. 21.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 936 denom. verb from ܐܘܬܐ to expend, spend, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, Sev. Ant. Lett. 217. 7.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 936. Add: ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, Laurus Nobilis, the laurel or bay-tree, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ bay leaves, Med. 40. 13, 103. 14, 107. 12, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ laurel berries, ib. 293. 14 and often, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, ib. 102. 6, 148. 14, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, ib. 375. 2; ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, An. Syr. 185. 6; ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, Jul. 247. 26.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 936. ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, juniper, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, BH. de Pl. 28, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ Galen. 252. 57.

ܐܘܬܐ f. the mange, BA. under ܐܘܬܐ, col. 1265.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 936. ܐܘܬܐ m. that which is ground, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ pearls reduced to powder, Chimie 84. 20.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 938. m. the pestle of a mortar, Chimie 22. 21, 47. 20.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 938. f. fine dust, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ powdered stone, Chimie 56. 20.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 938. grinding, beating, ܐܘܬܐ Chimie 23. 1.

ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ pounded beans, Med. 181. 10, 22. dust, powder, A.M.B. v. 510. 8.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 938. a mortar: Chimie 50. 18, 56. 9, Med. 242. 10, 320. 17.

ܐܘܬܐ corruption of δοκιμασία(ν) trial, the ref. to Pat. Vit.=A.M.B. v. 198. 7.

ܐܘܬܐ var. ܐܘܬܐ Copt. ܐܘܬܐ Antacopolis a bishopric in Egypt, held by Macarius, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 7, R.O.C. i. 189; name of a desert, A.M.B. iii. 614. 16.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 938. Dakouk, 8 miles South of Kerkuk in Beit Garmai, Jab. 37, M.Z. 17. 96.

ܐܘܬܐ place-name BB. col. 450 under ܐܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 939. 1. a decurion, add ref. Anecd. Syr. iii. 201. 10/11.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 939. 2. the tenth Indiction, Anecd. Syr. iii. 249. 13.

ܐܘܬܐ f. pl. ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ the soles of his feet, J.A.O.S. xv. 293. 3.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 940. Add: to lance an abscess, ܐܘܬܐ wrongly for ܐܘܬܐ, Med. 127. 7; ܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܬܐ he kicked at them, Pallad. 588. 21. Pass. part. ܐܘܬܐ thrust through, pierced, Jac. Syr. Hom. iii. 808. 18.

ܐܘܬܐ stimulation? ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ, Bar. Sud. 85.

ܐܘܬܐ col. 941. stabbing pain, pleurisy, add refs. Hippoc. i. 11, iii. 22, 29, v. 7, 14, vi. 16, 32, vii. 9, ܐܘܬܐ, Med. 217, bis, ܐܘܬܐ 213. 1, 14, pl. ܐܘܬܐ ib. 202. 4, 227, bis.

ܐܘܬܐ f. a plant with leaves like garlic and yellow blossoms, Med. 600. 11.

ܐܘܬܐ to fight. ܐܘܬܐ sing. of ܐܘܬܐ col. 942. a combat, ܐܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐܐܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 57. 7.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 952 f. δραχμή, a drachm, ܠܚܕܐ equals eighteen siliquae or carats, and four ܠܚܕܐ equal fifteen denarii, or dinars, Chimie 69. 13/14.

ܠܚܕܐ prob. corruption of Pers. درخت a tree? Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 61. 9.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 952. Ethpe. ܠܚܕܐ to use trickery, act with cunning, ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 11, 271. ult.

ܠܚܕܐ craftily, Nest. Hérac. 17 ult. 177. 6.

ܠܚܕܐ f. low cunning, trickery, ܠܚܕܐ profiteers and plunderers need trickery Philox. 123. 8.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 952. dromonarii, boat-men, Anecd. Syr. ii. 18. 25.

ܠܚܕܐ var. ܠܚܕܐ δρόμος, a faction of the circus, A.M.B. v. 558. 1, 5.

ܠܚܕܐ pr. n. m. of a Persian, Jab. 522.

ܠܚܕܐ pr. n. f. Persian, A.M.B. ii. 636.

ܠܚܕܐ pr. n. m. Darsakis, bishop of the Armenian city Arzargan, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 3, called Sergius, B.O. ii. 378 b infra.

ܠܚܕܐ see ܠܚܕܐ.

ܠܚܕܐ place-name, Doc. Mon. 172. 7, C.B.M. 707 b.

ܠܚܕܐ read ܠܚܕܐ ὑπατον, the highest, as M.S. Sachau quoted Schatzh 4. 14. But the third or lowest heaven, loc. cit., Fraenk. in loc. ZDMG. lvi. 100; Spec. Thesaur. 1 ult.

ܠܚܕܐ, act. part. m. pl. ܠܚܕܐ correct ܠܚܕܐ.

ܠܚܕܐ name of a fortress in Thrace, Anecd. Syr. ii. 22. 1, 178. 18.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 956. a doctrinal hymn, add refs. ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 807. 1; ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ Brev. Chald. i. 129. 15; Qdham W. 123. 5; pl. ܠܚܕܐ, ib. 246. 5, 253. 12, 255. 8.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 957. pl. ܠܚܕܐ ἐν τοῖσι γυμναστικοῖσιν, those who take much exercise, Hippoc. i. 3.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 956. a drug for spleen and liver complaints, ref. Med. 399. 3.

ܠܚܕܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 49. 10 should be ܠܚܕܐ λαιμός, gullet of a bird.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 957. a gift. E.-Syr. ܠܚܕܐ Jab. 77. 4, 5 and passim.

ܠܚܕܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܕܐ to give gifts, ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ Jab. 93. 4, 97. 5. ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ he gave away women and children as presents, ib. 200. 4.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 958. the desert, a certain plant grows ܠܚܕܐ Med. 576. 3.

ܠܚܕܐ

ܠܚܕܐ i. q. ܠܚܕܐ pl. of ܠܚܕܐ an abyss, Jac. Edes. Hex. 32. 7.

ܠܚܕܐ correct ܠܚܕܐ ἐλατήριον, elaterium, ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ BH. de Pl. 73, Gottheil in loc. ZDMG. xliii. 125. Cf. Ar. PflnN. 332.

ܠܚܕܐ Ἑλλάς, -άδα, Hellas.

ܠܚܕܐ pl. of ܠܚܕܐ f. col. 964, blossoms ܠܚܕܐ Jul. 93. 21; metaph. ib. l. 14, 100. 10, Is. Ant. i. 174. 11.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 964. act. part. ܠܚܕܐ shining, adorned, splendid, ܠܚܕܐ which

dazzle the eye, Is. Nin. B. 34. 6. Pass. part. adorned, ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ a city adorned with trumped-up gods, Jul. 21. 10.

ܠܚܕܐ f. blossoming, ܠܚܕܐ But. Sap. N. Hist. vii. 5. 1; ܠܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ Theol. 3. 2.

ܠܚܕܐ col. 964. The enemy = Satan, Hormizd. 169, 1255, 1672, 2236, 3066.

ܠܚܕܐ extra name of Athanasius archimandrite of Karthamin, ܠܚܕܐ, Jac. Edes. Chron. Can. 575. 10. Fraenkel corrects ܠܚܕܐ ZDMG. lii. 153.

ܐܒܝܒ pr. n. m. *Abib*, Bishop of Tarsus, BH Chr. Eccl. 387. 2.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 966. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܝܬ fut. ܡܕܢܝܬ to spell, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3; Poet. Syr. 8. 6. 2) to gather force, be vehement, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 9.

ܡܕܢܝܬ m. *spelling, reading aloud*, add: ܡܕܢܝܬ, Stat. Schol. Nis. 25. 7, ZDMG. xxxvi. 132, xlv. 24. 2.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 967. 11 of par. 5th word, corr. ܡܕܢܝܬ to pronounce, El. Tir. 49. Teacher of spelling = teacher of the lower classes, opp. ܡܕܢܝܬ teacher of reading intelligently, C.B.M. 53 b, Stat. Schol. Nis. 7. 9, 25. 6, 27. 3. Pl. M.Z. 73. 15, Barhad 383. 12. ܡܕܢܝܬ may also mean teacher of rhetoric from ܡܕܢܝܬ μελετάω to meditate, study, teach rhetoric, ib. 399 n. Teacher of the spiritual meaning of Holy Scripture, Mingana ap. Journ. As. 1906, 278.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 967. interpretation of Holy Scriptures, Barhad ap. Journ. As. 1905, 160 n., 171. 7 af., Nars. ed. Ming. 33. 1.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 968. to delude, Jab. 471. 4, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ib. 478. 14.

ܡܕܢܝܬ phenomenally, illusorily, colours have no ܡܕܢܝܬ but appear ܡܕܢܝܬ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 2.

ܡܕܢܝܬ imaginative, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5, ܡܕܢܝܬ, Theol. 2. 5.

ܡܕܢܝܬ f. i. q. ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 969. ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, we are not capable of limitless meditation, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 4.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 970. 1. *Aega*, a bishopric in Cilicia, De Goeje B. 64. 3.

ܡܕܢܝܬ pr. n. m. N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.

ܡܕܢܝܬ ἔριον, wool, Chimie 274, n. 3. Cf. ܡܕܢܝܬ, p. 3, and ܡܕܢܝܬ below.

ܡܕܢܝܬ half-bred. Add: ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, a common or barndoor fowl, Gest. Alex. 18. 7.

ܡܕܢܝܬ αἰγιόπος, the black poplar, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1; Gottheil in BH. de Pl. 4. 10.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 970. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܝܬ to be overthrown, beaten down, add: ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ A. M. B. v. 58 n. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܝܬ 1) to be destroyed, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3; Poet. Syr. 8. 6. 2) to gather force, be vehement, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 9.

ܡܕܢܝܬ ἡγεμονικός, authoritative, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1. Eccles. provincial, Syn. Or. 69. 17, 24. See ܡܕܢܝܬ below, and col. 3265.

ܡܕܢܝܬ Ar. ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 971. Add: *Hagar*, capital of Bahrein, Tabari 260, Eranšahr 42; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, 407. 2; Syn. Or. 128, 216; Nöld. Syr. Chron. 47, n. 1.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 971. ܡܕܢܝܬ to live as a Mohammedan, have intercourse with Mohammedans, 3 p. f. impf. ܡܕܢܝܬ, Jac. Edes. Can. 13. 10 and n.

ܡܕܢܝܬ Moslem. Add: ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ era of the Hijrat, Chron. Min. 348. 17, Dion. i. 13.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 972. to wander in thought, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ (correct ܡܕܢܝܬ), Philox. 160. 4.

ܡܕܢܝܬ pass. guided, led, BH Gr. i. 38. 15, ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ, Is. Nin. Chab. 91. 1, ܡܕܢܝܬ ib. 10. 15.

ܡܕܢܝܬ for ܡܕܢܝܬ a guide, Pallad. 24. 6. Pl. ܡܕܢܝܬ ib. 533. 2; Gest. Alex. 183. 5 cod. B. C. D. but ܡܕܢܝܬ in text; Schatz. 240. 3 var. ܡܕܢܝܬ; ܡܕܢܝܬ Is. Nin. Chab. 91. 1, ܡܕܢܝܬ ib. 10. 15.

ܡܕܢܝܬ pr. n. m. Ant. Patr. 304 n. 126.

ܡܕܢܝܬ river *Hydaspes*, A. M. B. iii. 240.

ܡܕܢܝܬ, Aram. ܡܕܢܝܬ *Hadad*, a storm god, Inscript. of Zengirli, Lidzbarski 409, 441, WZKM. vii. 130. 1.

ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 974. ἰδιωτικώς, vulgarly, in the vernacular, BB. under ܡܕܢܝܬ col. 1879.

ܡܕܢܝܬ Edictales, Law students in their second year, Sev. Ant. Vit. 47. 4, marg. ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܬ Nau in loc. R. O. C. iv. 556.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 975. *a member*. Add: *a passage* of a MS., DBB. 1364. 1, 2677 under ܠܡܢܐ.

ܠܡܢܐ dimin. of ܠܡܢܐ *a limb*. Pl. ܠܡܢܐ, 4 Macc. 331.

ܠܡܢܐ denom. verb. Pass. part. m. pl. ܠܡܢܐ *large-limbed*, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 337. 22; horses cannot carry them ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, ib. 23.

ܠܡܢܐ f. *the being endowed with limbs*, Is. Nin. B. 17. 14; *manifestation in bodily form*, ib. 50. 13.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 976. 1. The passage from Sanct. Vit. = A.M.B. v. 412. 9 means: *she occupied herself with the clothing of the nuns*.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 976. Ethpa. ܠܡܢܐ add: *trans. to glorify*, Sev. Lett. 230. 18.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 396. ἔδρα, *the anus*, Hippoc. v. 20, Hunt. clxx under ܠܡܢܐ col. 2727.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 977, *the poppy*. Cf. ܠܡܢܐ col. 1206.

ܠܡܢܐ ὑδράργυρος, *quicksilver*, Med. 220. 4, ܠܡܢܐ, ib. 321, 21. Cf. ܠܡܢܐ below.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 977. *a water-organ*, add ref. Is. Ant. 294. 10, 296. 12.

ܠܡܢܐ denom. verb from ܠܡܢܐ *to play the water-organ, to praise*, ܠܡܢܐ Hormizd. 2301.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 978. ref. Warda 247 v with gloss. ܠܡܢܐ *wine and honey*.

ܠܡܢܐ 1) river *Hedrin* = the Pishon, Chron. Min. 354. 2. 2) *Hadrian*(opolis), bishopric in Caria, De Goeje B. 65. 20.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 978. See a conjecture of Hoffmann in ZA. xi. 247.

ܠܡܢܐ i. q. ܠܡܢܐ col. 978. *dropsical*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 9; pl. ܠܡܢܐ, ib. 19.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 980. ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ used impersonally, with a plural, in a corroborative sense, *those very, those same*, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, Ephr. Ref. ii. 50. 7; ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *not the same*, ib. 43. 27, 46. 40.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 980. Add: *state, condition*, BHCarm. 139. 11.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 981. with ܠܡܢܐ, *identically, exactly*, opp. ܠܡܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 358 note.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 983. Aorist passive infinitives in -θηvai formed with ܠܡܢܐ are common; ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ἔξωρίσθη *he was exiled*, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ἐχειροτονήθη *he was ordained*, ZDMG. xxvi. 830 in BH Gr. i. 47. Add: ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *what happened to thee?* Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 12. 8, 56. 7, Pallad. 690. Imper. with pron. suff. ܠܡܢܐ contr. of ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *be persuaded*, Theod. Mops. in Jo. iv. 21.

ܠܡܢܐ correct ܠܡܢܐ *state, likeness*, Mar Marc. 165.

ܠܡܢܐ add: *production*, ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ, Chimie 15. 9.

ܠܡܢܐ col. 988. *having creative influence*, heavenly bodies ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ *have creative and destructive influence over the elements*, N. Hist. ii. v.

ܠܡܢܐ *the act of creation, creativeness*, add ref. But. Sap. Theol. 2. 3; Philos. 3. 4.

ܠܡܢܐ perh. ὕαλος or κύανος, *a stone which cures dropsy*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 8, Land. ib. 83 trans.

ܠܡܢܐ, الابلّة, *Ubullā*, near Basra, province of P'rath d'Maisan, ZDMG. xlvi. 756. 9 af., ܠܡܢܐ corr. ܠܡܢܐ, ib. 757. 11.

ܠܡܢܐ ὑγίεια, *Hygeia*, goddess of health, A.M.B. iv. 284.

ܠܡܢܐ (ܠܡܢܐ) Chald. ܠܡܢܐ, Ar. ܠܡܢܐ. m. pl. *swift dromedaries*, so corr. ܠܡܢܐ, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 96. 23, 97. 19, 127 n. F. ܠܡܢܐ BH Gr. i. 23. 24; pl. ܠܡܢܐ, ib. 35. 1. Cf. ܠܡܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐ col. 971.

ܠܡܢܐ Ar. ܠܡܢܐ interj. *Ho*, Hist. Mon. i. 288, ii. 517 n.

ܠܡܢܐ ὁ ὕδης, *Hyde* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 99.

ܠܡܢܐ ὑδράργυρος, *mercury*, Chimie passim; spelt ܠܡܢܐ and ܠܡܢܐ col. 989.

ܠܡܢܐ ὕδωρ, *moisture*, gloss. ܠܡܢܐ Chimie 7. 13.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ m. pl. ὑδρωπικός, *dropsical*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 87. 19, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ l. 12 and ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 978.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ see ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑάκινθος the jacinth, Apoc. xxi. 20.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 988. perh. Ar. هين, هين cool, tranquil, wise (as BB. not strong as B.A. ib.) Nöld. and Schulthess emend ܐܡܬܝܢܐ for ܐܡܬܝܢܐ in the phrase ܐܡܬܝܢܐ : ܐܡܬܝܢܐ : ܐܡܬܝܢܐ in the hour of victory when we are wise and think it over, A.M.B. v. 15. 18; and again for ܐܡܬܝܢܐ read ܐܡܬܝܢܐ anyone with a troubled mind visiting S. Antony returned reasonable and calm, ib. 113. 2.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ quietly, reposefully, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, Stud. Sin. ix. 118. 21; A.M.B. v. 64. 20. Three MSS. have this variant for ܐܡܬܝܢܐ; ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Hormizd. 3352 with gloss. ܐܡܬܝܢܐ.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ a tambourine, Mt. Singar 11. 6.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 990. matter. ܐܡܬܝܢܐ materia medica, Galen. 246. 7, 248. 4.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ materialistic, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Is. Nin. B. 19. 4 af.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ add: ܐܡܬܝܢܐ material form, Is. Nin. B. 182. 10.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ a village and monastery in Anzitene, Anecd. Syr. ii. 75. 5, 230. 2.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ a dweller in ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. ii. 230. 3.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ usually ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Hulachu, Khan of the Mongols, BHChr. Eccl. 733. 6, 755. 8, 759. 24.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 992. ὁμοούσιον, add ref. Syn. Or. 134. 23.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. to compose one's mind, be calm, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ be courageous and calm thyself, S. Dan. 46 b 3 af. Pael ܐܡܬܝܢܐ to comprehend, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ S. Dan. 57 b ult.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 993. Add: intellectually, reasonably, Ebed J. Card. 19. 3.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ f. mental perception, intellectual consideration, Hist. Mon. i. 307. 22.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ endowed with mind, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5; pl. ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Warda 25 r.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 993. διάνοια, 4 Macc. ii. 2, reasonableness, ib. ed. Bens. v. 19, vii. 3; ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, Med. 5. 11 and marg.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ = ܐܡܬܝܢܐ intelligent, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Nöld. F. S. i. 477.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ἐνωτικόν, the Henoticon of Zeno, C.B.M. 936 b. Cf. ܐܡܬܝܢܐ and ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 1028.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ and ܐܡܬܝܢܐ pr. n. m. Hosius of Cordova, Or. Xt. i. 84. 4.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ abbrev. of ܐܡܬܝܢܐ a province, Or. Xt. ii. 286. 9, 290 pen.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Balsamodendron opobalsamum, the balm tree, Pallad. 123. 7.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑποδύτης, under garment, Jac. Edes. ap. Manichéisme 100 n. 13.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑποδιαστολή, a minor stop #, Epiph. 7. 6, 8.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 996. ὑπολημνίσκος, the critical mark ÷, Epiph. 16. 10, pl. C.B.M. 905 a, Lag. Vet. Test. 356. 69.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑπόληψις, reputation, Sev. Lett. 148. 6, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, ib. 378. 8. 14, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, ib. 347. 23, ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, id. Vit. 60. 8, Pallad. 225. 8, A. M. B. vii. 124.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 996. ref. records, minutes of a synod, Sev. Lett. 61. 6.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 997. ὑπομνηστικόν, a memorandum, memorial, Sev. Lett. 107. 10; ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, Epiph. 6. 14.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ (in Thes. ܐܡܬܝܢܐ col. 998) ἵπποκένταυρος, hippocentaur, A.M.B. v. 565; ܐܡܬܝܢܐ, Pallad. 245. 8.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑπατεία, largesse on the accession of an emperor, Jul. 23. 8. See ܐܡܬܝܢܐ 2.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ ὑπατικός, consular rank, Sev. Ant. Vit. 104. 8.

ܐܡܬܝܢܐ Agrimony eupatorium, Med. 52. 17, 198. 12, 296. 5, 603. 11.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ i. q. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and ܚܕܐܢܐ *Hypaepa*, a town in Asia, Ebed J. 206, col. 2099 under ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܚܕܐܢܐ ὑφέν, *hyphen*, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. iii. 276.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ὑποκείμενον, *logic subject*, Syn. Or. 250. 2.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ i. q. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ col. 998. ὑποκιστής, *Cytinus hypocistis*, a parasite of the cistus, Med. 64. 10, 159. 9, 160 bis, 208, 21, 235. 16.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Med. 49. 15: see ܠܚܕܐܢܐ col. 995 *Hypericum*.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ὑποθετικός, *hypothetical*, f. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 2. 2; Nat. Hist. ii. i. sect. 7; ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Philos. 6. 5.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ col. 999. legal. a cause, charge, Sev. Lett. 18. 10; pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ib. 128. ult.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ the *Heruli*, Dion. Ined, 474. 2.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ὄρειον, ὄριον, a storehouse, magazine, Pet. Ib. 106. 4, 112. 4.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ εὐριπος, a narrow strait, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ὀρειάριος, superintendent of a depot, Pet. Ib. 106. 20.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ(?) ܠܚܕܐܢܐ) name of a Byzantine Imperial residence, Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 2.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Hormizd + Ahura, name of a King of Mosul, A. M. B. i. 409.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Hormizd-Ardašir, i. q. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ and again in our days *Ahwaz* on the Karun, Tabari 13 n. 3, 19 n. 5, Eranšahr 144; E.-Syr. bishopric Syn. Or. 673; 35, 44, and often; ZDMG. xliii. 410. Later contracted to ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, Hippoc. xxv. n. 3. Intermediate forms see col. 1000.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Horus + Apollo, *Horapollo*, a grammarian of Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 2, 15. 6, and often, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ib. 23. 4; R. O. C. iv. 348.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ i. q. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ gum ammoniac, Med. 153. 4, 250. 10.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Ar. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to put to flight, rout, Dion. 26. 6, 45. 12. Ethpe. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be routed, defeated, Dion. 7. 2, 5; c. c. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ib. 45. 6, 71. 11.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Ar. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ rout, defeat; so correct ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, Dion. 71. 14.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Pers. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ lord of a thousand, pr. n. m. A. M. B. ii. 318. 5, n.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ. to prick, vex, Poet. Syr. 98. 9. Ethpa. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to become thorny, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Tekkaf. 107.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ pr. n. m. of a bishop present at the Council of Dadišu, A. D. 430, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 17.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Mt. Etna, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ col. 1002. pl. Luc. xxiii. 19 Curet. Dele the conjecture ἐτερότης and substitute ἐταιρεία, a political party, with Syr. termination, S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 86.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ὁ Ἰβόρων, *Ibora* in Pontus, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 140.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Ar. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ in must, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Med. 588. 23. Cf. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ a village on the Tigris; add: Hist. Mon. i. 53. 16, 199. 5, Pers. Mart. 238; M. Z. 202. 8.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Eger = Colchis in Armenia, Pers. Mart. 736. f.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ name of a village, A. M. B. iii. 474.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Arabic form of ὕλη matter (for ܠܚܕܐܢܐ), Pallad. 99. 5, Hist. Mon. i. 283. 20, Sassanidi 21. 11. Pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Is. Nin. B. 91. 4 af.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ name of a village near Nisibis, Chast. 57. 8.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ BHGr. i. 21. 13, f. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ib. 22. 5, pl. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ, ib. 33. 24. A thorny vetch on which the parasite dodder grows, Ar. PflnN. 146. Cf. ܠܚܕܐܢܐ col. 143 f.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ἔγχελυς, eel, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ܠܚܕܐܢܐ denom. verb Ethpaial conj. from ܠܚܕܐܢܐ to be enshrined, to be lodged in a temple, ܠܚܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܐܢܐ Warda 62 v.

ܐܢܝܬܐ col. 1028. *Anzete*, a town of South Armenia, ܐܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܝܬܐ *Anzitene*, Dion. 64. 14, 87. 23, Anecd. Syr. ii. 279. 20, B.O. ii. lxiv.

ܐܢܝܡܐ col. 1028. Pers. ܐܢܝܡܐ *Anjuman*, assembly, ref. Jo. Tell, 10. 2.

ܐܢܝܢܐ *ēvaros*, ninth, ܐܢܝܢܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܕܢܐ the battle on the ninth day, C.B.M. 1059 a = Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 9, ib. 249. 7, 12.

ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ *ἐντελέχεια*, actuality, N. Hist. viii. 1. 2 gloss. ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ.

ܐܢܐ river *Hani* which flows past ܐܢܐ in 'Irak 'Arabi near the Euphrates, Dion. 26. 20; B.O. iii. ii. 717.

(ܐܢܐ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *ἡμιοχῆσαι*, to hold the reins, BHGr. i. 47. 20.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *echinus*, sea urchin, N. Hist. vii. 1.

ܐܢܐ col. 1029. *Hesychius*, head of the ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ or Zealous, at Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Vit. 32 ult.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ col. 1029, BHGr. i. 159. 15, 20. Cf. ܐܢܐ col. 298 and ܐܢܐ col. 299.

ܐܢܐ a form of sentence in which ܐܢܐ is used, BHGr. i. 159. 22.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ (ܐܢܐ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ (?), to infer by deduction, But. Sap. Theol. 3. 5 infr., N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܐܢܐ col. 1030. ܐܢܐ, receiving vessels, Ephr. Ref. i. 15. 43, 28. 6.

ܐܢܐ perh. corrupt for ܐܢܐ, royal commissioners or officials, A.M.B. ii. 176. 2, ܐܢܐ and ܐܢܐ note ib.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *ἐπιτραγίας*, -ai, a female fish with male form, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *ἐπιληψία*, epilepsy, Hippoc. ii. 45, iii. 15, 19, 21, 28.

ܐܢܐ col. 1033. ܐܢܐ, ܐܢܐ *fièvres éphémères*, Hippoc. iv. 55.

ܐܢܐ i.q. ܐܢܐ col. 1034. ܐܢܐ, the caul which encloses the bowels, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5, Hippoc. vi. 55, vii. 51.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *Ἐπίροτος*, the *Epírote*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10.

ܐܢܐ col. 1035. ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ the Evil One will be turned back, Pallad. 81. pen. Pass. part. ܐܢܐ add: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ his face was distorted, Pallad. 607. 10. Ethpe. chem. to be transformed, Chimie 10. 10, 11. 17, ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ib. 12. 9. Also ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ movable and convertible property, Pallad. 193. 4. Aph. part. ܐܢܐ pl.m. ܐܢܐ recurved, hooked letters of the alphabet, Hist. B.V.M. 68. 23.

ܐܢܐ col. 1039. act, manner, ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, N. Hist. viii. 4. 9; ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 3.

ܐܢܐ f. inversion, with ܐܢܐ inversely, BB. under ܐܢܐ Thes. 1919, DBB. 959.

ܐܢܐ return, ܐܢܐ recurrent sickness, ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, a counter-circular, Pet. Ib. 80. 8.

ܐܢܐ col. 1041. turning, ܐܢܐ of the stomach, Med. 243. 18.

ܐܢܐ i.q. ܐܢܐ col. 1041 infra. the turn, return of the day, year, the next day, next year, ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, Jab. 81. 1, 152. 9, 160, 6; ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ on the Sunday following, ib. 78. 12; ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, ib. 141. 10 = ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, ib. 88. 1, 367. 13.

ܐܢܐ col. 1042. 3) a response, second part of an anthem or canon, add: Brev. Chald. 1. 25. 19, 28. 8, 103. 11, 293. 6 af., 317. 4 &c., Takhsa 135 1. 4) with ܐܢܐ nausea, vomiting, Med. 290. 18, 305. 19. 5) adverbial use, contradictorily, to the contrary, ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ, Ephr. Ref. i. 78. 12.

ܐܢܐ f. conversion, ܐܢܐ, M. Z. 64. 7.

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ *Ἡφαίστιον*, Hephaestion, Gest. Alex. 39. 11.

ܐܢܐ *Hanfa'amm*, a book of the Himyarites, Himyarites 25 a.

ܐܢܐ Med. 208. 4 for ܐܢܐ above.

ܐܢܐ col. 1043. 5 af. For "Credo legend." put "Correct ܐܢܐ for ܐܢܐ, B.O. iii. i. 178. 12 as Hist. Mon. i. 143. 8."

ܡܠܫܝܡ prob. ἔρπυλλος, *serpyllum*, creeping thyme, N. Hist. vi. 4. 1.

ܡܠܫܝܡܐ m. pl. Ἡρακλεῶται, a kind of crab found near Heraclea, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܠܫܝܡܐ pl. m. *Heracleonites*, an Alexandrian sect of Gnostics, Coupes ii. 117.

ܡܠܫܝܡܐ col. 1055. *Heraclea*; add: ܡܠܫܝܡܐ, a district of the Thebaid, near Deir Antonius, Pallad. 400. 11 i. q. ܡܠܫܝܡܐ Be-harkala, ib. 237. 6 af.

ܡܠܫܝܡܐ collective abstract, *the Heracidae* ܡܠܫܝܡܐ But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1056. *pearl barley, groats, porridge*: see ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 3871 where all the synonyms are given.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Ar. ܡܠܫܝܡ pr. n. m. *Hashim*, ܡܠܫܝܡ the *Banu Hashem*, prob. here the Abbasides, Bahira 205. 12, 229 bis, &c.

ܡܠܫܝܡ either one of the Hashimite clan, or one from a village named Hashem, BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 265.

ܡܠܫܝܡ ἥθος, *manners*, ܡܠܫܝܡ ܠܐ ܬܝܬܝܠܝܢ this is not a nice way to behave, Jo. Tell. 69. 20 = Vit. Mon. 84. 26.

ܡܠܫܝܡ αἶθρ, *air*, N. Hist. iii. ii. 1, v. 2. 4.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1058. quotation from Mark, BH Gr. i. 178. 20.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Wah Wah, interj. of derision uttered by demons, Pallad. 521. 10.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Ar. ܡܠܫܝܡ *Wail*, the commonest name in Sinaitic Inscriptions, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 153 sq., ܡܠܫܝܡ Inscript. Sémit. 1907; Himyarites 25 a, b.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Balaš or Wales, ܡܠܫܝܡ Pers. form of the name Vologeses, Shah of Persia, A. D. 484-488, Tabari 10 n. 2, ZDMG. xxviii. 93, ff., xliii. 397. 12; Syn. Or. 53. 13. Cf. ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1063.

ܡܠܫܝܡ pr. n. Pers. Read ܡܠܫܝܡ *Kārdār*, Gest. Alex. 130. 2.

ܡܠܫܝܡ: see ܡܠܫܝܡ below.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Ar. ܡܠܫܝܡ, *Vagus*, surname of an Edessene, BH Chr. Eccl. 667. 25.

ܡܠܫܝܡ or ܡܠܫܝܡ pr. n. m. A. M. B. v. 449. 10, 458. 14.

ܡܠܫܝܡ Pers. ܡܠܫܝܡ *Wahman* or *Bahman-Ardašir*, official name of P'rath d'Maisan, Eransāhr 41, ZDMG. xliii. 402. 6; Syn. Or. 89. 29 so correct for ܡܠܫܝܡ, ib. 94. 21.

ܡܠܫܝܡ m. i. q. ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1065. *the making of an appointment*, BH Gr. i. 50. 5.

ܡܠܫܝܡ pr. n. of a Persian woman, A. M. B. iv. 155.

ܡܠܫܝܡ *Waziqites*, El. Nis. Chron. 186. 16. See ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1058.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1061. *vizier-ship*, add refs. El. Nis. Chron. 202. 22, 203. 23, AKM. viii. 85. 10, 15, 19.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1061. Add: *a coffin*, ܡܠܫܝܡ Gest. Alex. 138. 16.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1060. f. *a goose*, add: Jos. Styl. 66. 9;

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1061. Pl. with pron. suff. ܡܠܫܝܡ *his woes*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 53.

ܡܠܫܝܡ col. 1062 ult. of par. BH Gr. i. 31. 9 gives ܡܠܫܝܡ as the Greek pl. ܡܠܫܝܡ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 75. 26.

ܡܠܫܝܡ velarium, *curtain*. poet. for *shield*, ܡܠܫܝܡ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 74.

ܡܠܫܝܡ so correct ܡܠܫܝܡ Pers. name of the Caspian Gate, Eransāhr 103, Gest. Alex. 140. 12. Nöld. identifies this with a fortress famous in Sassanian times, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 19.

לל col. 1062. Ethpa. לל' to be incumbent on, be fitting, ? חלל, Anecd. Syr. iv. 93. 2.

לל col. 1063. Volagesus. L. 3 of par. corr. חלל.

לל col. 1064. The Gnostic Valentinus, Syn. ii. Eph. 138. 11, חלל l. 22, חלל, ib. 146. 2.

לל a place near Mardin, Mar. Benj. 64. 4.

לל Valerianus, Bp. of Iconium, C.B.M. 720 a.

לל prob. Pers., explained as חלל an imperial order, A.M.B. iii. 237. 15.

לל Ar. واسط, Wasit, on the Tigris; the port of Kashkar, Mar. Aba ii. 44.

לל Ar. اوسيم, a place in Egypt, A.M.B. v. 230. 13, Amélineau 51 ff., GGA. 1895, 690.

לל or לל Pehlevi vāčak, a blessing, grace before meals, Pers. Mart. 857 on Jab. 440. 11. Col. 1064 a slave, Mar. Bassus (colophon) 5 Syr.

לל f. bondage, BH Carm. Proem. i. 10.

לל m.pl. waspur, nobles, Tabari 501 n. Act. Apost. Apoc. 279. 6.

לל Ar. وقف, a charitable gift, Jab. 93. ult., the endowment of a monastery, ib. 139. 12.

לל col. 1068. 14 corr. לל ox eye daisy; Lexx. under לל col. 2868. לל Anemone coronaria, add ref. JAOS. xx. 197. 6. Chem. a pellicule on the surface of a liquid, — לל. — לל Chimie 34. 10, 19, transl. 61 n. 1.

לל dimin. of לל f. a little rose, לל small red roses, Med. 562. 11, לל ib. 575. 19, 579. 17.

לל 1) rosaceous, BB. under לל. 2) a village near Nisibis, A.M.B. iii. 552. 19.

לל Zend Verethragma, the Genius of Victory, usual forms on coins Vararanes,

Varahrân, Gr. Οὐαπαράνης = Βαπαράνης, Tabari 46 n. 3, 420; later form Bahram. Name of several Persian Kings, Sassanidi 7 quater, 8 ter; A.M.B. ii. 559, M.Z. 36. 14, 37. 34. Cf. חלל.

לל Ar. ورس wars, a dye, Indian saffron, Memecylon tinctorium, Chimie 38. 10, לל ib. 13, לל ib. 44. 6, לל l. 20, 49. 7, 50. 4, transl. 67 n.

לל col. 1069. 1) veins, Hippoc. iv. 7, 8, vi. 14, vii. 49, 50. 2) sinews, nerves, metaph. because you have stretched the sinews of your mind, Sev. Lett. 156. 11. 3) Dele "bestiola". לל is payás, -āda, the bridge of a cithara. 4) a root, לל a willow root, Med. 567. 18; לל saffron root, ib. 586. 15.

לל venal, of the veins, לל liquefaction of food in the veins, N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, ib. 1. 3.

לל perh. εοπή, a festival, Jul. 128. 6.

לל i.q. לל, לל = חלל ZDMG. xliii. 395 ult., 396. 2, Pers. Mart. 43, 420.

לל perh. Pers. ل, a blue pigeon, Med. 559. 8.

לל col. 1070. a leaf, page, — חלל on p. —, Brev. Ant. iii. 74 b 18; 76 b six times.

לל see לל. — Wartangird, a village on the Euphrates, S. Maris 78. 2.

לל and לל col. 1070. Talm. ורצצא, Ar. ورهت الدجاجة ZA. xxii. 206, a newly-hatched chicken.

לל col. 1070. Varathrân = Verethragma, earlier form of לל q.v. Nöld. ZDMG. xxvii. 196 n, xxviii. 156, C.B.M. 1093 b bis.

לל Ar. وشق sandarac, gloss. to ammoniac, Chimie 5. 15.

לל pr.n.m. prob. Pers. هوشنگ Hoshang, Gest. Alex. 130. 1.

ل Pers. Vištasp i.q. ل ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

לל pl.f. Arab. وواط swallows, Warda 248 r.

❖ ١ ❖

𐤀𐤁 name of a goddess identified with 𐤁𐤁. Gest. Alex. 204. 7, 206. 14. Cf. 𐤁𐤁 col. 2387, Pers. Mart. 130 sqq. Budge corrects 𐤀𐤁.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1071 and 𐤀𐤁 1) Mandaic, a stream, river, the Zab, Coupes iii. 234, f. 2) Zāḅa, an Isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. 8.

𐤀𐤁 an inhabitant of Zaba or 𐤀𐤁 i. e. Lower Adiabene between the two rivers Zab, Syn. Or. 44. 33; 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁 Zabidas of Zaba, ZDMG. xliii. 396 antep.

𐤀𐤁 var. 𐤀𐤁 Mt. Zagros, Jac. Edes. Hex. 37. 9.

𐤀𐤁 Zephyrion, Zephyrion, a bpric. in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 55.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1072. scurf, dandruff, Hippoc. iv. 77. 𐤀𐤁 the mange, itch, Med. 48. 21, 50. 2, 90. 10; 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁, ib. 105. 2.

𐤀𐤁 the rash of measles, 𐤀𐤁 BB. col. 4121.

𐤀𐤁 denom. verb: see under 𐤀𐤁 col. 1115.

𐤀𐤁 Kal-w-Dim. 296. 6 &c.: see 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁, accusation, fault.

𐤀𐤁 ζάλη, metaph. raging, riot, 𐤀𐤁 BH Gr. i. 14. 19; Tekkaf 13.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1072. Pehlevi Jāmāsp, Pers. جاماسب, Blochet, Journ. As. 1895, 347. Pr.n.m. Zamasp. Also written 𐤀𐤁, 𐤀𐤁.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1073. Pl. 𐤀𐤁 παράφερνα, trousseau, gifts from the bride's father, over and above the dowry, opp. 𐤀𐤁, gifts accompanying a proposal of marriage and 𐤀𐤁 wedding gifts, 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 104. 17.

𐤀𐤁 Ar. زبد spuma sinapis, an aromatic herb; see under 𐤀𐤁 col. 1675.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1073. butter, refs. 𐤀𐤁, Med. 586. 15, 598. 18.

𐤀𐤁 inhabitant of Beit Zabdai, Chast. 2. 16, 15. 3; 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁, ib. 3. 15.

𐤀𐤁 the same as 𐤀𐤁, M.Z. 214. 2; pl. Mar Aba II 169.

𐤀𐤁 m.pl. prob. same as 𐤀𐤁. Mentioned with Armenians and Kurds as children of Ashkenaz, Chron. Min. 355. 9.

𐤀𐤁 place-name, col. 1074. Add: الزبيرة in the Hauran, Nöld. nn. on C.B.M. in ZDMG. xxix. 434; 𐤀𐤁, Doc. Mon. 216. 30.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1074. 8 of par. corr. 𐤀𐤁.

𐤀𐤁 f. muckiness, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1077. from Zend zrvan, time, age, Pers. زمان (R. Duval). Cf. 𐤀𐤁.

𐤀𐤁 articles for sale, trade, 𐤀𐤁 Gest. Alex. 75. 14. The goods bought, a purchase, 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 12. 19.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1079. With 𐤀𐤁 timeless, ageless, Mar Bassus 33; i. q. 𐤀𐤁 ib. 34.

𐤀𐤁 (𐤀𐤁) -ἀκαίρως, at an unfit time, unseasonably, Sev. Lett. 517. 6.

𐤀𐤁 f. sale, Nest. Hérac. 385. 5.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1079. f. a dish, platter, Clem. Rom. Rec. 144. 5 quoting Mt. xxiii. 25, 26; in both verses the usual masc. form 𐤀𐤁 is used.

𐤀𐤁 a pitcher with a long spout, DBB. 678. 1.

𐤀𐤁 Ar. زبرقان, Byz. Ζαβεργάνης, pr.n.m. Zabergan, Pers. Mart. n. 731, Jab. 360. 10, 361. 6.

𐤀𐤁 pitch. col. 1080. corr. Jes. for Jer.

𐤀𐤁 = 𐤀𐤁 see 𐤀𐤁; 𐤀𐤁 a hog's bristle, Chimie 85. 17, 322 n. 2.

𐤀𐤁 col. 1080. to tinkle, tingle. Ref. 𐤀𐤁 𐤀𐤁 a deaf ear hears no ringing, BH. Eth. 250. 13.

𐤀𐤁 1) a mortar, 𐤀𐤁, Chimie 35. 14, BB. under 𐤀𐤁. 2) Pers. زاج vitriol, Med. 583. 1. Cf. 𐤀𐤁.

𐤀𐤁 i. q. 𐤀𐤁 2. vitriol, i. q. 𐤀𐤁, Chimie 5. 5 transl. 10. Cf. 𐤀𐤁.

col. 1081. a glass blower, Chimie 9. 15, 21. 1, 5.

col. 1081 end of par. a glass vessel, Chimie 55. 10, 19. The vitreous humour of the eye, Med. 68. 7, 8.

adj. for making glass, (a furnace), Chimie 100. ult. The vitreous humour of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

col. 1081 from a chicken. an infant, add BHGr. i. 65. 13; pl. Tekkaf 221.

col. 1081. Add: he stemmed the rush of the Jews, Josephus vi. 15. 9. Pass. part. restrained as evil spirits, Anecd. Syr. ii. 10. 13 f. forbidden intercourse, Isoyab ed. Duval 1. 6. Ethpe. to be restrained, Coupes ii. 114. 5.

m. restriction, limitation, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 115. 12.

the throat, Pallad. 288. 15, Hormizd 3240 glossed.

name of a village near the Tigris, A.M.B. i. 455.

col. 1083. from Pers. زندان a prison. A hangman; gaoler, Aphr. 705. 24.

Pa. col. 1084. 2) to verify, confirm, El. Nis. Chron. 42. 15; according to the Canon of Ptolemy, ib. 13. 3, 7. Pass. part. f. she was justified, acted rightly, Pallad. 199. 8. 4) to bestow, assign with, he did not give me the books for nothing, Or. Xt. iii. 10, 12.

add: a grade of Manichees, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 18. Pl. f. ib. 128. 2.

f. alms, a kindness, a good action, add: Stat. Schol. Nis. 190. 1, 2, A.M.B. v. 19. 5.

with, normally, so correct: till the fight came in normal course to hand to hand fighting, Josephus vi. 5. 3. Cf. ib. 24. 12.

Ar. صدقة المال legal alms, tithe, Dion. 127. 22, 155. 4, 7 and often. Cf. 108.

col. 1086. i. q. Ar. وقف a charitable bequest, Jab. 93. ult., 139. 13.

justified, BHGr. i. 38. 21.

col. 1086. Dele article and see below.

col. 1087. Add: glair, white of egg, Med. 577. 12.

"lungs", Budge, Med. 593. 20.

col. 1088. illuminating, keeping vigil enlightens the mind, Is. Nin. Chab. 95. 11, 80. 6, 13; id. Bedj. 52. 5.

col. 1038. stinking; unclean food, Jab. 6. 1.

foulness, ref. Coupes ii. 131. 3.

col. 1088 to shine. Act. part. of glowing red colour, Med. 289. 13.

col. 1091. Pers. زهر poison: pl. BH de Pl. 207.

i. q. col. 1092. Pers. زهرة and حواء صعدا bright. The planet Venus, Uzzi which is Aphrodite Zuhra, Bahira 203. 10 f.

col. 1092. the planet Venus, add refs. Med. 470. 19, 487. 16.

col. 1092. to swell, become swollen, Med. 571. 12; A.M.B. iii. 35. 6; Anecd. Syr. ii. 315. 19. Pass. part. swollen, BH Carm. 44. 12. Ethpa. part. swaggering, Mar Bassus 84. 1. Aph. 3 of par. the ref. is to BH Carm. 162. 15.

add: swollen veins, Med. 66. 14, 79. 1.

col. 1093. puffed up, swollen with conceit, Tekkaf. 110.

Ar. زاريا a village in the country of Kashkar, Syn. Or. 245. 25; A.M.B. iv. 215.

ܡܕܢܚܐ the brain possesses two powers
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ that of receiving
impressions and that of causing motion, Med.
129. 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
perpetual motion, But. Sap. Philos. 3. 5 tit.
Metaph. emotion, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ I was not roused to just indignation,
Sev. Lett. 134 ult.

ܡܕܢܚܐ 1) Pers. ܡܕܢܚܐ hyssop, i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ
q. v. col. 1110. ܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 319. 12.
2) perh. for ܡܕܢܚܐ, the planet Venus, ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 549. 21; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ:
ܡܕܢܚܐ, Rylands 44, fol. 5 b.

ܡܕܢܚܐ for ܡܕܢܚܐ Zephyr, Med. 533. 2.

ܡܕܢܚܐ prob. the egret, Kal-w-Dim. 40. 3,
41. 2, 42. 3. The word corresponds to
Ar. ܡܕܢܚܐ a white aquatic bird, n. ib.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1112. 1) to rush or dart swiftly,
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Ephr. iii. 609 A; ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ, Is. Ant. ii. 264. 4 af. 2) to
steep, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ steep galls like
grains of vetch in strong vinegar, Is. Nin.
Chab. 29. Pa. ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. denom. from ܡܕܢܚܐ,
to blow violently.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Zuqa, Bp. of Susa, ZDMG. xliii. 393,
Syn. Or., 34. 6, 35. ult.; 617. I. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ
ib. 42. 17.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1113. to grasp, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
grasping and then letting go a battering ram,
Gest. Alex. 101. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ he clenched his fist,
Anecd. Syr. ii. 15. 18. Metaph. with ܡܕܢܚܐ in
the grasp, in the power of ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ G. Busâmé 43. 16.

ܡܕܢܚܐ corr. ܡܕܢܚܐ Zoroaster, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 62. 3. The usual form is ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1114, ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1083, and ܡܕܢܚܐ
col. 1156. Amomum Zedoaria, Zedoary,
a ginger-wort; ܡܕܢܚܐ, Med. 262. 22, 263. 12,
393. 10, 426. 6; ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 263. 22, 265. 8,
ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. l. 15, ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. l. 21, 141 ult.,
but corr. ܡܕܢܚܐ as ib. 266. 2, Ar. PflnN. 139.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr.n.m. King of a mountainous tract
between Jilu and Gawar, A.M.B. 1. 417.

ܡܕܢܚܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ and ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1114. beer,
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Greek beer, Med. 586. 12;
ܡܕܢܚܐ, Chimie 54. 10, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ,
sirop de bière, ib. 86. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ try correction ܡܕܢܚܐ
(ܡܕܢܚܐ) the concussion of the foundations,
Josephus vi 5. 13.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr.n.m. Pers. Zachgushnas,
A.M.B. ii. 649. Cf. Pers. Mart. 70 n. 622.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1115. to jolt, jerk, push, hustle
with ܡܕܢܚܐ of the pers. Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 21;
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
souls which are not firm in the knowledge of
God rush headlong down deeps of passions,
But. Sap. Theol. 4, 7 infra. Pa. ܡܕܢܚܐ to nudge,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 73. 8. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be
thrust, ܡܕܢܚܐ, Hormizd 2880.

ܡܕܢܚܐ m. temptation, occasion of sin, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 284 ult. = Anecd. Syr. iii. 284. 21.

ܡܕܢܚܐ and ܡܕܢܚܐ see ܡܕܢܚܐ, itch.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1116. Pael. act. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ the charges they bring against
me, Kal-w-Dim. 147. 2; ܡܕܢܚܐ they
accused me, ib. 299. 14. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be
accused, ܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. 114. 11, part.
ܡܕܢܚܐ l. 2; ܡܕܢܚܐ heaven forbid that
he be guilty, ib. 299. 14; ܡܕܢܚܐ
condemned to death, ib. 309. 9.

ܡܕܢܚܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1116. quicksilver,
Chimie 39. 15, BH. Isag. 14.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1116. brightness. ܡܕܢܚܐ luminous,
shining, ܡܕܢܚܐ Coupes ii. 130. 23;
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ the five shining gods = the
five pure elements, sons of Primal Man in
Manichean teaching. ib. 127 infra, 128. 5 af.
129. 2; Ephr. Ref. i. 101. 9, 33, ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ, ib. 122. 12. These are Light,
Wind, Water, Fire, the fifth is uncertain.
Not earth, that is dark.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1117. quicksilver. ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ chloride of mercury, Chimie 4. 5. ܡܕܢܚܐ
oxide or sulphide of mercury, ib. l. 3.

ܡܕܢܚܐ dust: see ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ Chimie 39. 19.

𐤆𐤊 col. 1117. Zeus = tin, Chimie 256
n. 1, but Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 12 has 𐤆𐤊
𐤆𐤊 𐤆𐤊 𐤆𐤊 𐤆𐤊 i. e. Zeus = tin
and ζιος = dust.

1) another name for River Pishon,
Op. Nest. 126. 1. 2) i. q. امعي, Chimie 46. 2,
امعما ib. 45. ult.

is a corruption of **PI** *three* which belongs to an ancient Syriac system of notation of numerals derived from the Palmyrene, BB. under **𐤏𐤍** col. 1162 bis, Duval Gram. xv; 14, Rödiger ap. ZDMG. xvi. 578, Gottheil, ib. xliii. 122, Anecd. Syr. i. xxv.; Med. 446. 3.

𐤊𐤋 Chald. *am.* 𐤊𐤋𐤁𐤁 prob. *projecting*
stone corbels which sustain the roof beams,
 Hist. Mon. i. 211. 6. Hoffm. thinks it is
 γείσα *eaves, parapet, coping*, ib. ii. 407 n.

لَوْدُ cf. Heb. נָר. f. *compactness, indissolubility* by moisture, e.g. iron or brass, حَبُّ لَوْدٍ لاَّ قَمْعًا But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ܝܝܪܐ a town in Beit Aramaye, Syn. Or.
70. 28.

ܐܪܫܡܫܐ, i. q. ܐܪܫܡܫܐ, and ܐܪܫܡܫܐ, the fortress of
 Ziyad, ܐܪܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܕܝܢܐ, ܐܪܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܕܝܢܐ,
 Dion. Ined. 61. 8. I. q. Arm. ܐܪܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܕܝܢܐ,
Garperd, Kharpert, Harpoot, NW. of Amid;
 also called Arsamosata. ܐܪܫܡܫܐ, BH Chr.
 Eccl. i. 643, ܐܪܫܡܫܐ, ib. ii. 339: ܐܪܫܡܫܐ,
 Dion. 86 pen. Cf. ܐܪܫܡܫܐ col. 1338. 1 f. and
 cf. Ammianus 19. 6. 1.

letter ζῆτα, Byz. Ztst. x. 302. 16.

١٢٥١ see ١٢٥٠ above.

ܐܪܡ col. 1102. denom. verb from ܐܪܡ, Lag.
 Arm. Stud. 779, G. Abh. 43, Chrest. Targ.
 Merx 193. Add ref. ܐܪܡܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ
 ܐܪܡܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ *to arm Darkness against the Good
 Light*, Manichéisme 95. 10.

حَامِلٌ f. bearing arms, being armed,
Josephus vi. 4 antep.

pr.n.m. an Emir, Jab.
155. I.

pr.n.m. *Zenas*, BH. in Tit. iii. 13,
Pesh. *ḏēnās*.

1) pr. n. m. *Zinai*, ܙܝܢܝ, Chast. 40 ult., 41. 5. 2) *Mt. Zinai* in Adiabene, Hist. Mon. i. 60. 13, 381. 22, M.Z. 189. 1, 2, 210. 16, Chast. 33. 11, 61. 2. ܙܝܢܝ ib. l. 3.

Li² gentile, a man from Mt. Zinai, Hist.
Mon. i. 113. 20.

١٤٢ col. 1118. m. Add: Assy. ziqu,
 Ar. صيق, Hübschmann ZDMG. xlv. 250,
 Fremdw. 285. 1) *A gale, gust.* Metaph.
 ١٤٢١ *gusts of anger*, Ebed J. Card.
 20. 4. 2) *a shooting star*, ١٤٢١٢٢
 ZDMG, xv. 651 ult.

Pa. see under 501.

ابعلال. ا. f. i. q. اِمْفَال violent wind. ا. Op. Nest. 115. 3; اِمْفَال
ابعلال, G. Busâmé 35. 4.

Ar. زير *the string* of a musical instrument. Used for torture, *أبتر* Dion. 136. 3.

𐩦𐩣𐩪 *Zaira*, a village NE. of Arbela, M.Z.
19. 14, Trans. 96, n. 3.

col. 1119. The river near Zaita, on the Euphrates below Karkisiya is so-called, Dion. 26. 17.

لُف col. IIII9. Add: to beat at cards, لَعِبَ
أَمْسًا لَلَّهْ لَسْعَهْ لَعْبَهْ لَعْلَهْ.
حَبْ أَمْسًا حِسَا وَلَاؤَدَهْ لَحْمَهْ لَخَصِلَهْ.
&c. مَضَى أَمْسًا حَقَّقَاهْ لَسْعَهْ لَعْبَهْ
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 487.

Ar. الزكاة explained as **أحد** enforced alms, tithe, income tax, Dion. 127. 21, Nöld. in loc.

ܐܕܐ col. 1122. Denom. verb Pa'el conj. from
 ܐܕܐ. *To practice necromancy.* Correct ܐܕܐ
 and ܐܕܐ in the quotation from Ephr. Add:
 ܐܕܐ, ZDMG. xxviii. 666. n. 6. Act. part.
 ܐܕܐ, Jul. 93 10; pl. ܐܕܐ.
 C.B.M. 730 a.

col. 1123. *أَحْبَبُهُ* col. 1124. Add:
mincing gait, أَحْبَبَ أَحَبُّهُ
 Hist. Mon. i. 113. 3.

𐤁𐤌 m. *blandishments*, Is. Ant. ii. 226. 6 af.

ال col. 1125. 1) *ζάλη*, surging of the sea, tempest, *حالا* Sev. Ant. Vit. 221. 8, *حالا*, ib. 261. 1. 2) a reed, *قنا* Mar Kardagh 72. 9, A.M.B. i. 442. 7, *قنا* a reedy place, ib., Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12; *قنا* reedy islands, Dion. 15. 17; *قنا* Op. Nest. 16. 1.

ال col. 1226. Ethpe. *قنا* to shine, sparkle, *قنا* BB. under *قنا* col. 2348, ed. Duval 1240.

ال col. 1126. *قنا* scantily, Anecd. Syr. ii. 114, 1, Isayahb ed. Duval 8. 23.

ال f. privation, *قنا* Is. Nin. B. 234. 5; BHChr. Eccl. i. 643; opp. *قنا*, BH Sap. Pol. iii.

ال col. 1127. Add: Ar. *قنا* 2) to pour, *قنا* they pour away water after use in baptism, Takhsa 75. 16. Past part. *قنا* light broad-cast over Creation, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 61. 5.

ال col. 1128. extravasation of blood, pl. *قنا*, Med. 200. 4.

ال a plaque, metal plate, *قنا* BH. in Cant. i. 11, *قنا* Op. Nest. 16. 2.

ال col. 1128. Ethpe. *قنا* to be distorted in paralysis, *قنا* Med. 119. 12, 122. 11. Aph. *قنا* with *قنا* to squint, BH. ap. ZDMG. xl. 441.

ال oblique, awry, *قنا* oblique sections, Med. 119. 2; *قنا* squinting, N. Hist. viii. 3, 4; *قنا* squint-eyed, ib.

ال col. 1129. m. obliquity of vision, Med. 71. 21.

ال i.q. *قنا* but always thus vocalized in E-Syr. fault, flaw; *قنا* G. Busâmé 5. 17, *قنا* ill-will and envy; *قنا* severe and spiteful flogging, S. Dan. 62 b 1, 66 a antep.

ال corrupt for *قنا* the Book of Exodus, Euseb. ed. McLean 416. 2.

ال col. 1130. Ethpe. *قنا* to be stained, polluted, *قنا* Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 377. 26. Pa. *قنا* to polish, embellish, opp. *قنا*, ib. 379. 14; *قنا* adorned outwardly, Syn. Or. 142. 18; *قنا*, ib. 176. 23; Pallad. 277. antep. Ethpa. *قنا* to be polished, A.M.B. ii. 58 pen.

ال elegance; pl. *قنا* elegances of style, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 77. 29.

ال a small cake, BB. under *قنا* col. 1878 and D BB. 937.

ال col. 1131. 3. m. an oyster, oyster-shell, *قنا* السلف *قنا* Caus. Caus. 29. 18; *قنا* scaly tailed, Gest. Alex. 178. 8; *قنا* dishes of mother-of-pearl, ib. 190. 6.

ال elegant; with *قنا* plain, simple, *قنا* Lit. S. Athan. 120.

ال Aph. *قنا* col. 1131. *قنا* Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 127. 16.

ال a person conversant with rays, a student of rays *قنا* N. Hist. viii. 3. 4.

ال m. brilliance, Jul. 49. 4.

ال col. 1132. *قنا* a fly, *قنا* Med. 548. 19.

ال i.q. *قنا* col. 1133. cord or halter of a camel, Protection 84. 14.

ال m.pl. Ar. *قنا* magicians, Kal-w-Dim. 375. 9.

ال col. 1133. a hair, *قنا* Is. Ant. ii. 318. 10 translates the lips of the serpent's mouth.

ال Ar. *قنا* a drug, poison, Kal-w-Dim. 142. 8, 143. 14; so correct *قنا* in both places.

ال correct *قنا* col. 1138. a water-pipe, conduit, *قنا* Dion. Ined. 61. 14. Nau suggests *قنا* bath-pipes.

ال Pers. *قنا* = day of the land, a feast day, Jab. 564. 3, *قنا* n. ib.

قَتَا مَدْمُتْكَال the incisor teeth, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4
with gloss فُقَقُهُمَال.

𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 or 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥 *Zamyasp, Zamasp*,
natural brother of Shapur II, A. M. B. iv. 224,
475. Cf. 𐭥𐭮𐭥𐭥.

زمی col. 1134. *hoar frost*, Pers. **زَمْی**
WZKM. viii 364, **زَمْی** **زَمْی**
A.M.B. iii 366. 16.

دَعَا col. II 35. invitation, summon-
ing, **دَعَا دُعَاً** Poet. Syr. 28. 6 af.

حَالُهُمْ دَامِجٌ f. state, condition, *حَالُهُمْ*
 وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ لَا يَكُونُ : *حَالُهُمْ* لا يَكُونُ
 some live in domesticity, as man ;
 some never become domesticated, as the leopard,
 Nat. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ضِلًا with gloss. جُمَاعَة. Ar. troop, band, Gest. Alex. 207. 6. Budge doubts the correctness of the phrase.

حَامِدًا f. invitation, eccles. exhortation
to catechumens before baptism, Nest. Chrest.
ed. i. 82 n.

﴿مَدْحُ مَعْنَةٍ﴾ f. col. 1136. *invitation, summoning*, var. to ﴿مَدْحُ مَعْنَةٍ﴾ A.M.B. v. 201. pen.

فلك الفلك f. astron. *conjunction*, Anecd.
Syr. iv. 3. 22.

~~𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥~~ Pehlevi 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥, Pers. چاماسب
Gâmâsp or *Zâmâsp*, King of Persia A.D. 496-
 502, Tabari 142 n. 2, M.Z. 68. 50, ~~𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥~~,
 ZDMG. xliii. 399. 8. Cf. ~~𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥~~ col. 1138,
 Jos. Styl. 19. 3.

ܕܡܢ col. 1136. **ܐܝܬܗ** add: Rit., verses of the Psalms sung before the reading of the Epistle or Gospel, Brev. Chald. 12. 5, 282. 6, pl. 1. 2, 283 bis, &c., Hist. Mon. i. 142. 7.

مُغْنِي m. *the singer*, a fabled fish, Natur
54. I.

١٥٩ (؟) *Mt. Zamar* in Beit Nuhadra,
M.Z. 209. 15, Chast. 33. 13.

١٥٠ col. 1138. The quotation in BB.
= Natur. 36. 14 ff. Probably زم for Pers.
زمین *earth* and روان *runner*, Hoffm. in loc.,
name of a bird.

أَنْفُلُ col. 1139. Dele "in pl. tantum
exstat, sc." Ar. نوعي *specific, special*, BH Nom.
1155. هَعْمَلْ أَنْفُلُ *generic action*, BH Gr.
i. 5. 23; هَعْمَلْ لَا أَنْفُلُ *specific activity*,
ib. 24.

90. 4 af., 176. 10, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 3 infr.,
Philos 3. 4, pl. اُنْسَاو ib.

𐤊𐤍 col. 1139. Ethpa. 𐤀𐤏𐤔 to commit
 fornication, Is. Ant. i. 236. 15. Part. 𐤍𐤏𐤔
 𐤀𐤏𐤔 μολιχέεται, Greg. Carm. ii. 23. 24.

أَنْسَا col. 1140. 16 of par. adj. *unchaste*,
أَنْسَا، BHNom. 147. 6.

أَسْلَمَ meretriciously, Sev. Lett. 273. 2.

iii. 137. 2. قَهْرَسَا m. pl. *whoremongers*, Ephr. ed. Lamy

ثَمْلُ col. 1140. Dele the article; it is another spelling of ثَمْلُ *thyme* and is found in BH. de Pl. 93, quoted under صومل.

ܐܢܥܐ, *Zenobia* or *Zebebi*, on the W. bank of the Euphrates, a summer resort from Palmyra, Anecd. Syr. i. App. 16. 5.

ٱلْأُكُل col. 1140. f. *an array of chariots*, Op.
 Nest. 96. 1 ff. has the same definition as BB.
 but fuller. Metaph. *a rank, line, series*,
 ٱلْأُكُل ٱلْحَقُّ there are prophets in your ranks,
 M.Z. 217. 6; ٱلْأُكُل ٱلْحَقُّ a series of
 narratives, Hist. Mon. i. 139. 10, 302. 18.
 Pl. ٱلْأُكُل ٱلْحَقُّ, Jab. 5. 7.

denom. verb Pael conj. Part. **مَدَّي**;
مَدَّيْ a horse harnessed and well-
 equipped, Act. S. Pelag. 1. 25. Aph. **مَدَّيْ**
 to make resound, to rehearse, **مَدَّيْ**
 Hormizd 1228, **مَدَّيْ** (مَدَّيْ), ib. 1638.

Med. 49. 8 i. q. **أَبْجَلَا** col. 1141
and **أَبْجَلَا**.

زنجبيل *Zingiber officinalis*, ginger, Galen
 257. ult., Med. 59. bis, 88. 3, 137. 8 and
 often; زنجبيل أخضر *green ginger*, ib. 587. 4;
 زنجبيل صيني *Chinese ginger*, ib. 309. ult.

اذيف Pers. زنجفرة; cinnabar, red lead,
 minium, Chimie 52. 20, اذيف اذيف, ib.
 3. 8; اذيف, Ibn S. Thes. c. 9, El. Nis. 25.
 62; اذيف BB. col. 1104, under اذيف
 ib. 3658.

col. 1141 and col. 1104, Ar. زنجار, Pers. *verdigris*, Lag. G. Abh. 42, 106, El. Nis. 25. 61; Chimie 52. 9, 11.

to deprive, pass. part. *ايب*; Aristobulus Chron. Min. 172. 6. Pa. *ايب* col. 1141. to deprive, *ح*, Is. Ant. ii. 34. 13.

σανδαράχη sandaraque, h.e. l'arsénic métallique sublimé, Chimie 12. 7. 9 and n.

Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra, BH Chr. Eccl. i. 57. 14.

Zenodorus of Gaza, Sev. Ant. Vit. 56. 3.

col. 1141. Ethp. *ايبر* to shake, totter. Refs. *ايبر* Bar-Ce. Hom. 246 v, *ايبر*, Greg. Carm. i. 100. 4.

m. quaking, Tekkaf. 102.

col. 1141 ult. a) to cast, hurl along, Natur 58 ult., to throw a polo ball *ايبر* Mar. Kardagh. 9. 15. b) to reject a heresy, B. Sal. in Lit. 34. 14; Bar Penk. 141. 7. Ethpe. *ايبر* to break forth, *ايبر* *φλόγες ακοντίζονται*, Aristot. ap. An. Syr. 138. 2, 145. 3; thunder and lightning are caused by wind compressed in a cloud *ايبر* *فد* N. Hist. v. 4. 1. I. q. Ar. *ايبر*, BH Cand. 30 v; to be repulsed, a fly *ايبر* id. Eth. 6. 3 af. Metaph. to be rejected, *ايبر* id. Cand. 11 r.

m. repulsion, rejection, *ايبر* N. Hist. v. 4. 2; BH Eth. 421. 16.

synonymous with *ايبر* tormented and cf. *ايبر* S. Dan. 62 a 5 af.

col. 1142. for *ἐξακοντισμός*, the breaking forth of fire, An. Syr. 145. 4; a downpour of rain, *ايبر* N. Hist. v. 1. 1. 2; *ايبر* archery is the skilful discharge of arrows, Lexx. under *ايبر* col. 3771.

col. 1142. Add: 1) the gullet, Geop. 108. 28; 2) part of the chin, *ايبر* Op. Nest. 15. 17. 3) Ar. الشناق the cord or strap with which the neck of a wineskin is tied, Ibn S. Thes. c. 16.

ايبر = *ايبر* so the following is prob. only a mis-spelling. Act. part. *ايبر* impudent, Sev. Rhet. 86 v.

Pa. *ايبر* col. 1143. to reprove, *ايبر* Jac. Sar. 433 v; BH Eth. 154. 15. Ethpa. *ايبر* to be reproached, taunted, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 505. 4; *ايبر* Philox. 218 v.

col. 1143. 1) to rail, *ايبر* Diosc. ed. Nau 56. 9. 2) to thrust, resist, *ايبر* force which they cannot resist, Ephr. ii. 107 F.; *ايبر* *ωθοῦσαι καὶ βιάζόμεναι ἀλλήλους*, Geop. 101. 9: *ايبر* if winds drive the clouds with strong pressure. Bar-Ce. Hex. 181 v, *ايبر* ib. 196 r. Ethpe. *ايبر* 1) to rail, rage at with *ايبر* of the person, Jul. 42. 11. 2) to be pressed or driven forward, *ايبر* Caus. Caus. 228. 13; *ايبر* Bar-Ce. Hex. 167 r. Pa. *ايبر* to menace, treat roughly, Gad and Asher seized and knocked me about and cast me out, Jos. Narses 99. 13, 14, 101. 17. Act. part. *ايبر*: *ايبر* Jac. Sar. 163 r.

add: altercation, *ايبر* Or. Xt. i. 90. 3; *ايبر* Jo. Eph. 8. 4.

ايبر a) rough, harsh, *ايبر* Ephr. i. 99 A., *ايبر* BH Eth. 151. ult., 335. 19; *ايبر* Pallad. 72. 7. b) raging, *ايبر* A.M.B. v. 20. c) acrid, sour *ايبر* BH. Terot. 268 r. d) terrible, *ايبر* Ephr. i. 503. B, *ايبر* ib. 522 D, Protection 78. 13; *ايبر* a country terrible to encounter, Hist. B. V.M. 122. 5.

ܐܝܬܐ f. *raging* of the sea, Pat. Vit. 319 v.

ܐܚܝܬܐ Ar. زعفران *saffron*, Med. 559. 5, 586. 15, BH. in Prov. vii. 17.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1143. *to shout; to sound* a trumpet. Pass. part. ܐܚܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܬܐ shrill clamorous voices, Bar-Ce. Hex. 134 v. Aph. ܐܚܝܬܐ for σαλπίζειν, Apoc. viii 8 ed. Gwynn vv. 6, 7, and passim where Bagster has ܐܚܝܬܐ. C. c. ܐ of the pers. S. Maris 40. 13. Ettaph. ܐܚܝܬܐ to be proclaimed loudly, ܐܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5; Greg. Carm. i. 90. 6.

ܐܚܝܬܐ a cry, col. 1144. for ܐܚܝܬܐ Koh. ix. 17, pl. with suff. ܐܚܝܬܐ Job xvi 18.

ܐܚܝܬܐ m. σαλπιστής, a trumpeter, pl. Apoc. xviii. 22 Gwynn ܐܚܝܬܐ Bagst.

ܐܚܝܬܐ loudly chanted, ܐܚܝܬܐ BH Eth. 60. 10.

ܐܚܝܬܐ insistently, Georg. Arab. 4. 8.

ܐܚܝܬܐ add: proclamation, ܐܚܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܬܐ DBB. 68. Pl. ܐܚܝܬܐ outcries, rumours, Sev. Lett. 408. 13; articulation, ܐܚܝܬܐ ib. 450. 6.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1144. Pa. ܐܚܝܬܐ Heb. Hiph. ܐܚܝܬܐ to diminish, make few, Lev. xxvi. 22; to lessen, Ephr. i. 529 C; ܐܚܝܬܐ do not despond, Kal-w-Dim. 175. 11. Aph. ܐܚܝܬܐ to lessen in estimation, to consider less, ܐܚܝܬܐ Poet. Syr. 11. 8 af. Gram. to form a diminutive, BHGr. i. 65. 7, 8, 20.

ܐܚܝܬܐ add: ܐܚܝܬܐ timid, Ephr. ii. 163 A; ܐܚܝܬܐ low-spirited, ib. 293 A. ܐܚܝܬܐ Heb. ܐܚܝܬܐ a very little while, Jes. xxvi. 20, xxix. 17; a short distance, Pallad. 8. 18, ܐܚܝܬܐ he lived on a very little of his earnings, ib. 9. 18.

ܐܚܝܬܐ dimin. of ܐܚܝܬܐ m. 1) adj. diminutive, tiny, BB. under ܐܚܝܬܐ. 2) subst. a dwarf, pigmy, Pallad. 245. 16 = A.M.B. v. 565.

ܐܚܝܬܐ f. add: ܐܚܝܬܐ αποψυχία, a swoon, Hippoc. vii 7, μικροψυχία, mean-spiritedness, Pet. Ib. 6. 13; ܐܚܝܬܐ impatience, Pallad. 264. 15. 19.

ܐܚܝܬܐ (ܐܚܝܬܐ) a noun from which no diminutive can be formed, BHGr. i. 66. 8.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1145. Op. Nest. 15. 19 gives ܐܚܝܬܐ as the sing., ܐܚܝܬܐ; Prov. xxiii. 7 Maus. and Urmi have ܐܚܝܬܐ and so BH. in loc. ܐܚܝܬܐ: Caus. Caus. and BH Eth. have pl. ܐܚܝܬܐ. Refs. ܐܚܝܬܐ (no points) a hog's bristle, Chimie 322, n. 2; eyelash, ܐܚܝܬܐ the eyelids and eyelashes, Caus. Caus. 63. 9; mustaches ܐܚܝܬܐ BH Eth. 161. 16.

ܐܚܝܬܐ ζέφυρος, the West wind, Geop. 97. 14.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1146. ܐܚܝܬܐ such, ܐܚܝܬܐ BH Cand. 17 v.

ܐܚܝܬܐ Ar. منوبر the fir; resin, BH Cand. 40 r.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1146. to stink, add ref. ܐܚܝܬܐ, Jac. Edes. 48 v.

ܐܚܝܬܐ Pers. زوفا Panaces asclepium, a plant with leaves like fennel, Diosc. 547 b 2, Dozy; ܐܚܝܬܐ Med. 319. 12. Ib. 549. 21 correct ܐܚܝܬܐ the planet Venus.

ܐܚܝܬܐ stinking, ܐܚܝܬܐ Sanct. Vit. 189 r, ܐܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. clxv. 4 a.

ܐܚܝܬܐ foul, abominable, add: ܐܚܝܬܐ Mar Benj. 68, ܐܚܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 20, 26. 28. A.M.B. iii. 549. Fem. ܐܚܝܬܐ Philox. 382. 17. Chimie 9. 21 n. correct ܐܚܝܬܐ bran for ܐܚܝܬܐ.

ܐܚܝܬܐ pitch, col. 1147. correct ref., Hex. Jes. xxxiv. 9 not Jer. ܐܚܝܬܐ πίσσα ξηρά, dry or prepared pitch, Galen 15 v, ܐܚܝܬܐ ή ύγρὰ πίσσα, liquid pitch, ib. 46 v, used as ointment, ib. 26 r; ܐܚܝܬܐ, Med. 108. 2, ܐܚܝܬܐ, ib. 287. 1, ܐܚܝܬܐ, ib. 151. 21, ܐܚܝܬܐ, ib. 152. 1 and often.

ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1147. Dele "rescribe &c." It is another writing of ܐܚܝܬܐ col. 1163 and Suppl. The phonetic value is the same.

ܐܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܐܚܝܬܐ sacking; ܐܚܝܬܐ σάκκος τρίχινος, sackcloth, Apoc. vi. 12 ed. Gwynn, ܐܚܝܬܐ Bagst.

أَمْل col. 1147. pl. أَمْل inflated bladders, Gest. Alex. 205. 8, 206. 1. Bellows, BB. under أَمْل col. 91, DBB. 88. 14.

أَمْل m. pl. a kind of dropsy, Med. 339. 14, id. ib. 338. 2.

أَمْل a currycomb, col. 1148. From أَمْل the 1 being hardened to agree with و, Z.A. xvii. 86.

أَمْل a number which can be divided without remainder, Med. 518. 1, 3, 519. 7 ff. Cf. Ar. زكا.

أَمْل col. 1148. Add: to hold oneself erect, stand erect, a hermit to avoid sleep أَمْل Pallad. 460. 23. L. 14 of par. With أَمْل it is a way of acknowledging defeat, أَمْل: أَمْل, Jul. 56. 13, أَمْل, A.M.B. v. 629. 6; أَمْل, Nars. Ming. i. 262. 7. Pass. part. أَمْل name of a vein in the forehead, أَمْل ἡ ἐν μετώπῳ ὀρθίῃ φλέψ la veine perpendiculaire du front, Hippoc. v. 64. Pael pass. part. أَمْل, erect wings, Natur 58. 15.

أَمْل steepness, ruggedness of a mountain, Mar Bassus 33. 453. Metaph. a rugged task, أَمْل Sev. Lett. 433. 2.

أَمْل col. 1150. to weave. Act. part. fem. أَمْل used of a bee constructing her cell, Bar-Ce. Hom. 198 v, under أَمْل col. 4347.

أَمْل col. 1150. 3 of par. Correct أَمْل παρὰρρύματα, Hex. Ex. xxxv. 11 Lag.

أَمْل col. 1151. add ref. pl. أَمْل weavers, Sassan. 29. 2.

أَمْل a town in Beit Balan, E. of Ctesiphon, Jab. 369. 3 af. Pers. Mart. n. 744.

أَمْل col. 1151. to goad. Add: أَمْل stabbing pains (of pleurisy), Med. 225. 6. Ethpe. أَمْل to be goaded, pricked; أَمْل of the pain of pleurisy, Med. 225. 7. Metaph. أَمْل: أَمْل my words which pierced you to the heart, Vit. Mon. 84. 24.

أَمْل or أَمْل col. 1152. tetanus, spasms, refs. Med. 139. 18, 149. 1, أَمْل, ib. 10. 4, 7, أَمْل, ib. 146. 11, 22; pl. أَمْل Hunt. clxx. under أَمْل col. 3697.

أَمْل col. 1152. to press. Add: أَمْل he made the doors fast, Pet. Ib. 53. 20, Pléroph. 34. 3; أَمْل a sweet odour which gathered in itself all the spices in the world, Hormizd 1190. Pass. part. ult. of par. correct having the vowel e أَمْل or i أَمْل: أَمْل BA. Cod. Goth 4679 under أَمْل col. 1717 = أَمْل, Hunt. clxx. ib., and أَمْل, id. col. 1817. Ethpe. أَمْل refl. to contract, constrict, add: a snake trying to slough its skin أَمْل presses tightly into a narrow crevice and writhes, Natur 38. 7. To knot, become thick and firm; أَمْل (أَمْل) Med. 112. 17, 18. To be coerced, restrained, the principles of Good and Evil أَمْل, Manichéisme 93. 2.

أَمْل m. constriction, congestion, أَمْل Med. 111. 12, أَمْل, ib. ult., أَمْل, power of compression which causes coughing, ib. 224. 19.

أَمْل m. Ar. زَرْبَة, a fold, pen, أَمْل, A.M.B. v. 447. 19.

أَمْل add: καταράκτης, the stocks, Schol. ad Hex. Jer. xxix. 26.

أَمْل tightly, Natur. 19. 1.

أَمْل Ethpa. أَمْل to be dull (?), A.M.B. v. 447. 19. Cod. S. Tekkaf. 167.

أَمْل col. 1154. prob. i.q. أَمْل col. 1079, أَمْل and أَمْل col. 1140. savory, thyme, أَمْل Ar. PflpN. 181, Med. 39. 19, 231. 3 but أَمْل trans. 256; أَمْل, ib. 603. 16.

أَمْل name of a tribe who eat dogs' flesh, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 83. 15.

أَمْل col. 1154. Pass. part. أَمْل glowing, Pallad. 3. 3 af. but the other edition, A.M.B. v. 2. 6 has أَمْل scattered. Palpal أَمْل to shine with yellow

light, in an eclipse the moon appears black
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ, N. Hist.
ii. 1. 5.

ܐܠܗܐ glittering, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ, Med. 128. 22.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1155. to tie tightly, to strangle.
Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to gird, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ, Hormizd 1310.

ܐܠܗܐ prob. formed by analogy of Marduk.
Zarduk, a demon who strangles children,
Charms 79. 13, 15, 81. 18, 84, Protection
34. 14, 40. 7, 59. 14, 64. 20, J.A.O.S. xv.
141 ult. Cf. ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ pr. n. mentioned with Balaam,
G. Busâmé 62. 6.

ܐܠܗܐ m. pl. Zoroastrians, G. Busâmé
60. 4 af.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1155. Dele par. Pers. زردك and
زرد آب a synonym for ܐܠܗܐ Carthamus
tinctorius, Bastard saffron, safflower, DBB.
App. 219. 1 ult., Ar. PflN. 219.

ܐܠܗܐ patronymic from Pers. زردشت
Zarâdušt + ܐܠܐ, the magian sect of Mazdak-
ites, followers of Mazdak son of Bâmdâdh,
disciple of Zarâdušt son of Khoragan, Tabari
456 ff., Jos. Styl. 16. 21 transl. 13 n.

ܐܠܗܐ and ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156: see ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ Pers. زورك a leech, col. 136 under
ܐܠܗܐ and DBB. 15. 15.

ܐܠܗܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. i. 511.

ܐܠܗܐ Zend zrvan time, Zôrvân or Zarvân
boundless time personified. A creature of
Ahura-mazda, Zad-sparam i. 24, Vendidad
xix. 33. 44. Later he was thought of as the
father of Ahura-mazda and Angra-mainyu,
Hippoc. iv. 11 af., 3 af. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ,
ZDMG. lvii. 563. 7. Then as
a god, A. M. B. ii. 577 quater, Barhad. 366. 3.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156. unknown. Can it be from
Zend zar to unite + kar maker = Maker
of Union? M. Addai Scher's note is
splendeur du soleil, Barhad 366. 3 and n., men-
tioned there and A. M. B. ii. 577 with ܐܠܗܐ,
ܐܠܗܐ, and ܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1156. to gird oneself, to be valiant,
strenuous, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ,
Is. Nin. B. 270. 3 af.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1157. Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to tear, lacerate,
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܝܠܐ Poet. Syr. 132. 14.

ܐܠܗܐ or ܐܠܗܐ the capital of Segestan, Coupes
ii. 111. 13, Syn. Or. 343, 344.

ܐܠܗܐ a village in Beit Garmai, Chast. 23. 2.

ܐܠܗܐ see ܐܠܗܐ cinnabar.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. a monastery near
Melitene, add refs. BHChr. Eccl. i. 459. 8,
ii. 305, Chast. 2. 19, 3. 4 af., 8. 19, A. M. B.
iv. 216.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. arsenic, add: Chimie 3. 11,
5. 6, ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ib. 8. 4; ܐܠܗܐ
red sulphuret of arsenic. Lexx. under ܐܠܗܐ
col. 2674.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1158. Aph. ܐܠܗܐ to cause to sow,
Dion. 126. 7.

ܐܠܗܐ m. the act of sowing, Anecd. Syr. ii.
273. 15.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1159. 3) add: ܐܠܗܐ
an irrigated crop, Book of Shem 114. 14.
Many kinds of seed are mentioned in Med.
add only: ܐܠܗܐ linseed, Med. 103. 12,
ܐܠܗܐ parched linseed, ib. 241.
23; ܐܠܗܐ seed of
psyllium, flea bane, ib. 603. 17, 18; ܐܠܗܐ
flea bane seed, ib. 415. 19, 603. 17;
ܐܠܗܐ nettle seed, ib. 185. 10, 303. 21,
352. 8.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1160. Add: ܐܠܗܐ
digestive tablets compounded of seeds,
Med. 408. 22.

ܐܠܗܐ act. part. fem. a sown field, cultivated
land, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 16, pl. ܐܠܗܐ l. 5.

ܐܠܗܐ name of a village, BHChr. Eccl.
§ ii. 395.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1160. ܐܠܗܐ nom. unitatis of ܐܠܗܐ,
one mark or spot, Hebraica vii. 70.

ܐܠܗܐ col. 1161. Pass. part. ܐܠܗܐ
his fame and praise were spread abroad,
Barhad. 392. 12. Pa. ܐܠܗܐ to shake off, scatter,
ܐܠܗܐ Ephr. i. 477 B.

ܣܚܝܬܐ a river to the north of Tur Abdin, C.B.M. 1110 a.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1174. *to mix, blend*. Add: intrans. ܣܚܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ *till the mixture is molten and tempered*, Chimie 54. 8.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1175. *tempering, add*: ܣܚܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ, Caus. Caus. 187. 14, Galen 286. 12. Metaph. *mingling*, Bar Sud. 110 n. a.

ܣܚܝܬܐ m. *combination* of the four elements, Galen. 274. 3, ܣܚܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ, ib. l. 6; *a mixture*, Chimie 54. 14. Correct ib. l. 9 to ܣܚܝܬܐ where the text has ܣܚܝܬܐ. *Connexion* of the veins and arteries of the eye, Med. 74. 23.

ܣܚܝܬܐ Pa. ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1175. *to do wrongfully, fraudulently*, ܣܚܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ ܗܝܬܐ *they set up a false patriarch*, Mich. Syr. 492. 20, Chron. Min. 257. 15. Pass. part. ܣܚܝܬܐ m.pl. ܣܚܝܬܐ *for those in pain*, Med. 576. 9.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1177. *perverse*, ܣܚܝܬܐ, Is. Ant. 130. 4, ܣܚܝܬܐ *the snares of his perversity*, l. 5.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1179 end of par. interj. *Alas*, add: frequent on tombstones, Lidz. Epigraph. 147.

ܣܚܝܬܐ dangerous, fatal of diseases, BB. under ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1911.

ܣܚܝܬܐ infectious, pestilential, ܣܚܝܬܐ, N. Hist. vii. 2, 4.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1181. Aph. ܣܚܝܬܐ *to be slow, negligent*, ܣܚܝܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 158. 21; ܣܚܝܬܐ, var. ܣܚܝܬܐ, A. M. B. v. 355. 17.

ܣܚܝܬܐ correct ܣܚܝܬܐ (ܣܚܝܬܐ), Jac. Edes. Can. 4. 5.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1181. Add: *to contract*, ܣܚܝܬܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 43 v. Pa. ܣܚܝܬܐ *to press close together*, ܣܚܝܬܐ R.O.C. iv. 360; ܣܚܝܬܐ *those who press forward to receive*, Aphr. ܣܚܝܬܐ. 7 another manuscript reads ܣܚܝܬܐ. Ethpe. ܣܚܝܬܐ add: ܣܚܝܬܐ *I have not refrained from evil-doing*, G. Warda, Folkm. 9. 4.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1182. *a batter or gruel* of flour, butter, and honey, ܣܚܝܬܐ—ܣܚܝܬܐ Med. 599. 21, ܣܚܝܬܐ ܣܚܝܬܐ Coupes ii. 127 infra.

ܣܚܝܬܐ f. *alum*, DBB. 1332 ult., cf. Duval's note Journ. As. 1893, 329 under ܣܚܝܬܐ.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1182. E-Syr. ܣܚܝܬܐ *a press, throng*, Gest. Alex. 81. 16, 92. 3, 216. 2, ܣܚܝܬܐ Hist. B.V.M. 220. 20.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1183. *smoke*, ܣܚܝܬܐ BH. de Div. Sap. 11. 1; *a funeral pyre*, id. Carm. 129. 2. But the same passage quoted col. 1587 has ܣܚܝܬܐ.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1183. *carded wool*, ܣܚܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87 ult.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1183. 3 af. correct ܣܚܝܬܐ *bustard* for ܣܚܝܬܐ.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1185 *ink*, ܣܚܝܬܐ Is. Nin. Chab. 29; recipe for making ink, C.B.M. iii. Praef. x.

ܣܚܝܬܐ in fellowship ܣܚܝܬܐ dissociation from friendly and cheerful intercourse, Is. Nin. Chab. 99. ult.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1184. 18 of par. a prayer which connects with the preceding, Brev. Chald. i. 29. 15, 39. 1, Takhsa 74 bis.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1185. some kind of sorcery, Jac. Edes. Can. 27. pen.

ܣܚܝܬܐ add: *τρῶμα, οἰδῆμα, a wound, open sore*, Hippoc. v. 2, 61, Med. 192. 11, Bar Sud. 44. 17.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1186. Logic: *to imply*, ܣܚܝܬܐ in mentioning the particular he implies the distributive, Probus 92. 6. Pass. part. ܣܚܝܬܐ *all the propositions are included*, ib. 96. 1.

ܣܚܝܬܐ col. 1187. Dele art. 1), it may be a mistake for ܣܚܝܬܐ: see Ar. PfnN. 143. 2) *the Persian apple*, pl. ܣܚܝܬܐ apples, Med. 412. 13, 575. 17, ܣܚܝܬܐ ib. 578. 10.

ܣܚܝܬܐ m. *a besieger*, Ephr. ed. Bick. 22. 4, 5.

ܣܚܝܬܐ incarcerated; included, But. Sap. Isag. iii. 3, Theol. 4. 6 and often.

ܣܚܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Chast. 14. 14. 16, ܣܚܝܬܐ near Arzun, ib. l. 11.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1207. *new*; ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *he who is created anew is new*, Nest. Hérac. 54. 5; ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *new doctrine*, Nöld. F. S. i. 477; ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *innovations*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 113. 1.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1208. *novelty*, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *an innovation*, Pet. Ib. 79, Sev. Lett. 13. 12, 14 bis, 15 ter, id. Hymns 48. 3; pl. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *ai tēs pístews kainotomíai*, id. Vit. 111. 13, 113. 12.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ synonym for ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ, *the four weeks before Advent*, Or. Xt. iv. 208, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *the eighth Sunday before Christmas*, also called ܬܝܬܝܬܐ Brev. Ant. ii. 27.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ Ar. الحديثة *al-Haditha* now Keshaf on the left bank of the Tigris about a farsakh below the mouth of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 95. 21, 130. 16 and often, Pers. Mart. 178, 190, 234, a bishopric Syn. Or. 619, 6, Chast. 34. 12, 57. 11 etc.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *an inhabitant of Haditha*, M. Z. 212. 20 pl. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ib. l. 19, 210. 13.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ a city of Persia in ܬܝܬܝܬܐ, Chast. 5. 4.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ Pa. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1208. With ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *to issue coin*, Anecd. Syr. i. 19. 1. Chem. with ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *to act superficially* ܬܝܬܝܬܐ opp. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *to penetrate deeply*, Chimie i. 5 and 6 af.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1210. Logic: *demonstration* opp. *induction*, Probus 101. 17.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1210. any animal resembling a serpent, as the salamander, Anecd. Syr. iv. 75. 23; *the lizard*, BB. under ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 2584.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1210. *a snake* ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ *the serpent drug* is, in my opinion, *gentian*, Med. 264. 16.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ pl. m. *Ophites, serpent worshippers*, Coupes ii 117. Cf. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ demonstrably, obviously, Nest. Hérac. 79. 14, 449. 19.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ demonstrable, reasonable, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 293.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ clearly, convincingly, Is. Nin. B. 80. 6; BB. under ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1560.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1215. *mist, darkness*. Dele: it is given col. 1172.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1212. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1215. add: *a defeat, rout*, Josephus vi. 8. 10, 13. 12.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1216. *duly, as in duty bound*, Hist. Mon. i. 117. 1; opp. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ, Syn. Or. 140. 9; ib. 130. 6.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1218. Correct: *Rhamnus infectorius*; it grows on the mountains of N. Arabia, has small black berries of a harsh flavour; in Khorasan they are eaten boiled: BB. under ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1162, under ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1916, Ar. PflN. 257; ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ Med. 604.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ interj. stronger form of ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *Oh, ah, fie* with ܬܝܬܝܬܐ: ܬܝܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 81. 5.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Stat. Schol. Nis. 189. 3.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1219. *sloe, blackthorn*, add ref. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ Med. 572. 7. Op. Nest. does not know the bush, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ 138. 6.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ Hutir, a village, Chast. 21. 19.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ and ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1221. Dele both articles.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ f. *weaving; texture*, BA. under ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 2261.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1221. in the mountains N. of Damascus. Nöld. identifies this with Helbon הלבון Ezech. xxvii. 18, ZDMG. xxix. 436.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1222. Dele: it is a mistake for ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1219.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ, ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1223. 8 of par. ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *shampoo thy head*, Med. 554. 10.

ܬܝܬܝܬܐ col. 1223. 5 f. of par. correct ܬܝܬܝܬܐ *His breath*; "even that which is born from our bosoms is not, save by the breath of God"; see Gen. ii. 7.

سعی col. 1224. to close, tie up a pot, Chimie 36. 8; to become thick, to thicken *لورسکه تو ویراس* lorsque tu verras que le produit trituré commence à s'épaissir sous le pilon, ib. 22. 21. Pass. part. 18 of par. correct ref. Not Clem. Rom. Rec. but Clem. Ep. 80. 8, add 176. 4. Pael سعی pass. part. well-knit, سعی هوسعی Josephus vi. 10. 15. Ethpa. سعی add: with *سعی* to be strong, to prevail over سعی Th. Mops. in John 1. 29.

سعی col. 1225. spathe of a palm, ref. سعی Med. 98 ult.

سعی col. 1225. سعی *a partition of reeds, a reed mat*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 40. 14, cf. سعی id. ed. Wright 179. 10.

سعی col. 1226. f. pl. سعی *the contractile or constricting muscles of the colon*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. Astringent, Med. 212. 6, 293. 3.

سعی a village of سعی Chast. 62. 13.

سعی col. 1226. a step; add: سعی *the ladder of preferment*, Hist. Mon. 167. 3; ib. 174. 9, 270. 20.

سعی col. 1226. 1) a line, سعی *written closely*, Pallad. 106. 11; سعی *sentences illuminated in gold*, Is. Ant. 126. 12, سعی *sentences of Holy Scripture*, ib. l. 14; Nars. ed. Ming. i. 10 n. 1. Metaph. سعی *guided in a straight line*, Hist. Mon. i. 174. 9; 270. 20; سعی *line or ladder of preferment*, ib. 167. 3. 2) for سعی a pitcher, pot, the leaven is to be set apart سعی Takhsa 118. 2.

سعی col. 1226. to look, to take a direction, سعی *the ship's course was directed towards*, A.M.B. 149. 14 = Pallad. 323. 4; Budge "was about to arrive". Act. part. add: سعی *how can he expect that?* ref. Ephr. Ref. i. 65. 23, 24. Perhaps i. q. Ar. سعی *to be amazed, to marvel*, سعی A.M.B. v. 53. 1. Aph. سعی with سعی

to hasten eagerly, Sassan. 7, 17, سعی they turned swiftly towards, A.M.B. ii. 585. 13. سعی *he turns all his guiles against thee*, ib. iii. 222. 10, 277 10; سعی *I bring judgement upon myself*, ib. 278. 5 af.

سعی Pa. سعی col. 1229. Chem. to blanch, whiten act. part. سعی Chimie 12. 17; pass. part. fem. سعی l. 16. Arabism سعی to wear white in token of opposition to the Abbaside party whose colour was black, سعی Dion. 51. 3 af., 52. 1, 3, Nöld. WZKM. x. 166. Ethpa. سعی to be blanched, Chimie 12. 10, 14.

سعی m. blanching, Chimie 20. 22, 32. 10, 47. 11,

سعی col. 1228. 2) an example, سعی *a perfect pattern of the heroic life*, A.M.B. v. 3. 11; archetype سعی BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 14. 3) the white poplar, سعی sic Budge, an infusion of poplar leaves, Med. 575. 17, 582. 6.

سعی col. 1230. white. Add under β) silver opp. سعی gold, Chimie 12. 4 but tin ib. 34. 4. γ) سعی Easter week, Brev. Ant. i. 38 b pen., 48 a pen. سعی *white Feast of the Mongols*, Jab. 142 ult. It is Feb. 1, the Mongol New Year's Day, Bedj. note ib. δ) سعی *πολιοφάγος, a white-haired glutton*, Hist. Mon. ii. 34. 27, A.M.B. vii 86 &c., Act. S. Pelag. 7. 27, 8. 6. M. pl. i. q. سعی Pallad. 352. 5, Med. 559. 1. See 3 ll. lower.

سعی col. 1231. Pl. leucoma, cataract, add: Med. 78. 2, 82. 8, 91. 5, 12, سعی ib. 604. 5.

سعی col. 1231. a white cloud or mist سعی *white film on the eyes*, Med. 89. 9.

سعی col. 1232. bleaching, blanching, Chimie 1. 1.

سعی hellebore; see under سعی.

from Tekrit, Coupes ii. 111 f., WZKM. xii. 361, Pers. Mart. n. 1440, Hist. Mon. i. 148, 173. 7, ii 305 n. 5. I.q. כִּי. Other Hatras were in Marga, Athor, &c.

כִּי col. 1250 ult. Dele.

כִּי col. 1252. 2 to be reviving, refreshing, some fruits כִּי בִּח. de Pl. 4. Imper. used as a salutation, כִּי, כִּי Hail, Pallad. 495. 12, 13.

כִּי under כִּי col. 1253. *Sempervivum*, add: i.q. Gr. χλωή col. 3 and Pers. چمن or چمن col. 2098; Ar. PflN. 161. Med. 139. 16, 563. 15, 598. 20.

כִּי col. 1254. Astron. כִּי the first of four spaces on the outer circle of the astrolabe, it is from the Eastern horizon to the 30th degree of the lower meridian. "In hoc loco vita hominum et spiritus continetur", Firmicus Maternus ii. xvii. 2, De Astrolabe 251 infra and 284 n., כִּי ib. 255 ult., 273. 12, 16, כִּי וְכִי וְכִי 272. med.

כִּי, כִּי 1255. med. 1) life, lifetime, כִּי, כִּי, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 27. 3, 60. 12. 2) Add: כִּי half beast, half man, Gest. Alex. 177. 5. A sheath, case, a pearl has כִּי, Natur 65. 3, 5.

כִּי col. 1256. sc. כִּי δυνάμεις ζωική, Hoffm. Herm. 173.

כִּי col. 1256. organic, כִּי sc. כִּי opp. כִּי "impetus organicus et anorganicus", Hoffm. Herm. 173.

כִּי f. victuals, provisions, כִּי what measures should be taken to avoid lack of victuals, Ined. Syr. 41. 3; כִּי, כִּי, כִּי lack of fodder for the cattle, Dion. 193. 5 misprinted כִּי here and 191. 17; כִּי to collect victuals for their sustenance, Hist. Mon. i. 186. 18. But Budge and Fraenkel think the word is Talm. כִּי = כִּי, כִּי a sack, ib. ii. 368 n., ZA. xvii. 87.

כִּי a fortress in Mt. Singar, BH Chr. Eccl. 633. 1.

כִּי col. 1258. under 2) powers, add: δυνάμεις, facultates, Ar. قوى الادوية ZDMG. xxxiv. 475 = כִּי ib. xxxix. 285. 3, כִּי viz. כִּי, כִּי, כִּי ib. 287. 2, 4, Gottheil in BH. de Pl. ib. xliii. 124.

כִּי col. 1261. oppression, כִּי BH. in Koh. iv. 1.

כִּי Aph. col. 1263. to enfeeble, כִּי Ebed J. Card. 23. 12. Metaph. כִּי the virtues of Aphthonia surpass speech, R.O.C. vii. 114. 26.

כִּי a herb, כִּי Med. 575. 20, 584. 21.

כִּי Chald. כִּי, willow, Med. 575. 17, 576. 1. Cf. כִּי col. 1288 and כִּי col. 1289.

כִּי col. 1264. Add: the spot where the monastery "Ira" was situated. כִּי Doc. Mon. 215. 4, 219 quater, 220. 11.

כִּי for כִּי q.v. infra. henna, gloss to כִּי BH. in Cant. Cant. 1. 13.

כִּי for כִּי q.v. כִּי at a gallop, Dion. 57. 6.

כִּי col. 1264. for כִּי a gnat, mosquito, Mar Aba II 343.

כִּי for כִּי Hiram King of Tyre, Jac. Edes. Hex. 21. 4.

כִּי Hiran, eighth bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 27 infra.

כִּי col. 1264. 1) a camp, sheepfold, כִּי N.B. E-Syr. vowels, M.Z. 175. 18. 2) Hirta, capital of the Lakhmite Arabs SE. of the modern Meshed Ali, Hist. Mon. ii. 51 n., Pers. Mart. 863; Sassanidi 9. 14, Chast. 43. 6, 20.

כִּי m.pl. people of Hirta, Chast. 44. 4, 16; כִּי Jab. 441. 12, 483. 11.

כִּי brass, Alexanderlied, ZDMG. lx. 180. 86.

כִּי col. 1265. to scratch, rub. Act. part. כִּי he scratches his ear with a stick, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 5. 9; כִּי

حَقَقَا the ass rubs himself among briars. N. Hist. vii. 4. 3; Lexx. under مَكْفِيَا col. 3641. Ethpe. لَسَقِيَا to be rubbed, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Pa. مَقِيَا to rub off. Metaph. to re-open a question, — سَمَا اِدَم Sev. Lett. 156. 15.

مَقَعَا m. mange, itch, Rylands MS. 44 fol. 3 b.

سَقَا add: ξυσμός, itching, Hippoc. iii. 30, vi 9; سَقَا ZDMG. xxxix. 241. سَقَا slow friction in the air, N. Hist. v. 1. 3 on the formation of hail. L. 3 of par. dele "forte sit" after the ref. to Geop. and add: Urtica, the nettle, Ar. PflnN. 162.

سَقَا col. 1265 i. q. سَقَا col. 1321. The palate. Gen. com. ZDMG. xlv. 531 n. 1, e.g. سَقَا is oftener m. but سَقَا Mar Kardagh ed. Abb 48. 3 = ed. Feige 37. 12. سَقَا is usually f. in the pl. but سَقَا Is. Ant. i. 54. 17. The throat, gullet, φάρυγξ, Hippoc. ii. 15, iii. 5, iv. 34, vii. 55 cf. ib. 16 n. 1. سَقَا open-mouthed, gaping, Sev. Ant. Hom. 42. 11. Metaph. سَقَا the jaws of error, Mar Kardagh. 75. 9.

سَقَم col. 1265. Ethpa. سَقَم Part. m. pl. سَقَم men of superior knowledge, Georg. Arab. 9. 23.

سَقَقَا col. 1266. bono sensu, plan, device, Sev. Ant. Hymns 13.

سَقَا to gird up: سَقَا Jos. Narses 101. 13.

سَقَا col. 1268. Ar. خَل to mine, dig a mine, Josephus vi. 13. 7. Pa. سَقَا Ar. خَل to penetrate; سَقَا they made a way through the throng and surrounded him, Pallad. 70. 7. Palpel سَقَا to bore through, excavate, سَقَا mountains are hewn out and dug through by gold-diggers, Is. Ant. ii. 82 pen. Ethpalpal سَقَا to be loosened, unbound, سَقَا is it easier to dissolve a stone or to unbind a barren womb? G. Busâmé 7. 3 af.

سَقَا col. 1270. Add: سَقَا her beautiful eyes were cavernous from fast and vigil, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 r.

سَقَا col. 1270. a banquet, سَقَا the Feast of Water, Coupes ii. 157. 12, 16, سَقَا Feast of the Dead, ll. 17, 21.

سَقَا col. 1271. subst. a cavity, ventricle of the spider, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, of molluscs سَقَا ib. 2. 2; سَقَا vena cava of the heart, Med. 337. 2, 15. A ship, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 112. 2.

سَقَا A.M.B. iii. 603. 10 should probably سَقَا a ravine, cleft.

سَقَا or سَقَا i. q. سَقَا a cleft, mine سَقَا Warda 52 r but سَقَا concealed mines, Isoyahb ed. Duval, 23. 2.

سَقَا a plant with milky sap, Med. 568. 23, perh. corrupt.

سَقَا col. 1272. 1) dust. 2) Trichoma, granulation of the eyelid, Med. 88. 21; سَقَا ib. 91 ter, 92 ter.

سَقَا pl. سَقَا a scabbard, Is. Ant. ii. 278 pen.

سَقَا see سَقَا Hale.

سَقَا col. 1273. to yield milk سَقَا N. Hist. vii. 2. 1; سَقَا ib.; سَقَا that she may allow herself to be milked, Protection 17. 3. Ethpe. سَقَا to be milked, C.B.M. 1008 a.

سَقَا pl. سَقَا kinds of milk سَقَا N. Hist. vii. 2. 1, Med. 211. 17. Chem. quicksilver, Chimie 12. 6, 13. 7, 267. 1; سَقَا id. ib. 15. 15.

سَقَا opopanax juice, Med. 49. 6, 87. 11, 186. 11, 398. 8, 604. 11. Cf. سَقَا col. 1627 and سَقَا col. 1630.

سَقَا col. 1274. laser, juice of Laserpitium, Med. 99. 8, 166. 4.

سَلَح col. 1274. 1) *fat*. pl. سَلَحَات *unguents*, A.M.B. iii. 378. 10. 2) *membrane*, add: Hippoc. v. 43, سَلَحَات *the peritonaeum*, ib. vi. 55; سَلَحَات *Med.* 32. quater, سَلَحَات *ib.* 123. 13, سَلَحَات *ib.* 234. 2, سَلَحَات *in general*, ib. 380. 22; سَلَحَات *the pleura*, ib. 223. 2, 9, سَلَحَات *1. 7*, سَلَحَات *ib.* 191. 15, 281. 16; سَلَحَات *membranes of a bat*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 69. 16; *drum of a cicada*, N. Hist. 4. 2.

سَلَحَات *bristly*, a hog's ear is سَلَحَات and has upon it a سَلَحَات N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

سَلَحَات and سَلَحَات *membranaceous*, سَلَحَات *Anecd. Syr.* iv. 69. 6, 15 but سَلَحَات *Natur.* 35. 15.

سَلَحَات *f. fatness, greasiness*, سَلَحَات *Nat. Hist.* vi. 3. 3.

سَلَحَات col. 1275. *galbanum*, add: *Med.* 105. 15, 147 bis and often.

سَلَحَات col. 1276. *Metaph.* سَلَحَات *those who burrow in holes = anchorites*, R.O.C. xii. 324. 6; سَلَحَات *burrowing into the future*, Hist. Mon. i. 245. Pa. سَلَحَات *to insert*, سَلَحَات *Med.* 108. 2.

سَلَحَات col. 1276. pl. سَلَحَات *a hole in the earth*, ZDMG. xlix. 615 n. 1.

سَلَحَات *a city near Babylon built by Nebuchadnezzar*, Jab. 142. 12.

سَلَحَات col. 1277. *Holwân* i. q. سَلَحَات col. 1221. *Modern name of سَلَحَات* Syn. Or. 673; 109, 164, 214, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 6, 405. 1, Journ. Sac. Lit. new series viii. 16.

سَلَحَات col. 1277. l. 3 correct ref. An. Syr. 201. 25. L. 6 سَلَحَات *columnae cochlides*, cf. Fr. escaliers en limaçon; *spiral columns* i. e. those of Trajan and Antoninus, Zach. Rhetor's description of Rome, ed. Guidi 220 n. 2, 222. 13.

سَلَحَات col. 1277. *Halah*, pointed سَلَحَات 2 Reg. xvii. 6 &c. Lee and Mausil. L. 6 of par. add: Syn. Or. 619 n. 5.

سَلَحَات Halhalah, a monastery, Chast. 2. 18, 51. 10.

سَلَحَات col. 1277. 8 of par. *To unite the Two Natures*, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 607 n. and often. *To infuse*, سَلَحَات *ib.* 609. 3. Pass. part. سَلَحَات *opp.* سَلَحَات, *monks living in community*, R.O.C. vii. 115. 1. Fem. سَلَحَات col. 1280. *a mixture? a drink like barley-water made of wheaten flour*, Med. 286. 5. Pl. سَلَحَات *miscellanies*, BH. on Prov. 25. 1.

سَلَحَات col. 1279. سَلَحَات *complicated or intricate discourse*, Sev. Gr. under سَلَحَات col. 3578.

سَلَحَات col. 1279. 11 of par. *the gadfly*, Dion. 59. 7.

سَلَحَات col. 1280. *mixing* سَلَحَات *Order of mixing and preparing Eucharistic bread*, Takhsa 105. 1, 8.

سَلَحَات col. 1280. Ar. *asafoetida*, i. e. gum of *Ferula Persica*, *Laserpitium*, Med. 318. 20, 22, سَلَحَات *sweet laserpitium*, ib. 143. 13. Written سَلَحَات *ib.* 172. 10, 562. 7, 566. 16.

سَلَحَات Ethpalaan سَلَحَات *denom. verb from سَلَحَات* cc. 5 *to hold intercourse, have dealings with*, BH Carm. 114 pen.

سَلَحَات col. 1280. Pa. سَلَحَات *correct the word in brackets to [ἐλίπαιεν]*. Ethpa. سَلَحَات l. 2 of par. corr. to سَلَحَات BH Gr. i. 60. 13. Aph. سَلَحَات *metaph.* سَلَحَات *speak sweetly*, Ahikar 5.

سَلَحَات col. 1280. *must*, Med. 59. 7, 295. 24, 296. 12.

سَلَحَات col. 1281. *sweet sleep*: refs. سَلَحَات Is. Ant. 298. 6; سَلَحَات Pallad. 16. 18 = A. M. B. v. 19. 1.

سَلَحَات *name of a mountain*, Chast. 30. 9.

سَلَحَات col. 1282. LXX *συνεφώνησεν*, سَلَحَات Hex. Jes. vii. 2 Psch. سَلَحَات. Pass. part. سَلَحَات *native, unforged iron*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 505. 21, Ethpe. *to grow stout, sturdy*, سَلَحَات Natur 17. 3.

ساحل i.q. ساحل of or belonging to dreams, ساحل Dion. 141. 21.

ساحل dreamily, "fictivement," Syn. Or. 180. 31.

ساحل col. 1284. m. pl. Phantasiasts, followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, C.B.M. 929 b.

ساحل col. 1284. f. anchusa, alkanet, Chimie 2. 9.

ساحل col. 1284. θεραπεια, treatment, regimen, Hippoc. 1. 6.

ساحل 1) convalescent, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4. 2) made known in a dream, there are three orders of revelation, ساحل ساحل ساحل G. Busâmé 2. 9.

ساحل sc. ساحل ساحل brine, white vinegar filtered, Chimie 4. 1, 22. 21, 44. 12.

ساحل pl. some kind of stone, Pers. فروج. Possibly ساحل or ساحل copper, Gest. Alex. 9. 6 and note; ZDMG. xlv. 314. 3 af.

ساحل col. 1288. a blade, knife; refs. Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 10. 7, f., pl. ساحل ساحل C.B.M. 993 b.

ساحل Ar. خليفة m. deputy, lieutenant, Dion. 208. 9.

ساحل col. 1289. Add: ساحل ساحل for we are appointed to the succession of the Empire, Jul. 16. 14.

ساحل upupa, the hoopoe, Anecd. Syr. iv. 59.

ساحل col. 1289. Corr. Salix Aegyptiaca, the Egyptian willow, Med. 579. 5, 584. 15, BB. under ساحل col. 2597.

ساحل col. 1290. With ساحل indiscriminately, ساحل لا ساحل Sev. Lett. 86. 21, ساحل لا ساحل ساحل ib. 195. 3.

ساحل col. 1290. transforming, transmuting, Med. 346. 1.

ساحل col. 1290. change. Add: ساحل ساحل delirium from fever, &c., Med. 227. 3. Conversion, Ephr. iii. 334 a; apostasy ساحل ساحل Phet. 32. 9; ساحل ساحل انطولوجيا, altercation, Is. Nin. Chabot.

14. 6. Col. 1291. 17. Rit. a variable part; also a hymn in which the tone changes, Brev. Chald. 1. 82. 12, 96. 8, 97. 1, 98 pen., 107 pen., 298 bis ff. ساحل ساحل, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 429; ساحل ساحل Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 10. Logic, one of the things which can be predicated, accident? Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 24. 6, 12.

ساحل col. 1293. a small bladder or skin, add: Lexx. under ساحل col. 1607.

ساحل col. 1293. spoliation, Sev. Lett. 135, ساحل ساحل sacrilege, ib. 28, 1.

ساحل name of a mountain in N. Syria, C.B.M. 756 b.

ساحل col. 1294. Ethp. ساحل to be destined, fated, ساحل ساحل Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

ساحل Ar. ساحل a large ring on a door, through which bolts pass, BB. under ساحل col. 1147.

ساحل see ساحل.

ساحل perh. ساحل a wall, enclosure, D.S. Marg.: ساحل ساحل pasture, Hoffm.; ساحل ساحل they shut him up in the pigsty, Anecd. Syr. iii. 230. 23.

ساحل col. 1298. ساحل calefacient drugs, Philox. ed. Budge 21; abbrev. ساحل BH. de Pl. 5. 6. and passim.

ساحل col. 1298. amomum, i.q. ساحل Merx ap. ZDMG. xxxix. 251, Lag. Agathang. 154, cf. Mitth. ii. 356; Med. 49. 8, 51. 6.

ساحل col. 1300. a caldron, ref. Act. Mart. iii. 264.

ساحل col. 1300. burning, glowing, BH Gr. 1. 37. 15, pl. = ساحل Is. Nin. B. 187. 7.

ساحل and ساحل col. 1303. a hard sore, Hippoc. iii. 19, vi. 1, 32, Med. 77. 21, ساحل ساحل ib. 127. 4, Galen. 304, Jos. Styl. 21. 12.

ساحل and ساحل col. 1303. Dele propugnaculum murorum. It is Talm. ساحل saltpetre, Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 296, cf. xlv. 743.

سجلا col. 1303. to collect, pile up close.
L. 15 of par. سجلا—سجلا Sheol
gaped wide and piled up, Act. Mart. i. 13
cf. سجلا سجلا سجلا a city
overthrown by earthquake heaped up all her
inhabitants within her, Jos. Styl. 28. 19.
To draw close together, to contract, سجلا
سجلا سجلا سجلا Med. 293. 20 f.;
سجلا سجلا سجلا a strap to bind his
knees together, Hist. Mon. i. 218. 21. To be
in close formation, form close, سجلا سجلا
سجلا Josephus vi. 5; سجلا سجلا سجلا
سجلا سجلا سجلا he pressed right under the
saint's beard, Chron. Min. 80 ult. = Jo. Tell.
65. 8. To rush at, سجلا سجلا سجلا
سجلا سجلا سجلا Pallad. 230. 11, سجلا سجلا
سجلا "il s'élance sur elle d'un bond," Chimie
245 n. 1. Pass. part. سجلا سجلا some
letters of the alphabet are سجلا compact,
squat, opp. سجلا Hist. B.V.M. 68. 22.
Hidden, سجلا سجلا سجلا the mystic
signification in signing the Cross over the
elements, Bar Sal. in Lit. 12. 10, سجلا سجلا
سجلا سجلا, ib. 13. 27. Wrapped up,
سجلا سجلا سجلا, sheath-winged, Natur
44. 14. Ethpe. سجلا سجلا 2) to limit, restrict,
سجلا سجلا سجلا Dion. Ined. 477. 13.
Pa. سجلا to draw close, draw up, سجلا
سجلا سجلا سجلا Manichéisme
111. 6; the bear سجلا سجلا سجلا
squats close in his den, Natur. 8. 3. Aph.
سجلا add part. with suff. pron. سجلا
that which he has amassed, his store, BH.
Stories 18. 73.

سجلا col. 1305. compression of air in
the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2; see سجلا in
Suppl.

سجلا col. 1305. Hoffmann thinks this
word North-Aramaic and Edessene while
سجلا, سجلا, سجلا are Babylonian
vernacular, Pers. Mart. n. 206, Ar. Fremdw.
93. Vullers thinks Pers. كملی may be the
original, ZDMG. l. 630. For western forms,
καμηλωτή, Span. camelote, Engl. camlet see
Lane, Dozy, and Vullers. Fringed rugs or
material with soft, long hair, Hist. Mon. i.
135. 1, ii. 280 n. 3.

سجلا perh. ginger, سجلا Chimie
25. 18, 20.

سجلا Aph. سجلا col. 1306. to leaven.
Metaph. سجلا سجلا سجلا
Bar Sal. in Lit. 27. 10.

سجلا col. 1306. Add the vowel
P'thakha to سجلا. Lapathum, sorrel, pl. سجلا
Med. 175. 7, 231. 4, 388. 11, 390 pen.

سجلا col. 1306. pomegranate seed, سجلا
سجلا Med. 211. 14, nom. unitatis سجلا
سجلا ib. 566. 9, 569. 11.

سجلا f. the cooling of glass &c.
Chimie 101. 1.

سجلا col. 1306. Act. part. سجلا
a disease which turns food sour in the stomach,
Med. 304. 22. Ethpa. سجلا to become acid
سجلا سجلا N. Hist. iv. 111.

سجلا col. 1307. acid, سجلا acid
and sour food, Med. 278. 5 and often; سجلا
سجلا acid eructations, ib. 44. 22; سجلا
Hippoc. vi. 1. 32. Bitter, briny, springs of
سجلا N. Hist. ii. v. 4.

سجلا denom. verb Pael conj. from سجلا.
to ferment, سجلا سجلا سجلا
Hochfeld Fabel 46. But the Brit. Mus. copy
has سجلا. Ethpa. سجلا to become red,
litharge and sand are to be left to cool in
a slow furnace سجلا Chimie 100. 9.

سجلا pl. سجلا wines, BHGr. i. 30. 4
and trs. from سجلا on col. 1309 deleting the
singular. Add: سجلا pure wine, Hippoc.
vi. 30, Med. 430. 6; سجلا vinegar made
from wine, ib. 583. 3.

سجلا col. 1309. com. gen. ass but سجلا
a she-ass, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 52. 18, سجلا
سجلا ass's milk, Med. 561. 2, 563 ult.
but سجلا سجلا ib. 89. 3, 98. 15. L. 5 of
par. forms of pl., see BHGr. i. 28. 3, Duval,
Gram. 62 quoting Ephrem's Comment. on
Gen. xxxvi. 24.

سجلا Ar. الخبث bitumen, Jew's pitch,
DBB. 881. 3 under سجلا and col. 1799.

سجلا i. q. سجلا wine, سجلا
سجلا سجلا سجلا
Cyrillona in John xv, 581. 1.

ܡܢܬܝܢ *a pigling, sucking-pig*, ܡܢܬܝܢ Chron. Min. 378. 25, the passage is quoted Or. Xt. i. 96. 19: cf. ZDMG. lx. 678 in loc.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1324. place-name, *Anasartha*, Sev. Lett. 101. 15. Cf. Mansi vi. 1090.

ܡܢܬܝܢ pl. ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1324. 3 of par. *angina, κυνάγχη, sore throat, quinsy*, Hippoc. iii. 11, 19. 21, v. 9, vi. 36, vii. 45; ܡܢܬܝܢ Med. 123. 8, 153 ult., 154 ter., 155. 10 &c. F. emph. ܡܢܬܝܢ strangler of children, name of a demon, JAOS. x. 289. 4, Protection 34. 15 &c.

ܡܢܬܝܢ Hangman of robbers, nickname of Cometes, Jo. Tell. 48. 5. Perh. correct ܡܢܬܝܢ?

ܡܢܬܝܢ add: *πνίξις, choking, suffocation*, Hippoc. iv. 34, vii. 55, Med. 50. 2.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1324. Add: *narrow neck of a vessel*, Chimie 50. 15. ܡܢܬܝܢ suicide by hanging, Med. 78. 6.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1328. *lettuce*. E.-Syr. points ܡܢܬܝܢ Op. Nest. 133. 20 gloss to ܡܢܬܝܢ, Exod. 12. 8; ܡܢܬܝܢ Med. 58. 3, 98. 11, 574. 3. ܡܢܬܝܢ ib. 358. 13.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1329. 1) *disgrace, dishonour*, pl. ܡܢܬܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii 221.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1330. Add: *χόνδρος*, Hippoc. vi. 19; ܡܢܬܝܢ *ὑποχόνδριον*, ib. v. 60, vi. 39; pl. ܡܢܬܝܢ Med. 178. 13, 217. 7.

ܡܢܬܝܢ a mistake for ܡܢܬܝܢ *Nisibis*, ܡܢܬܝܢ C.B.M. 1100 b; Vit. Malch, Van den Ven. 104, Kugener in loc. gives ܡܢܬܝܢ, Or. Xt. ii. 203.

ܡܢܬܝܢ Ethpe. ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1331. *to be spared, preserved from*, ܡܢܬܝܢ Coupes iii. 109. 17, ܡܢܬܝܢ the simple were saved from error and enlightened, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 8; ܡܢܬܝܢ we (the brethren of Joseph) shall be saved from killing him, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 289.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1331. *abstinence*, Is. Nin. B. 25. 4 af.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1331. Add: *parsimony, stinginess*, Gest. Alex. 38. 1.

ܡܢܬܝܢ f. *abstention* from sending the usual Easter greeting, Sev. Lett. 68. 14.

ܡܢܬܝܢ perh. for sake of metre = ܡܢܬܝܢ *abstinence, deprivation*, Poet. Syr. 101. 13.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1333 *curious*, ref. Arist. Apol. 9. 9.

ܡܢܬܝܢ *enviable, distinguished*, ܡܢܬܝܢ Josephus vi. 10. 6.

ܡܢܬܝܢ f. *enviableness*, ܡܢܬܝܢ the city was to be envied, Hist. Mon. i. 303. 2.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1333. With ܡܢܬܝܢ *liberally, unsparingly*, Epiph. 9, 12.

ܡܢܬܝܢ *envious, subject to envy*, ܡܢܬܝܢ that brotherhood which is never attacked by envy, Hist. Mon. i. 378. 17.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1335. *to hold fast*. Add: ܡܢܬܝܢ he never held to any possession, Pallad. 209. 16.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1337. *a fortress*. ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1338. 1 add: *جمن زياد* Dion. 74. L. 12 ܡܢܬܝܢ add: i. q. Mosul, Chast. 32. 13, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 408. 10 and n., Mosul and its environs, ib. ii. 410, M.Z. 11. 3, transl. 87 and n. 1. But Hoffm. says it is *محلة* near Mosul, cf. Nöld. in Sassanidi 22 n. 9.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1338. pr. n. Add, earlier sense, ܡܢܬܝܢ only a small fort, Chast. 32. 14.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1338. misprinted ܡܢܬܝܢ and add refs. Jos. Styl. 10. 15, Jul. 23. 21, cf. ib. 37. 25.

ܡܢܬܝܢ *patiently*, Is. Nin. Chabot 48. lxiv.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1338. *genitalia*, add: *ἡτρον, περινεον, κτεῖς*, Hippoc. ii. 35, iii. ter, iv. 80, vi. 44, vii. 36.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1339. With ܡܢܬܝܢ *unanswerableness, irrefutability*, Jab. 260. 12.

ܡܢܬܝܢ col. 1339. 3) *to suffer*, ܡܢܬܝܢ he said his conscience was hurt, Sev. Lett. 122. 12; ܡܢܬܝܢ Pallad. 537. 11, 16.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Pers. خسرو fuller form Khosran or Khosruwan, a noble of Edessa, Doc. Addai 17: see Moses of Chorene ii. 237 &c. Marquart, Öst. Syr. Züge. 296.

ܡܫܝܚܐ mallow? Duval translates mauve: synonym for ܡܫܝܚܐ anchusa, Chimie 2. 12.

ܡܫܝܚܐ and ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1343. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ the stork covers over its young, Natur 36. 12. Pa. pass. part. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ a port crowded with ships, Natur 46. 1.

ܡܫܝܚܐ sing. of ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1344. m. a mosquito, Dion. 59. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1344 ult. occultation, ܡܫܝܚܐ S. Dan. 57 b 6, Hist. Mon. i. 327. 4.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Ethpa. ܡܫܝܚܐ Pass, sense to be desired, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ their one object was, Sev. Lett. 3 penult., ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 48. 2; ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 378. 4; ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 438. 3.

ܡܫܝܚܐ add: ܡܫܝܚܐ divided in sympathies, Sev. Lett. 229. 9.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1347. pl. ܡܫܝܚܐ urgent messengers, Sev. Ant. Vit. 268. 8.

ܡܫܝܚܐ l. 4 of par. προτροπή, add: Epiph. ed. Lag. 617, cf. Symm. 152. 7. Diligence, Dion. Ined. 479. 12; ܡܫܝܚܐ Jul. 8. 10.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1347. Add: a measure, a handful, Med. 143. 14, ܡܫܝܚܐ 144 ult. N.B. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 163. 22, sores; corr. ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1347. pr.n.m. a noble of Edessa, add: Doc. Addai 16. A martyr, deacon of Adiabene, A.M.B. iv. 133 ff., M.Z. 60. 84.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1348. ܡܫܝܚܐ m. putting to shame, ܡܫܝܚܐ Apis. 9.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1349. 8 a mine, ܡܫܝܚܐ Chimie 8. 1; the burrow of a mole, ܡܫܝܚܐ Natur 45. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1349 often spelt ܡܫܝܚܐ q.v. a bishopric on the left bank of the Great Zab and in the diocese of Arbela, Pers. Mart.

233 f., Syn. Or. 608 n. 3; ܡܫܝܚܐ Chast. 29. 10, 49. 7, 67. 20.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1350. 22 of par. the back, add: ܡܫܝܚܐ constr. state. N.B. E.-Syr. points, BH Gr. i. 53. 20. For ܡܫܝܚܐ a double-edged axe, ܡܫܝܚܐ A.M.B. v. 534. 19.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1350. a small axe, hatchet, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 41. 22, 106. 23. For deriv. see ZDMG. xlv. 241, Fremdw. 86.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Hassa, a hamlet near Kerkuk, Pers. Mart. 48, 270; Mon. Syr. ii. 66. 11, M.Z. 199. 22.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1352. Delete and see ܡܫܝܚܐ and so correct Jo. Tell. 50. 5.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Arab. حصان a stallion; a thoroughbred horse, Hochf. Fabel. 39.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1352. Pael ܡܫܝܚܐ l. 4 of par. correct ref. Ephr. iii. 328 B, C. to ܡܫܝܚܐ is careful. So Can. Jac. Edes. i. 12 should be ܡܫܝܚܐ as in the variant.

ܡܫܝܚܐ 1) ungovernable, refractory, ܡܫܝܚܐ Warda 246 v marg. 2) from ܡܫܝܚܐ testaceous, Natur 60 ult.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1353. 1) a shell, valve of a shell. Fem. Natur 61. 4, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ll. 6 and 8, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ l. 12; ܡܫܝܚܐ sea-shells, Med. 93. 8. 2) earthenware, ܡܫܝܚܐ potsherds, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 804. 18; ܡܫܝܚܐ broken glass, Med. 570. 13. 2) bones of the skull, ܡܫܝܚܐ Med. 33. ter, ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 48. bis, 78. 19, 79. 5.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ crustaceous, chitinous, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Natur 60. 16; ܡܫܝܚܐ i. q. ܡܫܝܚܐ thin-shelled, N. Hist. vii. 6, 5. Chem. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ καδμεία ܡܫܝܚܐ argillaceous calamine or cadmium, Chimie 44. 17.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1354. a pebble, ܡܫܝܚܐ Prov. xx. 17 Maus. and Urm., ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ BH. in loc. Add: ܡܫܝܚܐ i.e. worthless riches, G. Busâmé 13 v 5 af., cf. Num. xxiv. 13.

سري col. 1354. Arab. خنصر, Mand.
see Ar. PflN. 9 note. *The mid-riff*
Schatzh. 18. n.g adding the word from Brit. Mus. Add. 25875.

سري col. 1354. *a tooth-pick*, ref. BH Eth.
B. 125. 14, 160. 9.

سري col. 1355. with سري to leap upon,
Mart. Luc. 166. 2 = R.O.C. iii. 166. 2.

سري col. 1355. *vainglory, boasting*,
Jul. 174. 1.

سري col. 1355.

سري col. 1356. Add: سري
serene and open air, Is. Nin. B. 92. 3af.;
سري the liberal arts, belles-lettres,
Sev. Ant. Vit. 9. 12. With لا ignoble, mean,
سري ignoble rumours, Or. Xt. ii.
302. 9.

سري col. 1358 infra. سري
orifice of hearing, which birds have though no
outer ear, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6; سري the
nostrils, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2 infra, BA. col.
3559 under سري; the opening in the
nerves of the eye, the pupil Med. 69. 8, 70.
8, 18, 71. 1, 6. سري in a
semicircular form, ib. 178. 14.

سري emancipated, pl. سري Syr.
Rom. Rechtsb. 47. 10.

سري col. 1358 infra. سري Shabib
the Harurite, Brooke's Chron. 573. 15.

سري col. 1359. sect or party of the
Harurites, later called Kharijites, Dion. 47. 1,
52. 6, سري id. ib. 30. 13, see note p. 27.

سري col. 1359. to mute as birds, c. c. سري,
Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 77. 12.

سري col. 1359. dung, droppings, BH.
ZDMG. xl. 442; سري ib. سري
Med. 140. 11, 141. 7. سري iron slag,
Chimie 5. 21, Med. 104. 3.

سري Ethpe. سري col. 1360. 6. Add: سري
a fishbone stuck in his
throat, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 14. Part. سري
contentious, contradictory, Pallad. 61. 1; fem.
سري clamouring to
take the first place, R.O.C. vii. 113. 18.

سري col. 1360. *ioxiov, the haunches*,
Hippoc. iii. 22, vi. 44, 50, vii. 56, 57. سري
squatting, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick.
26. 4, 12, the suggestion of سري n. ib. seems
superfluous: سري sciatica, Med. 50. 22,
52. 8, سري ib. 60. 17.

سري col. 1361. 14 of par. with لا doubt-
less, لا محالة Ephr. Jos. 316 ult.

سري "litigatores," BH Chr. Eccl. 689. 6
should be سري men of Harran. Cf. ib. 687.
24 and Thes. col. 1376.

سري Dion. 89. 9 should be سري f.
a drain, gutter. See under سري col. 1168.

سري f. irritation, BH Gr. i. 50. 21.

La is
a word expressing contradiction, Hebraica iv.
169. 12; سري BH. on
Luke 11. 34.

سري col. 1362. 1) to decay, be spoiled,
سري rotten fruit, Ephr. Ref. i. 143.
35: cf. vulg. Arab. خربان. 2) to lay waste.
Metaph. سري spoilers of doctrine i.e.
heretics, Pallad. 99. 15.

سري adj. desert, سري Hist.
Mon. i. 274. 2.

سري col. 1365. pl. m. wild or bad grapes,
add: سري Schatzh. 261. 5 سري
ib. l. 6; Ephr. ed. Bick. 81 ult.

سري col. 1365. destruction of the host
of Sennacherib, Ephr. Syr. ii. 59 F.

سري col. 1365. decay, rottenness of fruit,
سري, Ephr. Ref. i. 143. 41.

سري name of a town on the Tigris,
Chast. 5. 2.

سري col. 1366. hellebore, Hippoc. iv.
quater, vi. 1; Med. 104. 19, سري
ib. 49. 14, 50. 6, 309. 21, سري
53. 15, 56. 17, 309. 21 and often. L. 5 of
par. correct سري for سري and see col.
1803.

سري col. 1366. Ar. خربت جليل
Harbathgelal, E.-Syr. bishopric, probably on
the Lower Zab, Pers. Mart. 261, S. Maris 44. 2

ܚܬܬܐ f. yellowness, N. Hist. iii. 5.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1378. 3) *Carthamus tinctorius*,
 ref. Chimie II. 21, ܚܬܬܐ? ܚܬܬܐ "eau de
 saffron," an infusion of the above, ib. 14. 12,
 49. 7; ܚܬܬܐ l. 21.
 ܚܬܬܐ Aph. ܚܬܬܐ? to sharpen, add ref. ܚܬܬܐ
 ܚܬܬܐ? But. Sap. Eth.
 iv. 2 infra.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1380. 3 of par. Correct
 ܚܬܬܐ claws. L. 19 add: ܚܬܬܐ acute
 illnesses, opp. ܚܬܬܐ Med. 46. 15 bis, Hippoc.
 1 quater; BH Chr. Eccl. § ii. 427. 9 af.
 Strong-flavoured, ܚܬܬܐ Med. 560. 11,
 561. 6.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1301. shrilly, loudly, ... ܚܬܬܐ
 ܚܬܬܐ Cyrillona 570. 5.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1381. shrillness. Add:
 ܚܬܬܐ? snorting of steeds, Sev. Ant.
 Hymns 153, 157 and note. Cf. Hex. Jer.
 viii. 16.
 ܚܬܬܐ a garden herb, ܚܬܬܐ Med.
 575. 11.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1382. f. a beetle; pl. ܚܬܬܐ
 Med. 578. 22.
 ܚܬܬܐ m. pl. *Herpathanāye*, sons of Shelah
 of the family of Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 22.
 ܚܬܬܐ Ar. ܚܬܬܐ to be eager, ܚܬܬܐ
 Poet. Syr. 98. 6.
 ܚܬܬܐ *Ornithogalum*, Star of Bethlehem,
 Med. 562. 17. I. q. ܚܬܬܐ col. 1382. Add
 ref. Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 575.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1382. sleet. Add: Brief Xti
 102. 3.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1382. to gnash, grind the teeth,
 of lions ܚܬܬܐ Pallad.
 250. 7.
 ܚܬܬܐ m. pl. bands or stripes of colour,
 Chimie 8. 16.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1385. to be silent. Metaph.
 ܚܬܬܐ a silent pit, Isaiah xvii. 9 i.e.
 waterless so that it returns no sound when
 a pebble is thrown down, BH. in loc. The
 Heb. has ܚܬܬܐ. To be hoarse, husky, ܚܬܬܐ
 Med. 565. 6. Pa. ܚܬܬܐ to make hoarse,
 ܚܬܬܐ Med. 185. 18. Ethpa.

ܚܬܬܐ? Add: 3) to be slain, ܚܬܬܐ? Ephr. ed. Bick. lxxii. 28 cf. v. 28.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1386. Add: hoarseness, Hippoc.
 ii. 40, iii. ter.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1386. hoarse, ref. ܚܬܬܐ?
 Med. 182. 16.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1386. BHGr. i. 195. 10 and
 ܚܬܬܐ l. 6 are mistakes for ܚܬܬܐ the
 throat. Hoarseness, huskiness, Med. 183. 11,
 186 bis, 238. 17, 239. 1, 246. ult.
 ܚܬܬܐ Med. 50. 2 should be ܚܬܬܐ.
 ܚܬܬܐ magical, Test. Dni 124. 4.
 ܚܬܬܐ (ܚܬܬܐ) prob. i. q. ܚܬܬܐ
 ὄλυνθος, Lat. grossus, small winter figs which
 do not ripen, Med. 576. 17, 582. 12.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1388. to plough up, divide, ref.
 ܚܬܬܐ? ܚܬܬܐ? Ephr.
 ed. Lamy ii. 275 pen. on Hab. iii. 9. Ethpa.
 ܚܬܬܐ? Dion. 165. 16 should probably be
 corrected ܚܬܬܐ? to remain over, ܚܬܬܐ
 ܚܬܬܐ there hardly remained enough
 for the poll-tax.
 ܚܬܬܐ a mountain in the
 Gaulonitis, ZDMG. xxix. 430, Doc. Mon.
 213. 19.
 ܚܬܬܐ Ar. ܚܬܬܐ to be conscious of, recognize,
 ܚܬܬܐ he came to his senses, recovered
 consciousness, A. M. B. v. 21. 10, var ܚܬܬܐ.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1389. to suffer. Add: with ܚܬܬܐ
 to suffer destruction, perish, ܚܬܬܐ
 ܚܬܬܐ? the succession of priests was
 brought low and perished in the days of
 Aristobulus and Hyrcanus, marg. ܚܬܬܐ
 G. Busâmé 7. 10. Aph. ܚܬܬܐ col.
 1390. to pound, work a mixture to the
 consistency of dough, Chimie 45. 14.
 ܚܬܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 49. 21 should probably
 be ܚܬܬܐ he had suffered.
 ܚܬܬܐ col. 1391 infra, ܚܬܬܐ chronic
 diseases. ܚܬܬܐ acute diseases, Med. 46
 and passim; Archilogenes' book ܚܬܬܐ
 ib. 31. 9; 52. 23. Examples of ܚܬܬܐ
 ܚܬܬܐ are ܚܬܬܐ? dementia,
 epilepsy and vertigo, ib. 46; ܚܬܬܐ
 the falling sickness i.e. epilepsy, Med. 4. 1,

52 ult. and often; ⲉⲡⲓⲗⲏⲡⲓⲕⲁ, Hippoc. v. 6. With preps. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ passionately, eagerly, Pallad. 343. 15; ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ unfeeling, unsympathizing, A.M.B. v. 546.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1392. Add: sympathetically, Sev. Lett. 363. 10.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1392. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ sympathy, Med. 18. 21, 44 ult. and 45. 1, 46. 10, 11 opp. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ affection of any part of the body, ll. 11, 14; ib. 31. 7, 8, 34. 14; ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ freedom from the passions, Pallad. 102. 3 af., 129. 8 and often.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1393. Add: sympathetically, Sev. Lett. 95. 6, with ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ἀπαθῶς, ib. 186. 2.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1393. compunction, a monastic virtue, Sev. Ant. Vit. 109. 12.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ patient, pl. Anecd. Syr. iv. 81. 14 opp. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ turbulent.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ f. the passions, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ? Sev. Lett. 208. 3.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1393. sense. Add: ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ the Jews were unwilling to admit the meaning of their actions, Bar Penk. 54. 10. Or they felt no compunction for the Crucifixion: cf. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ Pass. part. col. 1394. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ of no account, Kal-w-Dim. 342. 18. Pa. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ c. c. acc. to reckon with. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ? Dion. 146. 13.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1395. Add: ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ thoughtlessness, Pallad. 280. 6.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ account. Metaph. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ he took no count of the other heresies, Pallad. 68. 6. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ diagnosis, JAOS. xv. 138. 1.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1397. Add: mental, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ mental sicknesses such as ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ amazement and ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ senselessness, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ f. reputation, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ persons of consideration, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 6.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1400. Pl. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ. 2) uses. I. q. Gr. χρήσις and λέξις, Op. Nest. xiii. and 120, 3, 145 ult. Use, meaning, locution, Nest. Hérac. 44. 5, pl. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ib. ult.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ καταχρηστικῶς, misapplied, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ those so-called lords, Jac. Edes. in Ps. cx. 1, ZDMG. xxxii. 477; ib. 479. 1.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1401. Metaph. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ the soul lost her powers of discrimination, A.M.B. v. 621. 9; ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ Edessa was eclipsed and Nisibis grew illustrious, Barhad 386. 9. Aph. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ add: ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ do not cloud your mind with sleep, Is. Nin. B. 138. 5, 6. Part. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ it eclipses, N. Hist. ii. c. iii. 6 ter.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1402. Pl. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ angels of darkness, opp. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ Is. Nin. B. 196. 7.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1402. With ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ indistinct speech, Med. 221. 19.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ m. pl. mistiness, dimness of sight, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ Med. 557. 18, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ib. 594. 5.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1402. obscure, inexplicable, the human soul is ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ But. Sap. Theol. 1. 1.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1403. σκοτόδιμος, giddiness, Hippoc. iv. 18.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1403. Add: ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ to suppurate, Hippoc. v. 20, 44, vi. 20, vii. 35.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ f. the goldsmith's art, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ m. formation, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ suppuration, Hippoc. v. 18, 55, vii. 18, 20.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ denom. verb from ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ to cause a storm, to agitate, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ chilled vapour in violent descent agitates the air, BH Eth. 450 ult.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1405. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ guests at supper, Journ. As. 1906, 278 pen., 279. 1.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ pr. n. m. Ar. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ, Dion. 33. 6 and transl. 30. n. Probably 'Abdul-'Aziz Ibn Hajjāj: cf. Weil, Gesch. d. Chalif. i. 673.

ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ col. 1406. to be accurate, exact. Ethpa. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ to be assured, ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ C.B.M. 579 a. Palp. ⲙⲉⲛⲓⲁ to irritate,

Hippoc. iv. 54; ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ drugs which provoke coughing, Med. 231. 11.

ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1406. itching, the mange, Hippoc. i. 19, iii. 24. Used chiefly metaph. in a bad sense but ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ the incitements of the Spirit, C.B.M. 573 b.

ܡܢܝܢܐ f. accurate definition, exactitude, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2.

ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1407. 1) and 2) careful, accurate, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ El. Tirh. 34. 19; ܡܢܝܢܐ this is correct, BB. under ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1729 and often; ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ Georg. Arab. 24. 18. 3) real; ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ "the true ribs opp. ܡܢܝܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7; ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ pure unmixed water is tasteless, ib. ii. v. 4.

ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1407. exactness, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ if you make a strict rule, if you stickle for correct behaviour, Sev. Lett. 484 ult.

ܡܢܝܢܐ from ܡܢܝܢܐ. another prayer, an alternate prayer, ܡܢܝܢܐ QdhamW. 36. 12, 133. 2, Takhsa 80. 5, 90 pen., 91. 6 and often.

ܡܢܝܢܐ denom. verb from ܡܢܝܢܐ to conclude the service, to say the concluding prayer, Brev. Chald. i. 17. 5 bis, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ ib. 52 ult., QdhamW. 180. 4.

ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1410. lit. sealing: a concluding verse, prayer or benediction, add refs. ܡܢܝܢܐ

ܡܢܝܢܐ he proceeds with the concluding ascription of praise, QdhamW. 40. 8; Takhsa 74 antep., 133. 3, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ a festal ending, ib. 153. 19; pl. ܡܢܝܢܐ ib. 97. 15, 151. tit.

ܡܢܝܢܐ m. pl. fibres, prob. fibrous roots, BB. under ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 3626, ed. Duval 1786.

ܡܢܝܢܐ fem. for ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1410. a mark, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ la marque de la perdition a été abolie, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 360. Cf. Journ. As. 1898, 441 ff.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ, ܡܢܝܢܐ and ܡܢܝܢܐ, ܡܢܝܢܐ Althaea officinalis, marsh-mallow, Med. 208. 20, 214. 7, 297. 13.

ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1411. connexion, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ immortal and heavenly connexion, opp. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ Sev. Lett. 491. 20.

ܡܢܝܢܐ i. q. ܡܢܝܢܐ a lady of high rank, Protection 4. 14.

ܡܢܝܢܐ. Aph. ܡܢܝܢܐ to grow proud, be puffed up, ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ Op. Nest. 23. 17, quoting Prov. xxx. 13. F. emph. part. ܡܢܝܢܐ Jul. 24. 6.

ܡܢܝܢܐ col. 1414. 11 and 12 of par. correct ܡܢܝܢܐ and ܡܢܝܢܐ as BB. and Hunt. above. Refs. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܐ court flatteries, Ined. Syr. 3. 3, Jab. 91 ult.

ܡ col. 1415. The number nine, ܡܠܐܐ divide by nine, JAOS. xv. 138. 2.

ܡܠܐܐ col. 1418. beneficence, kindness, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 1.

Derivs. in ܡܠܐܐ see under ܡܠܐܐ.

ܡܠܐܐ i. q. ܡܠܐܐ col. 1418 pen. Tabenna in the Thebaid, Diose. ed. Nau 92. 9, 53. 13 i. q. ܡܠܐܐ ܡܠܐܐ ib. ll. 14, 15 for the monks of Tabenna followed the Rule of Pachomius, R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2. See ܡܠܐܐ.

ܡܠܐܐ and ܡܠܐܐ Tagoun, a monastery in Seleucia of Isauria, R.O.C. iii. 258 infra; Pléroph. Introd. 9; 54. 6.

ܡܠܐܐ var. ܡܠܐܐ (διά) τεσσάρων, Or. Xt. iii. 105. 2.

ܡܠܐܐ τέως, for a time, until, Mar Aba ii. 305; ܡܠܐܐ ܡܠܐܐ wait a while, Pléroph. 18. 11 and R.O.C. iii. 240. 5 af. Cf. ܡܠܐܐ col. 1433. I. q. ܡܠܐܐ emphatic particle, ܡܠܐܐ G. Busâmé 10. 9.

ܡܠܐܐ 1) Tyre, Or. Xt. i. 88. 19. 2) taurus, a bull, marg. ܡܠܐܐ Warda 246 v.

تفليل m.pl. *Taphile*, descendants of Noah, Chron. Min. 355. 8.

تفليل Tapitoléon, perh. *carpet lion*, a nickname of Leontius the magistrianus, Sev. Lett. 93. 13.

تفليل Taprobānē, *Taprobanes*, now Ceylon, Jac. Edes. Hex. xv. 14, xx. 3.

تفليل place-name, perh. *Tarichitai*; three places in Egypt were so-called from the number of mummies preserved there, Med. 504. 10.

تفليل Tirhan, south of Tagrit, M.Z. 174. 6. See تفليل col. 1464 and تفليل col. 1517.

تفليل see تفليل below.

تفليل Stud. Sin. ix. 93. 10, تفليل 1. 5 for تفليل col. 1518 and تفليل 1519, *Trajan*, Emperor.

تفليل pr. n. *Terentius*, *Terence*, Nöld. F. S. i. 573. 142.

تفليل col. 1422. Add: تفليل verbal use, تفليل لا تفليل of which no one had been informed, Ephr. Ref. ii. 116. 13. Adj. f. pl. تفليل rumoured, supposed opp. تفليل real, But. Sap. Isag. iii. i.

تفليل notoriously, openly, K. under تفليل col. 1559.

تفليل see تفليل Tabennesiot, infra.

تفليل shortened form of تفليل a relish made from sour milk, K. col. 1424, El. Nis. 35. 93, and so correct Ibn S. Thes. under تفليل col. 1429. Lexx. under تفليل col. 3087 and DBB. 1534 have the same gloss viz. تفليل الكواميخ.

تفليل i. q. تفليل the peacock, Hochf. Fabel. 41. 1.

تفليل col. 1424. Ethpa. تفليل to be crushed, Jos. Styl. 50. 1; تفليل Coupes ii. 114.

تفليل the crusher, smasher, Syrians understood thus the Persian name for an engine of war. Cf. Pers. *tôpâh* ruin, destruction, Jos. Styl. 49. 20 and trans. 42. n.

تفليل blows, A.M.B. v. 24. 15, n. variant

for تفليل q. v. below, and so Pallad. 21. 4 in the corresponding passage.

تفليل i. q. تفليل col. 1424. 4 of par. cane sugar, Med. 165. 2, 237. 9, 265. 9, 266. 15, 296 ter.

تفليل denom. verb from تفليل, to drum; تفليل the drums were drumming, Warda 3 v.

تفليل pl. تفليل dimin. of تفليل m. a small hand-drum, Op. Nest. 116. 9, so correct تفليل under تفليل.

تفليل f. pl. dimin. of تفليل tablets or small brass plates, De Astrolabe 75 ult., 76.

تفليل f. tabula, tablet, table of an astrolabe i. e. the two circular planes, تفليل De Astrolabe 74, 75 ter, 81, 251. Pl. تفليل ib. 71.

تفليل col. 1425. a tray, the top of a table, opp. تفليل Gest. Alex. 51. 13. Rit. a table of festivals = a calendar, Brev. Ant. 1. Cal. 16 tit., 18. 1. A moveable altar slab, (no longer in use) تفليل (sic) تفليل Takhsa 129. 19 bis, pl. تفليل ib. 146. 4, Bar-Sal. in Lit. 25. 6, 7.

تفليل tympanites, a flatulent form of dropsy, Med. 338. 2, 339. 9.

تفليل crescent-shaped, i. q. تفليل of the moon when receding from the sun, N. Hist. Bk. ii. 111. 3; تفليل تفليل un orifice bouché à moitié, Chimie 101. 14.

تفليل Tabenna, Pallad. 371, تفليل ib. 179. 17, تفليل ib. 121. 3 af.

تفليل m. pl. Tabennesiote monks, Pallad. 144 pen., 301; تفليل Sev. Ant. Vit. 27. 10, 28. 11, 32. 7, sing. 28 ult.; تفليل A.M.B. iii. 488; تفليل Pallad. 148 bis. For their rule see ib. 179 = trans. 214 f., R.O.C. v. 403 n. 2.

تفليل col. 1427. 4) astron. to set, sink, تفليل تفليل Rylands 44. fol. 4 sixteen times. Pael تفليل to immerse, baptize, تفليل Takhsa 71. 13 bis. L. 18 of par. denom. verb from تفليل to affix a mark or token, Dion. 167. 14.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1420. a passage of a book, text of scripture, ܚܚܕܐ ܚܚܕܐ ܚܚܕܐ Or. Xt. i. 306. 6. Bot. ܚܚܕܐ prob. i. q. ܚܚܕܐ q. v. Suppl. marsh-mallow, Med. 207. 8, 211. 7, 265. 8.

ܚܚܕܐ m. an official who placed tokens on everyone for taxing, Dion. 124. 7, 148. 11, 167. 13.

ܚܚܕܐ Pael Inf. = subst. f. with ܠ wakefulness, Sev. Ant. Hymns 60.

ܚܚܕܐ i. q. ܚܚܕܐ col. 1424, ܚܚܕܐ col. 1430. Pers. طبرزد sugar candy, "sucre candi blanc", Chimie 39. 18 but "espèce d'alun ou de sel clivable", Duval's notes in Journ. As. both in the Syr. and Arab. lists.

ܚܚܕܐ a country, perhaps the environs of Lake Tiberias, Med. 444. 8.

ܚܚܕܐ river Tiber, A.M.B. v. 510.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1431. to fry, parch, ܚܚܕܐ fais chauffer dans un poêle, Chimie 29 pen. Act. part. ܚܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 373.

ܚܚܕܐ m. pl. fried delicacies, Warda 247 v.

ܚܚܕܐ Tagriwos, a fabled race located south of the Pishon i. e. the Adriatic, Chron. Min. 354. 4.

ܚܚܕܐ Teucrium, col. 1433. Correct ܚܚܕܐ for ܚܚܕܐ.

ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ τευθίς, -ίδες, a kind of large cuttle-fish, ܚܚܕܐ سقبي cuttle-fish five cubits long, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2, 3. 1, 6. 6.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1433. τετραπταῖος, quartan fever. Pl. ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ Hippoc. ii. 25, iii. 21, v. 66.

ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ τέττιξ, cicada, col. 1433. N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 infra, 2. 3, 4. 2.

ܚܚܕܐ Pers. تخم race, stock. This word prefixed to the name of the reigning monarch, was granted as a title of high honour, Pers. Mart. n. 2109. ܚܚܕܐ Tahm-Hormizd, a marzban, A.M.B. ii. 620 = ܚܚܕܐ Pers. Mart. n. 565; ܚܚܕܐ Tahm-Jazdegerd, QdhamW. 236. 13, Mon. Syr. ii.

68. 13, ܚܚܕܐ ll. 21, 28, 31, ܚܚܕܐ ib. 69. 14, ܚܚܕܐ ib. 29; the name in the corresponding passage A.M.B. ii. 520 pen., 521. 10, 14, 522. 15, 523. 18 is spelt uniformly ܚܚܕܐ. Cf. ܚܚܕܐ Tahm-Chosroes, col. 1485 and ܚܚܕܐ Tahm-Shapur, col. 1488. Nöld. Tabari 443. n. explains otherwise.

ܚܚܕܐ pr. n. m. 1) a Persian noble, A.M.B. ii. 584. 9, 585. 3, 588. 5. 2) Bishop of Siarzur, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4.

ܚܚܕܐ usually ܚܚܕܐ róvos, a note, sound, ܚܚܕܐ ܚܚܕܐ the note of the sea swallow, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1435. noon. Pl. m. ܚܚܕܐ midday heat, Jesus-Sabran 522. 12, A.M.B. ii. 533. 13, vii. 68.

ܚܚܕܐ adj. mid-day, A.M.B. v. 457. 16, 19, 20.

ܚܚܕܐ Ethpa. ܚܚܕܐ to be roasted, ܚܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 387. 10.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1436. a roast, roast meat, ܚܚܕܐ BA. under ܚܚܕܐ col. 2004.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1439. goodness. Add: ܚܚܕܐ perhaps kind looks, ܚܚܕܐ Chron. Min. 47. 14.

ܚܚܕܐ, ܚܚܕܐ or ܚܚܕܐ, place-name, quoted from Ptolemy's Geography, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 1.

ܚܚܕܐ and ܚܚܕܐ, a red pigment used to stain glass, ܚܚܕܐ Chimie 99. 12.

ܚܚܕܐ so Duval corrects ܚܚܕܐ (ܚܚܕܐ), Chimie 99. 13 "un rouge toubi", coloured with toubi.

ܚܚܕܐ col. 1440. a donkey's nosebag, gloss. ܚܚܕܐ G. Warda ap. Hippoc. vii. n. 22.

ܚܚܕܐ or ܚܚܕܐ name of a gate of Arbela, Jab. 175 ult. It is the name of some bird of prey, note ib.

ܚܚܕܐ corr. ܚܚܕܐ Tokus; q. v. infra.

ܚܚܕܐ f. pomp, pride; a Sabaeen or Nabataean word, Lexx. under ܚܚܕܐ col. 1414.

𐎠𐎡𐎴 col. 1441. *a space of time.* Add:
 𐎠𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎢𐎽 BB. col. 1578. 15 under 𐎠𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎢𐎽.
 With pron. suff. 2 pl. 𐎠𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎢𐎽 BH Carm. 125.
 12; sing. 𐎠𐎡𐎴𐎧𐎺𐎠𐎢𐎽 ib. ll. 13, 15; 127. 8, 128. 2.

col. 1441. Ethpa. 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏 to sup-
plicate, ref. 𐤀𐤊𐤍𐤏 𐤁𐤊𐤍𐤏
JAOS. xv. 135. 6.

آنتیمون Arab. *antimony*, Chimie 101. 17,
Med. 604. 21. Cf. **آنتیمون**.

ܠܕܥܝܢ (ܠܥܝܢ) a sore over the whole surface of the eye; see ܠܥܝܢ, ܠܥܝܢ.

𐤒𐤓𐤕 Sev. Ant. Vit. 33. 13, Nau in loc.
 R.O.C. iv. 548 n. 5 read 𐤒𐤓𐤕 dux,
commander and cf. 𐤒𐤓𐤕 col. 836.

Ἰσθμὸς Τομέων, perhaps *Tomî*, a city of Scythia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 142.

തമിഴ് *Tomis*, a disciple of S. Maris,
S. Maris 32. 2.

𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕 Tyndareus, 𐤕𐤓𐤕𐤕 the
 Lacedemonian, Arist. Apol. 𐤓. 11.

၁၅ prob. *Tyana* of Cappadocia, Dion.
 ၁၅. ၅. Cf. ၆၂၅ col. ၁၄၃၆.

ܐܘܪܝܐ, ܐܘܪܝܐ. ܐܘܪܝܐ col. 1444. *flight*, ܐܘܪܝܐ
ܐܘܪܝܐ Ephr. ii. 107 F.

അദ് for അംദ് q. v. Dion. 223. 3.

col. 1444. *Thus*, capital of Khorasan.
Refs. BHChr. Eccl. ii. 449; its ruins are
22 kilom. NW. of Meshed, Syn. Or. 311, 316,
Jab. 20. 4.

see قحس col. 1444. m. pl. a tribe
 of Christian Arabs nomad in the plain border-
 ing on Tur Abdin, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 527. 8,
 532 n. 4, Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11. Mentioned
 with قحس جمعة Jac. Edes. Hex. 8. n. 2.

ܐܠܗܐ, ܐܠܗ col. 1444. ult. *to travel by sea*,
 Apoc. xviii. 17 ; ܐܠܗܐ Plérôph. 45. 12 ;
 Pet. Ib. 112. 8, 9 ; *to set sail*, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ
 Sev. Ant. Vit. 74. 8, 11 ; *to travel*, ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ
 BHChr. Eccl. ii. 557. Aph. ܐܠܗܐ *to flood, submerge*, 14 of par. add : act.
 part. pl. f. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ so corr. for
 ܐܠܗܐ materials for biography are too abundant
for my mind, A.M.B. v. 4. 1 = Pallad. 5. 6.

جُلَّةٌ col. 1445. 1) *جُلَّةٌ* non-navigable,
Sev. Ant. Vit. 253. 2) *a raft*, pl. جُلَّةٌ

Hist. Mon. i. 205. 18, described ii. 397 ult. ff., **مراكب** *a raft made of reeds*, Patr. Or. iii. i. 40. 3; Dion. 84. 11; *a ship*, Pet. Ib. 23. 14.

col. 1446. *the omentum*, ref. Med.
291. 1.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁 col. 1446. *superficially*, opp.
 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁 Syn. Or. 132. 9, misprinted
 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁; opp. 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁 ib. 167. 2,
 opp. 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁 ib. 172. 29; and so correct the
 same passage in R.O.C. iv. 258. 10 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤁.

يَبْحُلُ, **يُبْعِلُ** col. 1446. *superficial*, **يَبْحُلُ**
opp. **يُبْعِلُ** But. Sap. Isag.
iv. 2, **يُبْعِلُ** و**يُبْعِلُ** ib. ii. 4.

ܠܥܠܡܐ col. 1446. ἐπιπολῆς, Greg. Carm.
 ii. 19. 14, *obiter*, ܠܥܠܡܐ Epiph. viii. 17;
carelessly, a hireling is less good than a bond-
 slave because he reckons himself an outsider
 ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 3,
 ܠܥܠܡܐ ib. Theol. 5. 3.

~~hagla~~ with ll col. 1447. so correct.
non-navigable, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 5.

الطائف prob. *Taif*, mentioned with
 Hirta, Sassanidi 36. 14.

അരിമാലു Τυφωεύς, *a giant*, Greg. Carm.
I. 100. 6.

ἄντιστοιχοῦς τοποτηρητής, lieutenant, Sev.
Ant. Hymns 721 tit.

ထမ္မေဝေဇ္ဇ col. 1447. *a typhoon*, Iṣoyahb
ed. Duval 102. 7.

ܐܘܬܪܐ col. 1447. 1) *τόπος*? ܐܘܬܪܐ
ܠܡܥܢ ܠܡܥܢ ܠܡܥܢ we brought the matter
to a peaceful settlement or conclusion, Sev.
Lett. 59. 18, 175. 3. 2) *τύπος*, a form, draft,
ܐܘܬܪܐ ܡܡܡܐ to draft a definition of the
faith, Nest. Hérac. 161. 5; ܐܘܬܪܐ
ܬܝܦܢ ܦܢܐܪܐܢ, ib. 194. 16.

1908 col. 1446 under αἰ. τυφών,
a *cataclysm* in general, whether caused by fire,
wind, or water, Chabot, Journ. As. 1908. 142.

ᐱᓄᓇ col. 1448. Add: 4) regulation,
order, ᐱᓄᓇᐱᓄᓇ; ᐱᓄᓇᑖᑦ ᐱᓄᓇ ᐱᓄᓇ
Sev. Lett. 204. I, 368. 16.

ܡܕܝ col. 1448. denom. verb. Add: 1) to exhibit an example | ܡܕܝܐ; ܡܕܝܢܐܡܥܬܐ, Pet. Ib. 32. 20. 2) to regulate, mark out

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 368. 16, ib. 153. 7. 3) to impress, make the impression of a seal, ib. 262. 3; cf. ib. 271 infra, 272.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ regulation, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ (ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ) Sev. Lett. 400. 9.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1441. Add: typification, inner meaning, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ the inner meaning of the entire order of the universe, But. Sap. Theol. 4. 1 infr.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ = ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ (col. 1430): both ܡ and ܢ are pronounced alike and form the same diphthongs. A pan for frying or baking, Op. Nest. 115. 6, Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xxxv. 499.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1449. Separate the name from the title ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ q.v. col. 1669. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Tukōs or ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Docouz, first and Christian wife of Hulagu, Jab. 114. 1. Misprinted ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ib. 91. 1.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1449. to fly, move swiftly, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ he glanced swiftly round, A.M.B. v. 88. 9. Metaph. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ medical science turns swiftly to any means of relief, Is. Ant. ii. 110. 4. Aph. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ to turn swiftly, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ the mind takes upward flight. Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 3 ult.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1449. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Solomon's bird, the hoopoe, Med. 593. 1.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1451. 1. Add: near Melitene but prob. legendary, Patr. Or. v. 5. 707 ult.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Sorcerers' Mountain near Mt. Izla, A. M. B. v. 442 ult., var. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Mt. Serapion, Anecd. Syr. iii. 52. 4, a better reading is ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Mt. Syraphim, ib. 53. 6, 13.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1452. Add: B.O. ii. ci. cxxxi. 109, 127, 218; Dion. 55. 20. Also the southern slopes of Mt. Taurus, note ib. and Dion. Ined. = R.O.C. ii. 61. 1.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1449. Add: 1) a space of time, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ all the summer, Mar Bassus 23. 306; ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ a long time, Ephr. Ref. i. 116. 23, ii. 33. 39. 2) distance, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ for some distance, A.M.B. v. 28, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ far from inhabited land, ib. p. 24; ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ the intervening distance, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32 ter, 33 ter.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Lat. turba, turmoil, uproar, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ A.M.B. vi. 61. 6.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1452 pen. Convolvulus, ref. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Med. 52. 16.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Turgas, a monastery near Apamea, Sev. Ant. Vit. 111. 2, Nau in loc. R.O.C. v. 95.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ τυροκολιν = χρυσόκολλα i.e. borax, Chimie 14. 11.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1453. a jackal. Add: Pehlevi Tūrek, Pers. تورک, Kal-w-Dim. 72. 13, 284. 11, 286. 22.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1453. 19. pr.n.m. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Martyrius i.q. Sahdona, Bishop of Maḥoze d' Ariwân, Chast. 14. 16, 49. 10, 67. 12.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ m. pl. θηριακά, poison: antidote, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ a poisonous viper, Op. Nest. 141. 13; ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ makers of antidotes, ib. 14. Cf. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ and ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1453. a chisel, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ λυχνία τορευτή, a chased candlestick, Hex. Ex. xxv. 31, 36; ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Mon. Syr. ii. 24. 23 in Cant. v. 14, Chimie 8. 16, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ var. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ the Tyrrhenian Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 10.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Tripoli, Jab. 37. 15.

ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ col. 1453. Metaph. to superimpose, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ Bar Penk. 59. 6. Pass. part. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ; ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ their virtue is pretended and superficial, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4. Pael act. part. ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ to smear thickly, ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ they smear it with honey, Kal-w-Dim. 93. 15: Wr. suggests ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ or ܡܕܢܗܝܬܐ.

τίτλος, col. 1460. Add:
 Section II, Sev. Lett. 222. 1, pl.
 ib. 1 ter.
 puts in a claim to riches, Jo. Tell. 60. 16.

ܬܝܬܝܢ 1) ܬܝܬܝܢ, ānos, a Titan, Arist. Apol. 7. 2) ܬܝܬܝܢ, lime, Chimie 6. 1. Cf. ܬܝܬܝܢ infra.

ܬܝܬܝܢ apoc. form of ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1460; ܬܝܬܝܢ Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 8. Add: pl. ܬܝܬܝܢ Ommiads opp. ܬܝܬܝܢ Abbasids, Dion. Préface xx.

ܬܝܬܝܢ what? ܬܝܬܝܢ “codices confessionis”, these were certificates of non-Nestorian opinion, BH Chr. Eccl. ii. 85.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1461. See ܬܝܬܝܢ Thes. and Suppl.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1461. ܬܝܬܝܢ, punishment. ܬܝܬܝܢ a penalty hath been decreed, Pallad. 73, 14 = A.M.B. v. 96. 11, ܬܝܬܝܢ Jul. 160. 7.

ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ, the exchequer, the state, treasury, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 30; ܬܝܬܝܢ his house shall be confiscated, Anecd. Syr. ii. 297. 17; ܬܝܬܝܢ id. Pallad. 401 bis.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1462. Add: ܬܝܬܝܢ lutum sapientiae, philosopher's clay for sealing bottles, &c., hermetically, Chimie 20. 9; ܬܝܬܝܢ is given as an equivalent of vermillion from Sinope, also as ܬܝܬܝܢ ib. 4. 11; ܬܝܬܝܢ طين مخطوم vermillion, verre scellée (de Lemnos) c'est à dire hématite, ib. 1. 4, transl. 8, n. 2. It was officially stamped, cf. ܬܝܬܝܢ.

ܬܝܬܝܢ denom. verb from ܬܝܬܝܢ to daub, coat with clay, ܬܝܬܝܢ the vessel thou hast clayed, Chimie 20. 10. Pass. part. ܬܝܬܝܢ a phial coated with clay, ib. 38. 4; 96 ult. Fem. ܬܝܬܝܢ ib. pen.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1463. clayey, ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ wells are found in clay soil or in loam but not in rocky land, N. Hist. iv. 1, 3. Metaph. ܬܝܬܝܢ BH Carm. 45. 4. ܬܝܬܝܢ pastilles made of musk with a viscid base, Med. 605 with gloss. الرامك والسدك.

ܬܝܬܝܢ f. muddiness, ܬܝܬܝܢ wells where only mud is left, N. Hist. iv. 1. 3.

ܬܝܬܝܢ or ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ, Tingitana, a province of Mauretania, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 15, ܬܝܬܝܢ ib. xix. 11.

ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ, Typhon, brother of Osiris, Arist. Apol. 1. 12.

ܬܝܬܝܢ Persian title, Captain of Archers, Phet. 11. 10, Pers. Mart. 61 n. 535 in loc.

ܬܝܬܝܢ pr. n. Pers. ܬܝܬܝܢ, Jesus-Sabran 511. 18, Nöld. WZKM. xi. 188.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1464. ܬܝܬܝܢ, a diocese on the Tigris, south of the Lesser Zab, Pers. Mart. 188-191, Hist. Mon. i. 141. 17, Lag. Arm. Stud. No. 2245 p. 152.

ܬܝܬܝܢ Pers. ܬܝܬܝܢ the first month of summer answering to ܬܝܬܝܢ, Syn. Or. 69. 26.

ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ, Δημοσθένης, Demosthenes, Gest. Alex. 127. 4, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 3.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1464. a region of N. Mesopotamia, in the neighbourhood of Amid, Anecd. Syr. ii. 119. 10.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1464. ܬܝܬܝܢ, Tethys. Add: BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250, Or. Xt. v. 16, n. 2.

ܬܝܬܝܢ E-Syr. dissyllabic form for ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1465. fraud ܬܝܬܝܢ Op. Nest. 18. 13; Ebed. J. Card. 26. 10, 126 pen.

ܬܝܬܝܢ f. contrivance, machination, Doc. Mon. 36. 8.

ܬܝܬܝܢ f. skilfulness, ingenuity, ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ is ܬܝܬܝܢ recollection is the ingenious recalling of a thought which might have been effaced, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5 infra.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1466. 3. 4) eccles. office, rite, ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ: ܬܝܬܝܢ the Liturgy and Baptismal Service, Takhsa title page. ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ the Marriage Service, Maclean and Browne 233; ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ QdhamW. 242. Use, ritual, ܬܝܬܝܢ according to the Chaldaean use, Brev. Chald. 1. 1.

ܬܝܬܝܢ col. 1466. Add: a cohort, armed force, ܬܝܬܝܢ ܬܝܬܝܢ

the Governor sent soldiers and his own guard, Hist. B.V.M. 181. 9; 202. 21, 208. 19; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the Prefect's Guard, Sev. Ant. Vit. 60. 2, 283. 12. An order of angels, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the entire seraphic order, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the ninefold order, Brev. Chald. ܠܡܥܢܐ, Maclean.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1467. organization, structure of a furnace, Chimie 101. 5. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ anthems of ordering the months: sung on the eve of each month, they begin ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ order the month and bless it, QdhamW. 183. 5. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the consumption of the Eucharistic species remaining after Communion, Maclean.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1467. 2. 6) with ܠܡܥܢܐ to consume what remains over of the Eucharistic species when the communicants have received, Maclean.

ܠܡܥܢܐ m. warder, apparitor, Doc. Syr. 65. 18.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1468. conveniently, in an orderly manner, QdhamW. 33 pen.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Pa. ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1469. NB. construction ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ they held their shields over their heads, shielded their heads, Josephus vi. 5 pen. Aph. 1) ܠܡܥܢܐ add: ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ he shielded his head with his buckler, Josephus vi. 10 pen. To make a shelter, part. fem. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the stork covers its young making a shelter with its wings, Natur 36. 12. 2) denom. verb from ܠܡܥܢܐ dew. To distil, drip, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ the dew of the Lord in quietness He distilled upon me, Ode Sol. 35. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1470. Add: a reflection in the water, Hochf. Fabel 36 f., ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ shadowy apparitions, Pallad. 17. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ to become young, act. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ he who tastes the fruits of Paradise recovers his youth, Ephr. Syr. iii. 584 F. Pass. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ new disciples, Jul. 12. 17. Ethpa. ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1473. 3 of par. to receive fresh youth, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ tottering old age is young once more, Sev. Ant. Hymns 45. 7; Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 605; iv. 713. 9; Is. Ant. i. 110. 7.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1473. par. 3. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ in the sense of stature, youthful is written with Zekafa over Lamadh, when it means handmaidens Teth is written with P'thakha, BH Gr. i. 33. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1474. childish, infantile, El. Tir. Gram. 3. 6; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ extreme youth, Mar Bassus 46. 622; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ puerile fables, Manichéisme 142. 5.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pr.n. a country or city near Kashgar, Jab. 19. 11.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1474. Pers. ترنجبین or ܠܡܥܢܐ a kind of manna, Med. 296. 11, 353. 11, ܠܡܥܢܐ 409. 17.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1475. from στελεγγιδ(a) or στελεγγιδ(a) a curry comb, Ar. Fremdwörter 113.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ethpalp. ܠܡܥܢܐ to be slow, ܠܡܥܢܐ Tekkaf. 106. Cf. ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ to hammer, ܠܡܥܢܐ Chimie 31. 25. Cf. ܠܡܥܢܐ. Pa. ܠܡܥܢܐ same. Act. part. with pronoun ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ = ܠܡܥܢܐ when you have beaten it out thin, ib. 27. 6.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1475. flat, narrow, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Pa. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ lazy, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ no soldier is slack and slothful, Is. Ant. ii. 272. 9, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ, ib. 324. 8.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1476. Pl. ܠܡܥܢܐ vagabonds, forbidden to come to Church, Or. Xt. i. 94. 6.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Gest. Alex. 200. 8 and BA. Correct ܠܡܥܢܐ talents, q.v. col. 1478 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 1476. τελέσματα, charms, magic spells, Jul. xvii. 12, ܠܡܥܢܐ l. 17, ZDMG. xlvii. 468. 9; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ BHChr. 51. 19; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ amulets, charms against the evil eye, N. Hist. viii. 4. Rites, ceremonies of the Church, Jab. 52. 12; cf. Sophocles' Greek Lex. But from the context it is rather relics.

طالشفر Pers.-Arab. طالشفر and طالشفر bark of a tree of Malabar, Diosc. i. 111, ii. p. 392, Ar. PflN. 182; Lag. G. A. 50. 132. Med. 306 ult., 307 bis, 361. 4, 369. 5.

Pass. part. طاشم col. 1477. F. pl. طاشم fraudulent gifts, bribes, Doc. Mon. 33. 9.

طاشم and طاشم col. 1477. flat bread, Fremdw. 35, BA. and Hunt. clxx. under طاشم col. 1693.

طاشم unjustly, fraudulently, Hist. Mon. i. 102. 18.

طاشم col. 1478. Dalmatia, Nau in Mart. Pauli, R.O.C. iii. 51. 3, Guidi Trad. 52 ined.

طاشم defrauder of God; nickname given to the Catholicos Timothy, by his successor and opponent, Joshua, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 181.

طاشم for طاشم a talisman, charm, Protection 97. med.

طاشم col. 1479. Pael طاشم. Part. طاشم narcotic, causing torpor, BH. de Pl. 106; طاشم heavy slumber, Med. 6. 19.

طاشم col. 1479. lethargy, drowsiness, Med. 3. 9, 4. 10, 5. 12; pl. طاشم drowsy fits or torpor, ib. 3. 5, 193. 19.

طاشم mire, طاشم Tekkaf. 96.

طاشم soporific, causing heaviness, pl. Med. 6. 1, طاشم ib. 29. 16.

طاشم col. 1479. a lentil, add: pl. Med. 86. 5, 98. 12, طاشم ib. 162. 17 and often. As a measure طاشم ib. 138. 23; a freckle, طاشم ib. 585. 8.

طاشم col. 1479. طاشم Lenticula stagnina, pond weed, Med. 39. 12.

طاشم lenticular, lentiform, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8.

طاشم col. 1480. to disappear, طاشم the warts will dry up and disappear, Med. 584. 9. Pa. طاشم 1) to remove, طاشم Ephr. Ref. i. 142. 2; to rout, put to

flight, Patr. Or. V. 5. 722. 5. 2) Ar. طاشم ii. to repudiate, divorce, طاشم Dion. 30. 15. Ethpa. طاشم to dry up, evaporate, طاشم Med. 138. 11, 142. 5.

طاشم col. 1481. a regiment, troop, طاشم Patr. Or. v. 5. 722. 3.

طاشم flat bread, BA. and K. i. q. طاشم, طاشم q. v. under طاشم col. 1693.

طاشم col. 1482. that which consumes, طاشم the earth consumes the life of all those buried in it, Caus. Caus. 207. 19; طاشم Doc. Mon. 41. 9.

طاشم talc, selenite, Chimie 2. 6. Various stones are so-called, طاشم òνυξ αλαβαστρίτης ib. 9, 6, 9, طاشم ἀφροσέλῃνος, 1. 7, ἀμίαντος, ib. 1. 9.

طاشم dirt: add pl. طاشم Tekkaf. 84.

طاشم col. 1483. a mantle, BB. under طاشم col. 1748.

طاشم col. 1483. metaph. to restrain, coerce, طاشم Is. Ant. ii. 112. 7, طاشم 1. 8. Pa. طاشم to stop up, fill up, طاشم Jab. 371. 14; طاشم to fill up marshy ground with earth, Gest. Alex. 208. 14. Aph. طاشم see p. 13 b. Ethpa. طاشم to be blocked up as rivers, Gest. Alex. 69. 14, 16.

طاشم col. 1483. solid (metal), طاشم (σκεῦος) ὀλοσφύρητον, Hex. Sir. 50. 9; Gest. Alex. 233. 10; pl. طاشم 1. 7; pl. f. طاشم ib. 211. 8.

طاشم Persian prefix to proper names: see طاشم.

طاشم a place in Egypt, A. M. B. iii. 589.

طاشم Táμασος, in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80.

طاشم Mongol, a writing, deed, طاشم Jab. 107. 11.

طاشم col. 1485. Tahm-Chosroes, a Persian general, Jo. Eph. 403. 21, 404. 8: see طاشم.

col. 1485. Infin. *الملطخ* El. Nis. 68. 79.

polluted, *لح* S. Dan. 62 b 17.

col. 1486. metaph. *مقنة* Huns overwhelm the ends of the earth like a flood, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 199. Act. part. *فنا* *dissembling enmity*, Aphr. 673. 16.

col. 1488. Fut. add: *فلا آت* nor could any take his words amiss, A.M.B. v. 95. 1 = *فلا* Pallad. 72. 11. To be zealous, emulous, act. part. f. *فلا* A.M.B. v. 493. 17; pl. f. *فلا* Natur 2. 5. Ethpe. *فلا* to be envied, the destruction of him who is envied, Sev. Lett. 228. 1.

zeal; *فلا* Satan excites false zeal in us, Is. Ant. ii. 8. 14.

col. 1489. Correct: not *قندورة* but *قندورة* a three-stringed lute, Gr. *navdōpa* or *phāvdōpa*, Ital. *pandura*, French *mandore*, Span. *bandurria*, Dozy Suppl. ii. 284.

pl. m. *monks of Tabenna*, Pallad. 100. 7 = A.M.B. v. 122 *فلا*. See *فلا*, &c.

read *فلا* *τίταρος*, chalk, Chimie 6. 1.

pl. of *فلا*. col. 1443. *tone, syllable, word* *فلا* Jo. Tell. 69. 14 = Vit. Monoph. 84. 20.

col. 1491. to beat out metal, act. part. *فلا* BH. in Jer. xli. 7.

فلا f. being hammered out to thinness, N. Hist. iii. 2. 3.

col. 1491. Ar. *طسوج*, Pers. *تسو* a measure of weight, Arabic dicts. give it as $\frac{1}{2}$ the weight of a carob or carat, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *فلا*. But a *فلا* = 4 carats, not 8. Chimie 69, transl. 153: *فلا* Op. Nest. 149. 19 in Mark xii. 42.

τεσσαρεσκαιδεκάτη, the fourteenth Indiction, Sev. Ant. Vit. 281. 1; Anecd. Syr.

iii. 288. 14 and so read l. 11 for *فلا*, ib. 289. 24 and 254. 16 where Land has *فلا*.

col. 1492. Part. add: *فلا* it has not escaped us, Jul. 21. 15; *فلا* it has not escaped your Holiness, ib. 29. 14; *فلا* Kur'an, Mingana, 83 a. 18. 3) *فلا* the planets; add: the four planets are Kronos, Zeus, Ares, Aphrodite, *فلا* N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. iv.

col. 1494 end of par. M. pl. errors, *فلا* Is. Ant. ii. 76. 18.

col. 1495. Add: f. *فلا* the infallible judgement seat, Sev. Lett. 278. 3.

with *فلا* not remissly, not unmindfully, Bar Sal. in Lit. 64.

فلا m. the deck of a vessel, Hist. B.V.M. 149. 11, 150. 17.

col. 1495. With *فلا* to relish, appreciate a remark, Pallad. 71. 10. Cf. *فلا* wit, wisdom, Jab. 49. 14 and Thes. 1497. Aph. *فلا* to mumble, *فلا* A.M.B. v. 458. 1. Metaph. to speak with taste, be witty *فلا* Ahikar 5.

col. 1497. Metaph. 1) *فلا* taste, flavour as it were in full flavour, Pallad. 72. 9.

BH Gr. 49. 10 gives this form as a passive (*فلا*) but no example.

col. 1498. to take away, carry off, *فلا* depart with dignity and go on thy way, "va t'en honorablement", Dion. 22. 1. 2) to bear, tolerate, *فلا* bear with me, Pallad. 320 ult. 3) to bring tribute *فلا* El. Nis. Chron. 150. 8, 201. 24, 209. 16, 213. 20, 216. 21. Part. *فلا* add: *فلا* his limbs were full of life, Ephr.

Jos. 5. 13; لحم لحم full of encouragement, ib. 125. 1. لحم لحم plump, full-bodied, Med. 287. 2.

لحم m. a weighty or important matter, لحم لحم لحم لحم Sahdona, in writing, let important matters slip, Hist. Mon. i. 47. 14.

لحم col. 1500. 1) conductor, carrier, لحم لحم compressed air in the ear conducts sound, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2. Astron. (Ptolemaic) the epicycle as carrier of a circle or of a planet, N. Hist. Bk. ii. iv. sect. 2; the eccentric as carrier of the epicycle, ib. See لحم لحم Suppl. and لحم لحم under لحم Suppl. 2) Ar. طاعون the plague, pestilence, Lexx. under لحم col. 2676 and DBB. 1362.

لحم col. 1500. a load. Add: لحم لحم as much as you can carry, A.M.B. iii. 592. 1; لحم لحم a load of money = payment, tribute, El. Nis. Chron. 216. 11.

لحم Syn. Or. 132. 9 correct لحم: see above under لحم.

لحم col. 1501. to trip, halt in speech, لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم Hunt. clxx under لحم لحم. Pael part. halting, limping, لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم لحم الزمن المقعد. لحم لحم Hunt. clxx. Ethpa. لحم لحم to be tripped up, لحم لحم A.M.B. ii. 578 pen.

لحم with لا unerringly, correctly, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 55. 8; so correct for لحم.

لحم col. 1501. blundering, لحم لحم Hunt. clxx.

لحم col. 1502. m. pl. stickerings, Tekkaf. 59.

لحم col. 1502. to press close, to cleave, cling, لحم لحم لحم لحم he covered his face with his hands, Anecd. Syr. ii. 20. 16. Pass. part. لحم لحم: لحم لحم, wheat clave to the ground from drought, Dion. 165. 1; لحم لحم why does this snake cling to you? Hist. B.V.M. 73 pen.,

لحم his eyelashes stick together, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1. Pa. لحم 1) to press closely, لحم لحم Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 495, Ephr. Joseph. 308. 4; لحم لحم a sea urchin presses its light body against a heavy stone, Natur 57. 6, 7. To apply, لحم لحم apply (salve) on the forehead, Med. 559. 9; لحم لحم Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 17; metaph. لحم لحم we must force on his notice the fact of Joseph's death, ib. 309: Is. Ant. ii. 208. 1; لحم لحم: Anecd. Syr. ii. 91. 5; لحم لحم A.M.B. iv. 537. 1.

لحم m. adhesion, BB. under لحم لحم col. 253; لحم لحم juxtaposition of incoherent words, id. under لحم لحم col. 3305, DBB. 796. 4.

لحم col. 1503. steep side, لحم لحم the side of the roof, BH Gr. i. 56. 15; لحم لحم steep ascent of the mountain, Mar Bassus 32. 436.

لحم application, bandage, Med. 47. 19. لحم f. gram. a point, mark, Hist. Ant. Gram. Merx. 126. 17; pl. لحم لحم l. 13, 124. 6. Of a plant, perhaps Orchis Maculata, لحم لحم it has marks, is spotted, Med. 600. 1.

لحم a small place in the neighbourhood of Nisibis, A.M.B. i. 485.

لحم Ταφούριον = Tomb of Osiris, a fort in the desert, Pet. Ib. 67. 18, see note to transl.

لحم 2) to strike, smite, لحم لحم he strikes his face with his hands, beats his face, Takhsa 20. 8, 38. 14; لحم لحم: لحم لحم, Jo. Tell. 73. 20; لحم لحم Hist. Mon. i. 103. 4.

لحم m. the flat of a sword, لحم لحم Joseph. Narses 99. 14, 101. 16. Three manuscripts have لحم for لحم in the following passage: لحم لحم they tremble at the sound of a leaf or at the rustling of trees, Is. Nin. B. 280. 6.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. 1) *an expanse*, ܡܥܬܐ, Protection 84. 14. 2) *beating, sound of blows*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 15 = BB.'s quotation from Paradisus Patrum under ܡܥܬܐ and that from Pat. Vit. under ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504, Hist. Mon. i. 288. 1; ܡܥܬܐ ib. 313. 10. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ above.

ܡܥܬܐ Pael ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. *To defile*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ you have been defiled by the Devil, Hist. Mon. i. 226. 9.

ܡܥܬܐ add refs. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ their hands are defiled with blood, Jul. 98. 18. See under ܡܥܬܐ above.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1504. *filth, pl.* ܡܥܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 81. 6; Syn. Or. 39. 17.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. Ethpa. ܡܥܬܐ to take refuge, with ܡܥܬܐ, Ephr. iii. 413 B.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. *a thick rug or carpet*, ref. Op. Nest. 95. 4 gloss ܡܥܬܐ; pl. Warda 246 r marg. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. 1) *a pancake*; usually written ܡܥܬܐ q.v. Add: ܡܥܬܐ Neo-Heb. Levy, G. A. Lag. 49. 126, طابق modern Arabic, ZDMG. l. 645, Rev. Études Juives, xxvii. 277 n. 2. 2) *cover, lid*, Takhsa 106. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1505. *finger or toenail*. 7 of par. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ from our tender infancy, Mich.Syr. 282. 11; Hist. Mon. i. 169. 2) *claws, talons*, add: ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Apoc. iv. 8 Gwynn, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Bagst. 5) *the onyx*; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ sardonix, ib. xxi. 20 id., where Bagster has ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ. 6) *a disease; growth of a membrane over the eye*, Med. 79. 7, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ, ib. 90. 17, 91. bis, 93. 1.

ܡܥܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܐ f. i. q. ܡܥܬܐ 2. *the claws of a bat*, Natur 25. 15, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ib. 35. 17.

ܡܥܬܐ to conceal oneself, hide, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the lurking-places and hollows where they lay hidden, Dion. 15. 21, act. part. m. pl. ܡܥܬܐ ib. 123. 10, 189. 4, 233. 9. Ethpe. ܡܥܬܐ to lurk, lie hidden, Dion. 111. 7, 233. 12. But to take refuge, ib. 130. 23: cf. ܡܥܬܐ. Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166.

ܡܥܬܐ m. *indistinctness*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ; *muttering under the breath*, reference lost.

ܡܥܬܐ τακτόν, *a fixed sum or quantity*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ his ration, daily provision, Alexis 8. 4.

ܡܥܬܐ and ܡܥܬܐ to knock against, to put out an eye. With acc. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Natur 31. 9; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he smote thee lightly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 67. To leave, let, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ let it cool, Chimie 20. 12, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ib. 50. 1. Ethpa. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ to be dislocated, put out, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Pallad. 545. 17, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ his shoulder was dislocated, Med. 121. 1, 3.

ܡܥܬܐ m. *a blow*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Warda 52 r.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1508. 2) *pressure, impulse*, Med. 178. 23.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1508. *plaster*, Hist. Mon. i. 122. 16.

ܡܥܬܐ f. *daubing*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 98. 13.

ܡܥܬܐ Tripoli, R.O.C iii. 338 n. 3. Usual form ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. mentioned by BH. as a foreign (ܡܥܬܐ) word with gloss ܡܥܬܐ commotion, But. Sap. iv. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. Ref. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ bustle and disorder, Syn. Or. 222. 25.

ܡܥܬܐ τραγάκανθα, *gum tragacanth*, Med. 83. 13, 86. 2, 183 ult., 164 bis, 181. 18; ܡܥܬܐ sic for ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ BH. de Pl. 102. Cf. Ar. PflN. 49, 109 and ZDMG. xliii. 126.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1510. ܡܥܬܐ course, race, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the moon hastens towards the dawn in swift course, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 75. 19.

ܡܥܬܐ τρύβλιον, *a half-pint measure*, Epiph. v. 9.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 1512. τρυγών, *Trygon pastinaca, the sting-ray*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 94, Diosc. i. 176; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Med. 25. 19. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ (ܡܪܝܢܐ?) pr. n. m. Τρώϊλος in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1512. τροῦλλα. a ladle, pan, Chimie 32. 21, 84. 20; Med. 566. 3, 567. 7.

ܡܪܝܢܐ for ܡܪܝܢܐ a chisel, ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ a meteoric stone so hard that it was hardly possible to cut a chip off with a chisel, N. Hist. iii. 2. 1.

ܡܪܝܢܐ for ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1514. τροπή, the tropic or solstice, De Astrolabe 80. 6, ܡܪܝܢܐ l. 3, ܡܪܝܢܐ l. 11, ܡܪܝܢܐ 84. 3, 6, 245. 15, pl. ܡܪܝܢܐ ib. l. 13.

ܡܪܝܢܐ m. pl. Turks, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197. 2.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1514. Tartarus. Add: pl. ܡܪܝܢܐ the infernal regions, Greg. Carm. 121, 17, ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ Charms, quoted from the MS.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1515. ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ boiling water, Brief Xti 101. 3 af.

ܡܪܝܢܐ agitation, add: ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ the vehemence of their distress, Jab. 103. 8.

ܡܪܝܢܐ var. ܡܪܝܢܐ Pers. اَرْدَشِير illustrious; the Great King, A.M.B. ii. 576 ult.

ܡܪܝܢܐ the sting-ray, Natur 55. 8. See ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1512.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1517. τρίγλα, Mullus barbatus, the red mullet, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1, Ar. FischN. 568. 92.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1517. tertian fever, Hippoc. iii. 20, iv. 59.

ܡܪܝܢܐ perh. τριχόινικον, Epiph. 49. 71. See Hultsch, Metrologie 106.

ܡܪܝܢܐ τρίκωλος, a trivet, Chimie 285 n. 1.

ܡܪܝܢܐ τρίορχος, a kind of falcon or kite, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܡܪܝܢܐ Τριμιθούς, Trimithus, a bpric. in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 79.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1518. τριμήσιον, one-third of an aureus, Anecd. Syr. ii. 261 quater, ܡܪܝܢܐ Jos. Styl. 79. 2; one-third of a χρύσινος, Dion. Ined. 480. 16.

ܡܪܝܢܐ τρισκέλης, a tripod, Gest. Alex. 8. 9; ܡܪܝܢܐ ib. 106. 8; ܡܪܝܢܐ ib. 98 ult., 99. 3.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1519 ult. Pl. ܡܪܝܢܐ tripod ravings, i.e. Delphic oracles, Greg. Carm. 32. 12.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1520. Τριπύργιον, Tripyrgion part of the city of Amid, Mich. Syr. 258. 14, 6 and 4 af., Anecd. Syr. iii. 206. 26, 207. 8.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1520. ashes, Warda 246 v, marg. ܡܪܝܢܐ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ Τραπεζούς, Trapezus, Anecd. Syr. ii. 247. 3; ܡܪܝܢܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 301. 10. See ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1526.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1520. a medicine of triple ingredients. Refs. ܡܪܝܢܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ Med. 311. 13, ܡܪܝܢܐ ib. 317. 21.

ܡܪܝܢܐ τριπλοῦς, a triple astrolabe, De Astrolabe 74.

ܡܪܝܢܐ col. 1521. bono sensu expert in war, Anecd. Syr. iii. 6. 2, 131. 26, ܡܪܝܢܐ ib. 230. 15.

ܡܪܝܢܐ Tralles, a city of Asia, Anecd. Syr. ii. 184. 5; ܡܪܝܢܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 57 ult., 66. 4.

ܡܪܝܢܐ or ܡܪܝܢܐ name of an Emir, Jab. 125. 13.

ܡܪܝܢܐ a village in the diocese of Amid, Dion. 22. 21, 23. 4.

ܡܪܝܢܐ see ܡܪܝܢܐ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ BH. Gr. i. 23. 10 i. q. ܡܪܝܢܐ a sandal, col. 1522. 7 of par., ܡܪܝܢܐ A.M.B. i. 517. 16.

ܡܪܝܢܐ flint, col. 1522. ܡܪܝܢܐ f. induration, BB. under ܡܪܝܢܐ i.e. σκίρος, σκίρωματα, DBB. 1384.

ܡܪܝܢܐ see ܡܪܝܢܐ.

ܡܪܝܢܐ Taranton, a fortress in Cappadocia, Brooks Chron. 574. 7, 582. 7, Patr. Or. v. 5. 743. 11.

ܡܪܝܢܐ (ܕܡܢ) name of a prison in Damascus, A.M.B. iii. 340.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ a prescription for internal chills, Med. 311. 10, 393. 16.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1523. Pael ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 1) to glance, Kal-w-Dim. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 70. 8. Cf. Arab. طرفة a look, glance. 2) denom. from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to pluck leaves. Ref. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Patr. Or. v. 5. 712. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1525. 15 of par. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the lobes of the liver, Med. 352. 6, 19. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the edges or fringes of a cloak, Hist. Mon. i. 187. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ or ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1525. throbbing, pulse, beats, Med. 224. 12.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ dimin. a skiff, BB. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 2626.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ φύλλον, betel, BB. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 3147. 5; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Med. 575. 3, 7, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ll. 10, 18, 585. 21.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ fine flour. col. 1526. Add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ has no plural, BH Gr. i. 32. 11.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. pl. Terphaei, Chron. Min. 355. 19, 20. Cf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 1 Esdr. iv. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ from τραπεζίται perh. to withhold goods till the price rises; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ BH. Nom. 217. 6. Var. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Lat. Tarpeius, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ the Tarpeian rock, Anecd. Syr. iii. 50. 22.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1527. to drive out, chase away, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 294. 2; Dion. 63. 8, 235. 11.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1528. Pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ nobles, notables, Dion. 128. 18, 166. 24. Adj. add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ a clear or glowing fire, Chimie 33. 23; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ strong sulphur, ib. 39. 6; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ brass of fine quality, ib. 43. 20.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ τρακτατον, a treaty, Syn. Or. 527. 1, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ib. 529. 28, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col.

1528. Anecd. Syr. iii. 247. 4, pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ib. 232. 21, 246. 21.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1528. triclinium, a banqueting hall, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 242. 22, 24, 245. 3; Warda 246 r with gloss ܡܥܬܝܬܐ; an upper room, M.Z. 68, 63, S. George 19 b 7 af.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. to daub, taint, with ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, act. part. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Is. Ant. ii. 16. 2; A.M.B. 445. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. Parel conj. S. Fraenk. and R. Duval derive this from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, Beit. Assyr. iii. 76, Duval gram. par. 176. Inf. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ to besmear, bedaub him = ironically to make him a bishop, Syn. Or. 73 pen. Ethparel ܡܥܬܝܬܐ add: to befoul oneself by unlawful marriage, Jab. 287. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 1529. Gram. to elide one of two similar letters, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ BA. under ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 967. Pass. part. pl. f. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ secrets, Kal-w-Dim. 226. 1. Pael pass. part. pl. f. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ hiding-places, Mon. Syr. i. 92. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ secret, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ he entered secretly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 761. 12 af. Cf. N.-Syr. col. 1532.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ f. a hiding-place, Jul. 26. 13, Hist. Mon. i. 118. 4. Pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ he led him by dark and hidden ways, ib. clxvi Syr. 5. Trs. hither two refs. following "latebrae", col. 1530. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Tšol or Šül, pr. n. probably a tribe giving its name to a place in Gurgan SE. of the Caspian, Mon. Syr. ii. 68. 5, Tabari 123, Pers. Mart. 277 ff.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Pers. تاش a tray, pan, bason, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ lay on a tray, Chimie 34. 12, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ l. 15; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ saucer of a lamp, C.B.M. 491 a.

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ὁ Νεαπόλεως, of Neapolis in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1535. *desirous, longing*, one of the forces of the animal soul is the ܡܠܬܐ N. Hist. viii. 3. 1. Pl. Theol. 4. 3 tit. quoted under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ m. pl. Turk. *ياغي rebels*, Jab. 157 pen. with gloss ܡܠܬܐ, 162. 7, 169. 9; ܡܠܬܐ ib. 193. 1.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ *Isaiah*, Arm. ܡܠܬܐ, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 10.

ܡܠܬܐ Jamnia, a sea port of Palestine, Nöld. F. S. 468. 11. Usually spelt ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ *Ἰασμόν*, a mountain in Media, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxvii. 9.

ܡܠܬܐ i. q. ܡܠܬܐ *Iconium*, Nöld. F. S. 472. 92.

ܡܠܬܐ see ܡܠܬܐ col. 136. *Iberia*, Sev. Lett. 114. 14, 252. 8.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. m. Ahikar 52. 1 & c. should be ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ *Nabusemakh*.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1538. 9. *the ibis*, ref. so corr. for ܡܠܬܐ Natur 33. 10 n. gloss ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1538. Pael part. ܡܠܬܐ *aphrodisiac*, Budge, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 600. 21. Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐ N.B. construction. ܡܠܬܐ lit. *her life was led = she led her life*, S. Pelag. 2. 21. Aph. ܡܠܬܐ *to conduct*. The bladder ܡܠܬܐ Hebraica iv. 215. 253.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1540. *course*, add: ܡܠܬܐ *the sun goes on its uniform course*, Ephr. Ref. i. 22. 38.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1541. Add: ܡܠܬܐ *a genealogist*, BH. on Luke iii. 23.

ܡܠܬܐ Heb. ܡܠܬܐ *Jabal*, Gen. iv. 20, Lee, Maus., Urm., ܡܠܬܐ ib. Hex. ed. Lag., ܡܠܬܐ Ephr. i. 47.

ܡܠܬܐ f. pl. Heb. ܡܠܬܐ *skiffs of reeds*, Hex. Jes. xviii. 2 where Pesch. and Maus. have ܡܠܬܐ and Aquila ܡܠܬܐ σκέυσι βιβλίου.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1542. *the mandrake: the badenjan, aubergine or black egg-plant*, Med. 85. 15, 86. 1, 148. 18, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ib. 297. 13, 426. 19; ܡܠܬܐ ib. 263. 20, i. q. ܡܠܬܐ ib. 600. 8: ܡܠܬܐ *you have drunk mandragora, i.e. have stupefied, benumbed the senses*, Nest. Hérac. 263. 14.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1543. ܡܠܬܐ f. pl. *raisins*, Med. 564. 16, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ l. 6, 569. 12. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ m. *drought*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 95 ult.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1544. ܡܠܬܐ *χερσαίου μορφῇ any terrestrial form = land animal*, A.M.B. v. 353. 8; pl. f. ܡܠܬܐ the same, N. Hist. vii. 1. 5. ܡܠܬܐ peninsulas, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ m. *drought*, ܡܠܬܐ A.M.B. v. 467. 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1545. 1) *gloom, deep thought*. Add to ref. Jes. xvi. 3; Ephr. ii. 46. C. in loc. where ܡܠܬܐ is glossed by ܡܠܬܐ *be not wrapped in deep thought*, Tekkaf. 161. 2) *a terror, horror*, BH Chr. 224. 4, 270. 9, ܡܠܬܐ id. Chr. Eccl. 683. 12. A synonym for ܡܠܬܐ *bent of the mind*, K. col. 2328; for ܡܠܬܐ *profound thought*, id. 2838.

ܡܠܬܐ adj. from ܡܠܬܐ *gloomy*, ܡܠܬܐ *gloomy depression leads to diseases of the soul*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ see ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ Eshtaph. ܡܠܬܐ col. 1546. *to cast away*, ܡܠܬܐ Tekkaf. 42 and n.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 1546. *the hand*. Add: 1) *a handful*, ܡܠܬܐ *a handful of rhubarb*, Med. 213. 3, ܡܠܬܐ *half a handful*, ib. 2) *a copy, manuscript*, ܡܠܬܐ *we had three copies made*, Or. Xt. i. 300. 14. 3) *his signatures, autographs*, Sev. Lett. 19. 19. 4) *pl. arm-cloths, the long strips of cotton which Orientals wear twisted*

round their arms, ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ, Pallad. 517. 4 af. Cf. col. 1547 ̐).

ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ one by one, Pet. Ib. 44. 8, 109. 19, A.M.B. iii. 428; one after another, Philox. 59. 14.

ܕܡܕܢܐ Eshtaph. ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1551. to promise, Add: to be promised N.B. construction ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ she was promised husbands, Kal-w-Dim. Bick. 74. 20.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1555. 32. Act. part. ܕܡܕܢܐ experts in gold, Nest. Hérac. 10. 11/12.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1560. 2) mind. Add: cf. NHeb. ܡܕܢܐ mind, intention. ܕܡܕܢܐ Philox. 92. 3.

ܕܡܕܢܐ f. the faculty of expression, Pallad. 444. 4, also 4 Macc. 81. 12 δῆλωσις "Urim" but perhaps correct ܕܡܕܢܐ as ib. 95. 22.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1561. evidently, expressly, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 125.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1562. recognition, identification, ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ, N. Hist. iii. 2. 2.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1562. Pl. symptoms of disease, Med. 61 bis, 67 bis, 267. 2, 269. 12; ܕܡܕܢܐ the art of diagnosis, ib. 272. 13; γνωρίσματα, Galen. 267. 6.

ܕܡܕܢܐ prob. ܕܡܕܢܐ a kind of grape, Med. 468. 2.

ܕܡܕܢܐ Pass. part. col. 1565 end of par. With verb ܕܡܕܢܐ or with ܕܡܕܢܐ and pers. pron. ܕܡܕܢܐ δὲ γενέσθαι it must be, Apoc. iv. 1, xxii. 6, ed. Gwynn, ܕܡܕܢܐ δὲ σε, ib. x. 11, ܕܡܕܢܐ Bagst. ܕܡܕܢܐ δὲ αὐτοὺς ib. xi. 5, ܕܡܕܢܐ δὲ αὐτόν Bagst. ܕܡܕܢܐ δὲ αὐτὸν μέναι, ib. xvii. 10 Bagst. ܕܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ; ܕܡܕܢܐ ib. xx. 3. Col. 1565 end of 1st par ܕܡܕܢܐ gifted, gracious, A.M.B. v. 10. 9.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1568. the being imparted, opp. ܕܡܕܢܐ Işoyahb ed. Duval 135. 9 = Hist. Mon. ii. 139. 9.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1568. ܕܡܕܢܐ denom. verb

Ethpalpal conj. to turn Jew, be proselytized, BH. Schol. in Act. xiii. 43.

ܕܡܕܢܐ add: ܕܡܕܢܐ Jewish fever, Charms 18. 27, 28; ellipt. 3. 7, 18. 6 af.

ܕܡܕܢܐ explained as ܕܡܕܢܐ λίθος 'Ioudaïkός, Judaean stone, Chimie 8. 16; see below under ܕܡܕܢܐ.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1570. interj. ܕܡܕܢܐ, Théodoret. Nestle Z.A.T.W. 1901, 329.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1570. Denom. verb Ethpauel ܕܡܕܢܐ to troop, throng, ܕܡܕܢܐ اجتماعت, DBB. 344.

ܕܡܕܢܐ place-name, prob. in Arabia, Bar Penk. 142. 12.

ܕܡܕܢܐ Jahar, a judge, Stud. Syr. ii. 14. 1.

ܕܡܕܢܐ Juvenalis, bp. of Jerusalem, Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 5; ܕܡܕܢܐ, ܕܡܕܢܐ ib. 58. 1 ult., Chron. Min. 21. 8, ܕܡܕܢܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 341. 8, Pléroph. 13. 5 and n., 15. 8, 10, 11. Vars. ܕܡܕܢܐ, ܕܡܕܢܐ, ܕܡܕܢܐ.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1572. an iota, jot, ܕܡܕܢܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 377. 9. 2) Pl. ܕܡܕܢܐ jots, writs, lines. A formula, charm; :ܕܡܕܢܐ: abbrev. for ܕܡܕܢܐ he who bears these lines, Protection 1 ult., 3. 8, 16, 20, 79 bis, 88 ter, &c.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1573. a leopard, cheetah, pl. ܕܡܕܢܐ Hist. Mon. i. 247. 4, Lag. G. A. 83. 139.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1576 after 2nd par. f. pl. constr. ܕܡܕܢܐ in dies aeternitatis, for ever, in perpetuity, Journ. As. 1906. 2. 284, 7.

ܕܡܕܢܐ day after day, day by day, Pallad. 80. 15.

ܕܡܕܢܐ add: ܕܡܕܢܐ astron. "jour maximum" the longest day? R.O.C. xv. (1910), 240.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1579. 1. Dele: it should be ܕܡܕܢܐ νυμφαία, see col. 2323 and Ar. PflnN. 413.

ܕܡܕܢܐ col. 1579. Greek scholarship ܕܡܕܢܐ Hippoc. xxi. 1 cf. note, Or. Xt. i. 302. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ Armenian form of the name *John*, Ant. Patr. 306. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ *Jonaton*, son of Noah, born after the Deluge, Apis ܡ. 5, Schatzh. 138. 7 and n. 115.

ܡܠܟܐ 'Ιόνιος, the Ionian Gulf i.e. the Adriatic Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܡܠܟܐ *Aesop* h.e. ܡܠܟܐ B.O. iii. i. 7; ܡܠܟܐ Hochfeld Fabel 26 and Einleitung 5-7, Kal-w-Dim. x. 1. Confused with Flavius Josephus, col. 1582.

ܡܠܟܐ *Hippasus*, philosopher, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 7.

ܡܠܟܐ adj. of *Joppa*, ܡܠܟܐ a maiden of *Joppa*, Warda 221 r.

ܡܠܟܐ *Hippocrates*, Med. 6. 21, 15. 20, 16. 9, 116. 12, 191. 9 and often. Cf. ܡܠܟܐ col. 165.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1582. *image, figure*. Pl. ܡܠܟܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 445. 3. Add: *a figure of speech, trope*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 13. 8. ܡܠܟܐ in a list of Church furniture, Takhsa 146. 6.

ܡܠܟܐ *figured in the mind, mental*, ܡܠܟܐ? But. Sap. Philos. 4. 4.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1583. denom. from ܡܠܟܐ. *to form, shape*, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ *to carpenter and make doors and seats*, Tim. 1. ed. Braun 26. With ܡܠܟܐ *to form an image in the mind*, Ebed J. Card. 25. 2, 30. 4; ܡܠܟܐ "Hénoch que caractérise la grâce" Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 5 = Sir. xlv. 16; ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ *those virtues which characterize the godly man*, ib. 255. 1. Ethpa. ܡܠܟܐ *to be figured*, ܡܠܟܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 94. 17.

ܡܠܟܐ. See p. 156 a 2.

ܡܠܟܐ f. *characterization*, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 4.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1583. Add: 1) i. q. Ar. ܡܠܟܐ *figurative*, ܡܠܟܐ But. Sap.

Periherm. 1. 4. 2) *represented*, ܡܠܟܐ id. Theol. 1. 5. 3) *imaginary*, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ N. Hist. viii. 4. 6.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1583. *characterization*, ܡܠܟܐ But. Sap. Philos. ii. 4. Pl. *mental concepts*, ܡܠܟܐ id. Isag. 1. 2; Philos. 2. 4 ter.

ܡܠܟܐ i. q. ܡܠܟܐ col. 1584. *ῥάκινθος, a jacinth*, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. *Yazdaiddad*, Bp., ZDMG. xliii. 395. 2.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. *Yazdad*, Bp. of Rêw-Ardašir, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 6; Bp. of Herat, ib. 400. 6; Syn. Or. 43. 11, 64. 29: 621.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. 1) m. *Yazdoi*, Bp. of Herat, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11; Syn. Or. 43. 18; 621. 2) f. martyr of Beit Slok, A.M.B. iv. 201, 207.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdkhwast*, Bp. of Media, Syn. Or. 479 = 214. 19. So correct ܡܠܟܐ ZDMG. xliii. 406. 15.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. pr. n. m. *Yazdinnan*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 76. 3. I. q. ܡܠܟܐ col. 1585.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. pr. n. m. *Yazdsapor*, Išoyahb ed. Duval 36. 14.

ܡܠܟܐ for ܡܠܟܐ col. 1585. Pers. ܡܠܟܐ *Yazdpana*, Bp. of Nineveh, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 9; ܡܠܟܐ Bp. of Maaltha, ib. 403. 3. Mart. under Chosroes 1, Jab. 394. 6 ff.; ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ, ib. 395. 13, Pers. Mart. 87 n. 785.

ܡܠܟܐ Pers. pr. n. *Yazdbozedh*, ZDMG. xliii. 397. 1 and n. I. q. ܡܠܟܐ col. 1585. Mart. under Chosroes, Tabari 287 n. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1587. ܡܠܟܐ *murky fumes*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1588 pen. and 1589 mid. of par. pl. m. ܡܠܟܐ accidents which are peculiar to one thing as blackness to ink, one of six sorts of accident, BB. under ܡܠܟܐ col. 661, where the part about ܡܠܟܐ is incomplete.

Cf. DBB. 454. it is singular in this, its peculiarity is, Natur 52 pen.

حَقَّسِب col. 1589. Add: *μονοφαγία*,
4 Macc. i. 27.

ۛۛ col. ۛ590, to mis-carry, be abortive, add :
 Hippoc. iii. ۛ2, v. 27, 3ۛ, 34, 35, 4ۛ, 42, 50, 52,
 vii. 25. Of goats and sheep, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.
 Used of wheat not forming ears, ۛۛۛۛۛۛ
 ۛۛۛۛ Dion. ۛ65. ۛ.

مسهل f. *abortion*, Hippoc. iv. 23.

س. ١٥٩١. *despondency*, But.
Sap. Eth. iv. 5 bis.

سجدة col. 1591. Schatzh. 182. 10, Op. Nest. 97. 22, both on 1 Reg. iv. 23. Conder, *Tent-work*, i. 172, identifies it with our *roe-buck* and says that a great valley S. of Carmel is named from it, *Yahmûr*. Also Lag. G. A. 52, Arm. Stud. § 1546, Praet. Miss. 42-64.

~~See~~ uncertain. Perh. *the freight* of a caravan, Jos. Styl. 54. 1 where Martin has ~~See~~.

Aph. col. 1594. Add: *Begetter of the Warrior*, name of a plant, its blossoms are shaped like a hood and shine at night, Med. 598. 1.

ⲛⲓⲁ, ⲙⲉ col. 1594. 3) offspring, children,
N.B. f. ⲙⲉⲧⲏ; ⲡⲓⲥ ⲛⲓⲁⲩⲱⲣⲟⲩ
ⲛⲉⲧⲏⲩⲱⲣⲟⲩ Epiphany service, Gaza, Maclean.

مُؤَلِّقُ parentage, Hormizd. 53.

١٢٠٠ *birth. astron.* ١٢٠٠ *New*
 Year, Georg. Arab. 27. 12 i. q. ١٢٠٠
 see below. ١٢٠٠ *the rising or birth*
of the moon is its transit to the west of the
 sun, ib. l. 16, 28. 5, 6. ١٢٠٠
 ١٢٠٠ *the rising of Sirius is the beginning*
of the New Year, ib. ll. 7, 8.

𐤆𐤊𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 col. 1596. Astron. 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁
New Year's Day = the rising of the Dog Star,
 Georg. Arab. 24. 5, 10, 25. 11, 27. 9; 𐤆𐤊𐤁𐤁𐤁
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁. 𐤁𐤊𐤁𐤁
 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 𐤁𐤊𐤁 ib. ll. 11-13.

مَيِّمَاتُ مَعْدِيْنَاتُ col. 1597. f. pl. *midwives who assist at birth*, G. Busâmé 78 b, 15, 16. Metaph. مَعْدِيْنَاتُ مَعْدِيْنَاتُ

thoughts which beget prayer, Is. Nin. 8 r, 5 af.;
 ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܬܝܬܐ ib.

ܡܠܚܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 258. 3. Corr. ܡܠܚܐ
 "Ελουροι, *Herulians*, so Brooks in loc. p. 225.
 Cf. Procop. Bell. Pers. i. 13.

מד Pa. past. part. col. 1599 infra. Add
לְדַבֵּר מִן הָאֱלֹהִים taught of God, θεοδιδακτοι 1 Thess.
iv. 9, Šev. Ant. Vit. 244. I. Cf. **כְּחַסְדֵּי**
מֶלֶךְ עוֹשֵׂם לְפָנָיו יְהוָה, Heb. **לְפָנָיו יְהוָה** Jes. liv. 13.

ܡܥܕܐ 1) pl. ܡܥܕܐ *heresies, heretics*,
Ephr. Ref. ii. 50 ff. 2) *military discipline*,
Josephus vi. 24. 14.

مِصْر col. 1600. مِصْر_مِصْر add: *the Caspian Sea*, M. Z. 33. 43, 58. 30.

col. 1602. marine, Simon the Mariner, confessor, Brev. Ant. 34. 16. F. pl. the isles of the Persian Gulf opp. the isles of the Indian Ocean, Syn. Or. 619 sqq.

𐤀𐤌𐤏 Ethpa. 𐤀𐤌𐤏ⁿ denom. verb from 𐤀𐤌𐤏
 to become a sea, 𐤀𐤌𐤏 𐤀𐤌𐤏 𐤀𐤌𐤏 𐤀𐤌𐤏 𐤀𐤌𐤏
 𐤀𐤌𐤏 Sev. Ant. Hymns 191 n. f.

ܡܠܚܐ col. 1602. to swear. ܡܠܚܐ an oath.
 Abs. st. rare, ܡܠܚܐ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܠܚܐ ܡܠܚܐ
 ܡܠܚܐ our word, without an oath, is as
 true as our oath, Ephr. ed Lamy iii. 657. 10.

ﻻﻋﺪﻭ ﻓ. *perjury*, Op. Nest. 102. 4.

مقدحہ *iambics*, Greg. Carm. tit.

~~ε.ι.α.β.~~ *Jambres*, col. 1605. Correct
BH Chr. 132 = ed. Bedj. 128. 18.

𐤀𐤓𐤕 col. 1605. Add: 𐤀𐤓𐤕 𐤕𐤕𐤕?
 ἀμφιδέξιος, *ambidexter*, Hippoc. vii. 40. τάρμα,
 𐤕𐤕𐤕, 𐤕𐤕𐤕 the Fifth Legion, Josephus vi.
 12. 15.

~~hine~~^{hine} add: ~~hine~~^{hine} ~~hine~~^{hine} he who was
crucified on the right hand of Our Lord,
Warda 102 r. End of par. ~~hine~~^{hine} ~~hine~~^{hine} that
which I have said, is right, Sev. Ant. Vit.
330. I.

٢٢^٢ denom. verb Pael conj. from **٢٢**,
to take by the right hand, **٢٢ ٢٢ ٢٢**
 Anecd. Syr. iii. 22. 21, 36. 16; **٢٢ ٢٢**
 ib. 45. 9.

ܬܡܢܐ a bishopric of the province of Assyria, probably *Temaniûn* or *Temaniûm*, E. of Amadiya, Or. Xt. i. 311. 2 and n. 3, Syn. Tim. i. 310, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, 619. 6.

ܬܡܢܐ اليمامة (*Yemama*), a province of Arabia, Sassanidi 36. 13.

ܬܡܢܐ place-name, *Imameh*, Chast. 70. 6.

ܬܡܢܐ Ar. انبيق *an alembic*, Chimie 33. 21, 34. 4 &c. Usually ܬܡܢܐ Ar. انبيق q. v. Suppl.

ܬܡܢܐ for ܬܡܢܐ *Jannes*, Hist. Mon. i. 176. 13.

ܬܡܢܐ *Isu*: this transliteration of the Greek Ἰησοῦς must have been used by the Syriac-speaking Marcionites. It is not elsewhere preserved in extant Syr. literature, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 15, ii. 61. 42, 62. 29, 70 four times, and often. Burkitt Trans. xxix.

ܬܡܢܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܢ ܢܘܢ *Jeshuabnun*, title of the Book of Joshua, Eus. ed. McLean 416. 5.

ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ col. 1610. *an increase, augment*, ref. ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ Hist. Mon. i. 65. 14.

ܬܡܢܐ Pers. اسب *a horse*. Perh. *a swift rider*, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ, Jab. 224. 12.

ܬܡܢܐ Aph. ܬܡܢܐ col. 1611. Add: intrans. ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *that the fruit of the vineyard may grow by fair temperate weather*, Bénédiction des Raisins, R.O.C. iv. 359.

ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *unripe, unripe and unpeeled terebinth berries*, Med. 586. 5.

ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *germinal, germinative*, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ N. Hist. vi. 1. 2.

ܬܡܢܐ or ܬܡܢܐ col. 1612. *a sand-grouse* but given as an equivalent for ܬܡܢܐ *a quail*, Lexx. and Op. Nest. quoted col. 2641 sq. ܬܡܢܐ N.B. E-Syr. voc. With gloss ܬܡܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 38 note. Pl. f. ܬܡܢܐ Med. 554. 16.

ܬܡܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܬܡܢܐ col. 1613. *to cause to covet*. ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ Kal-w-Dim. 187. 2.

ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *Jacobule, Jacobulus*, BH Carm. 153. 4, 9 both times opp. Nestorius.

ܬܡܢܐ Aph. ܬܡܢܐ col. 1615. 2) *to end, pass away*, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ Our Lord came to an end as if He were dead, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 808 pen. 3) *to bring to an end*; add: ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *that ye finish your work*, Pallad. 34. 4; ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *I bring my remark to an end*, ib. 40. 6. *To put an end to*, the devil boasts that he is able ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *to finish the sea and do away with the land*, ib. 28. 10. N.B. *to perfect, make efficient* ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ “*lux perfect manifesta*” opp. ܬܡܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 791.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1616. Arm. ܬܡܢܐ *contempt; pertinacity*, Aphr. ed. Par. 605 ult., 677. 5; ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ M.Z. 27. 7.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1616. Fut. 1 pers. ܬܡܢܐ *to care for, provide*, imper. ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ: ܬܡܢܐ Or. Xt. iii. 4. 7.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1617. *pure red*, ܬܡܢܐ DBB. under ܬܡܢܐ col. 992.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1618. Add: ܬܡܢܐ *φιλόπονοι, diligent students, “mugs,”* Sev. Ant. Vit. and Nau in loc, R.O.C. iv. 543.

ܬܡܢܐ scriptio plena for ܬܡܢܐ; ܬܡܢܐ *Divine providence*, Pallad. 331. 16.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1619. *disposition, will, desire*, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *he was thwarted*, BH Chr. Eccl. Eccl. ii. 375; ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *till the mood leaves him*, Natur 55. 6.

ܬܡܢܐ *headstrong, perverse*, add ref. ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 94. 6.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1621. *καῦμα, feverish heat*, Hippoc. iv. 65; ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *heart-burn*, Med. 295. 17.

ܬܡܢܐ col. 1622. *hot, burning*, name of a hot medicine i.e. *Syrup of poppies*, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ Med. 235. 9, ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ l. 20; 247. 15.

ܬܡܢܐ add: ܬܡܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ *burnt antimony*, Chimie 99. 6, 8, 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ *a dragon*, Chimie 273 n. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ *to congest, be inflamed*, pass. part. ܡܕܢܚܐ
inflamed, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Hist. B.V.M.
 73. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ see under ܡܕܢܚܐ.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܕܢܚܐ *a jacinth*.
To adorn with jacinths, Poet. Syr. 99. 4 af.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ heaviness, Med. 204. 10.
 I.q. ܡܕܢܚܐ.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1624. 5) *margin of a book*,
 add: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ many are the
marginal notes, Or. Xt. i. 300 ult. 7) *interest*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Dion. 184. 9.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1625. 13 of par. Add: ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ γυνάτων βάρος, Hippoc. iv. 20, ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. v. 20, 26, Med. 5 ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ oppression, nightmares, Charms 285.
 11, 286. 4.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ lithargyrum = *protoxide of lead*, ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 61. 9, 162. 6.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1627. 2) *heaviness*, add:
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 6. 8, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 44. 6; ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ καρηβαρία, Hippoc.
 iii. 16, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ βαρυκοία, ib. 5, 16, 30.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1627. *heavy, burdensome*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Vit. Monoph. 64. 20.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: ܡܕܢܚܐ her attendants, Jab.
 448 pen.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: *the bestowing of gifts*,
 B.H. Eth. 553. 18.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1630. *a month*. Jos. Styl.
 has ܡܕܢܚܐ passim e.g. 31. 7, 37. 10, 11, 39. 23,
 40. 3, ܡܕܢܚܐ l. 10.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. m. *a short month* viz. five
 intercalated days, Georg. Arab. 5. 13.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ monthly, opp. ܡܕܢܚܐ daily,
 N. Hist. 5. 3.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ m.pl. Yartutāye, a people descended
 from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ prob. a constellation, Med. 505. 22,
 its influence is opposed to that of Saturn, ib.
 506. 3, to that of Jupiter, l. 4.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ cf. Arab. ورنل *a newt*, m. *a crocodile*,
 Anecd. Syr. iv. 42 sq.

ܡܕܢܚܐ Mongol injunction, charge, Jab. 48.
 10. Vars. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ n.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1631. *the Yarmuk river*,
 BHChr. 101. 5.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ dimin. of ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1631.
 f. *a small rug, a coverlet*, Anecd. Syr. ii. 115. 9.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ, and ܡܕܢܚܐ Ir'emin,
 a village in the dist. of Apamea, R.O.C. iii.
 337 n. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1630. 6 of par. 1) *a lamia* add:
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Mar. Marc. 165. 13.
 2) *a plant, panaces heracleum*, add ref. Med.
 232. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1632. *to grow pale*, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ Anecd. Syr. i. 68. 6.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ add: *yolk of an egg*, Med. 61. 10,
 86. 11, DBB. under ܡܕܢܚܐ 423.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. *yellowness* ܡܕܢܚܐ in
 jaundice, Med. 557. 17.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. *pale green? leaves*, Med.
 600. 21.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ green potherbs,
 N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1633. 3 of par. ܡܕܢܚܐ, jaundice,
 add Hippoc. iv. 62, pl. 64, v. 68, vi. 41;
 jaundice affecting the eyes, Med. 53. 22, 54.
 2, 5, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 557. 15; ܡܕܢܚܐ
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 383. 21, a) at the crisis of a fever
 from yellow bile, ib. 386 ult., from snake
 bite, 387. 1, from the liver, l. 4, from the
 spleen, l. 5, from the gall bladder, l. 8.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ m. ܡܕܢܚܐ a disease, see ZDMG. lviii.
 953, A.M.B. iv. 249, the symptoms are like
 dropsy
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1634. ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ fem. ܡܕܢܚܐ an
 heiress, ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ Or. Xt. vi. 24. 6, 16;
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Sev. Lett.
 509. 8.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1635. *one who appoints heir*,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ makes to inherit,
 ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ the heir precedes the testator to the grave,
 Hist. Mon. i. 222. 14.
 ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 1638. *progress*,
 advance, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ
 childishness which does not make progress,
 Hist. Mon. i. 65. 6.

col. 1638. Ishu'ammeh, Master of Maran'ammeh, M.Z. 209. 16, 22.

of or belonging to Jesus, fem. Babai 2 v 6 af., ib. 3 r 4; followers of Jesus, G. Busâmé colophon.

corr. a serpent, A.M.B. ii. 265-13 = Act. Mart. 1. 71 see note col. 2477.

Zend يَشت or يَشْتَن adoration. Yasht, a hymn, A.M.B. ii. 589. 15, Jab. 355. 7.

col. 1640. f. essentiality, essentially, BB. under col. 3320 = DBB. 1641.

denom. verb Pael conj. to give existence, to constitute, Poet. Syr. 68. 5.

col. 1642. Imper. with and pers. pron. sit still, Mar Kardag ed. Feige 83. 8, ed. Abbeloos 93. 2; it is fixed in my mind, Or. Xt. i. 96. 15. Act. part. coll. 1643 and 1645. oi κατοκουντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. xiv. 6 ed. Gwynn, ed. Bagst. Ethpa. col. 1643. to be imposed, Dion. 12. 1.

col. 1645. occupation, habitation, a numerous population, Dion. 13. 7.

add: υποχωρήματα, διαχωρήματα, διαχώρησις, υποχώρησις, excrement, Hippoc. i. 11, ii. 14, iv. 21, 28. 47, 83, v. 60, vii 5, 21, 27.

the earth, add ref. Is. Nin. B. 124. 11.

col. 1646. 15. Rit. Psalms or prayers originally said sitting. add: QdhamW. 9. 6, ib. 84. 16, ib. 85. 5, ib. 93. 2; all these refs. are to the second of the seven Hours. 2) a part of Nocturns, said sitting, Brev. Chald. i. 60 ult., 61. 21 and often, 152. 12, 153. 12; Takhsa 90 ter. 3) a collection of

anthems in the Burial Service, usually said while walking in procession, Brev. Chald. 82. 33.

col. 1647. 5 of par. diocese, Sev. Lett. 8. 3 af., 33. 4 af. 42 pen., 43. 5, 179. 5 &c.

f. dwelling, habitation, Kal-w-Dim. 15. 20.

col. 1648. Act. part. used adverbially = more, its service is yet more pleasing, Iṣoyahb ed. Duval 103. 27.

col. 1650. 2) add: superior to worldly habits, Philox. 153. 19.

col. 1650. Add: benefit, advantage; Peter the Iberian was ordained by God to be Pet. Ib. 103. 7.

with, profitless, Kal-w-Dim. 396. 20.

col. 1642. 1) pl. tendons, Med. 109. 3, 21. what? It is a synonym for Tithomalus a kind of spurge, ib. 171. 20.

col. 1653. more especially. "surtout et nommément" Letter to Jac. Baradaeus, Congr. Or. 1897, 119 pen.

i. q. even more, even better, Iṣoyahb ed. Duval 24. 21 ff. quater.

col. 1654. crusts of bread, Med. 554. 20.

marg. Yathre, a plain in Belešfar, A.M.B. ii. 582. 13.

col. 1654. Re-write: يثرب, Gr. 'Ιάθριππα, Yathrib, former name of Medina, BHChr. 97. 9, 101. 15, B.O. iii. i. 443, iii. ii. 715, ZDMG. xxiv. 263 n. 2. The other references on col. 1654 concern a monastery near Aleppo. See Suppl. under. Add: Bahira 202. 13, 203. 18, ib. 206. 8.

col. 1656. Ethpe. לַיָּאב "to be reproved," add: impers. לַיָּאב חַסַּם מַחֲסֵם Chron. Min. 254 ult.

חַסַּם מַחֲסֵם m. *reproof, rebuke* with our blame and rebuke, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 39. Probably this should be חַסַּם, cf. חַסַּם from חַסַּם.

חַסַּם וְאַחַב col. 1659. Add: חַסַּם וְאַחַב *sun-stroke*, Med. 296. 17; חַסַּם וְאַחַב *elephantiasis*, ref. ib. 48. 20; חַסַּם וְאַחַב *lumbago*, ib. 50. 5.

חַסַּם πονηρός, *painful, grievous*, Apoc. xvi. 2 ed. Gwynn, Bagst. חַסַּם.

חַסַּם f. *pain, grief*, BHCarm. 157. 3.

חַסַּם i. q. חַסַּם col. 1693. *The Ark*, one of the Qardu chain of mountains is so-called for the Ark of Noah is said to have rested there. Now *Bohtan*, A.M.B. i. 445 tit. and n., 449 ult. ff.

חַסַּם col. 1659. Add: Assyrian Ka-ai-ma-nu, *Saturn*, Gest. Alex. 19. 15 & c. חַסַּם (sic) *ill-luck*, ib. 40. 11. *The planet Saturn* חַסַּם Med. 481. 18. Chem. *lead*, i. q. חַסַּם Chimie 3. 9, 11. 9.

חַסַּם pr. n. *Chaeon*, חַסַּם a Scythian race allied to Gog and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii 197.

חַסַּם Chaonea, a district of Epirus, N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

חַסַּם Χαλάνη, a monastery, Sev. Lett. 505. 22.

חַסַּם col. 1661. Dele; it is probably a mistake for חַסַּם φάλαυα, *balaena*, see col. 435.

חַסַּם Χάλκη, in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

חַסַּם m. pl. χαλκίς = χαλκιδική, a fish found in Cappadocia, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

חַסַּם col. 1661. χαλκίτης, ref. חַסַּם copper mine in Cyprus, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

חַסַּם χημεία, *chemistry*. Chimie 214 n. 1. Cf. חַסַּם.

חַסַּם var. חַסַּם Gennesareth, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. ult. Usually חַסַּם.

חַסַּם pr. n. m. *Kantirsa*, an Egyptian bishop, Pallad. 505. 5.

חַסַּם i. q. חַסַּם full moon, Geop. 7. 2. Arm. 445, Coptic 41c, 40c, 4740c, 42c, Lag. Symm. 93.

חַסַּם col. 1663. חַסַּם stones in the bladder, Med. 244. 5, 245. 1, 544. 7, Hippoc. iii. 25, iv. 78. Also called חַסַּם as causing vomiting, A.M.B. iii. 522. To the list of stones add from Chimie:

חַסַּם γεώδης, *geodes h.s. hollow nodules*, 9. 16.

חַסַּם galactite, ib. 8. 11.

חַסַּם probably white agate, for it is described as having streaks or bands as regular as if turned on a lathe, ib. 8. 15.

חַסַּם col. 1665. Add: חַסַּם glass-blower's magnesia; it is used as a base for all dyes, ib. 9. 15.

חַסַּם St. John's stone, gagates, jet, found in Judaea and in Lycia, ib. 9. 1.

חַסַּם flint, ib. 9. 20.

חַסַּם pyrites, ib. 9. 16.

חַסַּם λίθος Φρύγιος, *Phrygian stone*, an aluminous stone used in dyeing, ib. 8. 3 af. Cf. חַסַּם col. 1665.

חַסַּם soap stone, ib. 9. 15.

חַסַּם "light stone", κοφώλιθος, a kind of chalk, ib. 48. 20. Cf. חַסַּם.

חַסַּם black mill-stone, ib. 9 ult.

חַסַּם stony, prob. name of a plant, Med. 265. 9.

ܐܬܪܐ *camphor*, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2. Usually ܐܬܪܐ q. v.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1668. Add: *penalty, pain* ܐܬܪܐ, Sev. Lett. 28 ult., 33. 5; Roman laws *fix beheading as the penalty*, ib. 77. 10; *ib.* 116. 10, 123. 3 &c. With ܐܬܪܐ *liable to shame or punishment*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 173. 17.

ܐܬܪܐ *reprovingly*, Sev. Lett. 192. 6, 276. 16.

ܐܬܪܐ *χαίρει, salutation*, A.M.B. iii. 234. 15.

ܐܬܪܐ *χερσόνησος, the Thracian Chersonese*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 6; and ܐܬܪܐ *the Golden Chersonese*, ib. xv. 16.

ܐܬܪܐ *Mongol princess*, ܐܬܪܐ N.B. synonyms, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 461 ult., Jab. 104, 7.

ܐܬܪܐ *καθημερῶν, a lectionary from the Gospels for each day of the year*, C.S.B. 114, 128.

ܐܬܪܐ *Catherine of Alexandria*, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 11.

ܐܬܪܐ *Kabab, a Monophysite*, Išoyahb 84. 8.

ܐܬܪܐ pass. part. ܐܬܪܐ *angry*. Impers. with ܐܬܪܐ of the pers. ܐܬܪܐ *being vexed, angry*, An. Syr. 194. 24; masc. ܐܬܪܐ l. 26.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1669. *the liver*. Add: Hippoc. v. 55, vi. 18, 41, vii. 15, 42, 48. 51, Med. 16. 20, 65. 17, 330 quater, 331 sexes and often. Pl. ܐܬܪܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 4.

ܐܬܪܐ *angrily*, J. Eph. Lives 183. 1.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1670. *a round loaf*, ܐܬܪܐ A.M.B. vii. 23=Pallad. 110. 22; pl. ܐܬܪܐ ib. 344. 11; S. Dan. 398. 19; Pet. Ib. 103. 15.

ܐܬܪܐ f. *a monk's cloak*, Jab. 481. 9 =Pers. Mart. n. 915. I. q. ܐܬܪܐ col. 1671.

ܐܬܪܐ Arab. خَبَّاز m. *a baker*, BHChr. Eccl. ii 263 bis.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1670. 6 af. *a bond*. E-Syr. ܐܬܪܐ Nars. Ming. ii. 41. 9 and n.

ܐܬܪܐ denom. verb, Arab. كَبَّرَ to cry *Allahu akbar*, "God is great", ܐܬܪܐ, Dion. 89. 15.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1672. *great, abundant*, ܐܬܪܐ weeping copiously, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3.

ܐܬܪܐ m. pl. "les soufres", *sulphureous substances*, Chimie 214 n. 4; i. q. ܐܬܪܐ ib., 48. 21, 22.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1673. *sulphur*. Add: ܐܬܪܐ sulphur i. e. oil of eggs, Chimie 34. 23.

ܐܬܪܐ correct ܐܬܪܐ, *sulphuretted springs*, ܐܬܪܐ, Nöld. F. S. ii. 894.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1674. 2) to master a subject, ܐܬܪܐ Rylands 44. 92 a. 6) to salt, pickle, ܐܬܪܐ preserved vegetables, ensilage, Pallad. 368. 20, ܐܬܪܐ ib. 385. 21, 420. 1. Ethpa. ܐܬܪܐ col. 1675. to be subdued, add: ܐܬܪܐ A.M.B. v. 458. 18. Astron. to be intercalated, ܐܬܪܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 24. 22; ܐܬܪܐ l. 24.

ܐܬܪܐ 1) *siege*, add: Josephus vi. 26. 7. Force, pressure, ܐܬܪܐ the forcing down of food, Med. 269. 3.

ܐܬܪܐ f. *subjugation*, Dion. 6. 15.

ܐܬܪܐ Kurd. كچل ring-worm, baldness; Med. 554. 15.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1677. Add: ܐܬܪܐ and that was all, Jab. 165. 12, 15.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1679. Turk. قاتق *condiment, sharp sauce* from Pers. buttermilk, 1. Löw Ar. PflN. 373; id. in loc. Z. A. xxii. 80. 81.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1682. cf. ܐܬܪܐ to breathe, Ar. نكه to have foul breath, col. 2370.

ܐܬܪܐ col. 1683. ref. ܐܬܪܐ foul breath, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 7.

ܐܬܪܐ Pael col. 1684. Add: to supply or furnish abundantly, ܐܬܪܐ

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ correct ܡܕܢܝܬܐ Zend Kayadha, *unchastity, incest*, A.M.B. ii. 578. 9, Nöld. Festgr. an Roth 36 n. 8.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1693 end of par. Pl. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *ingots*, Gest. Alex. 171. 7.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ pl. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1693. 6 af. Arm. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *cudgel*, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *they smote him with cudgels*, Act. Apost. Apoc. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ 5 = A.M.B. iii. 109. 10.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ Mod. Syr. for ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, Arab. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *plum*. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ for ulcers, Med. 575. 20.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1694. Add: ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *tablets of the Invincible Star*, name of a medicine, Med. 297. 4. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *the morning star, the planet Venus* add: col. 350 under ܡܕܢܝܬܐ; col. 960 under ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *Samian earth* ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *chalk*, Chimie 7. 20.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ denom. verb Paul conj. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *starred, marked with an asterisk*, Epiph. 9. 57.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ relating to stars, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *signs manifest in the stars*, Bod. Or. 467. 247 r.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ name a) of a village, M.Z. 211. 9. b) of a mountain ib. l. 16. For ܡܕܢܝܬܐ see ܡܕܢܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1697. a *measurer, surveyor*, ref. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 447.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ a *measure*. Pl. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *fever of varying intensity*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 23.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ f. a *measure of wheat*, σιτομέτριον, Sev. Lett. 182. 7.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, a city of N. Africa, Rel. Jur. 87. 11.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1698. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, *cholera*. Ref. pl. Hippoc. iii 29.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ for ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1698. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, 1) *chyle*, ref. mesenteric veins ܡܕܢܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 5. 2) *juice, an infusion*, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *saffron water is an infusion of the blossom*, Chimie 14. 12; *liquid formed*

of pounded stone and water ib. 8. 9, 10, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ll. 11, 12.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ for ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1699. *Galanga*, a gingerwort, Med. 309. 20, 363. 9, 319. 4 but ܡܕܢܝܬܐ l. 5.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1699. 3) *to withhold, defraud*. Act. part. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ Ebed J. 250. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *to be vanquished*, Budge, Med. 589. 3, *thou shalt not fail?*

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1700. *fraud, guile*, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *over-reaching is the using of a false balance and results in fraud*, But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ for ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *black*, see under ܡܕܢܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *Koum*, a genius or legendary personage in the teaching of Mani, Coupes ii. 112, trad. 164 n.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1700. Dele the article.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ó Xóματος, a bishopric in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. ii. 474. 121.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ q. v. Suppl. and col. 1753. name of a monastery.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ place-name, near Tiari, A.M.B. i. 416.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ. Pael ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1702. *to constitute, fit, adapt*, add: ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *the effect which their nature is adapted to produce*, Galen 274. 2; ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *the limbs of the bear are not adapted to, not well-formed*, Natur 8. 6, 9. 9. Aph. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ chem. *to make set or harden*, opp. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ, Chimie 1. 8: see same passage quoted from C.B.M. 1190 b on col. 1702. 22 af. and cf. ܡܕܢܝܬܐ ib. ult.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1703. *nature. Natural or physical peculiarity*, Natur 55. 13 and ult., ܡܕܢܝܬܐ *naturally, by instinct*, ib. 2. 6, 25. 3.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ col. 1705. *state of nature*, Hist. Mon. i. 18. 9.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ add: *in military formation*, Josephus vi. 5. 3, 24. 12.

ܡܕܢܝܬܐ true nature, ܡܕܢܝܬܐ BH. Columb. 5. 3.

حما col. 1723 the truffle, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

حما χειμερινός τροπικός, the winter tropic, De Astrolabe 271. 3.

حما πύρρον? DBB. 889. 1. Food, ref. Warda 247 v with gloss حما.

حما Anecd. Syr. iv. 96. 19, 22 and حما l. 24: see حما a small sea-fish.

حما for حما Chios, island, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 7.

حما pouches, حما marsipobranchii, purse-gills, an order of fishes, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

حما col. 1725. Dele article; it is حما.

حما χειρότητα "opérations faites à la main," Chimie 239. 4 af.

حما or حما unknown. If a place-name it should be a residence of the Sassanids, حما he returned from Kiris (or by grace) from the Royal Residence, Syn. Or. 70. 21 = trad. 321 n. Chabot prefers χάρις, grace.

حما col. 1727. a grinder, molar tooth, ref. حما for throbbing teeth, Med. 561. 17. A tusk, حما walrus tusks each a cubit long, Gest. Alex. 190. 3, 5; opp. حما Natur 56. 13.

حما col. 1728. a press, Dozy Suppl. تحت. Ref. under حما col. 3161.

حما col. 1728. blue, ref. حما blue beryl, Hist. Mon. i. clxiv.

حما col. 1728. spotted, حما as snakes and efts, ib. 4. 1, m. pl. ib. 4. 2, حما all these spotted creatures cast their slough in the spring, ib.

حما col. 1728. 2) pills, tablets, حما Med. 85. 11, 14, 367 bis, حما ib. 91. 13, "gâteaux" Chimie 51. 16; pl. abs. st. حما N. Hist. ii. 6.

حما col. 1729. Epiph. agrees with K.'s estimate of 125 حما to the talent, Epiph. 2.

حما col. 1730. 5 of par. حما house cat, N. Hist. viii. 3. 3. Prob. a weazel, Takhsa 119. 7.

حما col. 1731. Pael حما to crown. Pass. part. f. pl. حما the crowned or perfected things of the earth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 601. Cf. Ps. lxxv. 11, or correct حما crops? Aph. حما col. 1731. Trs. this par., also حما and حما col. 1734 to root حما col. 2372 f. Dele the Latin of first line of par. and compare quotation from the same MS. on col. 2372. To imagine, think mistakenly. The second quotation, from C.B.M. 593, should be under حما Aph. of حما, حما col. 1696.

حما col. 1733. 7. حما King's Clover, Melilotus officinalis, refs. Med. 81 ter, 94. 4, 148. 10, 321 quater and often.

حما pl. حما col. 1734. a web, add: حما cobwebs, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 629. 21.

حما f. receiving the crown of martyrdom, Mar Bassus 38. 524; Jab. 455. 11.

حما and حما col. 1734. See Aph. حما just above.

حما col. 1735. Add: حما the all in all, the entirety of the whole universe, a title of God, Hunt. i. 347. tit. حما not at all, Loof's Nest. 371. 13. With pron. aff. حما I am utterly unclean, Warda 33 r; حما all of you, Kal-w-Dim. 77. 15, 18.

حما col. 1738. Act. part. حما to stay, stop, cease, حما I will stay there till you come, A.M.B. v. 433. 15, حما ib. 442. 15. حما their vows ceased = could no longer be made, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 804. 3. حما (نحو) Natur 47. 1. With حما and pers. pron. to keep for himself, حما two monks, from their earnings, kept for themselves only just enough for their need, Pallad. 459. 5, 6. To be bound of the bowels; costive, constipated, part. حما Med. 569. 4; حما diarrhoea will stop; ll. 6, 7, 13, 15, 17.

Pass. part. ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ *that which cannot be*, opp. ܕܠܬܐ *necessary*, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 6. Ethpe. ܕܠܬܐ 2) add: to wait, stay, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ A. M. B. v. 447. 17; ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ, ib. 473. 1.

ܕܠܬܐ pl. ܕܠܬܐ col. 1740. νεφρός, *the kidneys*, Hippoc. iv. 75, 76, 78, v. 55, vi. 6, vii. 31 ff.

ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ νεφριτικός, *relating to the kidneys*, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ *inflammation of the kidneys*, Hippoc. iii. 30; *the loins*, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ JAOS. xx. 196. 4.

ܕܠܬܐ m. *staying, stanching*, ܕܠܬܐ JAOS. xx. 196. 8.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1740. ref. *prohibition*, opp. ܕܠܬܐ *compulsion*, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 4.

ܕܠܬܐ f. *obstruction, stoppage*, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ, Med. 111. 18.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1743. An old error for ܕܠܬܐ col. 1748, *a bladder supporting a raft*, R. Duval.

ܕܠܬܐ Ar. ܕܠܬܐ adj. *rabid, mad*, ܕܠܬܐ Mar Kardag ed. Abb. 38. 4, ed. Feige 27. 12. Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 534. 21 f.

ܕܠܬܐ dimin. of ܕܠܬܐ m. *a puppy, whelp*, But. Sap. Isag. iii. 1.

ܕܠܬܐ f. *a cricket*, Dion. 144. 8.

ܕܠܬܐ f. *canine nature*, Warda 230 r; *rabies, hydrophobia*, Lexx. under ܕܠܬܐ col. 3225.

ܕܠܬܐ m.pl. *balloons*: cf. ܕܠܬܐ for ܕܠܬܐ *an inflated bladder*: Meissner zur Haikâr-geschichte, ZDMG. xlviii. 182. But Ahikar ed. Rendel Harris 58. 12 has ܕܠܬܐ *cages*.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1743. *Galbanum*, refs. Med. 142. 11, 145. bis. Pl. ܕܠܬܐ ib. 238. 2, 239. 2, 359. 4.

ܕܠܬܐ denom. verb Pali conj. from ܕܠܬܐ *to play the Chaldaean, to divine*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 403; Ephr. Jos. 121. 7. Aph. ܕܠܬܐ infin. ܕܠܬܐ the same, Gest. Alex. 109. 7.

ܕܠܬܐ [ܕܠܬܐ] col. 1745. *an outer garment*, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ BH. Eth. 353. 8; Pallad. 600. 15.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1745. Pl. ܕܠܬܐ *children's caps*, Takhsa 71. 16.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1746. mil. χελώνη, *testudo*, Jos. Styl. ed. Wright 48. 6.

ܕܠܬܐ for ܕܠܬܐ col. 1698 and Suppl. ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ *a white liquid like milk*, Chimie 8. 11.

ܕܠܬܐ (ܕ for ܕ) χρυσοκοράλλιον, "*corail d'or*" Chimie 10. 9.

ܕܠܬܐ a kind of red earth, Chimie 86. 2.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1746. for ܕܠܬܐ *shell-fish*, ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ Med. 171. 7.

ܕܠܬܐ 1) col. 1746 pen. and ult. Dele par. it is ܕܠܬܐ *worn away*, Jos. Styl. ed. Wright 49. 5. 2) corr. ܕܠܬܐ imper. of ܕܠܬܐ. ܕܠܬܐ *stanch the flow of blood*, Med. 18. 19.

ܕܠܬܐ Arm. ܕܠܬܐ Kelat, town on the west bank of Lake Van, Syn. Or. 619; ܕܠܬܐ Mar Bassus 243.

ܕܠܬܐ m.pl. for *cardinals*, Jab. 55. 9, 56. 1, 78. 15 with gloss ܕܠܬܐ ܕܠܬܐ. Cf. Hormizd 3147 ܕܠܬܐ with gloss ܕܠܬܐ.

ܕܠܬܐ = ܕܠܬܐ bile, Chimie 7. 12.

ܕܠܬܐ and other spellings, cols. 1723, 1745, 1747. Cf. under ܕܠܬܐ col. 1251, ܕܠܬܐ and ܕܠܬܐ cols. 1830 and 2971, ܕܠܬܐ col. 2150 and ܕܠܬܐ col. 3569, χελιδόνιον. Löw says that Syrians and Arabs take the larger variety of this to mean *Curcuma longa*, not *Chelidonium majus*, Ar. PflnN. 220.

ܕܠܬܐ ichneumon, *ichneumon*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 42. 10 ff.

ܕܠܬܐ see ܕܠܬܐ.

ܕܠܬܐ see ܕܠܬܐ.

ܕܠܬܐ χλιαροπαγές, *amalgame fusible*, Chimie 16. 11, ܕܠܬܐ ib. 18. 7, 12.

ܕܠܬܐ col. 1748. Nöld. prefers the form ܕܠܬܐ Gram. § 121, *a kelek* = raft on inflated

sheepskins. Described Hist. Mon. ii. 397 n. 2. Dele l. 12 of par.

قاصبون an adherent of the Council of Chalcedon, Bar Sal. in Lit. 72. 5, 79. 10.

كصفا col. 1749. 2) for χαλῶς, a bridle or bit, ref. A.M.B. vii. 63.

كلايدون χλαῖδιον, an outer robe, A.M.B. v. 606. 10. A barrister's robe, كصبا اكم Sev. Ant. Vit. 92. 7, 93. 3; كصبا قاصبون flowing silk robes, Anecd. Syr. ii. 268. 12.

كالكوريون χαλκῦριον, a preparation of gold, Chimie 48. 4; كصمبوني ib. 46. 20, "l'or fabriqué et rouillé par les manipulations de fixation, faites au moyen de soufre", Alchim. Grecs. 16. كصمبوني name of a book by Zosimus, Chimie 243 n. 2.

كلكوس col. 1750. χαλκός, copper. كصمبوني χαλκός κεκαυμένος "cuivre brûlé" perh. protoxide of copper, Chimie 5. 12.

كالكوبوس χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, flower of brass, Med. 90. 14, كلكوبوس l. 20.

كلكيا pl. m. χαλκεία, forges, furnaces, Stud. Sin. ix. 96. 20, 97. 6, 16.

كالكيدوس χαλκίδος, better χαλκίτις, brass, Chimie 3. 1. Cf. كصمبوني col. 1750.

كالكوريون ἤλεκτρον, electrum, gold alloyed with one-fifth silver, used for polishing, Chimie 4. 4 trad. 8.

كالكيتاريون χαλκίταριον, copper pyrites, Chimie 14. 17, Med. 65. 3, كلكيتاريون ib. 63. 20, كلكيتاريون ib. 169. 16, كلكيتاريون ib. 170. 22.

كالكيون χαλκεῖον, a caldron, Chimie 33. 12.

كلكا col. 1751. chalk, lime, Chimie trad. 39 nn. 2, 3; كلكا sc. كلكا sc. philosopher's lime i.e. white copper, ib. 20. 15 but the recipe for making it, p. 34. 8, 18 shows it to be pure lime from calcined eggshells and so كلكا لا كلكا ib. 31. 12; كلكا arsenious acid, ib. 38. 8 and trad. 66 n. 5; cf. كلكا كلكا arsenic i.e. eggshell lime, ib. 35. 4. But كلكا لا كلكا unslaked lime, Med. 170. 18, 22, كلكا كلكا red lime, ib. 593. 4.

كلكا m. calcination, Chimie 20. 10, كلكا ib. 12; كلكا ib. 41. 1.

كلكا denom. verb from كلكا, to reduce to lime, to calcine, كلكا كلكا Chimie 20. 12.

كلكا river Kallath, the Νυμφαῖος ποταμός now the Batman-sû, Jos. Styl. 65. 6 and n. 56 of transl. Pointed كلكا Jo. Eph. 416. 14.

كلكا Khalednaïe, a Yezidi tribe living between Mosul and Gezirat, M. Singar 19. 11, trans. 26.

كلكا col. 1751. Dele paragraph.

كلكا Heb. שחף, Arab. حم to be burnt, to turn black, Act. part. كلكا Chimie 95 ult. Cf. كلكا col. 182 and كلكا col. 1296.

كلكا see under كلكا.

كلكا &c., see under كلكا.

كلكا col. 1752. chamaedrys, ref. Med. 49. 4, كلكا l. 14, 50 bis, كلكا 359. 19.

كلكا see كلكا below.

كلكا col. 1752. Ethpe. كلكا to be withered, ref. كلكا with gloss كلكا to be shrivelled up, Hormizd 1304. Pa. كلكا to wither, كلكا a rose fades, M.Z. 17. 107.

كلكا col. 1752. obscured, add: كلكا the side of the moon towards us is dark, N. Hist. ii. iii. 3.

كلكا col. 1753. Kamoul, a monastery in Qardu, now Akmûn, in Bohtan, A.M.B. iii. 473, Journ. As. 1907, 162 ult.; Chast. 8. 16, 15. 12, كلكا ib. 4. 4.

كلكا native of كلكا, Protection 31. 1.

كلكا oechomene, (basil?), Chimie 11. 21.

كلكا χυμός, liquid, Chimie 8, 9, كلكا mulberry juice, ib. 83. 14.

كلكا col. 1759. Chemosh = Zeus, name for tin, Chimie 100. 3.

كلكا from χημεί Egypt, the Egyptian science i.e. transmutation of metals كلكا he was engaged in transmuting silver and gold, Dion. 66. 16. Cf. كلكا col. 1724 and كلكا col. 1754.

شرج Pers. گامه, Arab. كامخ, Aram. ܕܡܚܕܢ, ܕܡܚܕܢ sharp sauce made with vinegar or with sour milk, Hunt. clxx under مشرجا col. 3648. Cf. مشرجا BB. col. 2756, Fremdw. 288, Ar. PflN. 373; ZA. xxii. 80, f.

شرجا col. 1754. χαμελαία, *Daphne oleoides*, Ar. PflN. 247, Med. 366. 15, i. q. شرجا ib. 367. 13.

شرجا col. 1754. Pael part. شرجا βωμολόχοι, *lurkers near altars*, sacrilegious, Sev. Ant. Vit. 70. 10. Cf. شرجا.

شرجا for شرجا col. 1756. *insidious*, شرجا Hormizd. 673.

شرجا i. q. شرجا col. 1723. *wintry or stormy weather*, Dion. 57. 10.

شرجا col. 1756. Dele par. and wherever found, correct شرجا to lie in wait; e.g. شرجا Sev. Lett. 87. 13; شرجا (د) شرجا ib. 225. 17, Sev. Ant. Vit. 235. 13 and marginal reading, ib. 70. 10 where the text has شرجا.

شرجا col. 1756. χαμαίπιτος, *ground pine*, refs. Med. 354. 18, 355. 9, 359. 18, 370. 4, شرجا ib. 49. 16.

شرجا col. 1756. Pael شرجا to sadden, so read for شرجا Pallad. 241. 15.

شرجا col. 1759. to shrivel, شرجا that tree withers from drought, Is. Nin. 3 r 5 af. Metaph. شرجا لا شرجا Poet. Syr. 58. 5.

شرجا drying up, shrivelling, refs. شرجا contraction occurs by rarefaction, not by diminution, N. Hist. vi. 1. 2; opp. شرجا increase, bulging, ib. viii. 2. 3, شرجا ib. vii. 2. 1; شرجا a wrinkled face, BH. in Eph. v. 27.

شرجا col. 1759. shrivelling from drought, ref. شرجا شرجا, N. Hist. vi. 1. 2. Dele second and third lines of par. a mistake for شرجا.

شرجا Khan, name of a mountain, M.Z. 205. 5, 212 ult.

شرجا col. 1761. m. a) a stand, شرجا a tripod, Chimie 18. 15. b) a stalk, شرجا fresh pea-haulm, Natur 38. 15.

شرجا col. 1761. name of two months. Pl. شرجا شرجا a dry winter, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 23 v; شرجا شرجا each winter, each December and January, Pallad. 168. 8.

شرجا wintry, شرجا winter time, BH. ap. ZDMG. xl. 443.

شرجا Gennesaret, Jac. Edes. Hex. 24 ult. Var. شرجا.

شرجا col. 1763. 22 of par. Arab. كنية Kunyahs of the Gods, Azazail 11. 11. A naming, appellation, شرجا لا فلا شرجا Ephr. Ref. ii. 31. 9, 12, 22; id. ed. Lamy i. 253. 4.

شرجا a race living in N. Armenia and Arzanene, Jab. 227. 3 af.

شرجا col. 1764. the juice of *Cynara scolymus*, the artichoke, شرجا شرجا Med. 55. 7, 313. 15.

شرجا prob. χόνδρος, Ar. خندريس and شرجا fermented wheat gruel. Or a mis-writing of شرجا = شرجا conditum, boiled and spiced must, a hermit when persuaded to drink wine and water thought it was شرجا شرجا Pallad. 456. 1, Med. 198. 16, 371 bis, 389. 9. But شرجا شرجا he drank coffee and loaf sugar (?) M. Singar 61. 8.

شرجا Pael شرجا col. 1765. شرجا حدة: شرجا these reflections recall us to seriousness, Is. Nin. 10 r, 5.

شرجا m. modesty, modest behaviour, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 349. 13.

شرجا Pers. کنگرژد artichoke gum, Med. 605. 10.

شرجا Mand. to gather together, assemble, Theod. Bar-Choni Coupes ii. 153. 26. Ethpa. شرجا denom. verb from شرجا col. 1767. to be gathered, شرجا Is. Nin. B. 257. 14.

شرجا m. pl. شرجا a disease of the eyes, Med. 78. 18, 89. 8.

قُنْ name of a plaster of oils and resin, Med. 251. 6.

قُنْ Pers. كنار the lotus fruit, the red berry of Zizyphus lotus. So correct for قُنْ Kal-w-Dim. 67. 15 and gloss, Ar. PflN. 283; قُنْ قُنْ Med. 248. 10; قُنْ ib. 311. 7.

قُنْ col. 1769. intrans. to gather together, قُنْ احبب افع معه دم Theod. Mops. on Jo. xviii. 1. Pael قُنْ col. 1771. 4) to be collected, with ٤ and pers. pron. قُنْ he controlled himself, BHChr. 404. 16.

قُنْ inferential, opp. قُنْ differentiating, قُنْ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

قُنْ col. 1772. Add: college, قُنْ the College of Nisibis, Stat. Schol. Nis. 172. 10, 17.

قُنْ col. 1773. Add: collectively opp. قُنْ, But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6. Unitedly قُنْ A.M.B. iii. 474; Manichéisme 142. 10.

قُنْ add: concentration of fire in a furnace, smithy, or the like, Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 3; of sound in a trumpet, قُنْ l. 20.

قُنْ by inference opp. قُنْ, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

قُنْ consequent, consequential, قُنْ لا قُنْ But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

قُنْ col. 1776. add ref. association, company, society, opp. قُنْ. قُنْ Hebr. iv. 215, 266 f.

قُنْ perh. from قُنْ cupola, a kanta, temple, shrine, Coupes ii. 156. 12, 13, trans. 228 n. 2.

قُنْ m. pl. from قُنْ. A Babylonian sect, said to be Philistines deported to Babylonia, Coupes i. 12 n. 1, ii. 151. Med. 153. 10, 156. 12, A.M.B. ii. 150 ult., Mich. Syr. 255 a 5,

قُنْ col. 1776. a cup. A measure, a cupful, قُنْ a square dish held قُنْ Jo. Tell. 23. 5.

قُنْ col. 1777. Act. part. قُنْ to grind, crunch. Add: to reduce by boiling, ἀφελήθηvai, Geop. 47. 1.

قُنْ col. 1786. m. gnawing (قُنْ) of bones. Cf. Arab. كَسَكَس and Neo-Heb. כסס Nöld. ZDMG. xlix. 326.

قُنْ col. 1779. Pl. methods of conviction, قُنْ Sev. Lett. 487. 11 on Num. v. 12-31, قُنْ ib. l. 19. Logic refutation, Probus 98 antep.

قُنْ Pa. قُنْ col. 1780. to conceal. N.B. قُنْ he concealed his rank as deacon, Pallad. 352. 19; قُنْ he concealed his virtues, ib. 372. 1,

قُنْ for قُنْ elixir, Chron. Min. 243. 23, 244. 4, 7.

قُنْ Ξάνθος, Xanthus, a bpric. in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 125.

قُنْ a place in Cappadocia, Coupes ii. 156. 15.

قُنْ Casdians = Chaldaeans, Chron. Min. 356. 21.

قُنْ or قُنْ Ξοίς, a) Sakhâ, on the Sebennitic mouth of the Nile, Sev. Ant. Vit. 300 ult., Nau in loc. Journ. As. 1905. 375.

قُنْ a country, Jab. 72. Bedj. suggests قُنْ Saxony or قُنْ Gascony.

قُنْ m. Xenocratic injunctions, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 2.

قُنْ Ξενοκράτης, Xenocrates the philosopher, But. Sap. Pol. iii. i. 1.

قُنْ ξύστηρον = ξυστός, col. 1784. Add: an upper story, قُنْ a balcony, Hist. Mon. i. 311. 16, قُنْ BHNom. 328 ult.

قُنْ col. 1784. Metaph. act. part. m. pl. قُنْ pruning away sin, Syn. Or. 132. 2.

قُنْ m. a pruning knife, Natur 65. 9, 17.

ܡܠܟܐ Ctesias(?) a philosopher, Chimie 313. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1785. Dele and read ܡܠܟܐ by scarification, R. Duval.

ܡܠܟܐ the letter ξi, Pallad. 180. 22.

ܡܠܟܐ elixir, col. 1786. Add: a dry powder, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ, Chimie 21. 16, 19; elixir of eggs pounded with yellow dye stuffs and alum for gilding, ib. 22. 9, 23. 10, 11, 12, for gilding silver, l. 13, 24. 5 and often. ܡܠܟܐ powdered aloes, Med. 43. 5, ܡܠܟܐ, ib. 84. 13, ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ l. 20; BHChr. 130. 12, Chr. Eccl. 315. 18.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1786. 1) corrupt for ܡܠܟܐ cartilage, R. Duval. 2) See under ܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1786. σικύη, a cupping glass, add: Hippoc. v. 47, pl. ܡܠܟܐ cuppings, Med. 44. 9, 47. 19, BH. in ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܡܠܟܐ f. clay, argillaceous earth, Chimie 300. 5.

ܡܠܟܐ Xenophanes, BH. ap. Hebraica iii. 250. 9.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1788. silver. Add: ܡܠܟܐ a kind of alloy, Chimie 54. 20.

ܡܠܟܐ Ar. سوسن بری, the Iris, Med. 605. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ pecuniary, monetary, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3 infr.

ܡܠܟܐ Talm. כסיתא coral, Jac. Edes. Nöld. F. S. i. 574 with gloss ܡܠܟܐ. Cf. ܡܠܟܐ coral, BB. and others col. 1787.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1791. Pl. f. ܡܠܟܐ gloves, ܡܠܟܐ white woollen gloves, Apis. 9. 9 but it may mean a hank of wool.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1793. convexity, convex surface opp. ܡܠܟܐ concave, inner part of an arch, Jos. Styl. 32. 14, 15.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1793. Add: 1) the centre, arch of a bow, Dion. 132. 14. 2) bowing the body opp. ܡܠܟܐ straightening, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. 3) pl. ܡܠܟܐ bowings in church service, Is. Nin. B. 284. 2.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1793. Add: ܡܠܟܐ curved or arched objects of ivory, may be

tusks of ivory or ivory boxes, Gest. Alex. 211. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1793. Add: the curve, arch of a bow, Dion. 132. 16; the peacock ܡܠܟܐ forms an arch above his head with his tail, Natur 20. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܐ) akáματος, inflexible, Greg. Carm. ii. 16, 17.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1796. to hunger. Act. part. m. pl. ܡܠܟܐ the famine-stricken, Pallad. 118. 17. Eshtaph. ܡܠܟܐ to thirst for, ܡܠܟܐ Sap. v. 14 ed. Maus.

ܡܠܟܐ correct ܡܠܟܐ col. 1768. clitoris, Hebraica iv. 215, 256.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1797. Pass. part. ܡܠܟܐ denied. Add: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ which is absurd and altogether to be rejected, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 4. Pa. ܡܠܟܐ to scour. Add: ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ she ate only scraps left on the table, lit. scraps which she cleaned off the tables, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 37.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1790. Rit. fair linen cloth, Bar Sal. in Lit. 88 ult., 89. 2, 4; towels, napkins, Takhsa 140. 6; m. pl. scraps, offscourings, ܡܠܟܐ scrapings from the dishes, A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 1800. camphor, add ref. Med. 174. 8. Usually written ܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ Lawsonia inermis, henna, Med. 605. 5.

ܡܠܟܐ sea bitumen, Chimie 8. 21.

ܡܠܟܐ pitch, bitumen, Med. 605. 6.

ܡܠܟܐ bituminous, ܡܠܟܐ the Asphalt Lake, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16.

ܡܠܟܐ a village, col. 1800. Add:

ܡܠܟܐ prob. in Samaria. Birthplace of the heretic Menander, Coupes ii. 114.

ܡܠܟܐ Ar. كفر زمار same as ܡܠܟܐ on the Tigris near Mosul, Syn. Or. 608 n. 3, Tim. i. 308.

ܡܠܟܐ Kefar Seorta, 15 m. from Gaza, Pet. Ib. 50. 2, Pléroph. 20. 8, R.O.C. iii. 241. 8 af.

כפרה קארא ד'סארג Kafra Raba d'Sarug, Patr. Or. v. 5. 703 pen., 711. 8.

כפרה קארא זיל Kefar Uzil; add: on the east side of the Great Zab, Hist. Mon. i. 142 ult.; Pers. Mart. 236, 296, Chast. 38. 2, 6.

כפרה in Palestine, A.M.B. iii. 192. 7.

כפרה col. 1802. 1) *antidoron*, a portion of the bread made for the Eucharist but put aside before consecration, Daily Offices, gloss; Brightman's Lit., Takhsa 105. 10. 2) a small veil or napkin, כפרה נאפין Jab. 101. 5.

כפרה Nabataean a subterranean passage. Or for כפרה? the burrow of a mole, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 27, 73. 6, 12.

כפרה Capparissa, the caper plant, Med. 310. 9. Usually כפרה.

כפרה perh. denom. from כפרה an arch; cf. כפרה col. 1790 to bend. Pael כפרה to fold back, כפרה כפרה they proposed to fold back his feet because the grave was too short, Sev. Ant. Vit. 262 ult. Ethpa. כפרה ל' to be folded, squeezed together כפרה ל' קפצוהו, ib. 263. 3.

כפרה to dig deep, כפרה קפצוהו קפצוהו he digs deep and lets loose holy streams, Greg. of Cyprus 40 b.

כפרה col. 1804. Pass. part. כפרה l. 5 of par. add: כפרה קפצוהו land of the Pigmies, N. Hist. vii. 4.

כפרה col. 1806. a pile, store, Add: כפרה a store of pearls, Ephr. Ref. i. 41. 22; כפרה Op. Nest. 19. 15.

כפרה col. 1807. כפרה shortness of breath, Med. 130. 13.

כפרה col. 1808. sorrow, ref. Poet. Syr. 98. 6.

כפרה col. 1808. 2 of par. Jos. Styl. ed. Mart. correct כפרה furrows to כפרה or כפרה waste lands opp. כפרה cultivated ground.

כפרה col. 1810. כפרה transliteration of Pers. خربوز Cucurbita citrullus, musk melon,

Gest. Alex. 211. 8 where the Syr. gloss כפרה should probably be כפרה.

כפרה var. כפרה and כפרה m. pl. cardinals, Jab. 55. 12 n., 56 n., 75 n.

כפרה col. 1811. Pa. part. כפרה sick in mind, morbid, Warda 215 v.

כפרה col. 1812. Add: כפרה כפרה iepà vóσos, leprosy. Sev. Ant. Vit. 85. 5; כפרה כפרה Protection 17. 5 af.

כפרה col. 1813. morbidly; with כפרה wholesomely, Is. Nin. B. 19 ult.

כפרה sickly, Hippoc. vi. 2.

כפרה disease, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

כפרה η Χαρείου, Chaereus, the first stage of the journey from Alexandria, Pallad. 84. 17 = A.M.B. v. 111. 5.

כפרה col. 1813. caraway seed, Med. 264. 18, 305. 15, 307. 3, 12, 319. 10.

כפרה for כפרה col. 1826. a crane, Med. 138. 19.

כפרה col. 1813. a singer, Warda 247 v, marg. כפרה.

כפרה col. 1813. Add: audacity, כפרה Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 329 antep.: כפרה rabidness, ib. 215. 16.

כפרה m. pl. Gr. χρώματα, Lat. colores, ornaments of style, כפרה Poet. Syr. 14. 11.

כפרה χρώμης, a sea-fish instanced by Bar Hebraeus as having keen hearing, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

כפרה χρυσανθέων (?), having golden efflorescence, Chimie 16. 9. See כפרה Suppl. above.

כפרה χρυσοζώμιον, "liqueur d'or," Chimie 11. 4, כפרה ib. 55. 14, 56. 13, 15.

כפרה the Thracian Chersonese, Nöld. F. S. 475. 143.

כפרה χρυσόπραπος, chrysopraxe, Apoc. xxi. 20 ed. Gwynn. Bagst. has כפרה.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ and other spellings: col. 1816. χρυσόκολλα, refs. Chimie 4. 10, 5. 2, 57. 22, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ liquor of copper, ib. 58. 6; ib. 2. 8, 46. 7; ܕܢܚܝܬܐ "alliage d'or", ib. 10. 10.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ χρυσάργυρον. tax on a trade, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ correct ܕܢܚܝܬܐ πρόσοδον, revenues, Anecd. Syr. ii. 267. 11.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Chimie 11 pen. and ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ib. 47 pen. See ܕܢܚܝܬܐ residue after extraction of saffron oil.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Aph. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1817. 1) to proclaim, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Takhsa 24. 4 af., to repeat a Karuzutha, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ib. 58. 9 af., ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ib. 8 infra. 4) to disinherit publicly, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ his profligacy caused him to be disinherited, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 43; ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Philox. 98. 17. Cf. Aph. part. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ disinherited. 5) ἀπεκέρυξε, to execrate, pronounce accursed, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 348. 17, 397 variant n. 15 where the text has ܕܢܚܝܬܐ: and so 460 n. 7, text ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ. Ettaphal ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ἀπεκέρυχθη i. q. Aph. 5) Sev. Lett. 397 n. 6, text. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1818. 3) add: bidding prayer before the litany, Gk, ἐκτενή, Daily Offices, Maclean. Refs. Takhsa 10 bis, Brev. Chald. i. 9. 13, 19, 29. 2 and often, Qdham W. 9. 4 af., 33 pen., ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ib. 267. 2. Pl. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ib. tit.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ clamorous, vociferous, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Pol. iii. 3.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ publicly, Chimie 253. 6.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1818. ref. He Who was heralded, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 721. 16.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ with gloss ܕܢܚܝܬܐ wormwood, Warda 246 r. But see ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1819 and Ar. PflnN. 130.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1819. a hut, cell; ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ i. e. he took a hut for his solitary cell and shut himself in, Mar Benj. 67.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ dimin. m. a poor hut, A.M.B. i. 490; ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ let the cells of their poverty open, Sev. Lett. III. 13.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ m. pl. perh. corrupt for Lat. creditor, Syn. Or. 157. 17 "créanciers"; Chabot infers this meaning from the context. Neither ܕܢܚܝܬܐ nor the heirs may take the φερνή.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Chariton, Syr. Melchite saint, Or. Xt. iv. 118. 7; Brev. Ant. 36. 5.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ m. i. q. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Ar. جريب a measure, Dion. 135. 11.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ m. pl. χρήματα, money, goods, Dion. 7. 15.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ τὸ χριστόν sweet oil. Perfumery, marg. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Warda 246 v.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1823. to go round begging, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ I will beg two darics, Pallad. 474. 14, 15, 21, 22. To form a round mass, boil honey and asparagus ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Med. 306. 4. To ball or clench the fist, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Comment. on Ps. lxxxiii, WZKM. ix. 205 pen. Ethpe. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ l. 13 of par. 3) trs. Ex. xii. 39 to following col. It is Ethpa. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ to go about; see Maus. and Urm. To be in circulation, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ the treatise which is being circulated, Sev. Lett. 504. 15. Pa. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ add: to twist round, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ he bored a hole spirally like a shell, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 158. 9. Ethpa. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ with ܕܢܚܝܬܐ to turn round and round, Med. 30. 9. Rit. to walk round, form a procession, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 19. 24. Aph. ܕܢܚܝܬܐ to turn, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ turn it incessantly, Chimie 16. 14.

ܕܢܚܝܬܐ col. 1826. Rit. the refrain of a hymn or psalm, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ Brev. Ant. i. 54 a 15, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ its refrain or response Have mercy on me, ib. 58 b 4, 128 b 3, ܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܝܬܐ psalms and refrains, ib. 125 a 12, 16, b 6, 17, iii. 360 b 13, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 291 n. 3, 446 n. 3. Cf. Anglice rounds.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1835. Add: *village and monastery in Kashkar*, Chast. 62. 8, 9.

ܕܝܠܐ m. dimin. of ܕܝܠܐ *a chair*, Jab. 36. 10.

ܕܝܠܐ cf. Heb. ܕܝܠܐ (?) pl. *stones of grapes*, ܕܝܠܐ Med. 573. 18, and see ܕܝܠܐ ib. 59. 16.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1835. 1) add: E-Syr. *burial service-book for the clergy*, that for the laity is ܕܝܠܐ, Maclean. 2) Ar. ܕܝܠܐ dual *saddle-bags*, Hübschmann, ZDMG. xxxvi 130. Cf. ܕܝܠܐ col. 1811 and ܕܝܠܐ col. 1817.

ܕܝܠܐ Christian-Jewish, El. Tir. Gram. 4. 2.

ܕܝܠܐ f. *Christianity*, Syn. Or. 69. 15.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1837. ܕܝܠܐ *the leg of a bedstead*, Pallad. 604. 18; pl. Gest. Alex. 218. 13. L. 15 of par. dele ref. to ܕܝܠܐ *Androsaemum*, and corr. ܕܝܠܐ: and so col. 257 and DBB. 200. 3, see Ar. PflN. 320.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1837. *beestings or butter*, an ingredient of Marham, a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 12, 586. 1, ܕܝܠܐ ib. l. 16, ܕܝܠܐ gloss. ܕܝܠܐ, ib. 587. 1, Protection 27. 3, 6.

ܕܝܠܐ m. pl. *pustules*, BB. under ܕܝܠܐ col. 2411 = DBB. 1263.

ܕܝܠܐ (ܕܝܠܐ) Arab. ܕܝܠܐ pl. m. *earrings*, BHChr. 324; id. in Jos. iv. 18.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1839. ref. *a girth*, ܕܝܠܐ A.M.B. vii. 399. 4 af.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1840. *a bundle, load*, ref. ܕܝܠܐ Hist. Mon. i. 126. 16.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1840. *a Kurd, Kurdish*, ܕܝܠܐ *Kurdish grammar*, Journ. As. 1906, 72 infra. Pl. ܕܝܠܐ *Kurds of Kartaw*, a region west of the Lower Zab, above Arbela, Pers. Mart. 207, Hist. Mon. i. 98 f., 294, 321, Jab. 121. 6, 123 med.

ܕܝܠܐ or ܕܝܠܐ name of the principal church in Tagrit, BHChr. Eccl. ii. 309.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1842. of shooting stars, ܕܝܠܐ Dion. 6. 14. Ethpa. ܕܝܠܐ to be

transfixed, pierced with arrows, Anecd. Syr. iii. 305. 9.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1843. Rit. *a large book of variable anthems for use at evening service*, Brev. Chald. i. 41. 10, 44. 5 af. ܕܝܠܐ ib. 41. 10; 53. 2; QdhamW. 84. 16, 85. 5.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1843. 1) ܕܝܠܐ *Kashkar*, now Wasit, the chief bpric. under the patriarchal See of Ctesiphon, Eranšahr 21; Syn. Or. 675; 33, 36 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 7. 2) *Kashgar* also spelt ܕܝܠܐ, on the borders of China and Turkistan, col. 1842; Jab. 19. 6 and n.

ܕܝܠܐ *a native of Kashkar*; add: Syn. Or. 44. 23, 70. 29, 246. 18, ܕܝܠܐ ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1844. ܕܝܠܐ m. *scandalous, an offender*, Ishoyahb Lett. 49 ult. Pl. Syn. Or. 174. 29.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1846. 2) Pers. ܕܝܠܐ *a rug*. Cf. ܕܝܠܐ col. 693, ܕܝܠܐ and ܕܝܠܐ R. Duval.

ܕܝܠܐ i.q. ܕܝܠܐ *rough material*, ܕܝܠܐ *a girdle of rough hair-cloth*, Jo. Tell. 25. 1. Cf. NHeb. ܕܝܠܐ.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1847. ܕܝܠܐ Hammurabi Code, Ar. ܕܝܠܐ to abound, be in perfect condition; to be energetic, lucky, S. Langdon, ZA. xxi. 283 ff.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1850. Aph. ܕܝܠܐ to dictate, Or. Xt. i. 300. 12: see under ܕܝܠܐ.

ܕܝܠܐ m. *a register*, S. Fraenk. ZDMG. lii. 153; ܕܝܠܐ Brook's Chron. 573. 6, Chron. Min. 232. 14.

ܕܝܠܐ in writing, Hist. Mon. i. 65. 9; in the words of Scripture, Sev. Lett. 123. 6.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1852. *the chancery, public office*, BH. ZDMG. xl. 443.

ܕܝܠܐ col. 1852 infra. ܕܝܠܐ *hieroglyphics*, Gest. Alex. 70. 12. Cf. ܕܝܠܐ col. 1758.

ܕܝܠܐ with ܕܝܠܐ ἀγράφως, *unwritten, oral*, A.M.B. v. 384. 17, 18, 20.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 f. *writing*. For 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁
 Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 corr. 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁
in what you have written.

مُحَدِّثًا add: a Writing Master. One who reads, dictates, **مُحَدِّثًا؟ مَحْدِثٌ** readers who dictated to copyists according to the text of the codex, Or. Xt. i. 300. 12.

١٢٢٢ add : *the text*, ١٢٢٢ Or. Xt. i. 362. 6 and see under ١٢٢٢.

قطاي Cathay i. e. North China, Jab. 29. 1.
I. q. 123 col. 1849 and 124 col. 1721.

يَكْتَا col. 1849. *Cypriotes, Greeks*; add:
 يَكْتَا : ا : اَلْبَا : اِي ب مَقْتَا Op.
 Nest. 127. 18. Correct مَقْتَا 'Αχαῖα
 Κόρινθος.

ፆ፻ Ethpa. ፆ፻፯⁷ col. 1856. 1 and 2 of par. 1) *to be deeply marked, indelible, to the*

ref. to Eth. ed. Par. 267 ult. dele the suggestion
and add: $\delta\upsilon\sigma\alpha\pi\acute{\alpha}\lambda\lambda\alpha\kappa\tau\omicron\iota$ ܕܝܨܐܡܠܐܕܝܬܝܢ
Stud. Sin. iv. 15. 8. Cf. An. Syr. 16. 9.

فَيْلُفْ col. 1857. Add: a membrane,
فَيْلُفْ (sic) egg-shells, Chimie 25. 22
= فَيْلُفْ ib. 26. 11.

١) geom. col. 1860. Add: 1) geom.
 length, extension, ١) ٢) ٣) ٤) ٥) ٦) ٧) ٨) ٩) ١٠) ١١) ١٢) ١٣) ١٤) ١٥) ١٦) ١٧) ١٨) ١٩) ٢٠) ٢١) ٢٢) ٢٣) ٢٤) ٢٥) ٢٦) ٢٧) ٢٨) ٢٩) ٣٠) ٣١) ٣٢) ٣٣) ٣٤) ٣٥) ٣٦) ٣٧) ٣٨) ٣٩) ٤٠) ٤١) ٤٢) ٤٣) ٤٤) ٤٥) ٤٦) ٤٧) ٤٨) ٤٩) ٥٠) ٥١) ٥٢) ٥٣) ٥٤) ٥٥) ٥٦) ٥٧) ٥٨) ٥٩) ٦٠) ٦١) ٦٢) ٦٣) ٦٤) ٦٥) ٦٦) ٦٧) ٦٨) ٦٩) ٧٠) ٧١) ٧٢) ٧٣) ٧٤) ٧٥) ٧٦) ٧٧) ٧٨) ٧٩) ٨٠) ٨١) ٨٢) ٨٣) ٨٤) ٨٥) ٨٦) ٨٧) ٨٨) ٨٩) ٩٠) ٩١) ٩٢) ٩٣) ٩٤) ٩٥) ٩٦) ٩٧) ٩٨) ٩٩) ١٠٠)
 there are
 three properties of linear figures, outline,
 surface, solidity, But. Sap. ii. 2. 2. 2) a mid-
 day meal, BA. under ١١) col. 4314.

حَقْلٌ stationery, fixed, f. pl. aquatic
 animals are حَقْلٌ as sponges, opp.
 قَحْبٌ moving from place to place as fishes,
 N. Hist. vii. i. 1; continuing, abiding, حَقْلٌ
 حَقْلٌ ποικίλος, 4 Macc. 63. 19, Cat. Ar.
 Jac. Edes. 15. 1.

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎹 relating to contest, of
contest, Hist. Mon. i. 216. 11.

▷ end of first par. add: often substituted for *r* in Latin words e.g. **رافع** *protector*, and in Greek names especially those from Pehlevi or Persian sources. See confused mis-spellings of names in Gest. Alex.

¶ col. 1869. par. 9. Followed by the
Nom. in oaths, *Verily, by*, cf. Gr. οὐτόν,
وَأَمَّا بِاللهِ, ¶ Mar Bassus 22. 285; وَاَللّٰهُ
by al-Uzza, Bahira 203. 12, transl. 205
n. 4.

ܐܒܠܐ, ܐܒܠܐ col. 1881. pr. n. *Laboda*,
 twin sister of Abel, BHChr. 3, Apis ܐܒܠܐ 5
 but called twin sister of Cain, trans. 25 n. 1
 = Schatzh. 34. 2.

لاص لاβος for λέπος a scale, husk: see
لاص لاβ and لاص لاβ below.

ⲗⲁⲩⲣⲁ, *a monastery*, Plérôph. 13. 8, 10, 17. 7, 111. 7.

587. 2. *the Lagide dynasty*, Jac. Edes. R. O. C. v. *ملوك لاجيد* *Δαγίδης, Lagide*. Pl.

לִּיבְיָה *Libya*, Or. Xt. i. 84. 6. See לִּיבָה
col. 1903.

لَاذِجِيه perh. lucerna, a lamp, with gloss
 ۱۰۵. وردا Warda 246 r.

لاونتيوس *Leontius*, col. 1873. Add:
professor of law at Beyrout, Sev. Ant. Vit.
47. 10. لاونتيوس a priest of Tripoli, ib. 81. 4.

لاولبا col. 1873. Corr. a vice, screw, press,
K. under موصلا col. 3519. See اولوب
Dozy 358 sq.

ἄνθος *laupâton*, ἄνθος *αιαα*. a garlanded
bust, Zach. Rhet. ii. 200. 1 = Anecd. Syr. iii.
 325. 4, Hamilton and Brooks. But see other
 explanations under ἄνθος p. 106.

لُحِبُّ to take to, adopt a custom; to become customary; Jul. 61. 16, ZDMG. xxix. 90. 5, Pet. Ib. 136. 9, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ دَالِوَنَ Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 10. Part. لُحِبِّ active sense: containing, comprising, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ Pallad. 119 ult. Astron. to hold, have power over, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ لُحِبُّ Gest. Alex. 19. 14 = لُحِبِّ ib. 21. 10. Chem. to seize, combine with, Chimie 47. 7. Aph. لُحِبُّ to take hold, hold fast with لُحِبُّ to, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ Natur 57. 6.

لُحِبُّ col. 1885. retentive, one of the four لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ Med. 110. 11, 22; لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ binding and astringent, ib. 212. 6; لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ "l'esprit saisissant", Chimie 19. 11.

لُحِبُّ col. 1885. Add: let, hindrance, obstacle, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ Sev. Lett. 194. 14. Restraint, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ prison, id. Vit. 289. 6; لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ Is. Nin. B. 253 ult.

لُحِبُّ or لُحِبُّ col. 1885. Add: a tone, melody, لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ this psalm is recited two clauses at a time and to a tone, QdhamW. 97. 15.

لُحِبُّ m. music, a tone لُحِبُّ Journ. As. 1908, 348; لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ "fin des anciennes toniques", ib. 349. Cf. لُحِبُّ.

لُحِبُّ f. i. q. لُحِبُّ col. 1885. a handle, BA. under لُحِبُّ col. 3597.

لُحِبُّ col. 1885. liability to be ensnared, Pallad. 258. 19; لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ difficult to restrain, Is. Nin. 7 a 11.

لُحِبُّ col. 1885. لُحِبُّ (سُغَا) χαλκολίβανος, Apoc. i. 15, ii. 18 ed. Gwynn where Bagst. has لُحِبُّ.

لُحِبُّ col. 1887. the frame of a doorway, Pallad. 130 ult.

لُحِبُّ Labrax, sea-bass, Ar. FischN. 82.

لُحِبُّ col. 1887. Ethpe. لُحِبُّ add: ready to wear, Sev. Coll. Lett. 242. 12. Metaph. لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ that which is

put on, assumed, viz. human nature, Nest. Hérac. 303. 6.

لُحِبُّ col. 1890. Ethpalp. لُحِبُّ to be lisped, muttered لُحِبُّ Sev. Lett. 244. 12.

لُحِبُّ name of a strong draught, Med. 48. 15, 49. 21, 136. 16.

لُحِبُّ λόγος, word, promise = safe-conduct, Jo. Tell. 39. 4. Discourse, narrative, لُحِبُّ the Ninth Book, Sev. Ant. Vit. 275. 9; 276. 4, Anecd. Syr. iii. 216. 20, 226. 23, ib. 253. 6. Cf. لُحِبُّ ib. l. 1 and col. 1893.

لُحِبُّ dimin. of لُحِبُّ f. a small bowl, little dish, لُحِبُّ Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. 18.

لُحِبُّ col. 1894. Cynara Scolymus, the artichoke, لُحِبُّ Med. 575. 18 and ult.

لُحِبُّ denom. verb from λογικός, to reason, لُحِبُّ S. Dan. 54. 19; the prophet Haggai لُحِبُّ لِحِبِّ ib. 57 b 7. Ethpa. لُحِبُّ to be calculated, Poet. Syr. 109. 6.

لُحِبُّ col. 1891. 1. a basin. Dele the form لُحِبُّ BH Gr. i. 30. 16. Fibre(?) لُحِبُّ walnut fibre, Budge, Med. 55. 15, لُحِبُّ scrape it off the fibre, l. 16.

لُحِبُّ col. 1891. a garden bed. Add: a plot of ground لُحِبُّ BH. Nom. 189. 3 af. 190. 2, 6.

لُحِبُّ Anecd. Syr. iii. 215. 25 quoted col. 1813: audit, "statement of accounts," Hamilton and Brooks.

لُحِبُّ for لُحِبُّ and لُحِبُّ q. v. Pr. n. m. Helladius, Pléroph. 18. 8.

لُحِبُّ the Ludim, descended from Mizraim, Chron. Min. 324. 7, 355. 23.

لُحِبُّ col. 1894. ladanum, resin from gum cistus, see Lexx. under لُحِبُّ col. 3110. Ref. Med. 374. 4, 20, 378. 1, 419. 6.

لُحِبُّ col. 1894. Dele. It is a quotation from Prov. vi. 19 given under لُحِبُّ col. 3922.

لُحِبُّ Ethpalpal لُحِبُّ col. 1894. to be

col. 1906. 2 af. Luz, a village on the Zab, add: Hist. Mon. i. 361. 18, Pers. Mart. 277.

col. 1906. a tablet. add: pl. emph. Dion. 213. 1. Pl. abs. paradigms, But. Sap. Periherm. iii. 4.

Pa. col. 1907. to rail at, Mar Bassus 45.

f. accursed thing, abomination, Is. Ant. ii. 234. 15.

name of a country. Perh. a mistake for Khotan, Jab. 18. 9 ult. and n.

seems to be the usual spelling for litany. See col. 1939 and add B. Sal. in Lit. 21. 8.

col. 1909. Dele par.

col. 1908. λωτάρια, Rhamnus lotus, the lote or jujube-tree, Ar. PflnN. 283, El. Nis. 50. 57.

col. 1909. Corr. Lonchitis. The quotation in BB. is from Dioscorides iii. 162, λογχίτις ἕτερα φύλλα ἀνίσχων ὅμοια σκολοπενδρίῳ, Ar. PflnN. 108.

Arab. pearls, Chimie 7. 4, 85. 9.

pl. followers of Julian of Halicarnassus, Phantasiasts, G. Busâmé 42. 24.

col. 1910. For deriv. Nestle proposes lorarius, a harness-maker.

col. 1910. f. free admission or access, Tekkaf. 40. 229.

λύμας, disgrace, BH. in 1 Cor. iv. 21.

λησταί, robbers, Syn. Or. 77. 9.

var. λουσόριον, lusoria navis, a pleasure boat, yacht, Du Cange, A.M.B. v. 539. 16 n., 540. 2.

col. 1913. to lick up, Act. part. S. Dan. 66. 7.

2) add: γνάθος, the jaw, Hippoc. iv. 31, vi. 19.

col. 1914. pass. part. joined, bound together, MZ.

183. 18. Ethpe. to be joined, united, Hist. Mon. i. 36. 14. The ref. in Thes. is Philox. 19. 22.

connexion of words, G. Busâmé 8 b 14.

Lupicinus, Bp. of Limyra in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 124.

prob. Φάρος, the island Pharos in the bay of Alexandria, A.M.B. v. 558. 13. Var.

ή λευκάς, -άδα, white, place-name, A.M.B. v. 558. n. 8.

col. 1916. 1) λύκιον, Lycium, Ar. PflnN. 259. Ref. Med. 81. 7, 2) Λύκειον, the Lyceum, 1. 13, 85. 10. 3) λευκόν, chemist's paste, Chimie 29. 20. See

pr. n. m. Leukippus, BH. Hebraica iii. 250. 16.

Lucifer, Bp. of Ant. Patr. 298. 8.

and corr. λευκόν χαλκομόλυβδον for λευκόν μολυβδόχαλκον, molybdochalque blanc, Chimie 18. 6, 17, n. 3.

col. 1917. See Leucacantha, Diosc. iii. xix.

λεύκωμα, a white substance, Chimie 237 n. 6.

col. 1917. λευκή? λευκανία, whitening, cement, paste, Chimie 29. 18, 20.

m. pl. encaustic, Chimie 294 n. 1.

λαύρα, a monastery, Sev. Ant. Vit. 97. 7.

col. 1917. 1) Delete, it is a mistake for λυρα, spelt; see col. 66, col. 67, col. 68, Ar. PflnN. 104.

2) lorum, lora, a lash, stripe; pl. A.M.B. iv. 282 ult.

της Λύρβης, Lyrbe, a bpric. in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 83.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ f. incantation, Schatzh. 134. 9, a variant is ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1934. to shave, sharpen, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Dion. Ined. 461. 6. Pa. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ pass. part. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ well-sharpened, Geop. 12. 19 bis.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Lat. lata, broad? or from ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ sharp, Gest. Alex. 205. 2. But Budge thinks the word corrupt.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ (ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ) ܠܐܬܐܡܝܐ, a quarry, Ephr. Ref. i. 94. 40.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ pr.n.m. Laetus? colophon to a late MS. Mar Bassus x. 5 Syr.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Arab. ܠܬܥ to smear. Imper. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ apply salve, Med. 583. 20.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ perh. Arab. ܠܬܥ to lick; ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Med. 591. 3.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1934. prob. pistachio nuts, add ref. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Jos. Narses 9. 17.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1934 infra. Add: Fraenkel identifies with N.Heb. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ a common fellow, ref. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ lewd men and harlots, Vit. Mon. 89. 10.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ (ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ) The Lateran Palace in Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 55. 16.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ παροξύνειν, to urge, encourage ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Pet. Ib. 77. 20; ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Patr. Or. iii. i. 35. 7. Ethpe. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1936. Add: to be keen, addicted to, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Jab. 436. 7.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, the south-west wind, col. 1936. Cf. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1887, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1966, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1942.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ i. q. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ frankincense. Ref. BH. de Pl. ܠ 118, col. 1936 ult. Corr. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ a decoction. Col. 1937. 3 delete the sentence beginning "Post".

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, Libya, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11, xxxi. 15, xxxii. 9. Var. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ. Cf. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1937 and ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ above, p. 20 a.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1937. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, SSW. wind, N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, Livias, a place of hot springs beyond the Jordan, Pet. Ib. 83. 16 trans. 81 n. 2.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ corrupt for ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Med. 533. 8.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1938. a salve made from frankincense, Med. 82. 5. I. q. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1937. frankincense, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546, n. 2.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ perh. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, a hare, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ a spice used in embalming, Nau in Mart. Petri, R.O.C. iii. 47.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ (ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ) Ledan in Susiana, a residence of Sassanian kings, A.M.B. iv. 160, 6, Jab. 378. 2. See ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1893.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1939. a pound weight; 1 lb. equals 12 oz. or 6 dinars, Chimie 69. 13. = 20 staters i.e. 100 drachms, Med. 446. 11.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Pers. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ lac, Chimie 2. 14, ib. 50. 6, 252. 9 af., Med. 309. 20.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1941. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ, boundary, border country, A.M.B. iii. 299; ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 314. 8, ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ib. 315. 2; ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ El. Nis. Chron. 118. 15.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Limes, a fortress in Cappadocia, Dion. Ined. 460. 6.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Lemnos, Chimie 7. 17; ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ ib. 4. 10. Cf. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ Lemnian earth, col. 1941.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ 1) col. 1942 infra. Ref. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ robbers and brigands, Brooks Chron. 573. 14. 2) a cave, ravine, Lexx. under ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 3086.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ the Liparian islands, N. Hist. iv. ii. 2. Cf. ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1943.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ electrum? Budge, Med. 60. 7.

ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ col. 1943. Pali ܠܚܬܐܠܐܠܐ to annihilate, M.Z. 32. 8.

wheel I make my bed, S. Dan. 65 r, said of a martyr; **لَحَقْنَا صَحْبَتَنَا**; **لُحِقْنَا** Poet. Syr. 108. 4.

لَحَق correct **لَحَب** *λεπίδες, scales, thin plates*, Chimie 212 n. 2.

لَحَقْل col. 1966. Delete par. It is **لَحَقْل**: see Suppl. above.

لَحْرِي col. 1966. According to BH Gr. i. 65. 15 this is a diminutive of **لَحْرِي** f. *flashing*. He quotes **لَحْرِي** Sap. xi 19 where BH. ed. Rahlfs also has this reading; Lag. has **لَحْرِي**: see col. 546.

لَحَق col. 1968. *to attract*, the magnet **لَحَق** Chimie 9. 14, amber **لَحَق** l. 21; *to absorb, incorporate*, ib. 16. 23.

لَحَقِي *λεκτικιον, a litter*, Hist. Mon. i. 311. 11.

لَحَقِي *λεκτικάριος, lecticarius, a coffin-bearer, grave-digger*, Vit. Monoph. 88. 24, Jo. Tell. 74. 20.

لَحَقِي *Licinius, King of Magedo*, Stud. Sin. ix. 123. 3. Cf. **لَحَقِي** below.

لَحَق *λεκτόν, λεκτή, a bedstead*, **لَحَق** Pet. Ib. 96. 2 and n. to transl.

لَح name of a district in Persia, prob. in Beit Garmai, A.M.B. ii. 2. 3.

لَح *Lardin, a village, prob. legendary*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 728 pen., 730 pen.

لَح col. 1972. A mistake in Geop. 62. 10: corr. **لَح** *buxus, box*, Ar. PflnN. 316.

لَح col. 1972. *ravings, folly, absurdity*, Clem. Cor. Rec. o. 23, **لَح**; **لَح** Tit. Bostr. 124. 30.

لَح col. 1972. **لَح** Arab. *لاشوم Lashom*, a bpric., now the village *Lasim* on the highroad from Baghdad to Mosul, Hist. Mon. i. 25, ii. 44 n., Pers. Mart. 274, Syn. Or. 675; 33. 29 and often, A.M.B. ii. 663.

لَح an Indian salve, Med. 143. 7.

لَح col. 1973 end of par. *a strip of water*, **لَح** B.H. on 1 Cor. i., **لَح** *the Zab was not fordable*, M. Z. 184. 19, **لَح** l. 20.

لَح col. 1973. *Lamb's tongue*, a kind of plaintain, refs. Med. 168. 15, 207. 11, 208. 5, 399. 15 and often.

لَح *rhetorical*, **لَح** *matters of logic and rhetoric*, El. Tir. Gram. 3; f. **لَح** *relating to the tongue*, marg. n. to **لَح** *the uvula*, Med. 165. 16.

لَح and **لَح** *λίθος, stone (the disease)*, A.M.B. iii. 522. 9.

لَح col. 1975. Act. part. add: **لَح** *befitting gratitude*, DBB. 2041. 5 af., **لَح** *correct syntax*. Nöld. F. S. i. 482.

لَح *aptly*, G. Busâmé 15 v 7; Ishodad. 31. 19.

لَح col. 1976. *craftiness*. So correct Anecd. Syr. iii. 132. 10 where Land has **لَح**.

لَح col. 1977. *full of guile*; add: **لَح** *pure and free from guile (so correct)* Theod. Mops. 408. 14 in Jo. xxi. 17.

لَح col. 1977. Two roots: i. dialectic form of **لَح** *to murmur*, Arab. رَم. ii. Arab. **لَح** *to heap up, to impute*, Fraenk. Z. A. xvii. 87.

col. 1980. 4) *how much*. *however much, although indeed*, Ephr. Ref. i. 45. 19.

add: *as often as, in proportion as*, Pallad. 77 bis; *to some extent*, Sev. Lett. 475. 11; *how many times! too often*, Pallad. 111. 14; *how many out of how many*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 5.

denom. verb from *to quantify, determine the quantity*, *But. Sap. Philos. 7. 4.*

col. 1981. *quantity*. Pl. *mentioned with* and *as subjects of consideration apart from matter*, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1.

col. 1982. *quantitative*, add: *irascibility i.e. overplus and despondency i.e. lack*, But. Sap. Philos. iv. 5; *N. Hist. i. 1. 3, iii. 4*; *a point has no bulk*, ib. iv. 3; *Philos. 8. 2 infra*; *N. Hist. iv. 3*; *quantity relates to bulk as, the eyes of the owl are large and of the eagle small, or it defines number*, ib. vii. 1. 11.

Ma'édos, an island, Natur. 45. 13, perh. Arados, cf. Strabo xvi. 2. 13, ib. n. to No. 80. See col. 370.

μέδιμνος, a corn-measure containing $4\frac{1}{2}$ or 5 pecks, Epiph. 6. 6.

perh. for *μήδιον*, a kind of clover, Med. 599. 15.

var. *Lake Maeotis*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii 2.

name of a village where Ezekiel was buried in the sepulchre of Shem and Arpachshad, Nest. Chrest. 91.

Mauritania, Sev. Lett. 332. 14. Cf. col. 2051.

Mazarp, an Indian city, Kal-w-Dim. 160. 8, ib. 166. 22, ib. 177. 17; these are corruptions of a Sanskrit name *Mahilâropya* as is also ed. Bick. lxi, lxiii.

Ar. *المطوقة* a ringdove, Kal-w-Dim. 166. 4 sqq. 167. 16, 23, ib. 168. 19.

pr.n.m. *Maxôs*, Plérroph. 24. 11.

Ar. *مال* goods, riches. m. sum total, amount of a tax, *Dion. 18. 3, l. 4, 134. 18, 155. 14, 170. 14*; *they reckoned the whole amount*, ib. l. 20, 162. 3, 170. 14; Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 165.

φλεγμός or *φλογμός*, phlegm, blood, A.M.B. vii. 517.

Μηλίβοκον, a mountain in Germany, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 11.

Melitene, Nöld. F. S. i. 471, ib. Usually col. 2138.

μᾶλλον *δέ*, or rather, Bar-Sal. Journ. As. 1908. 92.

pr. n. f. *Melania*, Pet. Ib. 27. 18, 29. 18, 20. Cf. Thes. and ib.

col. 1989 for *μαλάχη*, mallow, ZA. xvii. 88. Cf. Löw bei Krauss 341.

pr. n. f. *Mémarsa*, Journ. As. 1907, 419.

Mnemius, bp. of Citium in Cyprus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 81.

Mandana *the Median*, wife of Cambyses and mother of Cyrus, Journ. As. 1905, 282. 26.

می سما fish sauce, Med. 606. 6.

Ménouthis, a village devoted to Isis 14 miles from Alexandria and near Canopus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 17. 10, 18. 1, 19. 2, R.O.C. iv. in loc. 350.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1994. τὰ μανικά, Hippoc. iii. 19, 21, occurs in spring and autumn, ib.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Masogab, Heb. מִסְגַּב, Misgab, a town of Moab, Hex. Jer. xlviii. 1.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Musonius, bp. of Kalenderis, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 71.

ܡܫܝܚܐ mesenteric veins which proceed from the liver, Med. 267. 9.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Macedonius bp. of Xanthus, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 125.

ܡܫܝܚܐ usually ܡܫܝܚܐ Macedonia, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 14.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Macer, bp. of Jericho, Mich. Syr. 1, Fasc. 11. 158 c 7 af. so correct ܡܫܝܚܐ Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ μακρά, long accent, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Macarius, Diosc. ed. Nau 41. 6, ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 42. 14. Usually ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܡܫܝܚܐ Μάρης, Maris, bp. of Doliche, Nöld. F. S. i. 470. 50; ܡܫܝܚܐ Mich. Syr. i. ii. 159 c 37.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1997. The Roman month Martius, March, ܡܫܝܚܐ Georg. Ar. 6. 10, ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 7. 1.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1997. Mari, daughter of Pharaoh, G. Busâmé 78 b ult., 79. 1; BB. under ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 594.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Marinus, bp. of Beyrouth, Sev. Ant. Vit. 325. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ μάρης, a measure used in Pontus containing 20 pints, ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ Epiph. 6. 2-4.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 1999. Hieropolitans, inhabs. of Mabug or Hierapolis, Sev. Lett. 20. 3 af. ܡܫܝܚܐ correct ref. to Jos. Styl. 74. 8.

ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܡܫܝܚܐ) the island of Mabug, Nars. ed. Ming. 6 n.

ܡܫܝܚܐ name of a place near Mahoze, the Talmudic מְבַרְכָּתָא means a caravan, Syn. Or. 676: 625.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2002. Megiddo, Apoc. xvi. 16 ed. Gwynn for ܡܫܝܚܐ Armageddon ib. Bagst. See Gwynn's note.

ܡܫܝܚܐ i. q. ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2002. Magedo, birthplace of the princess and martyr Irene, Stud. Sin. ix. 123. 3.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Magdal, daughter of Abdallah, Inscript. Sémi. No. 46, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 155.

ܡܫܝܚܐ m. pl. Lat. machinas, engines of war, Jab. 123. 1. Cf. ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2105.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2003. μάγος, Magianism, usually ܡܫܝܚܐ, ref. Syn. Or. 186. 1.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Jab. 268. 15 emend ܡܫܝܚܐ hardly.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2004. infra. 1) pus, matter. Add πύος, Hippoc. ii. 47, iv. 75, 81 f. 2) adj. perh. for ܡܫܝܚܐ purulent, Med. 189. 14, 18, ܡܫܝܚܐ ib. 202. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ διάπυος, ἔμπυος, purulent, suppurating, Hippoc. vi. 26, 40, vii. 41, ܡܫܝܚܐ Med. 224. 22, 237. 10.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Ethpe. ܡܫܝܚܐ denom. verb from ܡܫܝܚܐ, cf. Aphel col. 2005. to become purulent, form matter, Hormizd 3075.

ܡܫܝܚܐ gratis, free, col. 2005. Add: ܡܫܝܚܐ unearned bread, Pallad. 126. 19.

ܡܫܝܚܐ gratuitous, unearned, ܡܫܝܚܐ But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2006. a shield, metaph. Narses was appointed to be against heretics ܡܫܝܚܐ a shield and a strenuous warrior, Nars. ed. Ming. 35. 1. N.B. E-Syr. vowels.

ܡܫܝܚܐ μάργανον, a water-wheel, col. 2006. stakes round a wheel ܡܫܝܚܐ S. George 17 v 3 af.

ܡܫܝܚܐ 1) perh. magnetic iron ore, Med. 594. 17. 2) pr. n. prob. Magnentius, Prefect of Libya, Mart., G. Warda, Einleitung 8.

ܡܫܝܚܐ magnesia, the drug, col. 2007. Add: ܡܫܝܚܐ Chimie 2. 6, 10. 4, 12. 8 ܡܫܝܚܐ magnésie dorée, ib. 54. 5. Cf. Suppl. under ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ Μέγα ἑσπερινόν, a Syro-Melchite Office, R. O. C. iv. 156.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ magistrianus, an official, Pallad. 754. 9, 11; ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ib. 186. 6; ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Sev. Lett. 93, 17. See ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2004.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Ar. مغص to feel pain, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Med. 601. 2.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ 1) to worship according to Magian rites, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Mar Kardag 66. 1; 71. 2. Esp. before food, pass. part. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2010 food blessed according to Magian rites, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Jab. 238. 10. Pael ܡܐܕܝܢܐ the same, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Mar Kardag 25. 3 af. and ult., Anecd. Syr. iii. 50. 24; BB. under ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2009 ult. 2) To use magic arts ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 16 ult.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ 1) a Magian, fire-worshipper, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Chast. 4. 5. 2) magian, magical, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 1.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2010. Aph. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ 5) to reach, attain, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Philox. 142. 1. 8 af. Cf. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ we shall not attain = shall not live until, the evening, Pallad. 24. 11.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ to take refuge, escape, go free. Part. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ truly he is steadfast and he seeks refuge in God, Lamy, Cong. Or. No. xi. 1897. 121. 1; ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ nor did they escape their threats, Dion. 130. 2. Pl. m. emph. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ blowing about, loose as mists, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ fogs lifting and blowing about, Al'yhkam 65. 3. Aph. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ to cause to rush out, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 1.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2012. Lat. mediator, go-between, Al'yhkam 70. 8.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ f. pandering, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4, Econ. 1. 2.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2012. Media = the bpric. of Hulwan; it stretches from Hulwan to Hamadan inclusive, Eranšahr 18, Pers. Mart. 259, Syn. Or. 60. 1 and often, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 2. See ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Syn. Or. 53. 11 and above under ܡܐܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Milan, Brev. Ant. i. 27. 1. See other spellings coll. 2012, 2013.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ perh. Lat. mantica, ZA. xvii. 87. Trs. from col. 849 to col. 2014. a wallet, hand-bag, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Hist. Mon. i. 102. 17.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2014. denom. verb from ܡܐܕܝܢܐ a mortar, R. Duval, to pound spice. In Syr. works on alchemy the form ܡܐܕܝܢܐ is far more used than ܡܐܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2015. pl. of ܡܐܕܝܢܐ condiment, Nöld. Gram. 47 n. 2.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2015. a mixture; add: culinary preparations, "made dishes", Sev. Ant. Vit. 243. 2.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2017. 39. For deriv. see ZA. ix 137. Something, anything ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ show us something of your churches and shrines, Jab. 73; ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ gifts, ib. 104. B.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2018. an innkeeper, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 360. 10.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ingredient of a salve for wounds, Med. 586. 11.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2019. to moulder, act. part. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ the stork's egg crumbles and decomposes, Natur 36. 8.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ f. earthliness, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ those formed out of earth, earthly beings, Hormizd 376, 1639.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2022. 1. Delete this line. It is ܡܐܕܝܢܐ from ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Aphel of ܡܐܕܝܢܐ q. v. col. 3981.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ col. 2022. to reach boiling point, pass. part. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ pl. f. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ ܡܐܕܝܢܐ bring to boiling point, boil thoroughly, Med. 196. 19. Ethpe. ܡܐܕܝܢܐ to run down, become liquid, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ Hormizd. 2423.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ or ܡܐܕܝܢܐ watery, Chimie 14. 3. Weak, insipid, ܡܐܕܝܢܐ thou feeble Arian, Pallad. 241. 12.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ f. slackness, Philox. 575. 17.

ܡܐܕܝܢܐ perh. Pers. مهانوش The Great Immortal, Chabot, Jesus-Sabran 488 n. 2 and

WZKM. xi. 188 but Nöld. ib. xii 144 on Coupes de Khouabir says the name is Mandaic ܡܠܢܫܐ, *Mahanosh*, Magian name of Jesus-Sabran ref. 509. 22.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μεγαλειον*, cols. 2022, 2023. Sophocles (Greek Lex.) derives the Greek from Heb. ܡܠܠܐ *a roll*. Ref. ܡܠܢܫܐ. ܡܠܢܫܐ G. Busâmé 1 b, 2. 13, 5 b 17, Hormizd. 1138.

ܡܠܢܫܐ prob. for ܡܠܢܫܐ Pers. ܡ *moon* + ܡܠܢܫܐ *daughter*, pr. n. f. ܡܠܢܫܐ Mart. A.M.B. ii. 1 tit.

ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2023. Ar. ܡܠܢܫܐ pr. n. m. *Mahdi*, ܡܠܢܫܐ *Mahdi, son of Fatima*, Bahira 206. 3, 207. 2, ܡܠܢܫܐ 206. 15; ܡܠܢܫܐ surname of a Christian, Hist. Mon. i. 237.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μετεωρολογία*, *meteorology*, N. Hist. v 1 with gloss ܡܠܢܫܐ ܡܠܢܫܐ ܡܠܢܫܐ.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μετὰ τὰ φυσικά*, *metaphysics*, But. Sap. Philos. 1. 2, Eth. 4. 1.

ܡܠܢܫܐ m. pl. ܡܠܢܫܐ *μεταλλικοί*, *minerals*, ܡܠܢܫܐ N. Hist. iv. 1. 1; ܡܠܢܫܐ ܡܠܢܫܐ ܡܠܢܫܐ Chimie 101. 21 perhaps *ore, unsmelted minerals*. ܡܠܢܫܐ *natural or unrefined cadmia*, Chimie 16. 25.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μεταλλικός*, *mineral*, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *the Nicene Creed* which in Syriac begins in the pl. *We believe*. ܡܠܢܫܐ *they proceed to recite the Creed*, QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Ant. i 58 a 16.

ܡܠܢܫܐ see ܡܠܢܫܐ. Pers. ܡܠܢܫܐ *the sun*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 9. 2. Often used as part of names, e. g. ܡܠܢܫܐ ܡܠܢܫܐ *Mihr Sapor*, Mar Bassus xii. xiv. But see nn. in ܡܠܢܫܐ and ܡܠܢܫܐ.

ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2025. ܡܠܢܫܐ *Mihladgerd* in the diocese of Rai, named after the hero Milād, ancestor of the noble House of Mihran, ZDMG. xlix. 633, f.; xxxiii. 148, Pers. Mart. n. 2051.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μελεαγρίς* *a kind of guinea fowl*, N. Hist. vii. 3. 2.

ܡܠܢܫܐ marg. ܡܠܢܫܐ, the city *Meloe*, Sev. Lett. 98. 14.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μέλαν*, *black*, Chimie 58. 5; ܡܠܢܫܐ *ink*, Med. 606. 1.

ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2026. 2) *Hallelujah*, Hormizd. 2302.

ܡܠܢܫܐ name of a city in the country ܡܠܢܫܐ, Sanskrit *Mahilāropya*, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. Introd. lxiii. refs. 34. 7, 39. 18. Cf. ܡܠܢܫܐ.

ܡܠܢܫܐ ZDMG. xliii. 397. 6 correct ܡܠܢܫܐ q. v.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μεσεντέριον*, *the mesentery*, col. 2027. N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *ὁ μεσημβρινός*, *meridian*, De Astrolabe 79. 9, 80. 2, 265, ܡܠܢܫܐ ib. 240, ܡܠܢܫܐ ib. 244.

ܡܠܢܫܐ Ethpa. ܡܠܢܫܐ *to be expert, ready*, ref. to Kal-w-Dim. add i. q. ed. Wr. 204. 11.

ܡܠܢܫܐ Pers. ܡܠܢܫܐ *benevolent*; name of one of the Magi, G. Busâmé 64 b 5.

ܡܠܢܫܐ pr. n. *Mihrdâden*, a Marzban of Nisibis, Jo. Tell. 16.

ܡܠܢܫܐ Pers. ܡܠܢܫܐ *Mihran*, a family name. See ܡܠܢܫܐ and add: Mar Saba was of this family, (ܡܠܢܫܐ) ܡܠܢܫܐ, A. M. B. ii. 636. 11 = Pers. Mart. 68. A cousin of Pirangashnasp, Jab. 367. pen.

ܡܠܢܫܐ see ܡܠܢܫܐ.

ܡܠܢܫܐ Gr. Ἀμέριςτος, n. of the martyr Daniel the Physician, before conversion, A. M. B. iii. 484.

ܡܠܢܫܐ or ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2028. *a whip*, Gest. Alex. 15. 7, 59. 3. Cf. ZDMG. xlv. 321. 4.

ܡܠܢܫܐ *μέθοδος*, *method*, col. 2029, Pl. ܡܠܢܫܐ Georg. Ar. 24. 11; ܡܠܢܫܐ BHGr. i. 14. 23.

ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2029. *Meum athamanticum*, refs. Med. 245. 13, 370. 19.

ܡܠܢܫܐ col. 2030. *μύαξ*, -akes, *the pearl oyster*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

ܡܠܢܫܐ Pers. ܡܠܢܫܐ *mediaeval and modern word equal to Pehlevi magupat, Zend magnu-paiti = ܡܠܢܫܐ, ܡܠܢܫܐ the Chief Mage*.

فخديج *a Chief Mobed*, of whom there were five in Sasanian times, "*Oberpriester der Oberpriester*," Tabari 9 n. 3, 450 f. They were Ministers of State for Religion and Worship and often filled the office of Judge, Mar Kardag Introd. n. 14; 57. 14, Jab. 226. 11, and often. Cf. *فخديج* col. 2045 and Suppl. below.

۱) winter station of
 the Mongols, ۱۰۶. 7,
 ۱۱۰. 9. 2) Persian pl. of *Mogâns* or
Magians, ۱۰۶. 7,
 ۱۱۰. 9. 3) *G. Busâmé* 60. pen. The name of
 a city gate: see ۱۰۶. 7.

۱۵۲ in the language of the Mongols,
 Jab. ۱۵۲. ۱۲.

ከፍጋጋጋ see ከፍጋጋጋ.

حُمْلُ col. 2033. Refs. 1) *marrow*, حُمْلُ
 حُمْلُ Med. 580. 2, حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ
 νωτιαίος μυελός, *the spinal marrow*, Hippoc.
 v. 16; حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ N. Hist. vii. 6. 2 opp.
 حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ. 2) *brains*, ἐγκέφαλος,
 Hippoc. v. 16, vi. 18, 48, vii. 46, 47, 53.
 3) *yolk or soft part of an egg*, منخ البيض
 Chimie 25 pen., حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ و حُمْلُ
 Med. 85. 22.

۱۱۰۰ Mahomet, Bahira 202. 11, 12.
 Cf. ۱۱۰۰ ib. l. 5 and col. 2071 and ۱۱۰۰.

⁷ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ col. 2033. Ethpa. ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ to
quiver, totter, ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ ܡܫܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 317. 16;
ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ Philox. 103. 9. Aph.
⁸ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ to make to rock or reel, to shake,
Hormizd 1941; ܠܐܬܝܩܘܒܐ ib. 1943.

لُحْ col. 2034. m. tottering, لُحْ
Hist. Mon. i. 372. 12.

ῥῆμα ἔμμοτον? a *salve*, Med. 249. 4.

𐌹𐌿𐌸𐌰 𐌱𐌴𐌹𐌸, *lint*, 𐌹𐌿𐌸 𐌴𐌹 𐌹𐌿𐌸 𐌰.
 𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸, 𐌸𐌴𐌹𐌸 Epiph. 15. 14.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Arab. *ماوية* wife of Nu'man, King
 of the Arabs, Sassanidi 13. 11.

١٠٤٠ *Arab.* مَوْئِلَ *a refuge, shelter.*
A khan, Hist. Mon. i. 104. 9, 10, ii. 232.
nn. 3 and 6. Cf. ١٠٤١.

ܡܥܬܠܐ col. 2035. *μοχλός*, a bolt or bar.
 Add: a crowbar ܡܥܬܠܐ ܡܥܬܠܐ Josephus
 vi. 5 ult.

Arab. مختار *Mukhtar*, an Omayyad prince, Bar Penk. 156. 2, 157. 2.

صحة و صحة Arab. مولى nobles. "la Plénitude Royale", Chabot, as if from verb صلا. Name given to various armies, Dion. 85. 9, Nöld. WZKM. x. 195.

μύλλος, mullet, Ar. FischN. 60;
DBB. 1031 ult.

مولىبداينا, *dross from gold and silver furnaces*, الرماص *Alchim. Grecs.* 265 *infr.*, a remedy for wounds, *Al'yhkam* 70. 11. Written مولىبداينا *Med.* 173. 8.

ܡܠܝܒܝܐ *Molíbai*, an Ethiopian tribe,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 3.

Λαδω col. 2037. a pander, ref. Greg.
Carm. i. 113. 22.

مالا⁹خ⁴ μαλάχη, *mallow*, Med. 39. 12.

col. 2037. Add: *μολόχιον*.
Corchorus olitorius, a potherb, Jac. Edes.
 Nöld. F. S. i. 575; Ar. PflnN. 190.

مُهَصِيَا col. 2038. *bitumen*, used to embalm
mummies, مَهَصِيَا مَهَصِيَا Med. 56. 8, 14,
559. 17.

ⲙⲁⲅⲁⲛⲓⲕⲟⲛ a corrupt form of μαγγανικόν, an engine of war, Dion. 87. 2, 4; ⲙⲁⲅⲁⲛⲓⲕⲟⲛ ib. 89. 5.

Montanus, Bp. of Claudiopolis,
Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

منية حوصا a common Egyptian place-name, prob. meaning *garden* or *valley*, حوصا منية, A.M.B. iii. 620.

Ἰωάννης or Ἰωαννῆς name of a bishop
present at the Council of Constantinople,
Nöld. F. S. i. 482.

ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲛⲱⲥ *Montanus*, Bp. of Neo-Caesaria,
Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 76.

ܡܬܥܝܬܝ col. 2040. coin, die. Metaph.
 ܡܬܥܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܥܝܬܝܐ? rhetoric is
the figure and mould of locutions, Ant. Tagrit.
 Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 482, ܡܬܥܝܬܝܐ ܡܬܥܝܬܝܐ
 ܡܬܥܝܬܝܐ, ib.

Two col. 2050. m. pl. signs made with consecrated oil, Jac. Edes. Can. 8. 8.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2050 infra. L. 1 of par. delete ܡܕܢܐ, these words belong to *μυρσίνη*, the myrtle, col. 2052. Ll. 2 and 3, delete the words between ܡܕܢܐ and "legend." L. 5 and half l. 6 seem to belong to ܡܕܢܐ col. 2182. L. 6 after ܡܕܢܐ to end of par. delete. 1) "wild myrtle", Budge, Med. 389. 6 marg. ܡܕܢܐ: ܡܕܢܐ: ܡܕܢܐ: 2) correct ܡܕܢܐ *murena*, Natur 39. 7, 40. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. *Mauritavii*, Mauritians, Pallad. 120. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2051. *μυρική*, tamarisk, Med. 93. 23. For deriv. cf. Nöld. ZDMG. xxix. 649.

ܡܕܢܐ *μύραινα*, murena, the lamprey, Anecd. Syr. iv. 71. 8, Natur 39 marg.; ib. pen. and 40. 2 ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2052. The second meaning, yolk of egg and the words ܡܕܢܐ belong to ܡܕܢܐ col. 1627.

ܡܕܢܐ *μυρσίνη* = *μυρσίνη*, the myrtle, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ BH. de Pl. 140.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2052. to feel, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ he felt his pulse, BH. Stories 337, p. 63. to grope ܡܕܢܐ we grope along the walls = are blind, note ܡܕܢܐ Nars. ii. 343. 10. Metaph. ܡܕܢܐ inscrutable treasure, Warda 32 r.

ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. *Muschai*, a Scythian race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 198. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ *Moschi*, a race between the Black and Caspian Seas, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2055. musk or moschatin, ref. Med. 410. 1, 3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2055. the planet Jupiter, add ref. Med. 470. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2058. f. med. mortification, gangrene, Hippoc. v. 20.

ܡܕܢܐ Arab. مُثَلَّة mutilation, Hormizd 2453.

ܡܕܢܐ Arab. المتقى an Abbaside Khalif, BHChr. 179. 12.

ܡܕܢܐ correct (ܡܕܢܐ) corruption, matter, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 83. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ and ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. *μᾶσα*, lumps, nodules, Chimie 240 n. 3, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 245 n. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2059. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ to become temperate, ܡܕܢܐ in springtime the air waxes temperate, N. Hist. iii. i. Ethpalpal ܡܕܢܐ to be mixed, Hormizd. 1242.

ܡܕܢܐ mingled. Countries which have little rain and are far from the sea ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ moderate warmth, ܡܕܢܐ is only present at the Equator in Spring and Autumn, N. Hist. iv. 4. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ f. mixture, ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. v. 5. 2 ter, ܡܕܢܐ ib. vi. 4. 2, Theol. 4. 8.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2061. Arab. مسد a strong rope. Part of a bird, perh. the crop, ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ Arab.-Pers. المازون *Mazôn* i. q. Oman on the Arabian shore of the Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 676: 43 pen., 76. 29 so restore for ܡܕܢܐ and so 110 ult. ZDMG. xliii. 402. 4, 404. 10; rightly ܡܕܢܐ ib. 396. 16; Eranšahr 43 f., ܡܕܢܐ Sassanidi 36. 11 = Chron. Min. 38. 3 af.

ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. so correct ܡܕܢܐ Syn. Or. 216. 21 inhabitants of *Mazôn*, Omanites.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2061. Amazon. Add: name of medicine, ܡܕܢܐ Med. 296. 15.

ܡܕܢܐ pl. ܡܕܢܐ *Μάζικοι*, a robber tribe, Pet. Ib. 85. 21; ܡܕܢܐ Pléroph. 82. 8.

ܡܕܢܐ Anecd. Syr. ii. 106. 20 read ܡܕܢܐ *καρίσκιον*, a little basket, S. Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 87.

ܡܕܢܐ or ܡܕܢܐ a village to the E. of the Upper Tigris, A. M. B. i. 453.

ܡܕܢܐ *Mazra*, Bp. of Beit Zabde, M. Z. 3 ult., 4. 2.

ܡܚܠܐ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ *χαμελαία, Daphne oleoides*,
ܡܚܠܐ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ ܡܐܪܝܘܢ
ܡܚܠܐ BH. de Pl. 126
Ar. PflN. 247, ZDMG. xliii. 125, Med. 366.
15, 367. 13, 368. 3, 402. 14, 431. 14 and
often.

ܡܚܠܐ pl. for ܡܚܠܐ q. v. col. 110. a rough
belt or cord, Dion. 160. 8 quoting Jes. iii. 24.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2064. metaph. to desire, ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Hormizd 1816. Palp. part. m. pl.
ܡܚܠܐ those who have mouldered into
dust, gloss ܡܚܠܐ Hormizd 3249. Ethpalpal
ܡܚܠܐ to moulder, to crumble into dust,
Hormizd 1799.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2065. With ܡܚܠܐ to make bricks,
Dion. 120. 21; with ܡܚܠܐ as nom. to touch,
concern, ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ the affair had no concern with religion,
ib. 174. 3. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܐ to be spoilt,
withered as a plant set in bad soil, part.
ܡܚܠܐ Geop. 29. 16.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2067. a parapet,
balustrade = obstacle to view, ref. ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Odes of
Sol. ii. 379.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2068. ܡܚܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ they
sow this plant on walls, Med. 598 ult. L. 8 af.
ܡܚܠܐ add: this city was on or a little
south of the Lesser Zab, in Beit Garmai, Syn.
Or. 109. 3, 164. 23, 214. 7, Išoyahb 123. 22,
M. Z. 59. 53, A. M. B. iv. 134. Cf. ܡܚܠܐ.
ܡܚܠܐ Arab. ܡܚܠܐ Neápolis,
built by Chosroes Anushirwan for the deported
inhabitants of Antioch, A. D. 540. It is south
of Seleucia-Ctesiphon; called by the Arabs
Ar-Roumiya, Jab. 435. 13, Pers. Mart, n. 834.
Tabari 239. But Syn. Or. 109 = 366 the
Bp. of Mahozê Hedata signs as Metropolitan
and the context seems to indicate that Rew-
ardašir, capital of Fars, is meant (Chabot)
ib. 676.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2069. mucous, viscous,
Hippoc. vi. 56.

ܡܚܠܐ the man of Abel-Meholah, i. e.
Elisha, M. Z. 196. 15.

ܡܚܠܐ *Mahumaeans*, a Scythian race,
Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2071 infra. to measure swords,
ܡܚܠܐ Hormizd 578.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2072. Ethpalpal ܡܚܠܐ to
be storm-tossed, ܡܚܠܐ BH Chr. 424. 16, Hormizd 2996.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. ܡܚܠܐ f. attainment,
ܡܚܠܐ But. Sap. Isag. 1. 2.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. impact, But. Sap.
Philos. 6. 3 quoted under ܡܚܠܐ, rt. ܡܚܠܐ
p. 74.

ܡܚܠܐ *Mytilene* in Lesbos, Sev. Ant.
Vit. 25 ult.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2075. to lick or suck, add:
fut. ܡܚܠܐ Med. 186. 8, 237. 23; ܡܚܠܐ
ib. 235. 19; ܡܚܠܐ ib. 236. 16.
Pa. ܡܚܠܐ to lick up, suck, ܡܚܠܐ
administer some as an electuary, Med. 184. 22.
ܡܚܠܐ f. an electuary: lozenge, Med. 186.
5, 9, 236. 10, 237. 1, 9.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2079. 2. *Althaea ficifolia* or
officinalis, Marsh Mallow, i. q. ܡܚܠܐ
Ar. PflN. 361; ib. 166; Med. 146. 5, 232. 14.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2079. ܡܚܠܐ rainy add: ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ Georg. Ar. 30 pen., ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ a rainy autumn, Hippoc. iii. 13.
Ethpe. ܡܚܠܐ to fall down like rain, ܡܚܠܐ
ܡܚܠܐ 4 Macc. 64. 24.

ܡܚܠܐ col. 2080. 1. watered by rain,
ܡܚܠܐ wild vegetables i. e. not from
irrigated ground, Nest. Chrest. 95. 186.

ܡܚܠܐ in the form of rain, BB. and
Hunt. clxx under ܡܚܠܐ, col. 3939.

ܡܚܠܐ *Metropolis*, a bpric. in Pisidia,
Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 112.

ܡܚܠܐ m. pl. mentioned with rugs, silks, &c.
Mt. Singar 24. 4 af.

ܡܚܠܐ *μετρητής*, a liquid measure
equalling seventy-two pints, BB. under ܡܚܠܐ
col. 3798. Epiph. gives the same number of
pints in ܡܚܠܐ as a ܡܚܠܐ
measure of the sanctuary, 5. 7, ܡܚܠܐ
ib. 11. 8, 20.
See ܡܚܠܐ col. 2256.

ܡܝܬܪܝܐ *Mihrir*, a Magian noble, A.M.B. ii. 560. 7.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Mihrrshapur*, a Syrian bishop, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 9. Cf. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2024. 5 af.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2085. 6. Add: *Maiuma*, the port of Gaza and name of a convent there, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Plérôph. ii. 5, Pet. Ib. 53. 15; ib. 44. 13 49. 13, Sev. Ant. Vit. 97. 8, 221. 10, 229. 12.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Heb. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ pr. n. m. Gen. xxxvi. 39 Maus.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *μετρικός*, *metrical*, pl. m. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ But. Sap. Philos. 8. 4.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ for ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *minium*, Chimie 57. 6.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ modern form of ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2361. Pers. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Indigofera Tinctoria*, *indigo* and *Isatis Tinctoria*, *woad*, ZDMG. li. 602 n. 1, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *dark blue*, ib., ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *dark blue*, ib., ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *a strip of blue cotton*, Med. 585. 18; 609. 7 cf. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ and ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Melos*, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *one mithqal of Melian earth*, Chimie 85. 20; ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *soufre de Mêlos*, ib. 56. 11, Trad. 100 n. 4. Cf. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 1988 and ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2133.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *μηλολόνη*, a kind of beetle, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *N. Hist.* vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Mediolanum*, *Milan*, Syn. Or. 242. 30.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2090. BH Chr. 130. 14. Bedjan suggests ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ for *Melchiades*, Pope of Rome, Anecd. Syr. iii. 48. 20, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ ib. 1. 25.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ 1) *μελιτίτης*, *honey stone*, Chimie 8. 12; cf. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2091. 2) *Militis*, name of a prescription, corruption of ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Melilotus*, Med. 320 pen.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2092. *a soft rug*, Jos. Narses 6. 19, Jul. 173. 25, Ahikar ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ 15. *Tapestry*, *fine needlework*, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *ib.* 12. Perh. Gr. *μαλή, μαλίον*, Poznański Z. A. x. 119.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Med. 162. 1, 12 correct ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ q. v. col. 2150 and below.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2093. Add: ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *sur la comédie ou la mimique*, Ant. Tag. Rhet. Nöld. F. S. i. 484 ult.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Med. 161 ult., 162. 11. prob. = ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Chelidonium majus*, *celandine*, *swallow wort*, coll. 1989, 2156.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Minos*, Arist. Apol. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ 1,

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2095. *μίσιν*, *cobbler's vitriol*, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Med. 91. 2.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ correct ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *Mnesarchus*, the Samian, father of Pythagoras, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 5,

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Chimie 57. 3 i. q. ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2095. an aquatic bird, dark blue verging on black, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *N. Hist.* vii. 17.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ the 12th month of the Egyptians, Georg. Arab. 5. 12.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *ὁ Μισθίων*, *Misthia* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 142. 97.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2096. *the poppy*, add: ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *poppy seed*, Med. 185. 19, 211. 1, 231. 18, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ *poppy juice = opium*, 243. 22, 244. 16.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ col. 2098. *oak gall*, ref. Med. 181. 23. *Long-shaped grapes*, ref. Pallad. 131. 15.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ from Pers. *ماش ماهی* *fish island*. E-Syr. bpric. on the Persian Gulf between Bahrein and Oman, Eranšahr 43; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12, Syn. Or. 128. 15, ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ ib. 34, 26, 36. 28, ZDMG. xliii. 395. 11.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ Arab. *ميسان* col. 2099. Add: properly the province of Mesene, Syn. Or. 62. 18, 66, 4, 8, 71 ter, but used absolutely a) for ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ the ancient capital, ib. 19. 12, 34. 11, 36. 6; scriptio plena, ib. 94. 31 so correct for ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ ib. 213. 28. b) in later times for ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, 400. 14, 15.

ܡܝܬܪܫܦܘܪ an inhabitant of Mesene, add refs. Syn. Or. 90. 8, 164. 15, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 17, Jab. 225. 6.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ (for ܡܬܚܝܬܐ?) See of a Metropolitan bp. in Beit Qatraye viz. on the W. of the Persian Gulf, Z.A. ix. 367.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2099. Add: Arab. مَتَحِين a village of the Hauran, ZDMG. xxix. 431.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Mithridates, a Georgian, Pet. Ib. 29. 5.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2100. Pass. part. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ I lie prostrate upon ashes, Journ. As. 1907, 163. 19. Pl. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ snares laid down, Tekkaf. 56. Pa. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ to lay low; ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Apoc. xi. 6 ed. Gwynn, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ed. Bagst., παράξαι τῇ γῇ. Part. m. pl. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ prostrate under adversity, Išoyahb 22. 18.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Arab. مَكْوَل col. 2102. Add: a dry measure, $\frac{1}{12}$ of an ܡܬܚܝܬܐ = 5 bushels, BH. on Bel 2. $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cab ܡܬܚܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 228. 9.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2102. Add under 1) lowliness of plants in the scale of creation, opp. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ, But. Sap. Eth. i. 3. Under 4) a ship. Mandaic ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Nöld. and Arab. مَكِي Dozy Suppl. See notes S. Fraenk. ZA. iii. 54 and xvii. 254.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ faintness of light, opp. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ intensity, Ephr. Ref. ii. 32. 9.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ our low estate, correct ܡܬܚܝܬܐ our death opp. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 277. 25.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ humiliated, abased, Hormizd 274, 944; pl. m. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ (ܡܬܚܝܬܐ) G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 10.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Arab. مَخَانِس Mωγχώσει, ancient name Makhânis or Tmouschous i.e. Temple of Khousou, now Bakhânis in the province of Qéneh, Egypt, Amélineau 515 ff. A.M.B. v. 164. 16.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2104. villages, districts. Sing. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ BHGr. i. 34. 3.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ prob. denom. verb from ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2105 impost, tax. To hire or let out, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ those who hire sanjaks (Yezidi images), M. Singar 19. 4 af.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ m. the hiring, letting out of sanjaks, M. Singar 19. 10, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ sanjaks which have been hired, ib. 20. 6, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ib.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ f. the letting of land ܡܬܚܝܬܐ M. Singar 25. 7, 39. 7.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Maxinos, one of the Seven Sleepers of Ephesus, Charms 96 infra.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2108. m. minium, vermilion. Add: Chimie 4. 4, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Lemnian earth, l. 10, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ earth of Sinope = red ochre, l. 11; ܡܬܚܝܬܐ carpenter's vermilion, ib. 7. 18.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2109. pl. cracks, fissures, caused by frost, Dion. 194. 10.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2110. Add under 1) ܡܬܚܝܬܐ rhetoric, Coupes ii. 142. 20. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ he was placed under an injunction by the clergy, Sev. Lett. 134. 10. 2) matter, affair, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ῥῆμα ἐλαφρόν, Hex. Ex. xviii. 26 ed. Lag. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Pesh.; ܡܬܚܝܬܐ how great account I take of..., Sev. Lett. 107. 13. 4) reason, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ (sic) ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Pallad. 104. 19. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ἄλογος, a bad speaker, Hex. Ex. vi. 12 ed. Lag. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Pesh.; irrational, unreasonable, Sev. Lett. 240. 17 and often. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ devoid of reason and thought, Patr. Or. iii. i. 104. 8. Under 5) end of par. ܡܬܚܝܬܐ λόγος τῆς οὐσίας, definition of essence, Cat. Arist. Jac. Edes. 21 quater.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ f. pl. dimin. of ܡܬܚܝܬܐ. Vain speech, pretexts, Sev. Lett. 427. 17; ܡܬܚܝܬܐ falsehoods, calumnies, id. Vit. 9. 13.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ verbally, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Syn. Or. 138, Hormizd 3392.

ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 2117 to fill. To rise as the Nile, ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Pallad. 32. 12. Pass. part. phrases: ܡܬܚܝܬܐ col. 1120 a moment, add: ܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܬܐ Pallad. 749. 11; Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 133. 8.

מלכא col. 2134. *the nautilus*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

מלכא 4) *saltness*, Chimie 57. 18.

מלכא adj. מלכא salts, Z.A. xii. 158. 5.

מלכא f. col. 2137. 4 of par. sharpness of the points of palm leaves, Pallad. 666. 20.

מלכא *μηλωτή*, a sheepskin, A.M.B. iv. 313 ult. Hoffm. Z.A. xi. 237. 5, Fraenk. ib. xxii. 88.

מלכא col. 2138. 8. Delete and see חלח to sharpen; it is pass. part.

מלכא Heb. מלטיה Melatiah the Gibeonite, Neh. iii. 7.

מלכא usually מלכא Meletius, bp. of Larissa, Syn. ii. Eph. 10. 8.

מלכא m. pl. Meletians, followers of Meletius, bp. of Lycopolis, A.D. 306, מלכא Pallad. 68. 3, 87. 7, and מלכא A.M.B. v. 114. 17.

מלכא Heb. מלחון Mahlon, Ruth i. 2, iv. 10, מלכא BH. in loc.

מלכא مالک بن طوق ملک بن Tawk, Dion. 94. 11, Nöld. in loc.

מלכא *μελάνθιον* *Nigella sativa*, מלכא Med. 606. 10.

מלכא *Melian earth*, which is white and greasy, Chimie 48. 19. Cf. מלכא col. 2091.

מלכא col. 2139. *μυλιάριον*, a copper vessel, מלכא BH. on Prov. 26. 21.

מלכא col. 2142. 11 af. 1) *Holy leaven* used in making Eucharistic bread: the dough for this is doubly leavened, with מלכא kept from the last baking, and with this holy leaven, handed down from age to age and renewed yearly. 2) the priest's *Eucharistic loaf*; Catholicos 247 ff., Maclean's Daily Offices, Glossary; Brightman's Liturgies under

Malca, Hemira and leaven. Refs. Takhsa 105 bis, 106 ter, מלכא ib. 114. 1, 118 ult.

מלכא col. 2141. Add: 2) *counsel, proposition* מלכא Pallad. 132. 12. 3) *benefaction, possession* מלכא Jab. 139 pen., מלכא ib. 149. 11.

מלכא relating to promises, מלכא S. Dan. 56 a ult.

מלכא wisely, מלכא Sev. Ant. Vit. 219. 10.

מלכא (פונקל) *the priest's portion*, Takhsa 105 med., 106. 2; מלכא he places the priest's loaf on the east side of the oven, ll. 5 and 3 af.

מלכא col. 2144. *kingship, royalty*, Sev. Ant. Hymns 113.

מלכא f. *accession to the throne*, Jab. 45. 6.

מלכא pr.n.m. an enemy of Kubla Khan, Jab. 19. 1.

מלכא col. 2147. Pr. nn. m. and f. add: a name of Moses before he was circumcised, Lexx. under מלכא col. 2054.

מלכא name of the mother of Nestorius, Or. Xt. i. 278. 4.

מלכא perh. *μελάμβροχον*, *inkstand*, Epiph. 47. 17. S. Fraenk. suggests מלכא *καλαμοδοχείον*, *pen-tray*, Z.A. xvii. 88.

מלכא pr. n. f. col. 2147. Add: מלכא *Melania the Elder*, Pallad. 192 ff., מלכא *Melania the Younger*, ib. 198 pen.

מלכא *μελαγχολία* *melancholy*, Hippoc. iii. 13, 19, 21, מלכא ib. iv. 9, vi. 11, 25, 53, vii. 37.

מלכא, מלכא, and מלכא *μελαγχολικός*, *melancholic*, Hippoc. iv. 9, vi. 23, 53, vii. 37.

מלכא col. 2147. 8 af. Delete; it was treated under מלכא col. 1961.

مخفقا col. 2147 ult. *μηλοπέπωνες* (?), melons, text. مخفقا Gest. Alex. 217. 7.

مخك Melki, a hill near Arbela, Chast. 6. 10, Mar Kardag 6. 16, 49. 4, village, ib. 71. 8.

مخك perh. metaph. barren places or else a mistake for مخك caves, مخك Bahira 203. 15.

مخك or مخك f. Sumerian *Mama* or *Mami*, a title of the goddess Ishtar, Jensen ZDMG. xliii. 198. Pers. ماما, مامي title of the goddess Anāhita, Vullers. Cf. ماما Pers. Mart. 74 n. 678. Z.A. xxi. 255.

مخك corr. مخك *mamisis*, a sanctuary built at the side of a large temple, Sev. Ant. Vit. 29. 9, R.O.C. iv. 546 n. 4.

مخك Arab. ماميران *Chelidonium*, celandine, Med. 169. 23, مخك 606. 11.

مخك *Glaucium phoeniceum*, the juice of a plant, prob. the *Horned Poppy*, Med. 61. 13, 81. 12, 84. 1, 7, 85. 1.

مخك i.q. مخك col. 2150. *Memphis*, Gest. Alex. 76. 6.

مخك col. 2159 toward end of par. 5. مخك for himself alone, a Hebraism often used by Ephr. Syr., Nöld. Gram. § 249; *αὐτόματος* Tit. Bostr. 14. 8, 26. 29. مخك καθ' ἑαυτόν, by himself, apart, A.M.B. v. 377. 20 = مخك ib. 376 ult.

مخك col. 2160. what? Add: مخك what then, Hist. Mon. i. 157. 8. Often occurs after a preamble to introduce the narrative.

مخك col. 2162. quiddity, quality; مخك mental images of things as they are = concepts, ideas, But. Sap. Isag. i. 1.

مخك col. 2164. a mina, a talent. Add: equals 12 carats مخك Med. 447. 6. Equals 12 oz. مخك BH. on Luke xix. 13. Equals 20 oz. مخك Epiph. 2, 30 oz. مخك or مخك ib., 4 or 2 lb., مخك ib. Equals 2 lb. Chimie 69. 11. For deriv. see P. Haupt Z.A. ii. 265 n. 1.

مخك col. 2167. pertaining to number. مخك *Pythagoreans*, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 3; Philox. ed. Guidi 484 a 8 af.

مخك col. 2168. 3) a degree, add: 700 stades equal one مخك Med. 531. 6. 300 مخك equal one مخك Jac. Edes. Hex. 20. I. q. مخك account, reckoning, مخك Sev. Lett. 386. 3.

مخك col. 2168. logic the particular opp. مخك the universal, N. Hist. viii. 4. 2. F.pl. مخك Probus 87. 5, 6, 101. 7, 11.

مخك *μνασίς* = *μέδιμνος*. A measure; 34 equal 10 bushels of wheat or barley, مخك Epiph. 6. 5.

مخك name of an angel, Protection 79. 3. Cf. مخك col. 2169.

مخك pr.n.m. *Manethon*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 62. 4.

مخك Arab. منغورس a slave of Saladin, BH Chr. 272. 4 af.; 380. 2.

مخك pl. مخك *Mandaeans*, Coupes i. 6, 12 n. 1, ii. 154. 16, Mich. Syr. ix. cap. 6; A.M.B. ii. 150 ult.

مخك *Mendidium* in Egypt, prob. near Alexandria, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. n. f.

مخك col. 2170. Add: the chrisom or white baptismal robe, Maclean; ref. Takhsa 71. 15.

مخك col. 2171. 3. *μαντίον*, a cloak of palm leaves, Z. A. xvii. 88.

مخك a bpric. in Asia Minor, De Goeje B. 65 antep.

مخك a corruption of *μαργανικόν* an engine of war, Dion. 95 ter. Usually مخك col. 2170.

مخك Lat. *mandra*, a flock, herd, مخك Dion. 116. 13.

مخك the river *Meander*, De Goeje B. 65. 13.

مخك pr. *Marzifan*, Ahikar 53. 13.

مخك col. 2172. coin, money, Anecd. Syr. iii. 95. 27, مخك l. 7, مخك ib. 97. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ to pity, col. 2186. Prob. a mistake for ܡܕܢܐ; BB. col. 1314 has ܡܕܢܐ = ܡܕܢܐ in its second sense to be rancid, but DBB. 764 in the same passage has ܡܕܢܐ with var. ܡܕܢܐ. Duval BB. 1447. 1. also has ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ; ܡܕܢܐ although 762 he has ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2186. Add: E.-Syr. ܡܕܢܐ, Arab. مغلثا one of 12 dioceses under the Maphrian of Tekrit, now a village an hour W. of Dehok and about 60 kilometers N. of Mosul, Syn. Or. 676: 62. 4 and often, Hist. Mon. i. 107. 21, ii. 238 n. 3, Pers. Mart. 208, Layard's Nineveh 299 f.

ܡܕܢܐ an inhabitant of Ma'altha, M. Z. 200. 10.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2187. 5. Correct misprint to ܡܕܢܐ (Nun omitted). L. 8 after BA. add: under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3957 = DBB. 1910. 1. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ metaph. to succumb, ܡܕܢܐ magnanimity is, not to rejoice in this world's goods nor ܡܕܢܐ to be trodden down by its evils, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ Arab. مغص colic, gripes, ܡܕܢܐ Med. 263. 8, 410. 1, 6, 411. 20, σπρόφος, ܡܕܢܐ Hippoc. v. 38; pl. ib. iv 11, 20, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ στροφούμενοι, Galen. 241: ܡܕܢܐ Hormizd 2784. Treading out corn add: BA. and K. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3622.

ܡܕܢܐ f. colic, Med. 568. 9. The colon, the spirit of lunacy is adjured to go ܡܕܢܐ Charms 10. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ inhab. of ܡܕܢܐ Maara in the diocese of Nisibis, ܡܕܢܐ Chast. 56. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2188. 1. Ma'rash, ܡܕܢܐ Or. Xt. i. 278. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ (ܡܕܢܐ) ἀπέψημα, perh. ܡܕܢܐ eatable; a decoction thick enough to be eaten, Galen. 240.

ܡܕܢܐ correct ܡܕܢܐ q. v.

ܡܕܢܐ Mopsus, a demon worshipped ܡܕܢܐ Warda 53 r.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2188 to suck. Act. part. fem. ܡܕܢܐ BH. on Prov. xxx. 15.

Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ to drain, empty, ܡܕܢܐ N. Hist. iii. pt. 4. Palpel ܡܕܢܐ to draw out, empty, ܡܕܢܐ the weevil had eaten the heart out of the ear of corn, Dion. 59. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2188. to grow bloodless ܡܕܢܐ Chron. Min. 217. 20.

ܡܕܢܐ with no heart in it, perfunctorily, Jul. 36. 13.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2190. part. ܡܕܢܐ with ܡܕܢܐ col. 2191. to be able. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ I am no match for him, Kal-w-Dim. 179. 1; ܡܕܢܐ to the best of our power, Jos. Styl. 43. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2192. Add: potential opp. ܡܕܢܐ creative and ܡܕܢܐ necessarily existent, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 3 and often, ܡܕܢܐ ib. Philos. 1. 3; pl. ܡܕܢܐ possible, opp. ܡܕܢܐ necessary, Ishodad 14. 21.

ܡܕܢܐ potentially, But. Sap. Periherm. iii 2 bis.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2194. middle. Astron. ܡܕܢܐ the meridian, De Astrolabe 82 ult., 83. 1, i. q. ܡܕܢܐ ib. l. 4; 253. 14.

ܡܕܢܐ in the Egyptian language, Pallad. 333. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ pr. n. f. Maka, Anecd. Syr. iii. 246. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ = ܡܕܢܐ followers of Macedonius, Syn. Or. 132 ult. and n.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2198. 4. Correct misprint to ܡܕܢܐ q. v.

ܡܕܢܐ Chimie 5. 11, ܡܕܢܐ 20 ult. Correct ܡܕܢܐ χαλκανθος, verdigris.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2198. 4 and 5 af. Correct ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ. The word is spelt ܡܕܢܐ under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3221. Ar. ܡܕܢܐ a) drinking cup. b) a measure = 1 seah i. e. 1½ pecks, BB. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 2489.

ܡܕܢܐ the recipient or receiver of a still, Chimie 36. 9.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2214 infra. *a scourge*. Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 17 pl. ib. 31. 14, ܡܪܝܬܐ Op. Nest. 98. 14. Nöld. on deriv. WZKM. viii. 365 and Mand. Gr.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2215. 14 af. *a pearl = a relic*, add: A.M.B. v. 613. 3 af., 614. 8, 10.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2216. Pa. ܡܪܝܬܐ *to oppose, resist*, ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *the created world opposes weak mankind* by hindering seas and mountains, Ephr. Ref. i. 37. 12. Ethpe. ܡܪܝܬܐ *to be fortified*, ib. l. 27.

ܡܪܝܬܐ m. pl. *rebels, runaways*, coupled with ܡܪܝܬܐ *mortals*, Apollinarist. Schr. 48. 19 opp. ܡܪܝܬܐ ib. 20.

ܡܪܝܬܐ prob. ܡܪܝܬܐ *a king slain by his Turkish bodyguard*, BH. Stories 23. 106.

ܡܪܝܬܐ *an inhabitant of Mardin* in Tur Abdin, Ant. Patr. 303, 304.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2219. *litharge*, ref. Med. 151. 20, 152. 1, 8, 153. 1. Cf. ܡܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܬܐ *Mardinshah*, a son of Chosroes II and Širin, Sassanidi 12. 8 = Chron. Min. 19. 13.

ܡܪܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܪܝܬܐ *protoxide of lead*, *litharge*, Med. 59. 13, 570 ult., 574. 13, 583. 16, 586. 12.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2219. *wild pomegranate*, add: ܡܪܝܬܐ Med. 607. 8: see ܡܪܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܡܪܝܬܐ perh. Ar. ܡܪܝܬܐ *may it do you good*, said before drinking, Med. 587. 14.

ܡܪܝܬܐ Pers. ܡܪܝܬܐ *plaster or salve for wounds*, Med. 585 ter, 586 quinquies, ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ l. 11, ܡܪܝܬܐ l. 12, ܡܪܝܬܐ l. 14.

ܡܪܝܬܐ *Marehrahmeh*, Bp. of Beit Dasen, Syn. Or. 62. 5, 68. 1, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 11.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2220. 7. 3) add: Arab. ܡܪܝܬܐ *Merv*, now in Russian territory, Syn. Or. 677, 299 n. 2; 43. 18, 62. 5, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 11, Hist. Mon. i. 198. 8, Chast. 22. 16,

24. 5, Sassanidi 30. 10. Name of the river, now the Murghab, on which Merv is situated, ib. l. 8.

ܡܪܝܬܐ incorrect pl. of ܡܪܝܬܐ *mépos, faction, party*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 272. 6, 8. For ܡܪܝܬܐ see col. 2221.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2220. *Origanum Maru, wild marjoram*. Refs. Med. 58. 6, 606. 5. Delete the second sentence beginning "Exponit".

ܡܪܝܬܐ *Marauge*, name of a scribe, corrupted from ܡܪܝܬܐ C.B.M. 1178 a.

ܡܪܝܬܐ *a native of Merv*, add: Chast. 23. 9, 24. 3, Syn. Or. 66. 25. *The language of Merv*, DBB. 18. 20 under ܡܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܬܐ pr. n. m. *Maruzan*, Išoyahb 72. 20.

ܡܪܝܬܐ place-name: see ܡܪܝܬܐ.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2220 par. 5. Delete and see ܡܪܝܬܐ ib. par. 11. In the passages quoted from letters of Išoyahb, B. O. iii. i. 127 = Hist. Mon. ii. 154 Syr. ult., B. O. iii. i. 129, 132 correct ܡܪܝܬܐ inhabitants of ܡܪܝܬܐ *Mazon* now Oman, R. Duval. So ZDMG. xliii. 407. 2 = Syn. Or. 216. 21 trad. 482 n. 2, Chabot, Sassanidi 26. 13.

ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *Merv on the river*, some days journey south of Merv, Syn. Or. 109. 23 and see trad. 366 n. 6 = ZDMG. xliii. 412. 14 and n. 4, ܡܪܝܬܐ (sic) ib. 403. 12. Cf. AKGW. 1901. 76, and Barthold Christ. in Mittel Asien 16.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2222. Pers. ܡܪܝܬܐ *Origanum, Marjoram*, Med. 57. 5, 59. 5, 11, ܡܪܝܬܐ l. 7, 393. 11; Ar. PflN. 41.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2223. ܡܪܝܬܐ *presumable*, f. pl. ܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ *things or opinions which should not be assumed nor presumed*, Sev. Lett. 480. 8.

ܡܪܝܬܐ col. 2223. Pass. part. ܡܪܝܬܐ *bare, featherless*, ܡܪܝܬܐ *all insects are featherless and bloodless*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1, Ebed J. Card. 21. 9. Ethpe. ܡܪܝܬܐ *to tear out, tear away*, ܡܪܝܬܐ Hormizd 1896.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2224. a pallium worn by the Patriarch (obsolete), Maclean.

ܡܕܢܐ Martus, name of a demon, JAOS. xv. 288. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ name of a Roman legion, A.M.B. vi. 69. 6, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 80. 12.

ܡܕܢܐ Mareotis, Pallad. 162. 3. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ col. 2225.

ܡܕܢܐ (ܡܕܢܐ) Lake Moeris, Pallad. 119 pen., 134. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. ܡܪܝܚ the planet Mars, Med. 470. 14, 487. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 162. 3, see ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2227. Pers. ܡܪܡܐܘܝܝܐ Duval suggests ܡܪܡܐܘܝܝܐ sweet herb. *Origanum maru*, *Marjoram*, Med. 88. 6, 142. 16, 162. 1, 265. 14, Guigues on Serapion ܡܪܡܐܘܝܝܐ vars. ܡܪܡܐܘܝܝܐ, and ܡܪܡܐܘܝܝܐ Journ. As. 1905, 57; Ar. PflN. 252.

ܡܕܢܐ *Cuminum sylvestre*, wild cummin, BB. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3558, DBB. 689. 3, Ar. PflN. 207.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2227. marble, ܡܕܢܐ Chimie 13. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ Marmarica in Libya, A.M.B. vii 90, written ܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 162. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ var. ܡܕܢܐ a wine vessel, Gest. Alex. 130. 8. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2227. Metaph. to repress, suppress thoughts, Anecd. Syr. iv. 51. 4, 18. 20. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ to be plucked, torn out, ܡܕܢܐ Hormizd 2683. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ to tear down, ib. 2682.

ܡܕܢܐ being bruised, hurt, ܡܕܢܐ Hormizd 2788.

ܡܕܢܐ i. q. ܡܕܢܐ. ܡܕܢܐ ib. 2785.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2228 infra. I. q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 1998 ܡܕܢܐ, decay,

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2229. disease, illness, add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ dizziness from a thunderstorm i.e. headache n. marg. to Cyr. 431. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ = ܡܕܢܐ the epigastrium, upper fore-part of the abdomen, A.M.B. iv. 155.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2231. polishing, add: Chimie 49. 11, 251. 6, 15.

ܡܕܢܐ corrupt for Pers. ܡܕܢܐ rhinoceros, Gest. Alex. 211 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ corrupted from ܡܕܢܐ narcissus, ܡܕܢܐ Med. 599. 16.

ܡܕܢܐ marcassite, Chimie 3. 10, 4. 9. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ col. 3770 and Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ prob. i. q. Arab. ܡܕܢܐ litharge, Chimie 2. 6. Usually ܡܕܢܐ and ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2234. par. 5, l. 3. Act. part. of ܡܕܢܐ to gather figs, ܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 334. 20. This is the story of Jonan the Gardener to which BA. refers. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ to collect with pains, to amass ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the glutton makes more trouble for himself than those who endure hardships, Philox. 375-4. But the passage is difficult.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2235. river Masius or Mygdonius, now the Jaghjagha, refs. Dion. 71. 8, A.M.B. i. 442.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2235. 1) to anoint. Add: to apply, smear on, ܡܕܢܐ Geop. 69. 8. 2) to measure. Add: to equal in measure, be commensurate, ܡܕܢܐ he does not mete out the blame due to the offence, Philox. 109. 1. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ to be smeared, blood ܡܕܢܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns. 233.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2236 infra. a bull-calf. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ metaph. of youths ready for martyrdom, A.M.B. ii. 85.

ܡܕܢܐ a measure, measurer, that which measures, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the singular and the plural are the measure and the measured, not however in their nature but in that measuring and being measured have happened to them in contrary fashion, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

فَمَسَحَ col. 2257 f. 2) *he who rubs*
athletes *with oil*, metaph. Jab. 465 ult.,
492. 7.

11. *ḥaḥḥa* col. 2242. Add: a temperate
 climate, *ḥaḥḥa* BH Gr.
 N. Hist. iv. 4. 3. Pl. *ḥaḥḥa*
 i. 35. 13, temperatures, *ḥaḥḥa*
ḥaḥḥa for healing the body more attention is to be
 paid to the relative than to the specific tem-
 perature, ib. Eth. 2. 3 but *ḥaḥḥa*
ḥaḥḥa when the temperature
 most nearly approaches the mean, ib. 1. 3.

חֲמֶלָה to list of various oils add: חֲמֶלָה
 נָרְד, Med. 40. 14, 67. 8, 140. 5;
 חֲמֶלָה נָרְדִּיסְסִי narcissus oil, same refs.,
 חֲמֶלָה לִילִי lily-oil, ib. 138 ult.; חֲמֶלָה
 id. ib. 53. 6, 327. 9; חֲמֶלָה מִבּוֹל castor oil,
 Chimie 3. 10; חֲמֶלָה מִבּוֹל camphor oil, Med.
 142. 10; חֲמֶלָה מִבּוֹל cedar oil, ib. 146. 12.

حُمْلُ col. 2241. 8. Pl. حُمَّة oil-merchants,
Dion. 234. 18.

حُمُط col. 224I. an unguent, pl. حُمُطِي
Med. 262. 18.

قوسا col. 2242. *oily, oleaginous* as
walnuts or olives, BH. de Pl. 3; N. Hist.
vi. 3. 3. Chem. قوسا قوسا such as
arsenic and sulphur, Z.A. xii. 158. 6. See
Suppl. under قوسا.

ܡܫܝܚܐ col. 2241-2, ult. of par. *Messiahship*, Poet. Syr. 32. 1. *Belief in the Messiah* = ܡܫܝܚܐ Bahira 219. 9, 10.

المُقَامَرَة *f. measurement, being measured,*
But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5: see under *المَقَامَرَة*.

𐤌𐤍 col. 2243. 𐤌𐤍 m. a yoke?
 𐤌𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 the ox submits to the
 yoke, Pallad. 536. 2.

مَسْطُوحٌ Arab. *مسْطُوحٌ* prostrate, slain,
like
جثث على جانب الطريق corpses lying on the road-side, BH. Journ. As.
1878, 97. 822.

river *Mascas*, A.M.B. iii. 387.

حَمْلٌ col. 2244. *skin, hide*. Deriv. not Indo-Germanic as Lag. G. A. 282, Arm. Stud.

1432 but Semitic: Assy. *mašku*, Arab. مَسْكٌ, Fraenk. Z. A. iii. 54.

مَحْفُودًا كَسْبًا وَكُنُومًا col. 2245. *the frivolity of human society*
carries you away, Is. Nin. B. 131. 12.

island and bishopric: see
.

Sanskrit मुष्कर some large
amphibian, Gest. Alex. 175. 9.

Armenian Ժշիկ (?) i. q. Եօյ *hyssop*,
BA. under Եօյ col. 1110.

𐤊𐤍 col. 2245 *infra*. *birthplace, native country*, prob. Assy. mātu, Mand. 𐤎𐤁𐤏𐤏 town, Talm. also 𐤎𐤁𐤏𐤏 Z. A. xxi. 256 n. 3, Inscript. of Zenjirli, WZKM. vii. 134 b. Pl. 𐤎𐤁𐤏𐤏 Duval Gram. § 262.

Heb. מִתָּה מַחְסִיָּה, a Jewish village
 between Mahoze and Hirta, Sassanidi 27. 3 af.
 Cf. ZDMG. xxxix. 12.

ਅਧਿਯੋਗਿਕ name of a potion, Med. 220. 9,
244, 20.

52. 13, prob. a mistake for 'Ατλαντικόν, cf. Anecd. Syr. iv. 97. 24.

↳ Mount *Matut*, the boundary of
Khuzistan, Chast. 63 pen.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ
 hair-shirt? ܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ
 Sev. Ant. Hymns 201,
 Chron. Min. 209. 12.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2247. Add: *to stretch out with*
acc. of the body = to die, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ
he stretched himself out and died, A.M.B.
 v. 118 marg. ܡܠܬܐ ܩܠܝܬܐ. Absol. or
 ellipt. *to prolong life, to live*, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ
 ܡܠܬܐ *his life was prolonged to these days*,
 Schulthess, Probe = BH Chr. Eccl. i. 85. 10.
 With ܕ of the object and ܠܕ of the pers.
to refer, Sev. Lett. 92. 4, 7, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ
 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ *he refers the matter*,
addresses his remarks to them, ib. 235. 10.
 With ܕ, *directed*, he directed his steps, hastened,
 ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ Pet. Ib. 34. 21.

Ethpe. ܚܠܝܬܐ with ܚܡ to strive with, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 775. 21. Cf. Peal with ܚܡ col. 2247. 34.

ܚܠܝܬܐ stretching, tense, headaches from wind are called ܚܠܝܬܐ because there is a feeling of ܚܠܝܬܐ tension with them, Med. 33. 16.

ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2248. dimension, ܚܠܝܬܐ i. e. length, breadth, height, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 4; ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ dimensions have no concern with (lit. do not enter into) the essential body; and true corporeality is substance susceptible of dimension, ib. 4. 2. Tension, Med. 21. 17.

ܚܠܝܬܐ in extended line, open order, opp. serried rank, Dion. 15. 13.

ܚܠܝܬܐ f. tension, ܚܠܝܬܐ a feeling of tension in the head from a heavy cold, Med. 66. 14, in the eye, ib. 78. 11, constriction,

tightness, ib. 135. 16, 23, ܚܠܝܬܐ? ܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 151. 17.

ܚܠܝܬܐ f. extensibility, ܚܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2251. Add: without ܚܡ or ܚܡ, ܚܠܝܬܐ for ever and ever, Ephr. Ref. i. 77. 43, 78. 21, 171. 15, ܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 84. 41.

ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2252. third par. always pl. Entity, constituent parts, Mingana. L. 2 of par. sic, i. e. without ܚܡ, ܚܠܝܬܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 6. 37; ܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 83. 40; ܚܠܝܬܐ if the Sons of Light from all eternity have not been compounded, ib. 84. 8; ܚܠܝܬܐ? ܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 171. 37.

ܚܠܝܬܐ abs. st. of ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2254. the loins; ridges, ܚܠܝܬܐ? ܚܠܝܬܐ their dorsal ridge, Dion. 226. 20. ܚܠܝܬܐ? what? cut with a knife, Budge, Med. 584. 3.

ܚ

ܚܠܝܬܐ pr. n. m. A. M. B. iv. 296. 3. Perhaps a corruption of ܚܠܝܬܐ Photinus, cf. ib. pen., ܚܠܝܬܐ l. 15.

ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2259. a liquid measure = 150 pints, ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ Epiph. 4.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Nabarnugios, native name of Peter the Iberian, Diosc. 59. 6, R. O. C. iii. 251 n., 368, Pléroph. 19 n. 2, ܚܠܝܬܐ Pet. Ib. 4. 11, 9. 1, ܚܠܝܬܐ ib. n.

ܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2259. Delete caminus &c. it is puffs of smoke. Cf. ܚܠܝܬܐ venti adversi in contrarium flantes, Freytag.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Neon, bp. of Selinus, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 75. Vars. ܚܠܝܬܐ Leon, Mich. Syr. 316 n. Leon text.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Noventianus, he opposed Eustathius, Basil of Ancyra &c., at the Council of Rimini, Or. Xt. i. 90. 19.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Diocaesaria in Isauria, i. q. Prakana, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 76. Neocaesarea, De Goeje B. 65. 19 as Thes. col. 2259 infra and list in Mich. Syr. 316 No. 77.

ܚܠܝܬܐ for ܚܠܝܬܐ Nain, Sev. Ant. Hymns 47.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Nane voc. form of ܚܠܝܬܐ Nonnus col. 226. Inscript. Sémi. No. 14, Nöld. ZA. xxi. 159. Cf. Nöld. Gr. § 144; prob. vânos, vârvos, Heb. ננוד, ננוד.

ܚܠܝܬܐ see ܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܚܠܝܬܐ Nestabus, bp. of Acre, Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 14, ܚܠܝܬܐ Mich. Syr. 313 n. 15.

ܚܠܝܬܐ a crocodile, Nest. Chrest. 88. 47.

Mar Kardag 66. 6, 90. 10=ed. Abb. 77. 4, 99. 14, Nöld. ZDMG. xlv. 532.

ܢܚܕܐ Arab. نَبَات *crystallized sugar*, ܢܚܕܐ *gourd sugar*, Med. 559. 6.

ܢܚܕܐ Arab. نبات a plant. ܢܚܕܐ *seaweed*, Med. 559. 2.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2275. 8. Delete and trs. ref. to ܢܚܕܐ col. 2404, and see correction there.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2275. *to dry up, become dry*, intr. add: ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ ܢܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 319. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *when it is dry*, Chimie 16. 24. Pael ܢܚܕܐ *to dry*, trans. add: Can. Jac. Edes. i. 13, ܢܚܕܐ *dry it*, Chimie 16. 6, 21. 1, 27. 15, 17; ܢܚܕܐ *desiccative drugs*, Phil. 21; ܢܚܕܐ *it dries up rheum*, Med. 237. 10. Pass. part. fem. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *a cloud which has evaporated*, Hunt. clxx, Hormizd 674.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2276. an Indian fruit resembling the pomegranate, with fragrant flowers, refs. Med. 307. 15, 318. 3, 319. 7. It is good for the liver. I. q. ܢܚܕܐ.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2276. *to drag*. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *he came, dragging the hyena*, Pallad. 494. 1. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *recollected*, opp. ܢܚܕܐ *wandering thoughts*, Is. Nin. B. 129. 7. Ethpe. ܢܚܕܐ col. 2278. 18 of par. *to be forced, compelled*, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *they are not compelled to undertake guardianship*, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 32. 9. Pa. ܢܚܕܐ *to beat, scourge*. Metaph. add: ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *he came to reproach that Arian*, Pallad. 241. 11. Aph. ܢܚܕܐ *to draw, attract*, the quotation from C.B.M. is found in Chimie 1. 8, 9, 11. Add: ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *mercury avoids, flees from fire*, ib. 13. 16, pl. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ l. 15.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2279. *scourging*. Metaph. add: ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *their scathing reproaches*, Jo. Tell. 74. 1.

ܢܚܕܐ f. i. q. ܢܚܕܐ col. 2280. *dragging* ܢܚܕܐ But. Sap. Eth. i. 1.

ܢܚܕܐ f. being drawn up ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *of birds with long necks lifting up their heads when they drink*, N. Hist. vii. 4. 1 infra.

ܢܚܕܐ Aph. ܢܚܕܐ col. 2282. Ettaph. ܢܚܕܐ for ܢܚܕܐ *to burst forth*, ܢܚܕܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 589 = Ephr. Jos. 268. 4.

ܢܚܕܐ f. i. q. ܢܚܕܐ m. *twilight*, Evang. Mephar. Mark xiii. 35.

ܢܚܕܐ pl. ܢܚܕܐ usually constr. st. ܢܚܕܐ *dawn, eve*; ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ BHGr. ii. 101 ult. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *dawn or eve of Monday=Sunday evening*, Brev. Chald. ii. 64 this is the heading of a service preceding that of ܢܚܕܐ *the night service*.

ܢܚܕܐ BHGr. i. 49. 11 given among examples of substantives with Zkapa on the second radical.

ܢܚܕܐ m. pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142. 6. Budge translates *accents* and thinks it is the same as ܢܚܕܐ a kind of hymn, Thes. 2280.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2283. Ethpa. ܢܚܕܐ *to be removed*, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *enlevés des rues et ensevelis*, Dion. 219. 17.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2284. *impure*, Arab. نجس, ref. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *old oil which is cloudy*, Med. 560. 17.

ܢܚܕܐ *to be depressed or hollow* of the earth's surface, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. viii. 8 opp. ܢܚܕܐ.

ܢܚܕܐ m. a depression, hollow, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *at the Creation the earth had no depressions nor protuberances*, Jac. Edes. Hex. vi. 9, viii. 5.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2284. 2) *to do carpenter's work*. Metaph. ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *He framed us for heaven and earth*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 89. 11. Probably the Greek had a play on the words τέκτων a carpenter and τεκταίνωμαι to plan, devise. Aph. ܢܚܕܐ add: *to last, keep*, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *the vineyard yielded manifold quantities of wine and of good keeping quality*, Pet. Ib. 101. 21.

ܢܚܕܐ col. 2286. m. patient, ܢܚܕܐ ܚܝܐܝܐ *the patient mind and restraining modesty* are not possessed by dumb animals, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 8 infra. BHGr. i. 139. 16 on Prov. xxv. 11 has ܢܚܕܐ twice for ܢܚܕܐ *chased silver*.

ܠܚܝܬ lasting. Of diseases chronic opp. ܠܚܝܬ sudden, acute, ܠܚܝܬ Med. 46. 15, 19, 139. 2, 3; ܠܚܝܬ chronic asthma, ib. 48. 19.

ܠܚܝܬ f. duration, length of time. Add: ܠܚܝܬ the lapse of time, Pallad. 11. 12.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2287. a sparrow, ref. B. H. Stories 73. 3, 5.

ܠܚܝܬ f. carpentering, joinery, ܠܚܝܬ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2290. abomination, add: ܠܚܝܬ you are engaged in abominable traffic, A.M.B. v. 96. 13.

ܠܚܝܬ i. q. ܠܚܝܬ q. v. col. 2276 and Suppl. Med. 361. 11, 369. 6.

ܠܚܝܬ to move, disturb ܠܚܝܬ Dion. 151. 6.

ܠܚܝܬ Nadan, nephew to Ahikar, Ahikar 33 ter, 38. 7. ܠܚܝܬ l. 11 &c. ZDMG. xlviii. 177 in loc.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2292. to vow, add: imper. ܠܚܝܬ; ܠܚܝܬ vow a vow of purity of will, Chimie 1. 5.

ܠܚܝܬ m. cf. Arab. ܠܚܝܬ. collapse of a building, ܠܚܝܬ anxiety as to the fall of a building, Hist. Mon. i. 271. 17.

ܠܚܝܬ Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬ 1) see ܠܚܝܬ. 2) write ܠܚܝܬ from ܠܚܝܬ to be refreshed, invigorated, ܠܚܝܬ Med. 9. 6 opp. ܠܚܝܬ ll. 4 and 1.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2295. to disturb, agitate (so correct ܠܚܝܬ) Pallad. 726. 13. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬ to be struck, wounded, (so correct for ܠܚܝܬ) ܠܚܝܬ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 10.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2295 infra. Pers. ܠܚܝܬ Old Pers., Anahita, goddess of the waters. See ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ, ܠܚܝܬ Nephalios to whom Sev. Ant. addressed at least two discourses, Journ. As. 1907, 344. Cf. ܠܚܝܬ col. 2363 and ܠܚܝܬ Suppl.

ܠܚܝܬ see ܠܚܝܬ.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2295. ܠܚܝܬ f. roaring, groaning, ܠܚܝܬ Op. Nest. 94. 7.

ܠܚܝܬ νεφέλη, sublimed mercury, Chimie 16. 9, 57. 12, 58. 9, ܠܚܝܬ l. 10.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2301. a rivulet, streamlet, synonym for ܠܚܝܬ DBB. 24. 13. Pl. BA. under ܠܚܝܬ col. 977.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2305. enlightenment, add: for ἑλλαμψις, A.M.B. v. 345. 5, 10, Georg. Ar. 18. 1.

ܠܚܝܬ oftener ܠܚܝܬ Arab. نهرجور Nehargur or Nehargul, a bpric. between Maisan and Ahwaz, Yakut. The official name was ܠܚܝܬ Eranšahr 41, Syn. Or. 678; 33. 24 sqq.; Sassanidi 28. 16, 30. 6, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 5, 396. 8, 397. 8, 401. 8, 406. 10.

ܠܚܝܬ pl. m. ܠܚܝܬ perh. miswriting of Nomads? Name of a Christian people, Doc. Mon. 132. 21, 272. 13.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2306. 3 af. Delete; it is 3 p. sing. fut. Aph. of ܠܚܝܬ to destroy and occurs in a colophon warning against ill-use of the MS.

ܠܚܝܬ corrupt for διάβολος, gloss ܠܚܝܬ, Hormizd 1492.

ܠܚܝܬ Novinianus, Bp. of Jerusalem, Conc. Eph., Dion. Ined. 67. 14.

ܠܚܝܬ Nubkar, daughter of a Governor of Alexandria, Hist. B.V.M. 126. 21.

ܠܚܝܬ Heb. ܠܚܝܬ pasture. ܠܚܝܬ His wild beasts find food on His earth and His flocks on His pastures, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 100. 14.

ܠܚܝܬ col. 2308. ܠܚܝܬ the stains which I abhor and am ashamed of, Act. S. Maris 74. 12. Abbeloos thinks the part. ܠܚܝܬ should be corrected from ܠܚܝܬ to abhor; if so three passages from Ephr. Syr. ll. 20-22 of par. c.c. ܠܚܝܬ should also be transferred to ܠܚܝܬ. Palpel ܠܚܝܬ to shake ܠܚܝܬ such an earthquake as will shake buildings, Sev. Lett. 383. 22.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. *a trembling, quaking.*
Add: for *σεισμός* Apoc. viii. 5, xvi. 18 ed.
Gwynn and so Gwynn reads for ܬܝܠܬ ib.
vi. 12 (Bagst. ܬܝܠܬ) and for ܬܝܠܬ xi. 19.
Bagster has ܬܝܠܬ in these three places.

ܬܝܠܬ earthquake, Nars. ed. Ming. i.
221, 19.

ܬܝܠܬ Pers. ܢܗܘܕܐܪ Nohodares. Commander,
governor, ܬܝܠܬ ܢܗܘܕܐܪ Wail, Governor of
Sura, Nöld. on Pognon's Inscript. Sémi. Z.A.
xxi. 153 sq. In But. Sap. it must mean
champion ܬܝܠܬ ܢܗܘܕܐܪ ܬܝܠܬ ܢܗܘܕܐܪ
ܬܝܠܬ ܢܗܘܕܐܪ the
champion offers single combat to the warrior
ranks and scorns death, Theol. 5. 1.

ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. end of par., add:
ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ Or. Xt. ii. 302. 2, 8. *House of*
the Nohodar, Pers. Mart. 209.

ܬܝܠܬ inhab. of ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ, Syn. Or.
44. 24, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult., pl. Išoyahb
145. 5.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310. Aph. ܬܝܠܬ to spurn, Hormizd
1735 with gloss ܬܝܠܬ.

ܬܝܠܬ, ܬܝܠܬ col. 2310 ff. Ethpe. ܬܝܠܬ for
ܬܝܠܬ to be at rest, to keep calm, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ Sev. Ant. Hymns 255,
cf. Jes. xxx. 15 ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ. Aph. ܬܝܠܬ add: to cause to rest,
to cause to recline or sit down: ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ Jesus, after He had told
them to sit down, took a towel, Ephr. ed. Lamy
i. 391. 10 on John xiii. 4. ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ I have let my discourse find
rest in the haven of silence, Pallad. 343. 14.
To obtain a favour, to persuade, with fut.
ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ ib. 496. 6; 40. 19. Part. with
ܬܝܠܬ, ܬܝܠܬ pleased with, Ephr. Ref.
i. 178. 7.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2315. *rest, cessation*, add: *con-*
clusion, end, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ this
chapter now concludes, Bar Sal. in Lit.
45. 13.

ܬܝܠܬ Noachian, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ the Noachian
era, time of Noah, Warda 37 v.

ܬܝܠܬ, ܬܝܠܬ col. 2315. *gentle, quiet.*
Add: ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ *fièvre légère, slight fever*
opp. ܬܝܠܬ Hippoc. iv. 37.

ܬܝܠܬ, ܬܝܠܬ col. 2316. Pl. ܬܝܠܬ
recreations, pleasures of the body, Pallad.
734. 3.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2317. adj. *soothing*, ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ Ephr. Ref. i.
2. 23.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2318. Add: *solace, relief*,
ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ Sev.
Lett. 156. 19, 157. 15.

ܬܝܠܬ Ethpa. ܬܝܠܬ denom. from ܬܝܠܬ ναύτης,
to navigate, ܬܝܠܬ Tekkaf 123.

ܬܝܠܬ qu. Νωτοσθενίς? *Notostanus*,
Bp. of Tamasus, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 80 but
Mich. Syr. has Tichon, trad. 316, supplied,
nothing in the text, p. 160.

ܬܝܠܬ a flower plot, garden bed, ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ violet beds and rows
of lilies, Greg. Cyprus 42 a.

ܬܝܠܬ Nochanor, a bpric. in Asia or Caria,
De Goeje B. 65 ult.

ܬܝܠܬ prob. corruption of some deriv.
from ܬܝܠܬ to forge, cast, ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ forged or molten images, Spic. Syr.
26. 24.

ܬܝܠܬ from ܬܝܠܬ. adv. as an
anchorite, A.M.B. i. 484. 3 af.

ܬܝܠܬ col. 2319. *the life of an anchorite*,
Hist. Mon. i. 25. 8, 33 ult.

ܬܝܠܬ, ܬܝܠܬ col. 2320. ܬܝܠܬ misery, ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ A.M.B. ii. 146.

ܬܝܠܬ add: ܬܝܠܬ a spider's web,
cobweb, Anecd. Syr. iii. 109. 12.

ܬܝܠܬ from ܬܝܠܬ a web. Metaph. ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ the interweaving of the assumption
of human nature by Our Lord, Nöld. F. S.
i. 477. Perh. correct ܬܝܠܬ perfection.

ܬܝܠܬ vomē, gangrene, col. 2322. Add:
with final ܬܝܠܬ BH. in
2 Tim. ii. 17.

ܬܝܠܬ νόμος, rule, usage ܬܝܠܬ ܬܝܠܬ
ܬܝܠܬ they should assign a place

and rules for the combat, Dion. Ined. 64. 14; ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Işoyabh 75. 6, 125. 22 = Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 7 af. Cf. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Nomads, Chron. Min. 356. 2.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ νόμισμα, a coin worth rather more than half a dinar, for 100 ܠܝܫܝܒܐ equal one ܠܝܫܝܒܐ but 60 ܠܝܫܝܒܐ make one ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Epiph. 2.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2323. Add: ܠܝܫܝܒܐ حسنة محسنة col. 2323. Add: ܠܝܫܝܒܐ by just reckoning, Poet. Syn. 41 Syr. 10.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2324 a cohort, Ref. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Pallad. 559 pen., A.M.B. vii. 618.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ corr. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Jonachir = Joachim, father of the B. V. M. Journ. As. 1906, 283. 10.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2325. Delete and transpose quotation to ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2387. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ is more probable than ܠܝܫܝܒܐ.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ denom. verb from ܠܝܫܝܒܐ. To enshrine, Hormizd 278.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ vaós, col. 3225. Add: an idol, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ S. Maris 65. 9. A shrine, chapel, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ a chapel with sepulchral monuments, Jul. 222. 27.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ m. the maker of a shrine, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Hormizd 290.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ that which is to be enshrined, Hormizd 281, 290.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2326. Zend nawa sardi = Pers. نوروز New Year, the rising of Sirius in July, F. Müller, WZKM. 366; ܠܝܫܝܒܐ العذق El. Nis. 51. 59.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ from the preceding. Pers. Mart. n. 523, Tabari 407 nn. 2, 3, Lag. Arm. Stud. iii. 1601. The first day of Summer, kept on the seventh Sunday after Whit-Sunday, the Festival of the Twelve Apostles is held on this day.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ to start, shy as a horse, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ note to Hormizd 3174. Ethpalpal ܠܝܫܝܒܐ to be moved with compassion, Tekkaf 122.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ pl. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ constr. st. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ by metathesis for ܠܝܫܝܒܐ an ounce, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Chimie 28. 8, 9, 29. 12, 32. 9; pl. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ib. 34. 21; ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Med. 163. 7, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ib. 148. 15, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ib. 147. 8, 10, 11 but ܠܝܫܝܒܐ l. 19.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ var. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Νυκτάδεις, people of the night, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxii. 11.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2328. to be alarmed, stricken with fear, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Nest. Hérac. 502. 9.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2329. Part. f. pl. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ πολιαί, grey hairs, Hex. Hos. vii. 9 Pesh. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2303 l. 23 of par. add: ܠܝܫܝܒܐ τὸ πυρεῖον, the part of the altar where fire is made, Hex. Ex. xxvii. 3, Pesh. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ temples of fire-worship, Hist. Mon. i. 262, Mar Kardag ed. Ab. 16. 3, 62. 7.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2304. f. 1) a blossom, BH. de Pl. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ. 2) arsenic, Chimie 4. 7, 38. 1, 42. 22. Synon. βαρπάχιον ib. 7. 11 h. Arab. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ a depilatory composed of quick-lime and arsenic, DBB. 298 pen. and ult.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ λύρα καὶ χρώμυς, a fish Sciaena nigra, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3, see Arist. Zoology 535 b 17.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2330. Arab. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ a sepulchre, tomb, Ephr. Ref. i. 72. 35, 73. 1.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2330. sal ammoniac, Chimie 36. 15, 40. 12 &c., Z.A. xii. 158. 5; ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Med. 555 ult.; oftener written ܠܝܫܝܒܐ.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Pers. prob. Yazdgerd, King of the Sabaeans, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Ephr. in Magos, G. Busâmé 64 b 10.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2331. Ethpa. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ to be shaken, rocked, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Sev. Ant. Hymns 258.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ var. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Yazdod, one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

ܠܝܫܝܒܐ col. 2332. Add: ܠܝܫܝܒܐ the gods have preserved their altar-fire from pollution, Jul. 52. 15. Part. ܠܝܫܝܒܐ consecrated for special service, Religion of the Semites, Robertson Smith 1. 463, ܠܝܫܝܒܐ Is. Ant. i. 212. 7.

col. 2334. Pa. ܢܫܬ to render lean, to emaciate, ܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ Pallad. 90. 15 = A.M.B. v. 119. 3.

ܢܫܬܐ meagre, scanty, E.-Syr. voc. ܢܫܬܐ Pallad. 110. 14.

ܢܫܬܐ meagre, barren, add: ܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlii. 5; ܢܫܬܐ ib. 14.

ܢܫܬܐ meagrely, sparingly, Med. 38. 20.

ܢܫܬܐ two MSS. have this E.-Syr. voc., two have ܢܫܬܐ; leanness, A.M.B. v. 63. 8, Pallad. 48. 3.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2335. Nechel, add: a village in Arzun ܢܫܬܐ, Chast. 13. 5, 7, a monastery near Nechel, ib. 8. 19, 13. 1.

ܢܫܬܐ surname, of the valley or of the monastery of Nechel, ܢܫܬܐ Charms 30. 20.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2336. Ethpe. ܢܫܬܐ to be sifted; metaph. ܢܫܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 143.

ܢܫܬܐ f. a sieve, pl. ܢܫܬܐ, Pallad. 631. 4, 11, 15.

ܢܫܬܐ a sieve, a tammy, ܢܫܬܐ Chimie 16, 12, ܢܫܬܐ ib. 53. 10.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2237. Ethpa. ܢܫܬܐ to be raised, revived, ܢܫܬܐ Titus thought that the courage of the distressed fighters would be revived by expectation of the emperor, Josephus vi. 7. 3.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2339. the tonsils, sing. Med. 166. 3. Pl. ܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܝܢܐ ib. 59. 2; ܢܫܬܐ παρισθμια, Hippoc. iii. 25.

ܢܫܬܐ act. part. m. ܢܫܬܐ, ܢܫܬܐ f. ܢܫܬܐ, ܢܫܬܐ barefoot, ܢܫܬܐ Dion. 15, 5, ܢܫܬܐ ib. 160. 11. Aph. ܢܫܬܐ to go unshod, fut. ܢܫܬܐ he shall wander barefoot, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 48.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2339 ult., pen. Delete. Correct ܢܫܬܐ pl. ܢܫܬܐ f. the knobs or thick top of the shin-bone; ellipt. for ܢܫܬܐ. Cf.

Neo-Syr. ܢܫܬܐ. In Tripoli it is called عظم الساق and in ancient Arabic عظم الساق Schulthess Z. A. xix. 128. For ἀντικνήμιον, ܢܫܬܐ Eus. H. E. 292. 6. Pl. ܢܫܬܐ his shins were grazed, Jo. Eph. 210. 9.

ܢܫܬܐ the hollow of the shin-bone into which the patella fits, ܢܫܬܐ BH. in 2 Cor. xii. 7. The head of the Nile flood, ܢܫܬܐ Pallad. 422. 11.

ܢܫܬܐ hollow, concave, ܢܫܬܐ convexity (ܢܫܬܐ) occurs when an outer surface is contingent on concave matter, But. Sap. Philos. 8. 2.

ܢܫܬܐ brass, col. 2341. Add: ܢܫܬܐ brass filings, Med. 82. 20, 91. 19; ܢܫܬܐ oxide of copper, Chimie 3. 1; ܢܫܬܐ id. Med. 60. 12, 13, 292. 22, 570. 12, ܢܫܬܐ ib. 63. 15, 64. 19, 21.

ܢܫܬܐ Nahash, name of the mother of David, Journ. As. 1906, 283. 8.

ܢܫܬܐ name of an angel who went before Primal Man in his combat with evil. Greek Στεφανοφόρος, Cosmog. Manichéennes 17 n. 4.

ܢܫܬܐ place-name, Nahshirwan, M.Z. 191. 9, 195. 17, Chast. 38. 15.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2343. the chase. (sic) ܢܫܬܐ BH Gr. i. 24. 21. Metaph. persecution, ܢܫܬܐ Mar Bassus 190.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2343. Add: to come forth from the womb ܢܫܬܐ Med. 593. 17. To go down a list, Philox. 59. 14.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2345. descent. ܢܫܬܐ an oppressor left the city and at his going down = away, trouble ceased, Dion. 125. 2.

ܢܫܬܐ col. 2346. abatement of disease, opp. ܢܫܬܐ, Med. 81. 1.

ܢܫܬܐ descent. ܢܫܬܐ sunset, Georg. Ar. 19. 10, 20. 12; shrinking, subsidence of a swelling, Med. 161. 14, 21.

Nars. ed. Ming. 36. 10. Spelt ܢܝܥܢ add: Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 17, 236. 7; ܢܝܥܢ ib. 235. 9; ܢܝܥܢ? ܢܝܥܢ Brev. Ant. Kal. 27 b 12.

ܢܝܥܢ Nιφαόνανδα Ptol., 60 kil. S. of Hamadan, Syn. Or. 678; ref. ib. 603. 8.

ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ νυκτικόραξ, the screech-owl, Löw ZDMG. xli. 363 ܒܝܡ.

ܢܝܥܢ (ܢܝܥܢ) prob. corr. ܢܝܥܢ spear-shaped, a comet, Med. 550. 19.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2360. a scimitar, A.M.B. ii. 273 var. ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ νίτρον λέπος, scales of nitre, Chimie 58. 4. See ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ nitric, N. Hist. vi. 42; ܢܝܥܢ nitric substances are soluble in water, ib. vi. 4. 2.

ܢܝܥܢ and ܢܝܥܢ col. 2361. μάλαγμα Νείλου, Nile plaster, ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 181, Löw ZDMG. xli. 360.

ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ "plaster," Budge ܢܝܥܢ Med. 574. 5.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2362. 2) ἄμμι, an umbelliferous plant, Med. 99. 3, 161. 7, 19, 214. 8, ܢܝܥܢ ib. 361. 4, 393. 9. A spice, Ar. PflN. 260. 261.

ܢܝܥܢ Neo-Syr. for ܢܝܥܢ = ܢܝܥܢ mint, Med. 83 ult. It is the Arabic ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ pr.n.m. Νηφάλιος, Nephaleos = sober, Sev. Ant. Vit. 231. 9.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2365. See ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ Νικαίων, Nicene silver or copper, Chimie 233 n. 4, 236 n. 2, ܢܝܥܢ ib. 42. 5, ܢܝܥܢ l. 15.

ܢܝܥܢ νικυδρος, that which conquers water. A stone to which curious qualities are attributed, Chimie 9. 3. I. q. Thracian stone trans. 17. 1 n. 1. Cf. Diosc. v. cxlvi.

ܢܝܥܢ Nicomedian, ܢܝܥܢ the pint of Nicomedia equalled 20 oz., Epiph. 5. 15.

ܢܝܥܢ (ܢܝܥܢ) the Nicomachean Ethics, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 4.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2365. Nicias, Bp. of Laodicea, add: Sev. Lett. 42. 4, id. Vit. 325. 2, ܢܝܥܢ ib. 319. 6, 320. 2; ܢܝܥܢ ib. 321. 6, ܢܝܥܢ ib. 320. 9.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2365. place-name Arab. ܢܝܥܢ, Νικιοῦς or Peschati, now Ibschadj, about 4 kil. E. of the Canopic branch of the Nile, Amélineau 277 ff.

ܢܝܥܢ: see ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2366. a yoke ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ ζυγομαχία, bickering between brothers, Sev. Ant. Vit. 103. 11, 12.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2367. Add under 3) category, ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ Pallad. 218. 20; ܢܝܥܢ ܢܝܥܢ he had tried in every way, ib. 285. 17.

ܢܝܥܢ Arab. نيسابور Nishapur in Khorasan, Syn. Or. 619. 10. Cf. ܢܝܥܢ.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2368. Pa. ܢܝܥܢ to injure, ܢܝܥܢ Apis 94 n. 15.

ܢܝܥܢ obnoxious. ܢܝܥܢ perseverance is hateful to the young, BH. Stories 24. 145.

ܢܝܥܢ Pers. نखوار Nekhwar, a family name or title, Hist. Mon. i. 248. 18, M.Z. 212. 12 transl. ii. 261 n. ܢܝܥܢ ancestor of the ܢܝܥܢ race, Marquart ZDMG. xlix. 644 med.

ܢܝܥܢ from ܢܝܥܢ ὁ Naχοπαγάν, the Nikhurgan or Nachwergan, a racial name = title, Tabari 152 n. 2, 347; Pers. Mart. 250; ܢܝܥܢ Sassanidi 11. 19. 22; Mar Kardag 80. 12, 81. 1, 8, Syn. Or. 526. 26, 529. 21.

ܢܝܥܢ col. 2371. Aph. ܢܝܥܢ to be of opinion, to suspect, ܢܝܥܢ But. Sap. Theol. 4. 6; ܢܝܥܢ Hist. Mon. i. 102. 13.

ܢܝܥܢ cunningly, craftily, Nest. Hérac. 451. 4.

ܢܝܥܢ with ܢܝܥܢ or ܢܝܥܢ subconscious reasoning = instinct, given (wrongly) with ref. under ܢܝܥܢ, col. 1734.

ܡܠܬܐ cols. 2273 and 1734. *suspicion*, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Sev. Lett. 22. 10; 64 ult., ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ he felt some suspicion concerning him, Jab. 442. 4.

ܡܠܬܐ cf. Arab. مخيل, with ܡܠܬܐ the imaginative faculty, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1, 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2378. to repudiate. Ethpa. ܡܠܬܐ to be disowned, repudiated; ܡܠܬܐ G. Busâmé 7 b 19.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2379. to alienate, excommunicate. Add: ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ strange in mind, Pallad. 72. 8. To expel, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ the Bp. expelled and excommunicated two monks, ib. 576. 18, 23; 577. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. obsolete forms; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 38. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2380. as a stranger, outsider, opp. ܡܠܬܐ intimately, Jac. Edes. on Arist. 27.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. 10 of par. a strange thing, ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ Hist. Mon. ii. 105. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ see under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2381. Delete par. It is ܡܠܬܐ hammered in.

ܡܠܬܐ emph. st. ܡܠܬܐ col. 2382. Delete metaph. &c. and add: gnawing pain, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 15. 3; ܡܠܬܐ ib. 73. 7; pl. ib. 44. 20, 290. 19. A bite, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 50. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2383. 1. add: a biter, ܡܠܬܐ mad dogs and biters, Ephr. Ref. i. 30. 41.

ܡܠܬܐ gripping, gnawing, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 21. 16.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2383. corrupt for ܡܠܬܐ νοῦμερον, a cohort, Fraenk. WZKM. vii. 78.

ܡܠܬܐ lawful, rightful, ܡܠܬܐ αὐτόνομος, Manichéisme 114. 8. ܡܠܬܐ ensuing resolutions, Sev. Lett. 179 ult.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2384. inf. lawfulness. With ܡܠܬܐ injustice, Sev. Ant. Hom. 28. 8. ܡܠܬܐ one who taking his own will for law, does whatever

comes into his mind, Sev. Lett. 209. 2; ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ proprio jure, self-authorized, Bar Sal. in Lit. 49. 25. 26.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. m. Nemios of Emesa, Tim. i. ed. Braun 10.

ܡܠܬܐ νόμισμα, a coin Epiph. 2 under ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2385. the ichneumon. ܡܠܬܐ El. Nis. 43. 75.

ܡܠܬܐ Pehlevi namak, Pers. نامه a firman, deed, Hippoc. trad. iv. 4 ܡܠܬܐ forged deeds, Syn. Or. 142. 24. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ col. 2385. end of par.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2386. ܡܠܬܐ pardine, tigerish, ܡܠܬܐ felidae. S. Dan. 64 r 10.

ܡܠܬܐ pr. n. f. see ܡܠܬܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2386. Nimrod. ܡܠܬܐ descended from Nimrod, ܡܠܬܐ Mar Kardag ed. Abb. 11 n., Hormizd 625.

ܡܠܬܐ m. pl. a Scythian race in the armies of God and Magog, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 19.

ܡܠܬܐ (cf. Νομαῖοι, ancient name of Scythians) m. pl. inhabitants of the seventh or Northern clime, Poet. Syr. 46. 5.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. Nanai, a goddess, Pers. Mart. 21, 29, 49, Hoffm. collects allusions to her, ib. 130 f, 134-139, 151-161.

ܡܠܬܐ Nanestar, a district to the east of Babylon, birthplace of S. George, Pers. Mart. 92, f. and n. 831.

ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ mint; ܡܠܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 159. 12, 338. 12 = ii. 322 n., Med. 568. 19, 20, 575, 21 ult. Nöld. Lit. Centralblatt, Dec. 1893, 1752.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ mint, Med. 138. 14, 238. 6.

ܡܠܬܐ for ܡܠܬܐ mint, Med. 579. 19.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. mint, Ar. PflN. 259, ref. Med. 159. 23. Misspellings are frequent.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 2387. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܐ to be taken ill, S. George drank poison twice ܡܠܬܐ and was unharmed, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 321.

ܬܡܝܬ add: *debilitating*, ܬܡܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 232. 9. *Temperate, moderate*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܝܐ Rylands MS. 44. 3 b.

ܬܡܝܬܐ Pa. ܬܡܝܬ col. 2389. Pass. part. ܬܡܝܬܐ *tried, proved* of a prescription, Med. 56. 14. L. 11. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ *declared lepers*, see Hallier Edess. Chronik and Ephr. ed. Overbeck 203. 25. Ethpa. ܬܡܝܬܐ *to experience, have experience of*, ܬܡܝܬܐ—ܬܡܝܬܐ, Sev. Lett. 293. 18.

ܬܡܝܬܐ corr. ܬܡܝܬܐ *isatis, Isatis tinctoria*, woad, with gloss ܬܡܝܬܐ, Chimie 7. 15.

ܬܡܝܬ col. 2392. inf. ܬܡܝܬܐ λαβείν, Apoc. v. 12, vi. 4 ed. Gwynn ܬܡܝܬܐ Bagst. With nouns: ܬܡܝܬܐ ܬܡܝܬܐ *I have experienced, made observation*, Jul. 21. 1. With preps. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܝܐ *decide among yourselves*, Bar Sud. 40. 14. Ethpe. ܬܡܝܬܐ add: ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *εύαίπετος, easily caught* opp. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *δυσάίπετος*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 240. 6, 7.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *receiving*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ BH. on Philippians iv. 15.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *taken, assumed*, ref. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ Nest. Hérac. 289. 19; ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *Jesus Who takes our substance*, Hormizd 279.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *receptivity; assumption*, Išoyahb Hist. Mon. ii. 139. 9. Astron. *determination of stars, hours, &c.* De Astrolabe 73 bis.

ܬܡܝܬܐ perh. from νόσος, νόσοι with Syr. *termination, illnesses prevalent in autumn*. But more probably a mis-spelling of ܬܡܝܬܐ, Med. 538. 3.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *Nestabus*, Archdeacon of Maiouma, Pet. Ib. 133. 15; ܬܡܝܬܐ Mich. Syr. 159 a 1. See ܬܡܝܬܐ.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2398. *to pour out*. Add: *to inject*, ܬܡܝܬܐ Med. 53. 9, 18, 20, 21. Absol. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ ib. 11. 13, 14. With ܬܡܝܬܐ of the pers. ib. 140. 13, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ

1. 16, 141. 13, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *blessings poured into Egypt as water into a haven*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 437. Ethpe. ܬܡܝܬܐ *to be given for food*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ Natur 42. 11.

ܬܡܝܬܐ or ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2400. *an injection, drench*, Med. 55. 17, 62 ult., ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ ib. 98. 7.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *liquefaction, fusion*; ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *the melting of glass*, Chimie 53. 9. Pl. *fluxes*, ib. 97. 2.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *a clyster, purge*; ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *sharp clysters*, Med. 47. 20, 65. 19, 80. 19, 135. 8 &c. *A syringe*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ ib. 140. 16, 141. 13.

ܬܡܝܬܐ f. *fusibility, flexibility*, Anecd. Syr. iv. 19. 22-25.

ܬܡܝܬܐ i. q. ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2400. Zend naçka prob. from نسخة, *a nusk, treatise*. ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *let him recite a part of the Avesta*, A. M. B. ii. 580. 6.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2402. m. *a sawyer*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2 bis.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2403. 4. 1) *Sierra*, legendary mountains, Patr. Or. v. 741. 8. 2) *sawfish*, *Pristis*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ Natur 7 and trans. 76 n. In Syr. glosses it is the dolphin and crocodile, Ar. FischN. 49.

ܬܡܝܬܐ Arab. تَمْنَع mint, Med. 554.

ܬܡܝܬܐ adj. *raven*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *raven wings*, Pallad. 752. 8.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2404. *to snatch, tear*. Trs. from col. 2275 ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *so correct*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *envy shall tear him to bits*, Ephr. ed. Bick. xxxv. 287.

ܬܡܝܬܐ *ruined*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ with gloss ܬܡܝܬܐ Hormizd 1295.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2406. *a chant, canticle*, ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ *Chants of Adam*, in praise of the B.V.M., Brev. Ant. i. 90 b 13.

ܬܡܝܬܐ col. 2406. 10 af. *to grunt*. Bedjan gives the quoted passage ܬܡܝܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ A. M. B. iv. 588. 5.

1. 9 of par. after Galen, add: Hippoc. iv. 1,
 4, 6, 10, 15; *مُفَقِّصٌ* *purging draught*,
 Med. 48. 14. *To empty out, clear out*, *مُفَقِّصٌ*
 Med. 587 ult.
 Metaph. *مُفَقِّصٌ* *حقاً* *مُفَقِّصٌ* *مُفَقِّصٌ* Jac.
 Edes. Lett. 122. 3 af. Ethpa. *مُفَقِّصٌ* *to be*
purged, Hippoc. iv. 26, 76, vii. 56; *to*
be evacuated, *مُفَقِّصٌ* Med. 262. 2,
 278. 10.

نفس evacuation: excretions, Hippoc. ii. 15, 18, 35, iv. 5 and often, v. 33; Med. 44. 10, 45. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

نفس col. 2419. to go forth, Ar. حرج to revolt, El. Nis. Chron. 171. 10; نفس ساعدت ساعدت ib. 174. 15; 177. 15, 17. To utter, express, Sev. Lett. 30. 17, 31. 6, 193. 17, 251. 16; نفس فكل نفس فكل النفس λόνον ον εἶπεν, Pallad. 61. 5 = A.M.B. v. 80. 9. To break out, نفس نفص نفص a carbuncle broke out, Pallad. 167. 14; Med. 583. 12; 584. 6, 19. To be put out, نفس دكتة النفس Pallad. 545. 17, 546. 2. To fast, go without food, ib. 15. 2; with نفس to go on fasting, Pet. Ib. 46. 19. Aph. نفس add: with nouns: نفس to exhale, Pallad. 636. 19; نفس to let blood, Journ. As. 1900, 89. 7; نفس he who set before me spiritual teaching, Pallad. 110. 12; with نفس to put out the tongue, A.M.B. v. 599. 9.

نفس col. 2424. i. q. نفس an eruption, pustules on the eyes, Med. 84. 14.

نفس and نفس col. 2425 infr. نفس φύματα, eruptions, boils, Hippoc. ii. 15, iv. 44, 45, 82 and glossary; نفس حبقا تبدد الخراج it disperses a boil, DBB. 2012. 7.

نفس, نفس, and نفس col. 2426. Not only a mine but metal, mining products, نفس صلا الله Caus. Caus. 4. 4, 149. 14 transl. 4. 14 and n. 2. But mines نفس نفس نفس ib. 59. 1.

نفس result, issue نفس حبقا حبقا there is no advantage in discussions (of heresies) nor in their result, Pallad. 68. 8; نفس حبقا opp. نفس حبقا But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2.

نفس consequently, Pallad. 301 ult.

نفس col. 2426. par. 7. Delete par. and see نفس col. 2462. 7.

نفس f. experience, with نفس inexperience, Is. Nin. B. 20. 2.

نفس col. 2428. Under 5) add: نفس نفس نفس col. 2428. Under 5) add: نفس نفس نفس, the urethra, Hippoc. iv. 82.

نفس add: Exodic; نفس نفس نفس η εορτή η εξόδιος, Greg. Theol. ap. BH. on 1 Cor. v. 8.

نفس col. 2428. نفس نفس the going out of March, end of the month, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 11. نفس نفس exfoliation of a bone, Hippoc. vii, 58; φύμα, abscess, ib. iii. 19, 25, vii. 7. Cf. نفس.

نفس col. 2429. to start, shy as a horse, with نفس and pers. pron. Hormizd 3174. Ethpe. نفس to glitter, نفس حبقا blessed be thy walls which shine brightly at the rising of His light, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 537. 23.

نفس Ethpe. نفس 1) to breathe, respire Budge points as if Ethpa. نفس نفس Med. 179. 12, 13, 14, 189. 12, 15; نفس نفس their breathing is laboured, ib. 190. 2, 13. To exhale opp. نفس to inhale, ib. 193. 7.

نفس col. 2431. 3) نفس, of itself, نفس نفس نفس, herb which grows of itself, self-sown, Pallad. 378. 7; نفس نفس Manichéisme 109. 3; spontaneous, نفس نفس récipient à digestion spontanée, Chimie 34. 14, 39. 17; نفس نفس نفس (monks) who despised the world and possessed their souls, Pallad. 85. 7, 86. 7, 87. 7, 88. 7, 89. 7, 90. 7, 91. 7, 92. 7, 93. 7, 94. 7, 95. 7, 96. 7, 97. 7, 98. 7, 99. 7, 100. 7, 101. 7, 102. 7, 103. 7, 104. 7, 105. 7, 106. 7, 107. 7, 108. 7, 109. 7, 110. 7, 111. 7, 112. 7, 113. 7, 114. 7, 115. 7, 116. 7, 117. 7, 118. 7, 119. 7, 120. 7, 121. 7, 122. 7, 123. 7, 124. 7, 125. 7, 126. 7, 127. 7, 128. 7, 129. 7, 130. 7, 131. 7, 132. 7, 133. 7, 134. 7, 135. 7, 136. 7, 137. 7, 138. 7, 139. 7, 140. 7, 141. 7, 142. 7, 143. 7, 144. 7, 145. 7, 146. 7, 147. 7, 148. 7, 149. 7, 150. 7, 151. 7, 152. 7, 153. 7, 154. 7, 155. 7, 156. 7, 157. 7, 158. 7, 159. 7, 160. 7, 161. 7, 162. 7, 163. 7, 164. 7, 165. 7, 166. 7, 167. 7, 168. 7, 169. 7, 170. 7, 171. 7, 172. 7, 173. 7, 174. 7, 175. 7, 176. 7, 177. 7, 178. 7, 179. 7, 180. 7, 181. 7, 182. 7, 183. 7, 184. 7, 185. 7, 186. 7, 187. 7, 188. 7, 189. 7, 190. 7, 191. 7, 192. 7, 193. 7, 194. 7, 195. 7, 196. 7, 197. 7, 198. 7, 199. 7, 200. 7, 201. 7, 202. 7, 203. 7, 204. 7, 205. 7, 206. 7, 207. 7, 208. 7, 209. 7, 210. 7, 211. 7, 212. 7, 213. 7, 214. 7, 215. 7, 216. 7, 217. 7, 218. 7, 219. 7, 220. 7, 221. 7, 222. 7, 223. 7, 224. 7, 225. 7, 226. 7, 227. 7, 228. 7, 229. 7, 230. 7, 231. 7, 232. 7, 233. 7, 234. 7, 235. 7, 236. 7, 237. 7, 238. 7, 239. 7, 240. 7, 241. 7, 242. 7, 243. 7, 244. 7, 245. 7, 246. 7, 247. 7, 248. 7, 249. 7, 250. 7, 251. 7, 252. 7, 253. 7, 254. 7, 255. 7, 256. 7, 257. 7, 258. 7, 259. 7, 260. 7, 261. 7, 262. 7, 263. 7, 264. 7, 265. 7, 266. 7, 267. 7, 268. 7, 269. 7, 270. 7, 271. 7, 272. 7, 273. 7, 274. 7, 275. 7, 276. 7, 277. 7, 278. 7, 279. 7, 280. 7, 281. 7, 282. 7, 283. 7, 284. 7, 285. 7, 286. 7, 287. 7, 288. 7, 289. 7, 290. 7, 291. 7, 292. 7, 293. 7, 294. 7, 295. 7, 296. 7, 297. 7, 298. 7, 299. 7, 300. 7, 301. 7, 302. 7, 303. 7, 304. 7, 305. 7, 306. 7, 307. 7, 308. 7, 309. 7, 310. 7, 311. 7, 312. 7, 313. 7, 314. 7, 315. 7, 316. 7, 317. 7, 318. 7, 319. 7, 320. 7, 321. 7, 322. 7, 323. 7, 324. 7, 325. 7, 326. 7, 327. 7, 328. 7, 329. 7, 330. 7, 331. 7, 332. 7, 333. 7, 334. 7, 335. 7, 336. 7, 337. 7, 338. 7, 339. 7, 340. 7, 341. 7, 342. 7, 343. 7, 344. 7, 345. 7, 346. 7, 347. 7, 348. 7, 349. 7, 350. 7, 351. 7, 352. 7, 353. 7, 354. 7, 355. 7, 356. 7, 357. 7, 358. 7, 359. 7, 360. 7, 361. 7, 362. 7, 363. 7, 364. 7, 365. 7, 366. 7, 367. 7, 368. 7, 369. 7, 370. 7, 371. 7, 372. 7, 373. 7, 374. 7, 375. 7, 376. 7, 377. 7, 378. 7, 379. 7, 380. 7, 381. 7, 382. 7, 383. 7, 384. 7, 385. 7, 386. 7, 387. 7, 388. 7, 389. 7, 390. 7, 391. 7, 392. 7, 393. 7, 394. 7, 395. 7, 396. 7, 397. 7, 398. 7, 399. 7, 400. 7, 401. 7, 402. 7, 403. 7, 404. 7, 405. 7, 406. 7, 407. 7, 408. 7, 409. 7, 410. 7, 411. 7, 412. 7, 413. 7, 414. 7, 415. 7, 416. 7, 417. 7, 418. 7, 419. 7, 420. 7, 421. 7, 422. 7, 423. 7, 424. 7, 425. 7, 426. 7, 427. 7, 428. 7, 429. 7, 430. 7, 431. 7, 432. 7, 433. 7, 434. 7, 435. 7, 436. 7, 437. 7, 438. 7, 439. 7, 440. 7, 441. 7, 442. 7, 443. 7, 444. 7, 445. 7, 446. 7, 447. 7, 448. 7, 449. 7, 450. 7, 451. 7, 452. 7, 453. 7, 454. 7, 455. 7, 456. 7, 457. 7, 458. 7, 459. 7, 460. 7, 461. 7, 462. 7, 463. 7, 464. 7, 465. 7, 466. 7, 467. 7, 468. 7, 469. 7, 470. 7, 471. 7, 472. 7, 473. 7, 474. 7, 475. 7, 476. 7, 477. 7, 478. 7, 479. 7, 480. 7, 481. 7, 482. 7, 483. 7, 484. 7, 485. 7, 486. 7, 487. 7, 488. 7, 489. 7, 490. 7, 491. 7, 492. 7, 493. 7, 494. 7, 495. 7, 496. 7, 497. 7, 498. 7, 499. 7, 500. 7, 501. 7, 502. 7, 503. 7, 504. 7, 505. 7, 506. 7, 507. 7, 508. 7, 509. 7, 510. 7, 511. 7, 512. 7, 513. 7, 514. 7, 515. 7, 516. 7, 517. 7, 518. 7, 519. 7, 520. 7, 521. 7, 522. 7, 523. 7, 524. 7, 525. 7, 526. 7, 527. 7, 528. 7, 529. 7, 530. 7, 531. 7, 532. 7, 533. 7, 534. 7, 535. 7, 536. 7, 537. 7, 538. 7, 539. 7, 540. 7, 541. 7, 542. 7, 543. 7, 544. 7, 545. 7, 546. 7, 547. 7, 548. 7, 549. 7, 550. 7, 551. 7, 552. 7, 553. 7, 554. 7, 555. 7, 556. 7, 557. 7, 558. 7, 559. 7, 560. 7, 561. 7, 562. 7, 563. 7, 564. 7, 565. 7, 566. 7, 567. 7, 568. 7, 569. 7, 570. 7, 571. 7, 572. 7, 573. 7, 574. 7, 575. 7, 576. 7, 577. 7, 578. 7, 579. 7, 580. 7, 581. 7, 582. 7, 583. 7, 584. 7, 585. 7, 586. 7, 587. 7, 588. 7, 589. 7, 590. 7, 591. 7, 592. 7, 593. 7, 594. 7, 595. 7, 596. 7, 597. 7, 598. 7, 599. 7, 600. 7, 601. 7, 602. 7, 603. 7, 604. 7, 605. 7, 606. 7, 607. 7, 608. 7, 609. 7, 610. 7, 611. 7, 612. 7, 613. 7, 614. 7, 615. 7, 616. 7, 617. 7, 618. 7, 619. 7, 620. 7, 621. 7, 622. 7, 623. 7, 624. 7, 625. 7, 626. 7, 627. 7, 628. 7, 629. 7, 630. 7, 631. 7, 632. 7, 633. 7, 634. 7, 635. 7, 636. 7, 637. 7, 638. 7, 639. 7, 640. 7, 641. 7, 642. 7, 643. 7, 644. 7, 645. 7, 646. 7, 647. 7, 648. 7, 649. 7, 650. 7, 651. 7, 652. 7, 653. 7, 654. 7, 655. 7, 656. 7, 657. 7, 658. 7, 659. 7, 660. 7, 661. 7, 662. 7, 663. 7, 664. 7, 665. 7, 666. 7, 667. 7, 668. 7, 669. 7, 670. 7, 671. 7, 672. 7, 673. 7, 674. 7, 675. 7, 676. 7, 677. 7, 678. 7, 679. 7, 680. 7, 681. 7, 682. 7, 683. 7, 684. 7, 685. 7, 686. 7, 687. 7, 688. 7, 689. 7, 690. 7, 691. 7, 692. 7, 693. 7, 694. 7, 695. 7, 696. 7, 697. 7, 698. 7, 699. 7, 700. 7, 701. 7, 702. 7, 703. 7, 704. 7, 705. 7, 706. 7, 707. 7, 708. 7, 709. 7, 710. 7, 711. 7, 712. 7, 713. 7, 714. 7, 715. 7, 716. 7, 717. 7, 718. 7, 719. 7, 720. 7, 721. 7, 722. 7, 723. 7, 724. 7, 725. 7, 726. 7, 727. 7, 728. 7, 729. 7, 730. 7, 731. 7, 732. 7, 733. 7, 734. 7, 735. 7, 736. 7, 737. 7, 738. 7, 739. 7, 740. 7, 741. 7, 742. 7, 743. 7, 744. 7, 745. 7, 746. 7, 747. 7, 748. 7, 749. 7, 750. 7, 751. 7, 752. 7, 753. 7, 754. 7, 755. 7, 756. 7, 757. 7, 758. 7, 759. 7, 760. 7, 761. 7, 762. 7, 763. 7, 764. 7, 765. 7, 766. 7, 767. 7, 768. 7, 769. 7, 770. 7, 771. 7, 772. 7, 773. 7, 774. 7, 775. 7, 776. 7, 777. 7, 778. 7, 779. 7, 780. 7, 781. 7, 782. 7, 783. 7, 784. 7, 785. 7, 786. 7, 787. 7, 788. 7, 789. 7, 790. 7, 791. 7, 792. 7, 793. 7, 794. 7, 795. 7, 796. 7, 797. 7

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2432. *breathing time, repose.*
Add: ἀνάπαυσις, Apoc. xiv. 11 ed. Gwynn,
Bagst.; ܠܚܝܬܐ Mar Bassus 26. 346.
An air-hole ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Natur 8. 15.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2433. *respiration, breathing,*
Med. 62. 8, 119. 23, 24, 120. 2; *inhalation*
opp. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ exhalation, ib. 179. 6,
ܠܚܝܬܐ id. 180. 5, 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. *becoming alive, formation, constitution and anima-*
tion of the Lord's body, Jac. Edes. Lett.
122. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2433. *life, life of trees,* Natur 65. 16.
Vivacity, courage, Josephus vi. 8. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2433. *animate life,* Mar Bassus
35. 483, Probus 104. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2434. *contentiously,* Jul.
36, 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2436. *f. founding; laying*
foundations, Philox. 4. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2437. *metaph. the founding*
of a school, Nars. ed. Ming. Pref. 42. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Nisibene; col. 2440. *Nisibene;*
add fem. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ
written on paper of the size used at
Nisibis, Or. Xt. i. 300. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2440. *to pour, to bathe, foment,*
Med. 63. 12; *to bathe, foment,*
ib. 43. 11. *To run as*
a sore, ib. 581. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. *bathing, fomentation,*
Med. 39. 8. So correct for ܠܚܝܬܐ
41. 21, 42 ult., ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 45 ult., 58.
5, pl. ib. 20, 62 ult., 67. 7, 135. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ clear, ܠܚܝܬܐ the outer
circle of a rainbow is of a clear red, N. Hist.
v. 2. 3 infra; ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 271. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2442. with ܠܚܝܬܐ sand of
a reddish colour, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2442. *to make a harsh sound,*
Med. 216. 20. Of the
grating sound of tin ܠܚܝܬܐ
how the Crier (tin) can be prevented from
sounding, Chimie 15. 6. Pael ܠܚܝܬܐ
ib. 40. 6, cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ mis-
spelling, ll. 9, 11. ܠܚܝܬܐ
the pure crier i.e. Hermes = tin, ib. 53. 25,
15. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2443. *joyful hymns opp. dirges,*
Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 56 a, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ib. ii. 525 a 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Persian through Arabic ناسور Nöld. F.S.
i. 220 n. 5. *a running sore, fistula,* in the eye,
Med. 79. 17, 94. 12; in the foot, ib. 581. 23,
ib. 582. 3, 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2444. *a Nazarene, a Christian,*
add: Mar Kardag 42. 11; pl. m. l. 14,
f. ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. l. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *Christianity,* Mar Kardag 82. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pr. n. col. 2445. *E.-Syr. vowels*
Jab. 155. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pr. n. Nasareddin, Jab. 130. 5,
194. 3 af.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2445. *Pass. part. apt,*
prompt, add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ
what we hear is readily forgotten, Pallad. 354. 6;
ܠܚܝܬܐ capital is apt to vanish,
But. Sap. Econ. 1. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a libation, ܠܚܝܬܐ the mixed
chalice, Takhsa 169. 11, 13, ܠܚܝܬܐ l. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2447. Add: *a flagon,*
Takhsa 109. 5 af., 110. 3.
A measure, a cupful i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ i. e. 1½ oz. or
½ pint, Chimie 69. 15, Med.
446. 13, 14, ܠܚܝܬܐ, ib., others say
ܠܚܝܬܐ = 1 spoonful and 1 spoonful
= 4 mithqals, ib. Pl. abs. ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 55. 2,
60. 15. Cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2350 and ܠܚܝܬܐ
col. 1130.

نعت col. 2447. Pa. نعت denom. verb from نعت: to make effeminate. Act. part. نعت var. to نعت, Sev. Ant. Hymns 165 n. Ethpa. نعت to be made effeminate, نعت, Sev. Ant. Hom. 54. 13.

نعت f. col. 2448. female. Chem. mercury, Chimie 19. 2.

نعت col. 2450. Pa. نعت to purify, نعت Chimie 14. 10. Pallad. 34. 11. Ethpa. نعت to be purified, refined, نعت

نعت col. 2453. to prick, imper. نعت Chimie 22. 16. Pa. نعت to peck, نعت pelicans peck their young to death, Natur 28. 1.

نعت or نعت m. a bird's beak, should probably be transferred to this root, from col. 3515 under نعت, Poznański Z. A. x. 119 and cf. Nöld. Gr. § 126. D.

نعت Ethpe. نعت col. 2455. to be cleared off as stones, نعت Ephr. Ref. ii. 63. 23; نعت id. ed. Lamy ii. 277. 2; to be cast away as a stone, نعت the adulterer shall be thrown away into darkness, ib. iii. 157. 25. نعت after the Flood all moisture dried up, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 55. 1.

نعت col. 2456. Usually a lump of flesh, add: a lump or mass of molten glass, Chimie 100. 1.

نعت col. 2457. to adhere. Add: 1) imper. نعت follow your leaders, C. B. M. 739 b, A. M. B. iii. 307. 2) to follow, ensue, نعت symptoms follow, Med. 40. 5, نعت chilly people in consequence of their feeling cold do not suffer from thirst, ib. l. 6; 291. 14; نعت lawful and proper resolutions, Sev. Lett. 179 ult. Ethpa. نعت to unite, to agree, نعت Jos. ed. Weinberg 18. 4 af. Aph. نعت to bring close together, add: نعت we must bring the edges of the cut together, Med. 43. 14; نعت to piece together and harmonize histories, Hist. Mon. i. 16. 12; نعت Satan struck to

him whatever he was doing, Pallad. 11. 6. To apply oneself with نعت and a verb, نعت the Jews attempted to hinder the Romans, Josephus vi. 3. 3 af., نعت Pallad. 4. 16, 17. With نعت, نعت, ib. 5. 4, 15. 14, 24. 20. N. B. نعت the subject which had occupied him, ib. 80. 10. To give heed, pay attention to, act. part. نعت for نعت as if from a نعت verb. Unless it should be نعت q. v. col. 2460 and Suppl. B. H. puts this word under نعت Gram. i. 97. 23. نعت even a fool is concerned for his body, Is. Ant. ii. 56. 11, 204. 7. With نعت, نعت var. نعت A. M. B. 25. 7 = Pallad. 21. 16 which has only نعت. Rit. نعت he proceeds, continues, Brev. Chald. i. 51 infr., 54. 3 af., نعت he goes on to the tune of the Blessed Martyrs, Takhsa 114. 18, 23, 115 bis. Usually act. part. نعت ib. 7 ult., نعت ib. 11 pen., 13 ter. Pl. نعت ib. 63. 8; نعت they proceed to recite the Creed, QdhamW. 43. 4; Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 54. 12, 59. 12, 13 and passim.

نعت col. 2459. rit. a sequence, Brev. Chald. i. 238. 3, 295. 6, 308. 22, Takhsa 52. 16, 53 quater, 54 bis.

نعت = κοινωνία, fellowship, intercourse, نعت Pallad. 73. 6 = A. M. B. v. 96. 3, Schulthess n. G. G. A. 1895, 9. 679.

نعت col. 2460. 24. With نعت لا نعت to stick to, pay attention, study, نعت Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 429. 7. m. pl. نعت adherents, "compagnons," Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4 i. q. نعت q. v.

نعت add: rhet. co-ordination, Nöld. F. S. i. 485.

نعت col. 2461. نعت Natur 40. 2; نعت Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 40 pen. with n. نعت conjugal intercourse; a wife.

نعت add: consecutively, نعت numerals run consecutively, Sev. Ant. Hymns 44. 2; in continuation, نعت Işoyahb ed. Duval i. 18, Nest. Hérac. 80. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ causing to cohere,
ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ fitting
portions closely and making them cohere, But.
Sap. Philos. 2. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3462. To break out as a rash,
Lexx. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3486. DBB. 1710. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2463. Arab. نقره an ingot,
Chimie 38. 7, 40. 17, 52. 9, 10.

ܡܕܢܐ boring, making an incision, N. Hist.
iii. i. sect. 2: cf. ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ m. a chip, ܡܕܢܐ Med. 554. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ m. the beak of a vulture, Med. 589. 11.
Cf. ܡܕܢܐ col. 2273 and ܡܕܢܐ col. 2453.

ܡܕܢܐ a beak; add: Mar Bassus 37. 499.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2463. a channel. Add: spout of
a kiln, ܡܕܢܐ Chimie 101. 10.

ܡܕܢܐ cf. Arab. منقرا a reservoir. A cistern,
Hist. Mon. i. 225. 7, ii. 426 n. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ pr.n. a village in Armenia, Patr.
Or. v. 5. 730, antep. and ult.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2464. to strike. Add: ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ Joseph tapped the cup with his
finger, Jos. ed. Wolfink 15. ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ he put forward and urged in witness of his
opinion, the saying of the Gospel, Pallad. 166. 9.
To beat the Nakusha = board = to summon to
a feast, ܡܕܢܐ Brev. Chald. ܡܕܢܐ. Pass.
part. ܡܕܢܐ palpitating, flickering, ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ A. M. B. ii. 282 pen. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ with ܡܕܢܐ to declare war, Jul. 103. 25; ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ a mound of earth was thrown up,
Hist. Mon. i. 206. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ the board struck to summon the
congregation to church, Gr. σήμαντρον, ἄγια ξύλα,
Jac. Edes. Can. 147. Perhaps a plectrum,
mentioned with ܡܕܢܐ as borne by Apollo,
Gr. καθάραν καὶ ἐπαυθίδα or ἐπαυθίδα or ἐπαυλίδα,
Arist. Apol. 10. 22; cf. ܡܕܢܐ ib. 10. 5.
Throbbing pain, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ
throbbing headache and migraine, Charms
79. 12; J.A.O.S. xv. 285. 8. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2466. 7 of par. the pulse; throbbing,
ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ a rapid pulse, Med. 39. 3; ib.
41. 14, 79. 2; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ failure of the pulse (in fainting
fits) and a faint or bad pulse, ib. 281. 13 &c.;
ܡܕܢܐ headache, ib. 54. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ with concussion, of earthquakes,
N. Hist. iv. 11. 2, the passage is quoted under
ܡܕܢܐ Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2468. a rod, shoot. Derived
from ܡܕܢܐ to grow, Barth. Z. A. iv. 376.
Add: shoot of a reed ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ
BB. under ܡܕܢܐ col. 3205. ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ an olive shoot, Med. 561. 18; ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ a single stem, ib. 598. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2469. i. q. ܡܕܢܐ Nergal, Assyr.
god of war, Coupes ii. 156. 8, 9. Mandaean
ܡܕܢܐ, Mand. Relig. Brandt 52.

ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. followers of Nergal, Coupes
ii. 156. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2469. nard. ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ Med. 90. 13 and marg., ܡܕܢܐ
ib. 182 ult. ܡܕܢܐ see under ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470. ܡܕܢܐ in the metre
of Narses, Hormizd 4; ܡܕܢܐ Jos.
Narses 111. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ (ܡܕܢܐ) Narsowai, prob.
Jacobite saint, Jab. 483. 5.

ܡܕܢܐ m. pl. inhabitants of Narsabad,
Dion. 110. 2, cf. ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470. Correct: title of an
official, Act. Mart. i. 166.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470. νάρκη θαλασσία, Diosc. i. 174,
Malapterus electricus, the torpedo or electric
ray, Ar. FischN. 61, Med. 111. 14. Cf.
ܡܕܢܐ col. 2263 and Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470. Delete. It is ܡܕܢܐ
pods, R. Duval.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2470. the narcissus; ܡܕܢܐ
ܡܕܢܐ narcissus juice, Med. 557. 18,
JAOS. xx. 193, 2. ܡܕܢܐ Med. 572.
20. See under ܡܕܢܐ.

ܘܥܡܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܢ col. 2471. A village in Marga, Sassanidi 25. 7, var. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ Jab. 269. 12.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ col. 2472. *sluggishly*, Med. 539. 7.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2472. *to give over to oblivion*, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ Poet. Syr. 55. 6 af. Ethpe. *to be forgotten*, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ ib. 10 af. Aph. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *to make to forget*. The quotation—col. 2473. 1 is to be found in Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 23. 4 af. with ܡܕܝܢܬܐ for ܡܕܝܢܬܐ; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ Hormizd 1881.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2473. *loss of memory*, Hippoc. iii. 29, Med. 5. 12, 9. 7, 29. 9; a disease of the soul, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ f. dim. of ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *women*. A poor little woman, add: BHGr. i. 66. 13. Pl. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *stupid women*, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5, BH. on 2 Tim. iii. 7.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2473. *effeminate; feminine*, add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ Nestorius had a high voice like a woman's, Pléroph. 12. 3 and n. 162; Dion. Ined. 66. 3 af., ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *ta gynaikeia, menses*, Hippoc. v. 26.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ sal ammoniac, Chimie 37 antep., 39. 4. Oftener ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2330 and Suppl.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2474. *to blow*. Act. part. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. f. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *violent winds*, Dion. 194. 6.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Chimie 59. 14: see ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2476. *to breathe*; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ *breathing out pitiless anger*, Nest. Hérac. 367. 20. *To inject* ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Mt. Singar 15. 3 af.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ breath, add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Hippoc. vi. 52; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܢ *δύσπνοια*, ib. iv. 50; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the same, ib. iii. 30, Med. 186. 17.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2477. 2) a serpent, add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the hiss of a snake, Buxtorf; Pers. Mart. 77 n. 708; Harkavy Festschrift 40.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ a snake. So Hoffm. corrects ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Pers. Mart. n. 708 = A.M.B. ii. 678. 7 where Bedj. has ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. The story is full of the casting out of serpents.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ m. i. q. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 2) ridge or gable, A.M.B. v. 535. 8, 12.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2483. *to be weighed down, to bend beneath a weight*, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Manichéisme 141. 2; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ demons held him dangling downwards in the air, Hormizd 2834.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2483. *to draw*, add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the elephant's trunk draws up water, Natur 11. 1; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ a fox draws his breath inwards when shamming death, ib. 5. 6; Gest. Alex. 192. 9; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ in order to draw away matter from the suffering member, Med. 42. 20; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the veins draw chyme upwards, ib. 267. 10, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ib. 278. 14, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ib. 1. 19. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the soul is ardently attracted to sacred history, Is. Nin. ed. Chab. 96 Syr. ult. L. 19 of par. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ the magnet, cf. Pers. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Lag. Abh. 53. 20, B. N. 11. Pa. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ 7 of par. add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ undistracted, unharassed, Syn. Or. 57 ult. Ethpa. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ for ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Josephus vi. 3. 14.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ col. 2485. *snatching, clutches of beggars*, Pallad. 373. 16. *Draggings away*, Dion. 79. 18. *Distractions*, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ undistracted peace, Pet. Ib. 66. 17; ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 381 ult., Is. Nin. B. 1. 10, 130. 14.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ add: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ, Galen. 242. The ref. to BHEth. = ed. Bedj. 39. 12. *Attraction*, one of the four natural powers ܡܕܝܢܬܐ of the body, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ But. Sap. Eth. 1. 2, N. Hist. viii. 2. 1, Med. 110. 11. Adj. an alembic is ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ draws upwards and whitens, "distille et blanchit," Chimie 19. 2, ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ "notre alembic pour distiller," 1. 6.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ rapaciously, Pallad. 454. 5.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ attraction, add: the drawing away of evil humours, Med. 47. 20, 65. 19,

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Σαγαλασσός, *Sagalassos* in Pisidia, now *Agulasun*, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 110.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ prob. i. q. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2643. a turtle, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ see ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Σελευκόβηλος, *Seleucopolis* in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 27.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ὁ Σελινούιντος, of *Selinus* in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 75.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ oftener ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ. σέλαχος, -η, *selachus*, a shark, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ silver. Pl. f. emph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ in a Comment. on the Psalms, WZKM. ix. 201. 18.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ pierre argentée, argentiferous pyrites, Chimie 8. 17.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. the island of *Samos*, l. 2. corr. ناحية for ناحية. Add ref. Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 7.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2495. to put on shoes. Pael ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to shoe. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ shoe those who wear sandals, Poet. Syr. 99. 8.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ f. wearing shoes, being shod, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ? σάιτης, a measure of capacity = 22 ξέσται, Epiph. 5. 3.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ = ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Saint Laurence, Jab. 67. 6.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ see ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2682 and Suppl.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Σαρδών, *Sardinia*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 5. See ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ &c. col. 2731.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ i. q. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ sorry, Chimie 11, 13 bis.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2499. 5. Transpose ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ he slighted Thee by enquiry, Ephr. iii. 25. 9.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ the savin, col. 2500. 2 of par. add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ oil of savin, Med. 147. 22.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2500. pr.n.m. *Sabinus* should be *Olbinus*, procurator of Tiberius Caesar, Hist. B.V.M. 97. 1, xii. 2. See Duval Litt. Syr. 113.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ m. pl. Σάβιροι, *Sabirites*, a Uralian tribe related to the Huns, WZKM. ix. 92.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2501. Act. part. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ a tree suffering from drought sucks up within it the strength of the water, Is. Nin. 3 pen. Pass. part. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ clinging, clogging, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pael ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ i. q. Pe. 2) to attempt, with ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ, Dion. 13, 2, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ib. 89. 9. Aph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to fix, attach, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Ephr. Jos. 176. 4; ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Satan attached mankind to the service of the creatures, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 801. 4.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2503. to carry. Add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ he conveys, Ephr. Ref. i. 179. 1, 2, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ l. 5. Pa. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to bring; to inflict. Add: ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to perpetuate error, Sev. Lett. 63. 12. Aph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to woo, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ib. 496. 7, 498. 1. Ettaph. ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ to be made to suffer, Hormizd 2340.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. a porter. Pl. carriers of corn to the threshing-floor, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 456 ult.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ or ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pognon thinks this the act. part. yet points in the second manner for ὁ Ὠμοφόρος (Epiph.) of the Manichees, the *Supporter* = *Atlas*, a giant who bears the earth on his shoulders, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Coupes ii. 128. 5, 4, 3 af., Ephr. Ref. ii. 208. 39; Burkitt Introd. cxxxv.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. carrying, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ Pallad. 481. 3 of thieves carrying goods.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ gradual, ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ col. 2504. a symbol. See under ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ with ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ for Greek infin. σαβελλιανίσαι, to be a Sabellian, profess Sabellianism, BH Gr. i. 47. 17.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ *Sibmah*, col. 2505. l. 3 of par. corr. the ref. to Jer. It should be Jos. xiii. 19.

ܡܠܟܐܝܬܐ The Book of Maccabees, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 13.

ܡܕܢ col. 2506. *to be frequent*. Pa. ܡܕܢܐ *to multiply*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ God strewed the sea thickly with islands, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 1, 18. 13, 25. 9; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ he filled the tables of the Law with many words, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 735. 9, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 739. 5, Hormizd 2697. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ *to do anything rapidly*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the breathing becomes rapid, Med. 229. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ m. *rapidity*, ܡܕܢܐ *to travel at speed*, Hormizd 2778.

ܡܕܢ col. 2508. *to be filled, satisfied*. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ *to cause satiety*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Jul. 6. 25. Pa. ܡܕܢ *to fill*. L. 9 of par. delete the first ref. to Kal-w-Dim. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Pallad. 41. 21.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2509. 1) *supper, evening meal* esp. of monks who fast all day, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, *grace after meat*, Takhsa 101. 6. 2) *compline, service following supper*, Qdham W. 128 quater, 167 quater, 176. 2; B. Nin. 6. 17 ff., 7. 2. 3) ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the refectory, Badger, Nest. ii 18. Also the place where compline is said. The latter is probably right in B.O. iii. i. 217 ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ = Hist. Mon. i. 94. 4, ii. 216 n. 6. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ B. Nin. 6 pen.

ܡܕܢܐ f. i. q. ܡܕܢܐ *compline*, Qdham W. Index 15, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 242 th., 266 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2509. 1) *He who feeds*, add: BHEth. 125. 3 af. 2) *replete, pl.* ܡܕܢܐ opp. ܡܕܢܐ Išoiahb 52. 22.

ܡܕܢ col. 2509. *to be of opinion*. Pael ܡܕܢ 2) *to announce, inform*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the deacon entered to give him notice, Jul. 11. 20.

ܡܕܢܐ *reputed, held in esteem*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ *esteemed for his Magian learning*, A.M.B. ii. 565. 10; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ? nor can it be supposed that —, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 65. 15.

ܡܕܢܐ in semblance, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Sev. Lett. 511 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ confidently, Hormizd 2306.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2513. *news, tidings*. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Hormizd 989.

ܡܕܢܐ the season of Advent, Qdham W. 144. 19; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Brev. Chald. i. 27, 7.

ܡܕܢܐ m. *sustenance, food*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Warda 126 r, 127 v.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2515. Add: Gr. οἷσις, *self-conceit*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Is. Nin. Chabot 12. 6.

ܡܕܢܐ gram. *illation, putativeness*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ āpa forms a putative sentence, Hebr. iv. 169. 14. Cf. BA. and BB. col. 1721.

ܡܕܢܐ gram. *expressing opinion, supposition*, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Tract. on Syr. conjunctions, Hebr. iv. 169. 9. Cf. BB. col. 1662.

ܡܕܢܐ f. *tolerableness*, BHGr. i. 50. 24.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2517. *Sābthā*, the native country of Ezra the scribe, Apis ܡܕܢܐ 1, Epiph. εκ γῆς Συμβαθία.

ܡܕܢ col. 2519. *Equivalents of Greek compounds* add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ πολύμορφος, *varied*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 36. 9; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ πολύτοκος, *prolific*, Natur 50 ult., ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ (l. 12 af. of par.) πολύστιχος, *a long letter*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 257. 13; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ πολυειδής, *multiform*, Manichéisme 141. 2; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ πολύχθυσ, *a lake abounding in fish*, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 16, xxv. 3; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ a) *polypus*, a growth in the nose, Med. 62. 13, 180. 16. b) *Polypodium*, a solvent and deobstruent drug, ib. 352. 8, 365. 16. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 3521. Add: *an anthem at morning service on certain festivals*, Maclean.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2521. 3 af. *a chanter; chanting*, Nöld. F. S. i. 485.

فَلَا يَفْعَلُونَ بِمَا قَعُوا قَعًا كَقَبُلٍ أَتَتْهُ أَوَّلُ
 فَمَا لَأَمْهَمَهُمْ بِمَا عَمِلُوا؟ f. tearing asunder, rending
 فَلَا يَفْعَلُونَ بِمَا قَعُوا قَعًا كَقَبُلٍ أَتَتْهُ أَوَّلُ But. Sap. Philos.
 6. 3; فَلَا يَفْعَلُونَ بِمَا عَمِلُوا؟ inseparability,
 ib. Theol. 4. 6.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2523. *a server, butler, butler's pantry*, Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. 19, 232. 12. Eccles. *a minister, any of the lesser orders*, Jac. Edes. Can. 110.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2533. Add: 1) Eccles. *in due order, as in the Service Book*, — ܡܠܚܝܬܐ QdhamW. 119. 18, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 123. 16, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 129. 4, 178. 6, 179 ult. 2) *A canticle*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Bar Sal. in Lit. 28. 26, 32. 20. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Can. 7. 8. *An alphabetical hymn*, Brev. Ant. i. 58 b 17, 20, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 212 a 5, 216 a 5, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ 217 a 5; b 18.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2535. *a martyr*. Rit. pl. *anthems commemorating martyrs* said in the Daily Prayers, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. 51. 4, 52. 6, QdhamW. 72. 4, 77 ult., ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 189 ff., Daily Offices, Maclean 12 and n. 2. N.B. *witness*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Theodosius of Jerusalem *ordained approved men to be bishops and witnesses*, Pet. lb. 53. 4.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2537. *testimony*. Hex. τὸ μαρτύριον, *the ark of testimony*, Ex. xvi. 34 ed. Lag.; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ unrestrained living, Sev. Ant. Vit. 108. 12.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ testimony, testimonial, recommendation, pl. Sev. Ant. Vit. 15. 4, 24. 8.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ approved, S. Dan. 65 v 19; with ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ordinations of men of low repute, Sev. Lett. 218. 16.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ iron, Chimie 3. 8, 6. 9, 40. 5; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 221 n. Cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2538.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Sahlon, on a pilgrim's inscription at Mt. Sinai, Journ. As. 1906, 292; cf. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ C.B.M. 282 a 1.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Mt. Sahend, between Tabriz and Maragha, Jab. 147. 1 n.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2538. com. gen. but fem. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Caus. Caus. 208. 6. Chem. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie 4. 8.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2539. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ selenite, Anecd. Syr. iv. 100. 14. Cf. Chimie Trad. 3, n. 11.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2539 infra. σέπης, *endive, succory*. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ so corr. for ܡܠܚܝܬܐ BH. de Pl. 148.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2540. *to desire*. Pass. part. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ desirous, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Jul. 12. 13, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 55. 21.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2541. Pa. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ l. 4 of par. insert μερίανται, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Hex. Ex. xx. 22 ed. Lag.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ impurity, add: τὰ ἀκάθαρτα, Apoc. xvii. 4 ed. Gwynn ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ed. Bagst.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2504. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Nöld. Gram. § 25. Translating σύμβολον, *a symbol, token, sign*, Sap. ii. 9 quoted Anecd. Syr. iii. 3. 15 but understood by Syrians to be συμβολή, *a club-feast*, Lexikalisches to Zach. Rhetor, Ahrens and Krüger. Add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 30. 22, 192 pen., Syn. Or. 25. 17. *A poker or stick to stir embers* (Pogn.) Hippoc. Trad. iv. n. 2.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2542. *to fence or hedge round*. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ who can be our defence? Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 829. 9. *To divide by a fence*, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Manichéisme 94 pen. With ܡܠܚܝܬܐ to put the blame on another, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 202. 4. Ethpe. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ to be hedged in, add: ܡܠܚܝܬܐ BH. on Cant. ii. 9.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2543. *hedge, enclosure*. Safe-conduct, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Jab. 186. 13. Fem. ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 193. 9.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ f. definiteness; with ܡܠܚܝܬܐ the being indefinite, Anecd. Syr. iv. 15. 22, 16. 8; ܡܠܚܝܬܐ indefinite, ib. 12. 7.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ Lat. scutum, *a shield*, Josephus vi. 5. 19, ܡܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 24. 11.

ܡܠܚܝܬܐ? an ingredient of electrum i.e. of synthetic amber, Chimie 260 n. 4.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2543. conversation: add: address, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ she changed her mode of address, Th. Mops. on Jo. iv. 11.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ. Part. m. pl. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ accused, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Kal-w-Dim. 300. 12, Wr. thinks the word corrupt. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Ming.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ a talker, chatterer, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ trustworthy and not flattering speechifiers, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 14.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2545. Add ref. Sogdiana, Gest. Alex. 202. 4, 204. 16.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Σούδητα, Sudetes, now the Erzgebirge, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxxiv. 1.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ συργία, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ folding-doors, portes à deux vantaux, Chimie 101. 4; ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ as if paired, correspondingly, Hormizd 1964.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2546. Sozopolis in Pisidia, add: birthplace of Severus of Antioch, Sev. Ant. Vit. 211. 5, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 115, WZKM. ix. 97.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ to long for, desire eagerly. Add: ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the wolf leapt eagerly on the youth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 361.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2547. desire. Add: BA. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10 to ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2547. to be burnt, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the olive tree is parched and dried up by frost, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 105. Pael ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ to parch. Act. part. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ: ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the weevil—when it flies over corn leaves it blackened as if burnt, BH Gr. ii. 107 quoted under ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2165. Pass. part. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ: ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ his skin was burnt by the heat of the sun, Vit. Mon. 93. 22=Jo. Tell. 81. 5. Ethpa. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ to be burnt up, consumed, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Hormizd 1147.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ for ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ and ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ constituent parts, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ 1st 2nd of the Zodiac, Rylands MS. 1917, 116. 1.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ for ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ in the Gk. text; ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Chimie 11. 20.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Σωταρικός, Sotericus, Bp. of Caesarea, Sev. Lett. 61. 11, 291. 10, 387. 15.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Pael ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2550. to conclude, finish. Rit. to say or chant the concluding prayers or clauses, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ with note ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 134. 11; ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. 30. 6.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ end, clause. col. 2551. 11 of par. add: pl. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ concluding psalms, clauses or prayers, B.O. iii. i. 178=Hist. Mon. i. 142. 7, ii. 292, Brev. Chald. i. 58. 5 af., Journ. As. 1907, 348. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ summarily, briefly, Sev. Ant. Vit. 324. 9.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ add: the extremities, arms of a shell fish, the nautilus ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ with ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ illimitability, infinity, this is predicated of time, number, force (ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ) and measure (ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ), ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ N. Hist. iv. 3 tit. There cannot be ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ of two sides of a triangle, ib. Philos. 5. 2.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ limiting, defining, ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Ephr. Ref. i. 61. 3, 7; ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the indefinite cannot be defined (contained) within two limiting lines (two sides of a triangle cannot be indefinitely prolonged) But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2; Hormizd 291 opp. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ add: ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the Word of God was contained in the womb without being confined, Sev. Ant. Hymns 4.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ prob. Socho, a village south of Jerusalem, Pet. Ib. 53 ult.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ the flowering rush, cf. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ col. 2626.

ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Mongol from Pers. چادر a veil, head-covering, Jab. 36. 11, 97. 4, 131 ult. Cf. ܐܘܪܐܝܬܐ Suppl.

2577. Ethpe. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ to be made an end of, destroyed, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Hormizd 2872, 2877: ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 2887. Ethpa. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ to be brought to naught, ib. 2909. Aph. to consume, cause to cease, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Natur 3. 10. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ he made waters to flow away, put out the fire and spread darkness, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 174. 10; ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 179. 7.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2579. slaughter, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ the slaughterings of the devil are brought to an end for ever, Pallad. 41. 16; Budge points ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ his slaughterers; Bedjan in the parallel passage has ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ his swords, A. M. B. v. 54 ult.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ready to perish, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ confess lest thou perish, S. Dan. 63 r 19.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܐܘܬܪܐ, Savatra or Sopatra a city of Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 94.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, ashes, Chimie 279 n.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2579. corr. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, earnest, diligent. Cf. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2697.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ a sophist, But. Sap. Philos. I. 1, 2. 3.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ sophistically, Syn. Or. 137. 29.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ sophistical, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 101. 1.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, sophistical, Probus 83. 10 with gloss ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ, ib. 87 infra, 88 med. ter.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ denom. verb from the foregoing, Ethpalp. conj. to be sophistical, use sophistry, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ now some say with sophistry, But. Sap. Periherm. I. 3; Philos. 2.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, King of Egypt, Hist. B.V.M. 127. 13.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2581. 8 of par. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Act. Apost. Apoc. cf. "the loud-breathing serpent," Bevan, Hymn of the Soul, 12. 13 b, 20. 58; and ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܐܘܬܪܐ that all-devouring one (Dragon)

which crawled from its place and swallowed the innocent, Ephr. Ref. i. 121. 14. To inhale sniff up, take a breath ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Med. 53. 8. Ethpe. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ to be inhaled, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ the chest is inflated although much air is not inhaled, Med. 190. 1, 10, 12, 191. 1 &c., Hormizd 3078.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2582. Add: 1) inhaling opp. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ exhaling, Med. 193. 4; ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ a deep breath, ib. 123. 16. 2) ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ the sense of smell, ib. 61. 21, 62 ter; ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Caus. Caus. 186. 4.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2583. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, the parrot-fish or parrot-wrasse, Natur 52. 18, transl. 94 and see p. 25 n. 71. I. q. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2712.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܫܐܘܬܪܐ (ܫܐܘܬܪܐ) ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, wilderness of Shur, Hex. Ex. xv. 22. Heb. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2584. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, a lizard, So corr. Natur 39. 7 ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ vocative ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, Severus; for this spelling add Chast. 21. 4, Jesus-Sabran 571. 17, Sev. Ant. Vit. 277. 3.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ for ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, slag, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Chimie 282 n. 4. Cf. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2714.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2584. Samaria, Sev. Ant. Hom. 26. 9, 10.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Surag, a district of Khuzistan, Syn. Or. 323 n.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ a flask, ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Med. 304. 6, 14.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2584 infra. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, red vitriol, Chimie 3. 6 trad. 6 n. 6, 4. 5 le sori = un sel de fer basique, i. e. mêlé de peroxyde de fer rougeâtre, trad. 8 n. 4, 42. 12.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2584. ܫܐܘܬܪܐ, fistula. Refs. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Med. 79. 16; pl. f. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 317. 22 but ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ ib. 393. 5.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2586. Add: Surin, Head of the School of Nisibis, Barhad 400. 15. Bishops of that name, ZDMG. xliii. 403. 6, 8, 12.

ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ col. 2586. Colchicum autumnale, ref. ܠܠܝܠܝܬܐ Med. 245. 12.

ܡܝܢܐ Severians, followers of Severus of Antioch, M. Z. 179. 8. See ܡܝܢܐ col. 2549; ܡܝܢܐ G. Busâmé 42. 23.

ܡܝܢܐ a strengthening eye lotion, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ Med. 87. 2. Prob. same as ܡܝܢܐ.

ܡܝܢܐ i. q. ܡܝܢܐ col. 2586. ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ, an astringent lotion, Med. 171. 18, 176. 2, 215. 15.

ܡܝܢܐ name of an Emir, Jab. 159. 4, 160. 10.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2587. to make bare. Ethpa. ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ to be stripped, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 686. 16; of plane leaves, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 see under ܡܝܢܐ.

ܡܝܢܐ clear, pellucid, shining, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ pure and shining as drops of molten silver, Natur 64. 10.

ܡܝܢܐ Arab. ܡܝܢܐ level ground, a flat, plain, gloss to ܡܝܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 19, course of a river, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ he wanted to turn the river water into that course or on to the flat land, BHChr. 110. 9.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2588. 1) to bathe, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ Isis wants to bathe, Sev. Ant. Vit. 35. 6; ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ they should take hot baths, Med. 2. 22. To spread as leprosy, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ she was covered with running leprosy, Hist. B.V.M. 126. 22; ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ one kind of leprosy spreads over the body, BB. col. 771. 5 af. under ܡܝܢܐ = DBB. 512. 23.

ܡܝܢܐ a bather, swimmer, add: ܡܝܢܐ. ܡܝܢܐ beasts, fowl, birds and other swimming creatures, Warda 274 r.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2589. ܡܝܢܐ a bathroom, Stud. Sin. ix. 103. 14 = ܡܝܢܐ ib. 1. 8.

ܡܝܢܐ swimming, bathing. Georg. Arab. 37. 1. ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ rags for rubbing down animals, BA. col. 3980. See Nöld. Syr. Gram. § 78.

ܡܝܢܐ see ܡܝܢܐ.

ܡܝܢܐ Sahi river: see ܡܝܢܐ below.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2595. alum from Yemen, corr. ܡܝܢܐ. Delete the words "forte" and "species".

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2596. ܡܝܢܐ, a pot, vase, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ a golden vase holding four pints, containing the manna, Epiph. 6. 1 on Heb. ix. 4 V.Hh.

ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ, -á, the Straits i.e. the Bosphorus, Pet. Ib. 237; ܡܝܢܐ l. 13.

ܡܝܢܐ stadium, stade, Jac. Edes. Hex. 20 n. l. 7, pl. ܡܝܢܐ ib. l. 2, n. l. 6. Add these refs. to ܡܝܢܐ col. 2597. 7.

ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ une corne de bœlier = a conical melting pot, Chimie 54. 16.

ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ, perhaps Poterium spinosum, an astringent plant, Galen 297. 38; ܡܝܢܐ DBB. 1329. 22 quoted Ar. PflnN 168. See Diosc. iv. 12.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2597 under ܡܝܢܐ. ܡܝܢܐ, -ados, Lavender, Ar. PflnN. 272; Med. 245. 8.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2597. collyrium, eye-paint, Kohl, ܡܝܢܐ. ܡܝܢܐ Med. 607. 14.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2597 for ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ, στοιχείον, the elements of writing, ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ But. Sap. Philos. 6. 3, Isag. iii. 2.

ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ, stand we aright, the deacon's invocation at the beginning of the Anaphora, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 6.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2598. ܡܝܢܐ, alum, Chimie 12. 8, 16, ܡܝܢܐ l. 13 bis, ܡܝܢܐ l. 14.

ܡܝܢܐ Arab. ܡܝܢܐ m. a butcher's knife, Hist. Mon. i. 150. 16, ii. 308 n.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2598. 21 af. ܡܝܢܐ, storax, (so corr. for ܡܝܢܐ) ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ BH. de Pl. 159.

ܡܝܢܐ col. 2598. a satyr. Add: pl. ܡܝܢܐ and ܡܝܢܐ, A.M.B. v. 565; ܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܢܐ Pan and his satyrs were musicians, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

س name of a Mongol Emir or Beg, Jab. 162. 2.

س col. 2599. στιγμή, a moment, س? لا س? BH. on Luke iv. 5.

س perh. στάδιος, stiff processes, س س س? س? س? instead of teeth it has stiff processes like hog-bristles, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

س س س στιχηρά, lines, Alexis 56. 6.

س pr.n.m. Stilas, Governor of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 144. 12.

س col. 2600. Ethpa. س? to be girded, س س س Doc. Mon. 12. 15.

س col. 2601. στόωμα, steel, فولاذ; س Chimie 6. 9, 53. 19; س س steel filings, Med. 60. 13, 93. 9.

س col. 2601. σταμνάριον, dimin. of στάμνος, a wine jar, Duval.

س στασιάριος (Duval) seditious, BH Gr. i. 18. 24, Sev. Lett. 203. 9.

س col. 2602. Ethpa. س? to be scarified, scraped, the broad leaves of the plane (س?) are س? س? س? stripped off to be scraped and refreshed, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra. س (س?) a deep abscess must be opened that it may discharge outwardly, Med. 223. 23; س س his body was cut on account of gangrene, so correct for س Pallad. 162. 19 = A.M.B. vii. 91.

س m. pl. incisions, Med. 47. 20.

س see under س Suppl. above.

س col. 2604. denom. verb from س. Add: Peal pass. part. س set aside, divided: Nestorius was س Or. Xt. i. 284. 8.

س see س below.

س Σύλειον, Syllion, in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 90.

س col. 2607. 1. Pers. سیا کوه, Turk. Kara Dag, Black Mountain, in Azerbaijan, Jab. 35. 9, س 120. 7.

س col. 2607. 2 of par. a sibyl. Corr. ref. to س col. 2554.

س Sibarius? = Syrianos, Head of the third and last School of Neo-Platonism, BH. Hebraica iii. 251. 4 af.

س col. 2607. Seistan, add: س Syn. Or. 43. 19, س Chast. 70. 9.

س inhabitant of Seistan, Chron. Min. 355. 6; س the language of Seistan, DBB. 18. 20, Coupes ii. 111.

س m. pl. Lat. signa i.e. statues (or standards) Stud. Syr. ii. 4. 1-5, س ib. 3 ult.

س denom. verb from س to cover with lime. Act. pl. m. س Dion. 224. 9.

س pr.n.m. notary of Abušta, Bp. of Adiabene, س M.Z. 68. 55, ZDMG. xliii. 401. 14.

س Epiph. 44. 31. Corr. س from سιτικόν, of wheat. Cf. Hesych. κάβος μέτρον σιτικόν, ZA. xvii. 89.

س? sandarach, Med. 65. 4. Cf. س and س col. 2674 and Suppl.

س see س col. 2620 and Suppl.

س col. 2610. Add: س the tamarisk is of the nature of brushwood, G. Busâmé 57 b 10, given as an equivalent of س and س, other names of the tamarisk, ib. ll. 13-15. Cf. س Suppl.

س col. 2611. Lat. situla, a bucket. Add: BH Gr. i. 21. 13, Georg. Arab. 35. 16.

س Silverius, Bp. of Rome 536-537, Sev. Ant. Vit. 288. 7.

س col. 2611. σιλλυβος, סלבו, a fringe or tassel = an unimportant appendage. Used as an expression of humility, S. Fraenk. ZA. ix. 6. שׁלבו thou shalt be accounted no necessary part, Tekkaf. 95.

س col. 2611. 1) σωλήν, a gutter, channel. Pl. drains, Jab. 136. 3. Metaph. س channels of the understanding blocked by drink, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 517 pen.

ܡܨܠܬܐ var. ܡܨܠܬܐ Σικελικός, the Sicilian gulf, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2619. anything secret or private; a private room, ܡܨܠܬܐ A.M.B.v. 559. 16; a letter, ܡܨܠܬܐ he opened the letter, ib. iv. 320. 14. Cf. ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2572.

ܡܨܠܬܐ σειρά, a new section or chapter, Chimie 11. 19 &c., ܡܨܠܬܐ id. ib. 16. 3, 9; ܡܨܠܬܐ section entitled Hidden Power, ib. 50. 3; 233 n. 3.

ܡܨܠܬܐ שיר השירים, the Song of Songs, Eus. ed. Maclean 416. 10.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2619 infra. σειρά. pl. ܡܨܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 31. 8, ܡܨܠܬܐ a solid gold chain, not a twist of many strands, ib. 14. 19.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2620. A later spelling is ܡܨܠܬܐ, see below. Arab. شَرْزُورُ τό Σιαρσούρον, Siarzur, a mountainous region between Arbela and Hamadan, see Yakut iii. 340 f. Syn. Or. 683; 109. 5, 128. 19 &c., Hist. Mon. ii. 211. n. 3, Pers. Mart. 264, Or. Xt. i. 310; Jab. 288. 7; ZDMG. xliii. 403. 4, 405. 2, 406. 15. ܡܨܠܬܐ Chast. 34. 12, ܡܨܠܬܐ city and bpric., ib. 39. 6 af.

ܡܨܠܬܐ Sirmium, on the Save, Or. Xt. i. 90. 6.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2620. a siren. add: pl. ܡܨܠܬܐ Natur 26. 11, sing. ܡܨܠܬܐ ib. l. 15, Warda 246 v. Col. 2621. 18 corr. ܡܨܠܬܐ it 's wont for ܡܨܠܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܬܐ Σειρῖνος, perh. Serenus, Bp. of Augusta but Brooks translates the Syrian, Sev. Lett. 128. 1.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2621. minium, add: Chimie 51. 12; pl. ܡܨܠܬܐ σιρίκια, red pigments, l. 17.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2622. Pa. ܡܨܠܬܐ to nail, add: ܡܨܠܬܐ his sandal was studded with sharp nails, Josephus vi. 15. 17.

ܡܨܠܬܐ pl. ܡܨܠܬܐ a peg, stake, proverb ܡܨܠܬܐ one peg drives out another,

Pallad. 167. 7. End of par. ܡܨܠܬܐ boils on the privy parts, Med. 105. 1; BB. under ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 1114, DBB. 684. 23 under ܡܨܠܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܬܐ Pers. شَك, Arab. شَك, arsenic, Chimie 101. 20.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2624. a clyster ܡܨܠܬܐ a sharp purge, Med. 42. 20. Pointed ܡܨܠܬܐ BHChr. 220 ult., pen.

ܡܨܠܬܐ expectation, col. 2624 under ܡܨܠܬܐ, trs. lower to follow ܡܨܠܬܐ.

ܡܨܠܬܐ σχολαστικός, an advocate, barrister, Sev. Ant. Vit. 39. 11, ܡܨܠܬܐ Jo. Tell. 63. 14.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2626. σχολαστική, jurisprudence, add: Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 8, 225. 3, R.O.C. vii. 106 n. 2.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2626 infra. σχῖνος, Pistacia lentiscus, mastic tree, Med. 52. 10, 145. 7, ܡܨܠܬܐ ib. 50. 10, 51. 6, 14.

ܡܨܠܬܐ Sakhīnāye, a race descended from Aram, Chron. Min. 356. 19.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2628. Ethpa. l. 15 of par., after Rom. i 21 add: ܡܨܠܬܐ Vhh. Rom. i. 20, and quoted BH. in loc. Aph. ܡܨܠܬܐ add: to advise ܡܨܠܬܐ he who will not receive advice from his friends, Kal-w-Dim. ed. Bick. 24. 9.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2629. 5 of par. ideal, according to the idea opp. ܡܨܠܬܐ literal; ܡܨܠܬܐ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 4.

ܡܨܠܬܐ col. 2630. folly, fault, add: ܡܨܠܬܐ pupils who do not repeat without a mistake, Sev. Lett. 195 ult.

ܡܨܠܬܐ intelligent; fem. ܡܨܠܬܐ BHGr. i. 25. 5.

ܡܨܠܬܐ σχολάριοι, the Imperial guards, Anecd. Syr. iii. 219. 25, ܡܨܠܬܐ ib. 233. 20.

سالم an aperient medicine, Med. 569. 2.

سالم col. 2645. the salamander, add: Natur 63. 6.

سالم (σιλέντιον, silentium) سالم (κομβέντον, conventum), a secret meeting, Privy Council, Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 18; سالم only, ib. 217. 15, سالم ib. 219. 11.

سالم see سالم above.

سالم col. 2646. to rise. سالم they went to try if his mind would rise=they tried to get a rise out of him, Pallad. 478. 4. To refer, سالم referring to the aim of the book, Probus 88 ult. Pass. part. سالم sublimated, distilled, Chimie 39. 7. Ethpe. سالم to set oneself up, سالم they set themselves on a level with the disciples and rebuked them, Pallad. 104. 8. Aph. سالم 1) to rise as a river, سالم the Nile will rise high, Bk. of Shem iii. 5, 112. 18, 113. 9, 115. 17. 2) to raise, add: to raise the voice in song, the siren سالم Natur 59. 8. 3) to lift up, place above, سالم Takhsa 6. 10. 4) to distil, سالم Chimie 25. 3, 28. 16, 36. 10, 39. 18. Pass. part. سالم sublimated, distilled, سالم Chimie 22. 21, 24. 14 = سالم ib. 39. 7, سالم sublimate of mercury, ib. 1. 14. Pl. سالم ib. 2 pen., سالم ib. 27. 14, سالم ib. 25. 2.

سالم col. 2649. sublimation, Chimie 40 pen.

سالم m. 1) rise of a river, سالم the Nile will rise to its full height, Bk. of Shem 112. 18, 115. 17, سالم ib. 113. 9. 2) ascending, rising, سالم when the water rises in vapour, Chimie 36. 9.

سالم f. 1) ἀναγωγή, expectoration, Hippoc. v. 12. 2) سالم sunrise, Georg. Arab. 19. 10, 20. 13. Cf. سالم.

3) sublimation, distillation, سالم Chimie 22. 1, سالم ib. 57. 18.

سالم pl. of سالم ascent. col. 2651. 15. "staircases" Zach. 359, Guidi thinks this means coenacula, upper rooms to which ascent was by outside stairs, Zach. ed. Guidi 221. 1 Syr. 8.

سالم f. the being made to rise, سالم N. Hist. ii. v. 3.

سالم name of a river, Dion. 96. 18.

سالم col. 2652. gentian, Med. 264. 16, 607. 7.

سالم this is quoted from Galen. ed. Kühn xiii. 350, Ar. PflN. 38 under سالم. Correct (*Lepidium*) *latifolium* to *sativum*.

سالم or سالم lit. blood of two (brothers) سالم. Dragon's blood, a dark red resin from Calamus Draco, stops haemorrhage, Med. 64. 22, 65. 2, 211. 6, 9, 667. سالم سالم سالم i. e. Dam-Akhouên (see above) Chimie 42. 12, 50. 6, 7, Ar. PflN. 274, 424.

سالم col. 2656. Symbatius, an Isaurian bishop, Sev. Lett. 75. 19.

سالم Σημειογράφος, shorthand writer, surname of John the Sophist, Sev. Ant. Vit. 12. 1. See R.O.C. iv. 437.

سالم col. 2656. broken wheat, سالم سالم سالم Epiph. 4.

سالم col. 2656 infra. bud or flower of the vine, سالم are seen at one time on vines at Antioch, N. Hist. iv. 4. 3; Med. 573 pen.

سالم col. 2627. m. the sable or marten, سالم Med. 587. 10, 589. 5.

سالم i. q. سالم col. 2657. the Muraena, sea-eel or lamprey, سالم سالم سالم the sea-eel which uses for fins a broad process or tentacle of skin, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1. Cf. سالم Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ place-name col. 2692. Add: Séert, near Arzun, Chast. 14. 12.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2692. to burn. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ to be inflamed with love, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Alexis 59. 7. Aph. ܡܕܢܐ to set fire to ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Jul. 51. 11; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 224. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2693. Add: hastily, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2693. conflagration, Hormizd 1273.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2694. to heap up and Ethpe. ܡܕܢܐ to be heaped together: see refs. in Dion. under ܡܕܢܐ Suppl.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2694-5, l. 14. Add: ܡܕܢܐ filled to the brim, Chimie 59. 14. Metaph. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the churches will be crowded, Dion. Ined. 488. 2/3.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2696. *Sepia officinalis*, the cuttle-fish, Med. 92. 3, 607. 9; ܡܕܢܐ cuttle-bone, dentifrice, ib. 169. 21, 173. 22. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ &c. col. 2618.

ܡܕܢܐ σφάκελος, gangrene, caries, Hippoc. vii. 46.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2696 infra. to quake for fear, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ the Israelites, quaking with fear, stood like a flock of sheep among the mountains, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 13; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ ib. 71. 8, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Jul. 79. 25; Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 511. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ 1) i. q. ܡܕܢܐ col. 311 and Suppl. a wine measure, Dion. 107. 21. 2) for ܡܕܢܐ a pillow, by metathesis, put a bat's head ܡܕܢܐ in thy pillow, Med. 589. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2697. Correct; the best reading is ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ Pers. سپهبدان Syriac pronunciation being responsible for the change of ܕ to ܡ. Spahbedh, General, Tabari 444. Cf. ܡܕܢܐ Erānspahbedh, Commander-in-Chief, col. 393.

ܡܕܢܐ perh. Spanish, ܡܕܢܐ Med. 593. 22.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2697. σπουδή, study, labour ܡܕܢܐ G. Arab. 24. 16.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2698. Hex. Prov. vii. 16 add: ܡܕܢܐ BH. in loc., ZA. xvii. 88.

ܡܕܢܐ Saponaria, Soapwort, ܡܕܢܐ lye, "eau de cendres", Chimie 50. 8.

ܡܕܢܐ Lat. speculator, an Intelligence officer, a scout, BHChr. 518. 8. Usually written ܡܕܢܐ.

ܡܕܢܐ to lurk, lie in wait, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Dion. 123. 11. Part. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ wrath lay in wait for them, ib. 135. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ for ܡܕܢܐ asphalt, bitumen, Chimie 8. 3.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. سپیداج white lead, Med. 586. 15; ܡܕܢܐ Chimie 5. 13, 10. 2, 25. 10, 46. 19, 47. 5, ܡܕܢܐ 1. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ denom. verb Ethpalpal conj. from ܡܕܢܐ to become like white lead, Chimie 100. 15.

ܡܕܢܐ Sphingidae, hawk-moths, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ 1) col. 2700. a ship. Pl. ܡܕܢܐ BHGr. i. 34. 1, ܡܕܢܐ express boats, mail service, Syn. Or. 19. 9. 2) f. a yellow-flowered plant like henbane, with berries, good for jaundice ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Med. 600.

ܡܕܢܐ f. dimin. of ܡܕܢܐ πλοιάριον, a little boat, A. M. B. v. 370. 5.

ܡܕܢܐ 1) usually ܡܕܢܐ. σφαῖρα, a ball, round mass ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Chimie 33. 19. 2) col. 2699. σφῦρα, a heavy hammer, A. M. B. iii. 351 n., ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ text ib. l. ult.

ܡܕܢܐ a mushroom, gloss ܡܕܢܐ Med. 564. 5, ܡܕܢܐ same gloss 576. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 2699. *Aristolochia*, add refs. BHGr. i. 65. 14; Med. 50. 10, 196. 10, 198. 10, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 49. 7, 305. 14, 354. 12, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 49. 19, 264. 1, 14, 355. 8; ܡܕܢܐ ib. 232. 1, 242. 21.

1) *βιβλος*, Act. i. 20; add: Apoc. iii. 5, xx. 12 ter. ed. Gwynn where Bagst. has *ܐܡܢ ܠܗܝܬ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܝܬ* prob. *bound in the book of his heart*, Charms 100. 5.
 2) *the art of writing, script*; Syrians have seven ways of writing, *ܡܨܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܬܐ* called Edessene *ܡܨܝܬܐ* also *ܡܨܝܬܐ* El. Nis. 95-73, 96. Cf. Thes. col. 2739. 3) *letters, learning*.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Mar Bassus II. 133;
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ profane learning, Pallad. 25. 4.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2709. learning, with ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ignorance,
Išoyahb. 6. 22, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ لا متعلم uneducated,
Georg. Ar. 30. 19.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ f. i. q. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ barber's shears
or scissors, Pallad. 128. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2710. the quince, BH Gr.
i. 22. 7.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ transliteration of *Spiritu*
Sancto, Charms 6 med. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Padre.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Arab. سفت, to drink, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
Med. 566. 21.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκαληνός, -ή, scalene, with unequal
sides sc. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6. See
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2718.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ (ܡܚܠܝܬܐ) Great Scandia, an island at
the eastern end of Ocean, Scandinavia? Jac.
Edes. Hex. xxxiii. 8.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2712. 4. Scarus, the Parrot-
wrasse, the only ruminant among fishes,
N. Hist. vii. 4. 1, 6. 3, 5.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2713. scolopendra,
milleped, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ܡܚܠܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 4 infra,
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 4, 5. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ scolopendrium
vulgare, hart's tongue fern, Med. 398. 17.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ m.pl. Secundians, followers of
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Secundus, a disciple of Valentinus,
Coupes ii. 116.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκευάσεις, preparations, Chimie
13. 6.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2714. σκόρδιον, *Allium*
silvestre, garlic Galen. 296. 25, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
Med. 51. 1, 607. 2 so correct for ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2714. scoria, slag, dross
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Chimie 5 ult., 26. 8.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ σκευάριον, a utensil, vessel, Sev.
Ant. Vit. 28. 5, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv.
546 n. 1.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Σκοτεινός, teacher of
Bar Daisan, El. Nis. 96, 81=ult.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2715. Chabot suggests
Arab. سقط base, mean, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ men of low
condition opp. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Dion. 232. 12.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ 1) a usurer, Dion. 107 antep.,
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 167. 14, 232 pen.
2) a debt, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib.
162. 14, ult., 199. 11.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ασκίαστος, unshaded, Chimie
10. 11.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Scete, Pet. Ib. 85. 20.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ m.pl. dwellers in Scete, Pet. Ib.
85. 19.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2717. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ elegance, add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Natur 20. 11. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Jab.
450. 10 should be ܡܚܠܝܬܐ glittering ornaments.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ χαλκός, copper, Chimie 2. 14.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. Add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ animals have feet in pairs for the
sake of equilibrium, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. date, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ an undated MS. and the
date of which is missing, Syn. Or. 11. 4 af.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ symmetry, add: ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ the evenness of handwriting, Or. Xt.
iii. 4. 15.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2719. scammony, convolvulus,
Med. 49. 2, 14, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ ib. 50. 6, 51. 7,
15, 23, Chimie, Cambridge MS. 74 v 6.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ lizard of the Nile, Med. 607. 1
gloss ܡܚܠܝܬܐ.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2721. Neo-Syr. threshold.
So correct ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Charms
34. 13. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 307.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2721. Ethpe. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ to be detested,
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 373, ܡܚܠܝܬܐ
ib. 387. 11, Warda 126 r. Pael ܡܚܠܝܬܐ part.
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ odious, a boy at first is apt to be
ܡܚܠܝܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ malignantly, Sev. Lett. 444. 17.

ܡܚܠܝܬܐ var. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ secretarium,
sacristy, Jo. Tell. 60. 10, 63. 5, Vit. Mon.
77. 1. Cf. ܡܚܠܝܬܐ col. 2619.

ܠܝܢ col. 2724. 2, 3 ܡܕܢܝܢ *the Ocean*, add: ܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܢ Is. Nin. Chabot 8*, 14 10*.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2725. *to deny* an accusation, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 363. 9. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܝܢ *to rave*, ܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܢ Jos. Weinberg 24. 5.

ܡܕܢܝܢ Arab. شرب syrup, Chimie 36. 20.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2726. (Hymn of the Soul)—an unknown place. Delete ref. to Nöld. ZDMG. xxv. (so corr. for xxx.) 679 and add his later opinion, ib. lvi. 431; Bevan's n. op. cit. 19 b.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *the inner fortress of Beit Slok* = Kerkuk, A.M.B. ii. 511 ult., Eranšahr 21, Pers. Mart. 45.

ܡܕܢܝܢ Sarbat, a tributary of the Tigris, Chast. 13. 20. See ܡܕܢܝܢ Suppl. p. 35.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2726. Title of the Books of Maccabees. Add: Σαββή σαββαὶ ἔλ, Grimm Makk. xvii, Keil Makk. 22, Geiger Urschrift 205. Note by I. Löw, ZDMG. xli. 360. Cf. ed. Maclean 416. 13 and n.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2726. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܝܢ *to be connected, knit together*, ܡܕܢܝܢ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra. Ethpa. ܡܕܢܝܢ denom. verb from ܡܕܢܝܢ *to harness*, ܡܕܢܝܢ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 417. 10.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2723. Pl. ܡܕܢܝܢ saddle-cloths, trappings worked with gold, Sassanidi 27. 3.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *to write*, add: Ebed J. Card. 25. 11, Hormizd 1326.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *a line*. Add: Arab. تاريخ date, Liber Turrus 16. 7, 20. 3, ܡܕܢܝܢ and ܡܕܢܝܢ are Easter letters, see Chronologie des S. Sanqlawaja ed. F. Müller 18, ZDMG. l. 747.

ܡܕܢܝܢ a village at the foot of Mount Kardo, A.M.B. iii. 446. 5, Hist. Mon. i. cxxviii. n.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *deterrently*, Syn. Or. 138. 29, 140. 6.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2731. 5 af. Correct ܡܕܢܝܢ *ráp̄ixos, dried or pickled fish*, ܡܕܢܝܢ A.M.B. v. 83. 1, ܡܕܢܝܢ Pallad. 63. 6.

ܡܕܢܝܢ for ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2722. Sardis, Brook's Chron. 574. 16.

ܡܕܢܝܢ a Scythian race, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197.

ܡܕܢܝܢ adj. *fistular*, Med. 202. 11. Cf. ܡܕܢܝܢ, ܡܕܢܝܢ, ܡܕܢܝܢ &c.

ܡܕܢܝܢ Pers. سروش "the Obedient" an angel, Sacred Books of the East, xxxvii. 21. 8 nn. 2, 3. With alchemists a name for whitened copper, ܡܕܢܝܢ Chimie 3. 7, 6. 7, *cuiivre (saroch)* ib. 260 n. 2, 266. 16.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2732. pass. part. pl. f. ܡܕܢܝܢ *adulteresses*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 165. 14 gloss ܡܕܢܝܢ. Ethpe. ܡܕܢܝܢ *to be spoiled, corrupt*, ܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܢ *the seed rotted under the snow*, Dion. 57. 16.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *viciously*, Ephr. Ref. i. 67. 15.

ܡܕܢܝܢ predicate, BH Gr. i. 52. 8.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2738. *to prick, scratch*. Add: *to delineate, draw*, ܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܢ *he drew the sign of the Cross on the wall*, Mar Kardag 24. 7. Pass. part. ܡܕܢܝܢ *written about, mentioned*, ܡܕܢܝܢ Ebed J. Card. 21. 6.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2739. 5, 6 of par. *a line. Cursive, Jacobite, or Maronite script*, Duval Gram. § 9, Nöld. Gr. i., El. Nis. 96. 1. Cf. ܡܕܢܝܢ Suppl.

ܡܕܢܝܢ col. 2739. *crab*. Add: BH Gr. i. 22. 20. Pl. ܡܕܢܝܢ *kinds of crabs and crayfish*, Chimie 6. 17. L. 4 of par. *Cancer*, a sign of the Zodiac, Med. 443-522, its colour is ܡܕܢܝܢ ib. 503. 19, its country i. e. that over which it has influence, ܡܕܢܝܢ Armenia, ib. 504. 1. L. 6 of par. correct ܡܕܢܝܢ for ܡܕܢܝܢ and cf. col. 3001. L. 8 of par. the disease *cancer*, Hippoc. vi. 37; ܡܕܢܝܢ Med. 524. 10, 11; pl. ib. 48. 21, 50. 1 and often.

ܡܕܢܝܢ *crab-like*, ܡܕܢܝܢ N. Hist. vii. 6. 6 infra.

ܡܕܢܝܢ see ܡܕܢܝܢ.

col. 2740. a red basic salt, Chimie 5. 8 trad. 10 n. 10. Pers. اسرنج or سرنج σιρικόν or σιρικόν, red lead, minium, ib. 2. 7, 14. 8, 51. 14, Med. 607. 1; مینیم زنجفر cinnabar, minium, l. 6.

col. 2740. to adhere, stick of food, kinds of food which stick fast, clog, Med. 269. 16.

Add: clogging, موقد, موقد, موقد. Add: clogging, موقد, موقد, موقد. Med. 189. 23; adhering, sticking موقد, موقد, موقد. ib. 216. 21, 218. 2, 277. 24.

col. 2741. 2) a burr, add: the water-burr or burr reed, growing in Libya, N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

col. 2741. i. q. موقد, موقد, موقد. Pers. سرخس Pteris aquilina, the brake fern, Med. 215. 5, 430. 4.

col. 2742. Pers. سرمة, سرمة, سرمة Atriplex hortensis, orach موقد, موقد, موقد. Med. 607. 5, Ar. PflN. 337.

col. 2743. موقد, موقد, موقد a eunuch, add: metaph. to abstain موقد, موقد, موقد. Gaza MS. 218 a, Maclean.

pass. part. موقد, موقد, موقد col. 2744. slit, fissile, موقد, موقد, موقد the wings of birds opp. موقد, موقد, موقد membranaceous wings of bats, Natur 35. 14.

col. 2754. Ar. شرب to drink. 1) to sip, sup, Med. 566. 16, 567. 15, 573. 10. موقد, موقد, موقد corr. موقد, موقد, موقد foods which contract and block the exit of the rectum, Med. 46. 6. Ethpe. موقد, موقد, موقد to be sucked, swallowed موقد, موقد, موقد Med. 181. 11.

soft moist food, slops موقد, موقد, موقد Med. 181. 5.

col. 2746. Delete "naves". The word is a miswriting of موقد cuttlefish.

i. q. موقد, موقد, موقد col. 2746. Sarpedon, Arist. Apol. موقد, موقد, موقد.

col. 2747. i. q. موقد, موقد, موقد. Σέραπης, -idos, Serapis, Gest. Alex. 69. 18; موقد, موقد, موقد ib. 70. 16, 71. 13, موقد, موقد, موقد l. 16, موقد, موقد, موقد ll. 1, 3.

the Serapeum of Alexandria, Epiph. 20 ult.

and موقد, موقد, موقد names of a mountain, Anecd. Syr. iii. 52. 4, 53. 6, 13.

Kurdish موقد, موقد, موقد New Year, the 4th of Nisan, موقد, موقد, موقد Mt. Singar 32. 2, 6.

col. 2750. a cirrus, feathery cloud, Dion. 133. 5.

col. 2751. cotton waste, موقد, موقد, موقد A.M.B. iii. 273; waste, refuse, موقد, موقد, موقد Anecd. Syr. iv. 77. 6.

a comb. pl. موقد, موقد, موقد BHGr. i. 34. 2. موقد, موقد, موقد what? Med. 259. 8, perhaps a membrane over the heart, cf. موقد, موقد, موقد col. 2752, and just below.

the Pectinidae or scallop shells, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

col. 2752. mesenteric veins, Med. 267. 9; موقد, موقد, موقد ib. 329, 1.

under موقد, موقد, موقد col. 2751. the metatarsal bones, the instep, موقد, موقد, موقد his right instep, A.M.B. i. 361. 5.

col. 2752. one who can be emptied, Hormizd 274 with ref. to Phil. ii. 6.

col. 2753. σαρκόκολλα, a Persian gum, موقد, موقد, موقد Chimie 7. 10; موقد, موقد, موقد Med. 61. 1, 5, 15, 84. 1, 85. 1, 3. Cf. موقد, موقد, موقد.

col. 2753. Mohammedanism, Jac. Edes. Can. 28. 11.

Pers. سرکین, Arab. سرقین, dung, موقد, موقد, موقد Chimie 41. 5, 79. 5, WZKM. viii. 365.

name of a village, an important centre of Magianism, Jab. 240. 4.

see above.

col. 2755. موقد, موقد, موقد winter quarters, Jab. 131 med. and often.

ܠܚܡܐ the winter plant, perh. *Eranthis hyemalis*, winter hellebore, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Med. 575. 20.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2756. to shut oneself up, ܠܚܡܐܐ unless I had secluded myself entirely, Pallad. 675. 14. Pa. ܠܚܡܐ to conceal, cover up, bury, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Pallad. 88. 6, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ they laid in the earth and covered over, l. 7. Ethpa. ܠܚܡܐ col. 2758 end of par. The quotation from BB.

about ܠܚܡܐ the heron is to be found in Natur 34. 13.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2758. The second canonical hour of service (cf. ܠܚܡܐ) Jac. i. q. ܠܚܡܐ Nest. compline, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 51 a 11, 57 b 2, 59 b 5.

ܠܚܡܐ Arab. سعتير thyme, m.pl. a medicine for the throat, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Med. 162. 3. Cf. ܠܚܡܐ.

ܠܚܡܐ f. a shelter or hiding place, Dion 152. 5.

ܠܚܡܐ

ܠܚܡܐ m.pl. for ܠܚܡܐ wild asses, Georg. Arab. 31. 5.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2762. Act. part. ܠܚܡܐ to thicken, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ till it becomes rather stiffer than honey, JAOS. xx. 188; ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ dense, stupid, But. Sap. Econ. 11. 3 infra.

ܠܚܡܐ fem. i. q. ܠܚܡܐ a wood, Hist. Mon. i. 339. 8.

ܠܚܡܐ m. dimin. of ܠܚܡܐ. a thicket of reeds, Hist. Mon. i. 159.

ܠܚܡܐ m. thickness. The solid part of arsenic, Chimie 42. 3.

ܠܚܡܐ in the gross, Georg. Arab. 13. 22.

ܠܚܡܐ m. thickness, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ as thick as a cord, Dion. 133. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ pl. ܠܚܡܐ thick darkness, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Odes of Solomon, ii. 231.

ܠܚܡܐ (ܠܚܡܐ) metaph. deepseated, heavy sorrow, Jab. 6. 4.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2766 infra. 3) to make, appoint to an office, add: with ܠܚܡܐ to make a man governor, Arab. عمل, Dion. 26. 6. Act. part. ܠܚܡܐ it has taken place, the result is achieved, Chimie 18. 3; ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ locum tenentes, representatives, Anecd. Syr. iii. 326. 11, 12. Col. 2767 supra. With ܠܚܡܐ to become, to do, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Ref. Ephr. ii. 76. 5. Pass. part. ܠܚܡܐ with ܠܚܡܐ uncreate,

Takhsa 44, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ τὸ ἀγέννητον, la qualité de l'incréation, Manichéisme 98. 2, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ, ib. l. 5. Aph. ܠܚܡܐ add: to prompt, induce, Georg. Arab. 12. 7. Ettaph. ܠܚܡܐ col. 2771. end of par. to be possessed, bono sensu ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Hormizd 1355. Palp. ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ to subjugate, wild elephants N. Hist. vii. 4. 3; tyrants endeavour ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ, ib. Pol. 1. 3 infra.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2773, 3 af. i. q. ܠܚܡܐ f. goods, property, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ, Chron. Min. 258. 8, A.M.B. v. 434. 2, Dion. 40. 16, 52. 1. Effect, proof, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ, Pallad. 75. 17, 21; pen. 76. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2776. Add: ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ πυργοποιία, the construction of the tower = the teaching of Nestorius, Sev. Ant. Vit. 330. 11.

ܠܚܡܐ 'Abd Šuk, name on a mosaic tombstone, Flor. Vogüé 234. 10.

ܠܚܡܐ pr.n.m. 'Abušta, eighteenth bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 65 pen., ZDMG. xliii. 401. 15. Cf. ܠܚܡܐ and ܠܚܡܐ Pers. Mart. n. 810.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2781. Pael ܠܚܡܐ metaph. to increase, enlarge, ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Brev. Chald. ܠܚܡܐ.

ܠܚܡܐ denseness. Add: ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ serried ranks of battle, Josephus vi. 5. 4.

ܠܚܡܐ pr.n.m. i. q. ܠܚܡܐ? A.M.B. ii. 50. 11, 13.

ܕܚܒܐ pr.n.m. Ar. عبدة, Ubaida, Brooks Chr. 574 ult., ܕܚܒܐ ib. 875. 1.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2783. Add: to surpass; the size of the snakes in India ܕܚܒܐ N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ in passing, cursorily, Pet. Ib. 20. 3, Sev. Lett. 323. 2; superficially, incidentally, Nest. Hérac. 18. 8, 169. 3.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2787. evasion by quibbling, betrayal, ܕܚܒܐ Pléroph. 14. 5, 16. 10.

ܕܚܒܐ read ܕܚܒܐ blind, ܕܚܒܐ S. George 24 a, 4 af.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2787. ܕܚܒܐ the limits of figures, Probus 90. 15, 93 ult., ܕܚܒܐ ib. 94 ult., logic. ܕܚܒܐ both extremes, ib. 107. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2788. Spic. Syr. correct ܕܚܒܐ manhood, Nöld. WZKM. xii 355.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2789. Add: issue, conduit, ܕܚܒܐ a gutter for filth, Ephr. Ref. i. 126. 6. ܕܚܒܐ a period of transition from ordinary life to the monastic, Is. Nin. B. 126. 19, ܕܚܒܐ ib.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2709. 5 af. a hymn, Brev. Ant. i. 81 a 8, 86 b 3, 91 b 4, ܕܚܒܐ 96 b 13.

ܕܚܒܐ swerving from the right way, Pléroph. 13. 11 = ܕܚܒܐ surpassing comprehension, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ name of a Persian Christian, Jab. 410. 12, i. q. ܕܚܒܐ ib. 232. 10.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2791. 'Abshai, pr.n.m. on a mosaic tombstone, Flor. Vogüé 234 ter.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2793. Parel ܕܚܒܐ add: to roll away, VHH. Mark xv. 46, xvi. 3, 4, other versions have ܕܚܒܐ; (ܕܚܒܐ) Theod. Mops. on Jo. xi. 38.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2795. 5 of par. a fomentation, Med. 301. 22, 316. 7.

ܕܚܒܐ dimin. a little ball, Anecd. Syr. v. 77. 12.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2796. 1) to lie, ܕܚܒܐ the dust wherein the dead lie, Ephr.

ed. Lamy iii. 239. Ethpe. ܕܚܒܐ to be cast down, add: ܕܚܒܐ Nars. ed. Ming. 360 n. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2797. 3 of par. For "Sanct. Vit." read "A.M.B. v. 269. 14."

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2797. solid, massive, BH. on Gen. i. 21; ܕܚܒܐ Knös Chrest. 116. 5. Metaph. heavy, toilsome, ܕܚܒܐ Pallad. 169. 1, Anecd. Syr. ii. 61. 8.

ܕܚܒܐ i. q. ܕܚܒܐ weightiness, ܕܚܒܐ An. Syr. 120. 2.

ܕܚܒܐ thickness, bulkiness of fishes, ܕܚܒܐ Natur 52. 4, 7, 53. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ m. col. 2789. m. the sting of a scorpion, Med. 25. 14.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2801. m. a festival, add: ܕܚܒܐ festivals of Our Lord, opp. ܕܚܒܐ Saints' days, Takhsa 78. 17; Brev. Chald. i. 32. 4 af. often ellipt. ܕܚܒܐ Holy days, ib. 25. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ m.pl. not from ܕܚܒܐ but from ܕܚܒܐ as ܕܚܒܐ from ܕܚܒܐ, Brockelmann, ZDMG. lxii. 391 in loc., clerics, ecclesiastics, Vit. Monoph. 90. 17.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2804. a pad or plug of cotton wool, ܕܚܒܐ Med. 101. 21, 102. 11, 103. 20, 104. 7, 22, for the womb, 325. 10 so corr. for ܕܚܒܐ.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2804. Aph. ܕܚܒܐ to snatch, ܕܚܒܐ Tekkaf. 34; ܕܚܒܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 141. 21; to slash off, ܕܚܒܐ id. ed. Lamy iii. 305 pen.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2806. παροξυσμός, attack of illness, Hippoc. i. 9. 11, 18, ii. 13, iv. 30.

ܕܚܒܐ alien, add: ܕܚܒܐ the troubled and alien condition of pilgrimage, Jab. 475. 6.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2807. deliverance, ܕܚܒܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 225.

ܕܚܒܐ and ܕܚܒܐ col. 2807. wood pigeon, Anecd. Syr. iv. 83. 5.

ܕܚܒܐ col. 2808. pr.n.m. 'Adi, ref. Or. Xt. ii. 415 med., ܕܚܒܐ ib. infra, scribes of MSS. Syr. 26 and 27, Bibl. Nationale, Paris.

كهرن col. 2829. Add: i.q. ماصا col. 144 and ماصا col. 1003. *Hedysarum alhagi*, camel's thorn, Ar. PflN. 146. 282. DBB. 483. 5 af. gloss to ماصا و ماصا Ps. lxxxiii. 13, ماصا و ماصا WZKM. ix. 209. 20.

ماصا col. 2831. f. *hindrance*, ماصا و ماصا nodes in grass stems serve to hinder moisture from being pressed upward, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ماصا col. 2832 ult. the foetus, εμβρυον, add: Hippoc. iv. 1, v. often. ماصا euphorbia, spurge, so-called because cattle eating too much were hindered in bringing forth, Galen. xiii. 268, 270 ap. BB. col. 2355. 9, ماصا the same, col. 86.

ماصا cols. 2185, 2834. place, abode, limbo. m. pl. ماصا Ephr. Ref. i. 161. 26, ماصا ii. 160. 21, 164. 36, ماصا ib. 204. 45.

ماصا see under ماصا.

ماصا col. 2835. to double, to gain, act. part. m. pl. ماصا Th. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

ماصا col. 2836. a swoon, λιποθυμία, Hippoc. i. 22, ماصا ماصا Med. 271. 22, 274. 5, 11, ماصا ib. 281. 11.

ماصا collective twigs, sprigs, foliage, add: ماصا Med. 303. 3, 14, ماصا ib. 115. 17. A thicket, a bed of reeds, ماصا و ماصا A.M.B. iii. 387. 7 = Hist. Mon. cxxvi. gloss ماصا.

ماصا to press, ماصا Hormizd 2995.

ماصا Aph. col. 2838. i.q. Peal to loathe, ماصا ماصا colophon, A.D. 1470, R.O.C. 1912, 88 Syr. 3.

ماصا a disease of the soul, *acedia*, boredom, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ماصا col. 2840. sadness, with suff. ماصا Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. 5.

ماصا m. pl. i.q. ماصا col. 2840. 'Uqailites, a robber tribe in the desert of the Euphrates, El. Nis. Chron. 221, 11, 222. 21, 233. 20, ماصا ib. 226. 19.

ماصا I. col. 2841. blind. Add: ماصا an alembic without a head, Chimie 33. 20. The caecum, a part of the great intestine, Hebr. iv. 215, 259, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ماصا II col. 2842. Pa. ماصا to rouse, stimulate, infin. ماصا Med. 262. 10.

ماصا col. 2845. insomnia, Med. 538. 15.

ماصا l. 5 of par. With ماصا invitatorium, part of Nocturns, Brev. Ant. ii. 342 b 16; 381 a med., 419 a 15.

ماصا III col. 2845. Pael ماصا to raid, plunder, ماصا Dion. 132. 4.

ماصا see ماصا.

ماصا see ماصا.

ماصا from ماصا m. pl. ottomans i.e. Turkish coins, given for a manuscript in the year 1555, Journ. As. 1907, 355.

ماصا col. 2848. a goat. Place under ماصا col. 2934.

ماصا col. 2850. Ethpa. ماصا to be patient, ref. ماصا لا let him not cease to endure, Is. Nin. 8. v. 3.

ماصا col. 2851. bravely, Işoyahb 10. 10.

ماصا f. abstinence, ماصا Sev. Lett. 490. 9.

ماصا for ماصا, Med. 607. 17. *Sarcocolla*; see ماصا for other spellings.

ماصا col. 2852. woven stuff, ماصا Pallad. 390. 19. The clash of battle, ماصا Sev. Lett. 500. 7; ماصا A.M.B. v. 598. 9. L. 10 of par. predicates are ماصا compound, as ماصا or ماصا simple, as ماصا Jac. Edes. in Arist. 22. 3, 4 ff., 24. 16. 19.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ intricate relation, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܚܝܬܐ Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܚܡܐ col. 2854. a hoarse voice, Med. 182. 16, 607. 17.

ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ hoarseness, ܚܡܐ Med. 181. 12.

ܚܡܐ col. 2854. 21 of par. the anus. Refs. Hippoc. vii. 36, Med. 570. 7, 16.

ܚܡܐ col. 2856. to abolish. Add: ܚܡܐ Pharaoh swept his heart clear of uprightness, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 296. 8. Cf. Aph.

ܚܡܐ a destroyer, ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ wrath and anger destroy those against whom they are whetted, Sev. Lett. 227. 17; ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ I labour to relate, Pallad. 139. 1.

ܚܡܐ to find great difficulty, slave and master ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ But. Sap. Pol. 1. 2. Ethpe. ܚܡܐ same ܚܡܐ I labour to relate, Pallad. 139. 1.

ܚܡܐ col. 2859. the thigh. Original meaning, bone, Nöld. Z.A. xxi. 152 n. 2. Cf. proverb ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ (dead) bones bring forth worms, Jab. 194. 13.

ܚܡܐ col. 2860. 1) to return, of the tides, Natur 46. 4. Rit. to repeat the responses ܚܡܐ, Brev. Chald. i. 31. 14, 36. 16, 37. 16, 59. 13 and often. 3) to put on. Imper. ܚܡܐ be enwrapped in peace, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 495. Aph. ܚܡܐ 1) to cover, clothe, ܚܡܐ the Tree of Life is filled and covered with blessings, Manichéisme 70, ib. 102. 3, N.B. ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ nor did he pass round a single cup of wine, Pallad. 461. 4. 2) to return, ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ he turned to go away, Chron. Min. 332. 26.

ܚܡܐ col. 2862. m. return, ܚܡܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 4. υποστροφή, a relapse, Hippoc. ii. 12.

ܚܡܐ the putting on of clothing, ܚܡܐ But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

ܚܡܐ col. 2863. to rise as fumes, add: metaph. ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ the dust rises

like vapour from the earth, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 197; ܚܡܐ her lamentations rise up, ib. 283. Aph. ܚܡܐ add: to cense, ܚܡܐ cense the mandrake, Med. 596. 5. Ettaph. ܚܡܐ to be censed ܚܡܐ Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 52 a 3 af., b 3, 5. To be burnt as incense, ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܚܡܐ cedar oil, add: Med. 583. 11, 18, 23, ܚܡܐ ib. 553. 11, 584. 4, ܚܡܐ gloss to ܚܡܐ, Chimie 7. 11, to ܚܡܐ l. 15; 100. 21.

ܚܡܐ col. 2835. ܚܡܐ πταρμικός, snuff, Hippoc. v. 46, ܚܡܐ Med. 290. 18.

ܚܡܐ col. 2865. woe, ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ to cry woe upon, Jul. 10. 6, 11, 30. 1, 32. 4 and very often.

ܚܡܐ perh. for ܚܡܐ included, ܚܡܐ "comprise dans le t'adil," any shop not included in the census list was confiscated, Dion. 122. 10. Cf. ܚܡܐ for ܚܡܐ I have entered, ib. 186. 13.

ܚܡܐ a spring, names compounded with: ܚܡܐ Ain Ger, Brook's Chr. 573. 14, 581 n. 7. ܚܡܐ Ain Dulbe or Dilebb, a village near Maaltha, Narses, Pref. 41. ܚܡܐ Ain Dekla in Beit Garmai, Chast. 5 ult. ܚܡܐ Ain Siphni, E.-Syr. bpric., 15 kil. north of Mosul, Syn. Or. 665; 110 ult., Pers. Mart. 197; ZDMG. xliii. 404. 10; ܚܡܐ Aina Sritha, M. Z. 209. 8. ܚܡܐ i. q. ܚܡܐ a monastery in Beit 'Arbaye, Patr. Or. iii. i. 29. 5, 30. 1.

ܚܡܐ col. 2868. Aldebaran, the chief star in the constellation Taurus, ܚܡܐ But. Sap. Periherm. 11. 6.

ܚܡܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܚܡܐ. Ethpa. ܚܡܐ to be regarded, respected, ܚܡܐ in education let not a settled time for play be regarded as despicable, But. Sap. Econ. ii. 2. ܚܡܐ ܚܡܐ let them be acknowledged, respected, El. Nis. Chron. 71. 18.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2871. of a fountain; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ fasting is a source of all the virtues, Is. Nin. Chab. 80. 12.

ܡܚܝܬܐ illusion, hallucination, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 47. 13.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2875. to complain with ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 481. 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2887. prep. end of par. 1. add: ܡܚܝܬܐ I owe thee, Hist. Mon. i. 170. 10, 16, 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2878. 10 of par. accidental, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a casual or external matter, opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 19. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2879. entrance, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ entering in, withdrawing into the mind opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ an external hindering body, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ entering in opp. ܡܚܝܬܐ emptiness; ܡܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. 1, sect. iv.

ܡܚܝܬܐ pastor. Add: leader of the choir, choragus ܡܚܝܬܐ Brev. Ant. i. 8. 5.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2881. delete "i.q. ܡܚܝܬܐ" and add: αἰτιατικόν, causal, ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ a sound is causal of = causes the vibration of the nerve of the ear, N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ bringing up, vomiting, Med. 268. 4, 7. Col. 2882, 7. Rit. Entrance 1) the first day of the ܡܚܝܬܐ called ܡܚܝܬܐ which is the fourth Sunday before Advent. On this day the congregation move from the summer chapel i.e. an open court, to the nave of the Church for daily prayers, Maclean. 2) (rare) Palm Sunday.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2883. to lift off, take off, ܡܚܝܬܐ Med. 142. 22, 146. 15. Pass. part. ܡܚܝܬܐ super-excellent, ܡܚܝܬܐ Sassanidi 12. 19.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2891. ܡܚܝܬܐ thy Highness, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 521.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2892. sublimity ܡܚܝܬܐ of arguments, Işoyahb 7. 1.

ܡܚܝܬܐ or ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2895. a skin, bladder, add: a bellows, ܡܚܝܬܐ Chimie 240 n. 4. A leathern bottle, BH. Stories ZDMG. xl. 447.

ܡܚܝܬܐ and ܡܚܝܬܐ a vision seen on waking, add: pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ Nars. ed. Ming. i. 35. 14; with suff. 1 pl. ܡܚܝܬܐ in our waking vision, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 87. 2.

ܡܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 202. Elijah, ܡܚܝܬܐ Bahira 207. 14 pen. but ܡܚܝܬܐ ib. 209. 3, 16.

ܡܚܝܬܐ Pael ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2896. to rejuvenate, renew the youth, add: ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ in sound health and youthful vigour, Sev. Lett. 157. 5 af., ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ gardeners restore the vigour of trees by pruning, G. Busâmé 2 b 17. Rit. ܡܚܝܬܐ to repeat the second half of the doxology, ܡܚܝܬܐ they say, For ever and ever and continue, Brev. Chald. i. 26. 8, 27. 21, 31. 1, 56 infra, 59. 7, 13, 21, 64. 8, ܡܚܝܬܐ they repeat For ever and ever after a psalm, Takhsa 135. 12. Ethpa. ܡܚܝܬܐ add: ܡܚܝܬܐ Eleazar confronted evils and hardships with youthful vigour, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 14.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2896. dimin. of ܡܚܝܬܐ, a youthful bachelor, Sev. Gr. 47 r.

ܡܚܝܬܐ col. 2898. 1) Rit. ellipt. for ܡܚܝܬܐ For ever and ever, In Saecula saeculorum i.e. the second part of the doxology; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ to repeat the doxology, QdhamW. 47. 7, 17, 48. 4, 20, 49. 16; ܡܚܝܬܐ from Advent to Epiphany, In Saecula is said, Brev. Chald. i. 10. 15, 20; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ from Lent to Whit-Sunday the clause For ever and ever is not said after the Royal Anthem nor at the Evening Anthem, ib. 11. 3, QdhamW. 124. 14; ܡܚܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ every week of the Apostles In Saecula is said, ib. 1. 16, 125 ter, Brev. Chald. i. 11. 5, 11, 19, 26. 2) the world, l. 14 of par. ܡܚܝܬܐ man is called the microcosm, N. B. without ܡܚܝܬܐ, Apol. Arist. 8. 1.

ܕܚܝܝܝܐ col. 2901. *eternally, for ever and ever*, add refs. But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4, Eth. i. 3.

ܕܚܝܝܝܐ compounded with ܕ to, ܕܚܝܝܝܐ *eternal repose*, Hist. B.V.M. 100. 2.

ܕܚܡܐ (?) a monastery, Doc. Mon. 218. 1.

ܕܚܡܐ Ar. علف *to feed*. Pass. part. ܕܚܡܐ pl. f. ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ *fattened fowls*. Chron. Min. 378. 26.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2902. Delete the article and cf. the passage from Geop. in Anecd. Syr. iv. 101. 20 where ܕܚܡܐ is given for ܕܚܡܐ.

ܕܚܡܐ *tough*, as the sinews of a camel, Natur 18 ult.

ܕܚܡܐ f. morbid growth obstructing the wind-pipe, nostrils, or bowels, ܕܚܡܐ, Med. 204. 14, 18, 314. 18, ܕܚܡܐ, ib. 563. 14. Pl. f. ܕܚܡܐ *locks or the wards of a lock*, ܕܚܡܐ, Gest. Alex. 268. 12.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2905. *to blind*. Ethpa. ܕܚܡܐ *to be blinded*, ܕܚܡܐ, Patr. Or. iii. i. 112. 2.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2906. 21 of par. *to penetrate*, add: ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ *pelting rain i.e. violent rain which does not sink into the ground*, BH. on Prov. 28. 3. Pa. ܕܚܡܐ *to immerse*, ܕܚܡܐ, the priest baptizes and immerses the child, A.M.B. v. 625. 9.

ܕܚܡܐ an undergarment, ܕܚܡܐ, Jac. Edes. Manichéisme 100 note 13.

ܕܚܡܐ like unbaptized heathen, Syn. Or. 180. 22.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2910. *to grow dark*; add: ܕܚܡܐ *its sight grows dim*, Natur 22. 16. N.B. ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ *evening drew on, and it was difficult to see*, A.M.B. iii. 306. Aph. ܕܚܡܐ *to obscure*,

dim, ܕܚܡܐ, Med. 37. 17; metaph. ܕܚܡܐ *time has not obscured the heroism*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 10. 2.

ܕܚܡܐ f. *dimness*, add: ܕܚܡܐ *blunting of the senses*, Med. 29. 11.

ܕܚܡܐ i.q. ܕܚܡܐ and ܕܚܡܐ col. 2912. a village near Arbil, Jab. 192. 8, 195. 8. Now ܕܚܡܐ.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2912. ܕܚܡܐ, Anecd. Syr. iii. 208. 12, Hamilton and Brooks 157. note 5 translate "a native of 'Amkhoru'" but say it should be an adjective; Ahrens and Krüger 109. 8 and n. correct ܕܚܡܐ and supply of *Amid*.

ܕܚܡܐ. Pass. part. ܕܚܡܐ col. 2913, l. 5 of par. ܕܚܡܐ, the patient, add refs. Med. 18. 12, 24. 19. ܕܚܡܐ Journ. As. 1896, 122 = ܕܚܡܐ *toilsome labours*, Narses 6 n. Aph. ܕܚܡܐ *to vex, harass*, ܕܚܡܐ, Mar Kardag 7. 16. ܕܚܡܐ, Jab. 7. 13 corr. as n. Peal ܕܚܡܐ *to cultivate his soul*.

ܕܚܡܐ *painstaking, diligent*, Hist. Mon. i. 101.

ܕܚܡܐ *wearily, painfully*, Is. Nin. B. 207. 4.

ܕܚܡܐ add: ܕܚܡܐ Monday *work-a-day*, Lexx. under ܕܚܡܐ col. 4469.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2914. Arab. ܕܚܡܐ an official, governor, ܕܚܡܐ, Dion. 33. 8, ܕܚܡܐ ib. 127. 21 and often.

ܕܚܡܐ dimin. of ܕܚܡܐ m. a little task, Georg. Arab. 37. 20.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2914. *business*, ܕܚܡܐ, Charms 19. 5 af., ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ ܕܚܡܐ *his turnover may reach 30 or 60 or 100 per cent*, ib. 20. 2.

ܕܚܡܐ col. 2915. *to shut the eyes*; metaph. *to shut out, preclude*, ܕܚܡܐ, Or. Xt. v. 102. 69.

ܡܨܝܚܐ *a mouthful, morsel* usually of bread.
Add: *a morsel, bolus* of a medicine thickened
with honey, Med. 306. 7.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2916. *to be deep*. Pael ܡܨܝܚܐ
to imbue deeply, add: ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *of faith*
deeply implanted the foundation stands firm,
Babai 2 b 7 af. ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ Is. Nin. Chab. 96. 9. Aph.
ܡܨܝܚܐ *to deepen, make deep*, the lions digging
St. Paul's grave ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ A.M.B. v. 571 pen.

ܡܨܝܚܐ 2) *lowland, valley*, add: ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ *the Valley of Antioch, Al 'Amak*, ten
miles from Mar'ash, Brook's Chron. 572 pen.,
581 n. 1, ZA. xxii. 377.

ܡܨܝܚܐ Act. part. ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2919. add:
ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *villagers were called*
grave-dwellers because they knew not the
pleasures of city life, But. Sap. Eth. 3. 3.

ܡܨܝܚܐ add: ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ *all her life she was without a*
habitation, Pallad. 203. 21.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2920. ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
οἱ κατοικοῦντες ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς, Apoc. vi. 10, viii. 13,
xi. 10 ed. Gwynn, ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
Bagst.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2921. *dwelling*. ἡ παροίκησις,
Hex. Ex. xii. 4 ed. Lag. End of par.
cohabitation, ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *mariages concubinaires*,
Nau on Sev. Ant. Vit. R.O.C. iv. 568 med.

ܡܨܝܚܐ for ܡܨܝܚܐ *Emir*, ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
Dion. 138. 15. For ܡܨܝܚܐ *perfect*, ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 27. 5.

ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ, ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
Omar Ibn Khattāb, Khaliph, Chast. 64. 16.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2924. Chem. a name for mercury,
Chimie 10. 4, 15. 4, 25. 6. Cf. ܡܨܝܚܐ.

ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *cloud-laden*, ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ N. Hist. v. 3. 3.

ܡܨܝܚܐ add: *Karaites*, named after the
founder of the sect, Löw ZDMG. xlv. 702.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2924. With ܡܨܝܚܐ, ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ *if you respond to my desire*,
Išoyahb 51. 12.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2927. *a response, antiphon*,
first verse of an anthem, refs. Brev. Chald.
i. 58. 9, 315. 10. Pl. Hist. Mon. i. 142,
ii. 293 n.

ܡܨܝܚܐ τροπάριον, *a short hymn*, Or. Xt.
ii. 215, iv. 206, 207. *An anthem, stanza of*
an anthem, Takhsa 66. 16 pl. ܡܨܝܚܐ 1. 9,
ܡܨܝܚܐ, Hist. Mon. i. 142, ii. 293 n. *A response*,
ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ Bar. Sal. in Lit. 79. 17, 18.
The anthems sung during the Liturgy are:—
ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ sung after the reading of the
Gospel; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *anthem of the Bema*, q. v.,
sung during the communion of the laity by
those outside the sanctuary; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *anthem*
of the sanctuary, sung in the first part of the
Liturgy, Takhsa 2. 17, 3. 2; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ *anthem*
of the Mysteries, sung after the elements have
been placed on the table, ib. 7. 13, 16.
Others are: ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ the anthem sung
on the first day of each month; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ
three special anthems on Sundays, festivals,
and Saints' days at Nocturns after ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ;
ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ the martyrs' anthems sung twice
daily, Qdham W. 189; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ a special
anthem on Sundays, festivals, &c., after psalms
at morning service; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ the First
anthem at every evening service; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ the
Second, ib. 44. 12, 45. 11; ܡܨܝܚܐ ܡܨܝܚܐ the Third
anthem at evening service on ferias; these
are proper to the season and are found in the
ܡܨܝܚܐ, Maclean: refs. Brev. Chald. i. 91. 8,
104. 18, 105. 4 af.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2930. 3) Rit. Jac. = E.-Syr.
ܡܨܝܚܐ, *response, refrain* made by the con-
gregation in a prayer or hymn, Brightman's
Lit.

ܡܨܝܚܐ 2) Jac. *an antiphon, a psalm or*
hymn recited antiphonally, Brightman's Lit.,
Brev. Ant. i. 58 a pen.

ܡܨܝܚܐ col. 2932. *a grape*. Add: ܡܨܝܚܐ
ܡܨܝܚܐ the choroid membrane of the
eye, Med. 68. 9, 77. 16, 17, 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ the duodenum, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a company of twelve, Apis
ܡܡ. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2942. to double, multiply. Act.
part. m. pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ they gain
much, Theod. Mops. 206. 19 on Jo. ix. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2943. διπλωσις, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ compound or alloy of gold, Chimie
38 uit.

ܠܚܝܬܐ i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ manifold,
many times as much, Dion. 162. 16. Cf.
ܠܚܝܬܐ l. 3 of par.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2945. ἀναθίζω, to cull a flower,
ܠܚܝܬܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 40. 11. Ethpe.
ܠܚܝܬܐ pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ
enwrapped in love, Is. Nin. 6 v 9. Pa. ܠܚܝܬܐ
to pick, select, ܠܚܝܬܐ Sev. Ant.
Hom. 9. 8. To be occupied, involved, wrapped
up in, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Jul.
49. 18.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2946. Add: hay, Chimie
277 not. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2947. a swoon, fainting
fit, λιποθυμία, Hippoc. v. 15, 53. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ
Med. 274. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2948. m. an oak gall, Med. 237.
16, 560. 13 and often.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2949. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ hair sprinkled with dust,
Anecd. Syr. iii. 89. 23.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. earthiness, dust, all things,
plants and animals, return to this state when
emptied of moisture, N. Hist. ii. v. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. earthiness ܠܚܝܬܐ of the body,
Hist. Mon. i. 379. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2950. a cloak, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ her silken mantles, Pallad. 200. 1. The
ܠܚܝܬܐ of the Nestorians is a large oblong
piece of white linen or cotton cloth with
a coloured ornament of needlework in the
centre and coloured crosses at the ends. It is
worn over the shoulders and can also be put

over the head, ܠܚܝܬܐ : ܠܚܝܬܐ, Jab. 36. 8, 9; Qdham W.
103. 4. Also a veil put on a child's head at
Baptism, Maclean.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2951. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be written
with the vowel ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, BHGr. i. 64.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2952. 16. Add: to put out the
eye, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Chron.
Min. 289. 6, 7. Pa. ܠܚܝܬܐ to show restraint
or repugnance, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, if you give from compulsion, unwillingly,
Pallad. 528. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2953. The point : indicating
a short pause, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a pause must
be made in reading to indicate hesitation,
Theod. Mops. 55. 14, 60. 15.

ܠܚܝܬܐ constraint, pressing entreaty, Severus
came to Constantinople ܠܚܝܬܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 300. 6.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2953. obstinacy, disobedience,
add refs. ܠܚܝܬܐ of Balaam's ass, G. Busâmê
15. 7 af.; Stat. Schol. Nis. 10. 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2954. to bandage, apply a bandage,
imper. ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 315. 10 and often.
Ethpe. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be bandaged, bound on,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 39. 16.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. a bandage, plaster, add: Med.
132. 1, 6, pl. l. 15, 212. 4, 11, 315. 4, ܠܚܝܬܐ
fomentations, 98, 8, 132. 4,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 293. 3. Proverb ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ Philox. 98.
14. To the references at end of par. add:
synonyms ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 309, ܠܚܝܬܐ
col. 888, ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2132, ܠܚܝܬܐ col.
2198, ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2561.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 2955. to squeeze, press, imper.
ܠܚܝܬܐ press out its juice, Med. 599. 1;
ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 303. 17. Ethpe. ܠܚܝܬܐ to be
squeezed, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ, Med. 224. 10, 11.

حز m. juice, add: حز m. juice, add: حز refreshing juices, Med. 39. 10 ff.; حز asparagus juice, ib. 292. 12, 301. 10; حز barley water, ib. 607. 18; حز juice of sour grapes, ib. 39. 10, 292. 11, 301. 1, 7; حز juice of myrtle berries, ib. 1. 13; حز juice of sweet pomegranates, ib. 561. 14, &c. حز chyme, ib. 267. 10. حز prob. corr. حز ib. 133. 13.

حز col. 2957. Heb. חֲזָא, a sacrificial feast, the traditional vocalization is חֲזָא, BH. on Amos v. 21. Nöld. thinks חֲזָא should be corrected to חֲזָא in the following passage, חֲזָא Thou didst submit to the slaughter, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. xxvi. 3 af.

חז col. 2958. חז the ring round the neck of a dove, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 4. חז the black line round the neck of a sparrow in its second year, ib. vii. 4. 4.

חז pr.n.f. Acacia, cf. חז Acacius; חז Nestorian tombstone from Séminetschie, now in Paris, Chabot, Journ. As. 1908, 142.

חז col. 2558. ellipt. for חז to take the place, חז—חז love of money supplies to us the place of all Gods, Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 814. 10. Ethpa. חז to investigate. L. 8 of par. the passage from Bar Cephas is given by Bensley Arist. Apol. 53 and seems rather to mean "they, viz. the heavier parts of creation, unless supported, would be sought for according to the law of their being, viz. they would sink down."

חז col. 2960. 25 of par. the lowest part, the root, foot, חז Philox. 7. 19. Col. 2961. 3. Rit. Jac. a variable termination of a prayer, a short prayer at the conclusion of an office, חז Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 60 b 3, חז ib. 3 af., חז to חז first to eighth termination, ib. pp. 6 and 7; חז חז the appointed verse or termination or

refrain, ib. 54 a 14, ii. 364 b 3 af., iii. 8 a 12, 83 b 8, 84 b 12, 90 b pen. E.-Syr. חז QdhamW. 157. 3 af., 158 pen. F. pl. חז חז perh. corr. חז her resentment, Pallad. 205. 15.

חז col. 2961. good at tracking, חז the dog is a pursuer, tracker, Natur 11. 13.

חז gram. explanatory, חז Hebraica iv. 169. 10.

חז curiously, Sev. Lett. 485. 10; חז after full enquiry, Hippoc. xxi. Syr. 4.

חז 'Oqba b. Mohammed al Chuzâi, Wali of Mosul, A.D. 886, Hormizd 1696, 1717, ZDMG. xlviii. 532.

חז and חז; see חז

חז 'Aqbalaha, Bp. of Karkha d' Beit Slokh, Syn. Or. 34. 17, 35. 22, 45. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 394. 8; Bp. of Ramonin, ib. 394. 7, Syn. Or. 34. 16.

חז (?) at Kennesrin, Sev. Ant. Vit. 268. 10, 305. 3, Sev. Lett. 117. 4, ZDMG. liv. 380.

חז to hold firmly, חז they brandished great cudgels, Dion. 173. 3. To set up, to establish חז, G. Warda, ed. A. Deutsch 18. 24. Chem. to fix, become firm, חז Chimie 96. 3, 100. 19. For חז ib. 95 ult. Brit. Mus. 1593. 41 v has חז ib. 96. 8.

חז chem. "fixation" חז Chimie 95. 20.

חז 'Akula, ancient name of Kufa and 35 miles S. of Babylon, Hist. Mon. ii. 187 n. 4, Dion. 49. 2, 62. 3.

חז pl. m. inhabs. of Akula, Jac. Edes. Hex. 8 n. 2, Bar Penk. 156. 14, 157. 3, Patr. Or. iii. i. 28. 11, Dion. 85. 11, 155. 21.

חז pr.n. col. 2963. 4 af. Delete "corruptum est", &c. and see חז in Suppl.

حما. Ethpealal ܠܚܡܐܠܐ to writhe, coil round, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ (sic); corr. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ Yezidis 103. 12.

ܠܚܡܐ the gripes, a griping pain, Med. 296. 17, 23, 297. 6.

ܠܚܡܐ distorted, perverse, a man with very long feet is ܠܚܡܐܠܐ But. Sap. Econ. iii. 3. Or corr. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ revengeful.

ܠܚܡܐ having stings, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ drones are stingless bees, N. Hist. vii. 4. 5.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2968. a spiral shell, Nöld. F. S. i. 551.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2970. stock, root, a medicinal plant, drug, add: ܠܚܡܐܠܐ honey-bearing flowers, A.M.B. v. 9. 7. Metaph. 1) father, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 431. 5, 507. 10, 12. 2) the lower or inner part, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ the optic nerve, Med. 32. 7, pl. ib. ult., ܠܚܡܐܠܐ the lower joint of the finger, ib. 27. 7.

ܠܚܡܐ Agrimonia Eupatorium, Med. 357. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ wild pomegranate, ib. 324. 18.

ܠܚܡܐ the Splendid Root which has magical properties, Med. 594-597. It is the mandrake, *Mandragora officinalis*. Cf. Frazer's Folklore of the O.T. Vol. ii., pp. 372-397.

ܠܚܡܐ rock parsley, Med. 299. 7, 312 ult.

ܠܚܡܐ chicory, endive, ib. 172. 13.

ܠܚܡܐ rhubarb, ib. 163. 12.

ܠܚܡܐ Pistacia lentiscus, ib. 247. 7, 312 ult.

ܠܚܡܐ beetroot, ib. 172. 17.

ܠܚܡܐ the caper, ib. 88. 6, 171 ult.

ܠܚܡܐ pyrethrum, ib. 55. 20, 59. 3, 7, 555. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ or ܠܚܡܐ liquorice, ib. 175. 3, 247. 7, 299. 15.

ܠܚܡܐ fennel root, ib. 299. 15, 351 ult.

ܠܚܡܐܠܐ (ܠܐ) ineradicably, Syn. Or. 132. 18.

ܠܚܡܐ place-name, Doc. Mon. 214. 4, 215. 21.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2094. Palpel ܠܚܡܐ to gargle, add: ܠܚܡܐ let him gargle, Med. 59. 6, 11, 24, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ib. 561. 6, 10, 16; 565. 10.

ܠܚܡܐ a gargle, Med. 59 ult., pl. ib. 1. 1; 6. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ add: sleet; a storm. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Op. Nest. 112. 12 on Amos 1-14. A tempest, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ N. Hist. v. 1. 3.

ܠܚܡܐ denom. verb from ܠܚܡܐܠܐ a tempest? tumultuous, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ "the ocean was tumultuous with spray," (Brooks) Anecd. Syr. iii. 290. 2.

ܠܚܡܐ m. mast of a ship, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Greg. Carm. ii. 32. 5.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2975. to take. To take food, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ BA. under ܠܚܡܐܠܐ col. 4314. Ethpe. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ add: to be occupied, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ when he was not occupied in some spiritual work, he prayed continually, Jo. Tell. 25. 3.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2977. E.-Syr. ܠܚܡܐ m. myrica, tamarix, the tamarisk, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Med. 607. 22, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, ib. 603. 15; Ar.PflnN. 64 f. L. 13 of par. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Med. 561. 18. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ Agnus castus vitex, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Med. 607. 23. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ the lotus tree, Praet. Miss. 50. 57; Onomasticon Lag. 16. 6, 23. 28 quoted Ar.PflnN. 419.

ܠܚܡܐ f. rigor, shivering fit of fever, add: ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Hippoc. iv. 29, 46, 58, 63 and often, ܠܚܡܐܠܐ, Med. 143. 2, 244. 2, 328. 8 and often.

ܠܚܡܐ col. 2977. frost, metaph. ܠܚܡܐܠܐ the chill or shiver of shame, Jul. 149. 4.

כח delete. The gloss belongs to כח and is rightly given col. 2993.

כח pl. כח occupation, pre-occupation, כח Is. Nin. B. 130 ult., 131. 5 bis.

כח (כח) var. כח the Arabian Gulf, Jac. Edes. Hex. 14. 10, 12. Usual form כח.

כח col. 2929. 2) to give security, to pledge, כח I pledged myself for the lad, Jos. Wolfink 20 ult. 3) to mix, Chimie 11. 13, 12. 14. Pael כח to take a pledge, appoint a surety, כח Dion. 111. 22.

כח a pledge, security, כח Josephus vi. 8 ult., Dion. 111. 21.

כח col. 2980. last par. but one, from Op. Nest. 95. 6 should be כח col. 690. Delete the paragraph.

כח an Arab, Hist. Mon. i. 131. 18, כח ib. 316. 15, Or. Xt. i. 304. 14.

כח col. 2982 infra. Add: כח i.q. Beit 'Arabaye, the western part of Mesopotamia which formed the Metropolitan diocese of Nisibis, Syn.Or. 52. 17; 617, ZDMG. xliii. 399. 12, Eranšahr 25, Z. A. xxi. 153.

כח col. 2981. 2) the willow, כח Med. 567. 15, כח l. 13 af. add: כח Mary's Tree, prob. the rose-laurel or oleander, Med. 607. 20, 21 where the description is that given in Op. Nest. 105. 3, viz. a willow with blossoms like roses.

כח i.q. כח the Arab City of Naaman, the Lakhmide Arab, i.e. Hira, Bahira 203. 3, 10. A place in Qardu, Chast. 65. 15.

כח col. 2983. a desert, a hollow waste, add: כח Chast. 55. 18.

כח an Arab; an inhabitant of כח = כח Hist. Mon. i. 69. 18; כח the Village of the Arabs in Adiabene, M. Z. 60. 85.

כח col. 2984. 10 of par. כח Friday in Whitsun week, add to refs.: Daily Offices, Maclean 276, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 40. 14; כח ib. l. 2, 46 a infra; כח Friday of the Departed, ib., it is the Friday after the Eighth Sunday of the Epiphany, Daily Offices 268; these two Fridays and כח are mentioned together, Brev. Ant. i. Kal. 50. 1, 56. 12, 13, 14; כח only, ib. iii. 182. 2; the other two Fridays, 184.

כח 1) mixture, BA. under כח col. 3982. 2) westerliness, lying to the west, opp. כח, De Astrolabe 260 antep. כח opp. כח ib. 261. 4 af.

כח col. 2986. centaury, knapweed, PflnN. 302, Med. 140. 9, 141. 5.

כח col. 2986. Ethpa. כח to be sifted, metaph. כח Stat. Schol. Nis. 170. 1, 2.

כח col. 2987. m. pl. truffles, Ar.PflnN. 303, Med. 161. 4.

כח Arab. عرادة a catapult, engine of war, כח Cyrillona 600. 4 af.

כח Arab. عرز to be contracted, to shrivel, כח QdhamW. 187. 18.

כח ψιλωσις, being stripped bare of flesh as a bone, Hippoc. vii. 17.

כח col. 2990. Corr. כח incense and trs. to col. 2864.

כח col. 2990. Leontice Leontopetalon, Ar.PflnN. 304 f., ref. Med. 429. 18.

כח col. 2990. to knead. Ethpe. כח to be kneaded, pounded, Hormizd 2177.

כח Arab. عناس, ἡλακάρη, distaff, A.M.B. v. 362. 11

כח perhaps Arab. عنعر juniper, Med. 575. 13.

כח col. 2994. Pael כח to change money, to commute, כח she sold her goods and realized her property, Pallad. 193. 6. Ethpa. כח to be changed as money; ref. under כח Suppl.

ܚܕܐ m. Arab. عُرْف comb of a cock,
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ its comb is divided, Med.
588. 3.

ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ money, gain, ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ
the constant profit of meditation, Pallad. 55. 19
= A.M.B. v. 73. 10.

ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ moneychanging, banking, pl.
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ mentioned with ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ
the labours of husbandmen, merchants, and
bankers, Poet. Syr. 71. 5.

ܚܕܐ col. 2995. the willow, add
ref. ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ Med. 175. 11.

ܚܕܐ denom. verb from ܚܕܐ. to envelop,
cover, ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ hidden
fire enveloped the elect one, Hormizd 460, 677.
Pass. part. ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ he
was enwrapped in deep slumber, ib. 409.
Ethpalal ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ to be enwrapped, unfolded,
Hormizd 1115, 1828.

ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ dullness of apprehension, dense-
ness, Is. Nin. B. 218 ult.

ܚܕܐ col. 2996. Ethpe. ܚܕܐ to be exposed,
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ, Arab. يُعرضون they will
be exposed to fire, S. Dan. 67 b 10.

ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ happening, ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ accidental
sins opp. ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ premeditated sins,
C. B. M. 570 b.

ܚܕܐ col. 2997. to flee. Chem. ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ it is volatilized by fire, Chimie 40. 17.

ܚܕܐ col. 2998. 5 of par. the fugitive
= mercury as volatile, Chimie 15. 1, 36. 7,
43. 23; ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ these drugs are volatile,
ib. 40. 15.

ܚܕܐ col. 2999. m. juniper, cedar, &c.
Ar.PfnN. 57, 63 f. The cypress, Cupressus
sempervirens, Hjelt on Jac. Edes. Hex.
Nöld. F. S. i. 578, ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ G. Busâmé
78 b 17.

ܚܕܐ col. 2999. Add: ܚܕܐ
ἰμανρόποδες, crook-shanked, name of a tribe
of Ethiopians, Gest. Alex. 177 ult.

ܚܕܐ col. 3001. F. pl. ܚܕܐ
actions to be avoided, shunned, Sev. Lett.
274. 5.

ܚܕܐ of Irak, (sic) ܚܕܐ sulphur
of Irak, Chimie 43. 14.

ܚܕܐ col. 3002. Ethpe. ܚܕܐ to be
coerced, ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ "celui qui
a été forcé tyranniquement par la matière",
Manichéisme 149. 10.

ܚܕܐ col. 3003. to wax strong, add: ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ may even thy younger
branches grow strong, Ephr. Jos. 324. 12.

ܚܕܐ col. 3005. Add: kingly
power opp. ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ Nest. Hérac.
147. 8; 488. 4.

ܚܕܐ col. 3008 i. q. ܚܕܐ col. 2935 to be
wicked.

ܚܕܐ wickedness; ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ he would not grieve even a wicked
man, Pallad. 10. 4 af.

ܚܕܐ col. 3011. ܚܕܐ old age, ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ his extreme old age, Hist.
Mon. i. 167. 20.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ i. q. ܚܕܐ nap, shag, tufts
of wool, Op. Nest. 95. 4, cf. ܚܕܐ l. 22.
ܚܕܐ Is. Ant. i. 118. 10.

ܚܕܐ col. 3012. ܚܕܐ riches. Add: in
Mandaic the name of aeons or jinns, ܚܕܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ 'Uthrê, "splendours", sons of
Light, Bar Khoni, Coupes ii. 155. 4, 10;
241 n.

ܚܕܐ pl. ܚܕܐ the rich, Dion. 35. 2,
189. 3, 204. 10.

✧ ٩ ✧

فم د : د : د abbrev. for فم د : د : د so and so, son of so and so, Charms 96. 97.

فم د : د : د πόλιον, a dye plant, Chimie 17. 7. See فم د : د : د col. 3063, and Suppl.

فم د : د : د Paor, an Egyptian martyr, Sev. Ant. Hymns 610. 2.

فم د : د : د col. 3019. a duck, N. Hist. vii. 1. 5, 3. 2.

فم د : د : د an inhabitant of فم د : د : د Patara, Sev. Ant. Vit. 88. 3.

فم د : د : د Palaea, a village near Ascalon, Pet. Ib. 77. 15.

فم د : د : د col. 3020. فالأγγιον, a kind of spider, N. Hist. vii. 3. 1.

فم د : د : د m.pl. Paltians, Sev. Lett. 51. 6. See فم د : د : د below.

فم د : د : د perh. Παμένης, Pammenius, Bp. of Ariassos in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 91.

فم د : د : د Paîna, an island off the coast of Mauritius, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 11.

فم د : د : د φήνη, the bearded vulture, Natur 23. 5.

فم د : د : د for فم د : د : د col. 3022. Paneas (Caesarea Philippi), Nöld. F. S. i. 468. 16.

فم د : د : د πάνουρος, a kind of crab, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

فم د : د : د perh. Πανσόφιος, Pansophius, Bp. of Iborra in Pontus, Nöld. F. S. i. 475. 140.

فم د : د : د i.q. فم د : د : د col. 3022. 3 af. Phaselis in Lycia, Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 126.

فم د : د : د φακός, duck-weed, Lemna, الطحلب, 8. Med. 608. 2.

فم د : د : د Παρνασσός, Parnassus, a bpric. in Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 63.

فم د : د : د for Philadelphia, De Goeje B. 65. 21.

فم د : د : د παρεγκεφαλís, the cerebellum, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. Cf. فم د : د : د Suppl.

فم د : د : د Πάρος a) Paros, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 287, فم د : د : د Epiph. 20. 32. b) Parian earth, Chimie 48. 19.

فم د : د : د name of a priest to whom S. Basil wrote, Journ. As. 1909, 280.

فم د : د : د col. 3027. περισπωμένη, a circumflex accent called also فم د : د : د βραχεία, Hebraica iv. 168, Syr. 1, 2.

فم د : د : د Παρμενίδης, Parmenides, N. Hist. vii. 6. 2.

فم د : د : د παρώνυμος, a derivative noun, marg. فم د : د : د Jac. Edes. Arist. 21. 14. Cf. فم د : د : د col. 3025.

فم د : د : د col. 3028. pl. فم د : د : د a corner, end of hair, فم د : د : د a fire scorched the ends of their beards, Warda 33 v, Hist. B.V.M. 116. ult.

فم د : د : د col. 3029. Add: delectation, فم د : د : د Tekkaf 174.

فم د : د : د Πάλτος, Paltos in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 29.

فم د : د : د col. 3029. Pa. فم د : د : د to bridle, restrain, metaph. فم د : د : د Sev. Lett. 490. 6. Act. part. فم د : د : د Pallad. 230. 3. Ethpa. فم د : د : د to be yoked, harnessed, فم د : د : د Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 6.

فم د : د : د pl. فم د : د : د stammerers, Med. 180. 12.

فم د : د : د Lat. pagus? فم د : د : د he went to visit his village, A.M.B. vi. 87. 9.

فم د : د : د Πήγασος, Pegasus, Ephr. Ref. ii. 27. 1.

فم د : د : د col. 3032. used in magic, prob. interpreting chance meetings, Ibn S. Thes. 22 v.

قُ col. 3033. 5 af. correct the passage from Athan. Ep. 25 to *دجس (دجس) دجس* rejoicing in temptations.

قُ f. incarnation, But. Sap. Isag. 2. 8.

قُ col. 3034. *ἐνυπόγραφος*, a husbandman inscribed as belonging to the glebe, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 48. 8 af.

قُ corrupt fr. *ἐπογραφαι*, m. pl. the epistles of S. Paul, Hormizd 3197.

قُ pr.n.m. Persian, *Pagrasp*, mobed of Adiabene, M. Z. 50. 89.

قُ col. 3035. to wander, flee. Part. adj. *قُ* I flee, Test. Rahm. 64 med.

قُ one of the ingredients of a salve for wounds, Med. 585. 11.

قُ *ἥπατικόν*, a medicine for the liver, Med. 308. 4.

قُ *πεδατοῦρα*, Lat. *pedatura*, Nöld. quoted by Hoffm. nn. to Ahrens and Krüger's Zach. Rhetor. *Parapet* or the passage just within the wall of a fortress, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 20, 208. 12.

قُ a Persian village, A.M.B. iv. 215. 13.

قُ col. 3038. Arab. *فدان* a yoke of oxen; as much ground as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day, Dion. 155. 14, *قُ قُ قُ* their land and cattle, l. 9, 157. 7.

قُ pr. n. m. *Pedanius*, Josephus vi. 27. 12.

قُ col. 3039. to crush, shatter, *قُ* a stone hit his face and crushed it, A.M.B. ii. 26. 11.

قُ add: *قُ قُ قُ* the iron head of a bludgeon, BH. on Prov. xxv. 18. Pl. *قُ* A.M.B. iii. 267. 8, 9.

قُ col. 3039. the stringing of a bow, discharge of an arrow, BA. and BB. under *قُ* col. 3771, DBB. 1854. 11.

قُ for *قُ* a piece of bread, Dion. 98. 18.

قُ col. 3041. a vagabond, Sev. Ant. Vit. 72 ult., *قُ قُ قُ* ib. 70. 10, 71 ult.

قُ col. 3042. add: Arab. *قُ* a cheetah, ounce, ZDMG. xlv. 703, xlv. 468. 5, Dozy Suppl. ii. 285.

قُ col. 3044. *πελωρίς*, a large shell-fish, pl. *قُ* N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.

قُ from Pers. *پهره بان* *pahrag-ban*, Lag. Arm. Stud. no. 1796, 1799, 1793, the town guard, Pers. Mart. n. 866 = Jab. 442. 3.

قُ col. 3047. *peripneumonia*, Hippoc. iii. 22. 29.

قُ *περι ἑρμηνείας*, Probus 91. 3, But. Sap. Periherm. tit., Isag. iii. 1. See *قُ* col. 3262.

قُ *Peripatetics*, But. Sap. Periherm. 1. 2; *قُ* *peripatetic*, But. Sap. Pref.: see *قُ* col. 3261.

قُ col. 3047. *φού*, Valerian, refs. Med. 245. 15, 354. 18, 359. 2, 370. 13.

قُ *Φοῖβος*, *قُ* *Phoebus Apollo*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 246. 7.

قُ col. 3049. to grow weak or cold; add: to vanish as youth *قُ* Is. Ant. ii. 122. 2, *قُ* ib. 124. 20. Pael *قُ* cool with a moist rag, Med. 580 pen. quoted under *قُ*. Aph. *قُ* add: to cool, calm *قُ* when his mind was somewhat relieved by tears, Jul. 8. 14.

قُ gout, Hippoc. vi. 27 ff. See *قُ* col. 3037.

قُ *ποδαγρικός*, gouty, Hippoc. v. 23.

قُ col. 3052. *πούς*, a foot. 1) measure of length, a pace? *قُ* a pace equals two cubits, Med. 531. 7. 2) measure of time, equals ten sese (i. e. $\frac{1}{5}$ of a minute) ib. l. 10.

قُ col. 3052. a pustule, Med. 159. 5, *قُ* ib. 163. 21, *قُ* ib. 164. 3.

col. 3054. airy, spacious, Med. 39. 5.

coolness, refreshingness, Is. Nin. B. 237. 4.

Coptic *Petā-Bast*, name of a monk, Pallad. 126. 11.

col. 3055. ψιττακός, parrot, Natur 33. 5.

πυταλική, a wide-mouthed glass bottle, Chimie 58. 12, ib. 1. 18.

col. 3057. to mix, work up; to knead, imper. Chimie 43. 10, Med. 164. 8, 558. 17.

col. 3058. 7 af. Delete "forum". Πύλη, gate, Act. Mart. ii. 142. 10 = A.M.B. iv. 109. 18.

var. Nest. Hérac. 65. 15 abbrev. for Paulinians, ib. 64. 17.

steel. See col. 3143 and Suppl. under.

Paulonians, followers of Paulonas, a pupil of Ephrem Syrus, Hist. Mon. i. 177 = ii. 354 n., 141. 1, Nest. Hérac. 12. 3, 6, 64. 17. Cf. col. 3058.

col. 3058. Add: fem. Pauline, Takhsa 134. 2 af.

πολυειδής, of various forms, Med. 213. 12.

col. 3060. πολιτεία, the state. τὸ πολιτικὸν νόμιμον, Civil Law, Sev. Ant. Vit. 52. 6, 56. 1. Add: kingdom A.M.B. iii. 233. 10. Metaph. mode of life, thy former way of life, ib. 243 pen., Sev. Lett. 261. 2, ib. 365. 18 perhaps statesmanship here; following Elijah's mode of life, ib. 390. 5; Anecd. Syr. iii. 66. 11.

πολιτικός, civil, add: a civil court, Sev. Lett. 127. 19, with 128. 10, with 1. 13,

secular administration opp. spiritual i.e. ecclesiastical, ib. 427 pen., politics, But. Sap. Philos. i. 1, Pol. ii. tit.

παλάτιον, a palace, Diosc. ed. Nau 23 pen., 28. 15; see col. 3155 infra.

malabathrum, Med. 362. 23; see col. 3146 ult.

col. 3061. πολύπους, polypus, a zoophyte, Natur 54. 11, ib., Anecd. Syr. iv. 92. 3, 1. 5.

m.pl. Apollinarians? G. Busâmé 42. 22.

pr.n.f. Pulcheria, Diosc. ed. Nau 22. 10.

Polcarion, name of various medicines, Med. 317. 6, ib. 320. 7, 321. 18.

φυλλίτις, prob. Scolopendrium officinarum, hart's-tongue, Diosc. 3. 121. N. Hist. vi. 2. 3 infra.

φλόμος, Verbascum, mullein, Ar.PflnN. 67; Anecd. Syr. iv. 38. 21.

col. 3002. πολυπόδιον, a disease, polypus, Med. 62. 13.

φυλακή, prison, jail, Sev. Ant. Hymns 181. n. ter.

col. 3063. 14 of par. the middle part of the alimentary canal, viz. the stomach or the pylorus; the passage is confused, Med. 267. 5, 271. 20, 272. 9, 10, 23 opp. the vent, ib. 267. 7, 329. 2. what? "inside of pomegranates", Budge, Med. 213. 14, 214. 9 "pomegranate pulp", ib. 409. 22, 411. 2. L. 2 af. edge see Suppl. Col. 3064. 17 to repeat from memory, A.M.B. v. 484. 2 i. q. to say by heart, Hist. Mon. ii. 586. n. 6 = Pallad. 232. 2. Orally, add El. Tir. Gram.

3. 16. L. 30. 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 name of a monastery, Doc. Mon. 219. 14.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 denomin. verb. Palet conj. to pronounce, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 El. Tir. Gram. 36. 5.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 denomin. verb. Pael conj. from 𐤀𐤁𐤁. Add: to mouth, to emphasize, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 we lay stress on the second letter, BA. under 𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 967.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Chimie 15. 22. See 𐤀𐤁𐤁.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Πυμανδο = Τύμανδος, Tymandos in Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. i. 473. 111, Byz. Ztst. 1901, 129.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3064 ult. πομφόλυξ, deposit from a furnace esp. copper slag. Ref. soot, Med. 81 ult.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 φωνή, the voice, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 give your word not to escape, Vit. Monoph. 85. 27 ult. Pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 they applauded loudly, Anecd. Syr. iii. 170. 9.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 πίννα, a mussel which produces golden threads, Natur 57. 11.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3065. the phoenix, refs. Anecd. Syr. iv. 58. 6, Natur 28. 6, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 ib., 𐤀𐤁𐤁 Or. Xt. v. 24. 8.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3066. 1) Φοινίκη, Phoenicia, add: Hex. Ex. xvi. 35 ed. Lag. 2) a prescription for phthisis, Med. 242. 3.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 φοινίκας, the Phoenician wind, so the Greeks called the wind between the wintry East and the South 𐤀𐤁𐤁 N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 ἀφθαι, eruption, Hippoc. iii. 23.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 (𐤀) Budge corrects 𐤀𐤁𐤁 eis Πίσαν, Pisa, Gest. Alex. 38. 8.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Φαῦστος, Faustus (Prostas?) Bp. of Limenia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 109.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 pr.n.m. Faustianus, C.B.M. 1130 b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3068. οἱ φυσικοί, physicians, Coupes ii. 111. 1.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 πείσμα, persuasion; 𐤀𐤁𐤁 in my opinion, Th. Mops. on Jo. i. 23, p. 43. 11.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Lat. posca, an acidulous drink, a beverage of water and beaten egg, used by common people and soldiers, Jo. Tell. 23. 8.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 (𐤀𐤁𐤁) pistachio green, Brit. Mus. Or. 1593. 44 r and so correct 𐤀𐤁𐤁 in the corresponding passage, Chimie 100. 2, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 ib. l. 14. See 𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3199 pen. and add: Ar.PflnN. 69, Jac. Edes. Hex. Nöld. F. S. 575 ult.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 pustules in the mouth, القلاع الذى يكون من الفم, Med. 608. 3.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Lee 𐤀𐤁𐤁, Heb. פועה pr. n. f. Puah, Ex. i. 15 Pesh. i. q. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3047.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 Πομπηϊόπολις, Pompeiopolis in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. 470. 56.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 πέπωνες, cucumbers or pumpkins, Sev. Ant. Vit. 28. 6, Nau in loc. R.O.C. iv. 546 but πόπανον, a sacrificial cake, Kugener.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3069. χάσμη, yawning, Hippoc. vii. 52.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3070. λυγμός, λύγξ, hiccoughs, Hippoc. v. 3. 55, vi. 13. 38, vii. quater, Med. 28. 10, 20, 289. 8, 290 ter and often.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 a cleft, ravine, pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 6.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3070. φώκη, a seal. Pl. 𐤀𐤁𐤁 Natur 59. 17. Perhaps also 𐤀𐤁𐤁 which, as snakes and efts, has a double tongue, N. Hist. vii. 6. 6, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 ib. 1. 5.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 φυκαδα, red dye stuff, Chimie 235 n., 𐤀𐤁𐤁 ib. 260 n. 5.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3070. 2) φύκος, sea-weed, Nöld. F. S. 568.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 φύκωσις, red dye, Chimie 58. 23 bis, 59. 1, 2, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 ib. 55. 18, 56. 3.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 πυκτης, a boxer, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 Pallad. 596. 10, Greg. Carm. i. 110. 11.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 m. pl. πυκτικοί, pugilists, boxers, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 But. Sap. Isag. 2. 4.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 col. 3070. the art of boxing, 𐤀𐤁𐤁 But. Sap.

Isag. 2. 4. *A boxing match, a contest* אבגהו S. Dan. 59 a 21, אבגהו ib. 67. 1.

אבגהו cod. B. אבגהו Βουκέφαλος, *Bucephalus*, Gest. Alex. 31. 12.

אבגהו, אבגהו col. 3071. *to be hot*. Act. part. fem. pl. אבגהו? אבגהו var. אבגהו my hot tears flowed, Jos. Narses 105. 2. Ethpaul אבגהו? אבגהו to be red-hot, אבגהו אבגהו stones cast forth from Etna are burning hot, N. Hist. iv. 1. 1.

אבגהו πυριλάμπης, *fire shine*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 26. 47.

אבגהו Πῶρος, *Porus*, an Indian King, Gest. Alex. 139. 17. See אבגהו col. 3073.

אבגהו אבגהו a fragrant salve, Med. 220. 7. Possibly πύρεθρον ἵππικόν, *Horse's Pyrethrum*? Cf. אבגהו col. 3072 infra, two other spellings col. 3073.

אבגהו Πυρήνη, *the Pyrenees*, Jac. Edes. Hex. 34. 8.

אבגהו ποργίσιν i.e. σκόρπισον, *magnesia*, Chimie 54. 3.

אבגהו πυριμάχος, *fire-proof* sc. *fire-clay* אבגהו Chimie 16. 6, 294 n. 2 and so Duval corrects for אבגהו ib. 15. 22, 292. 1. The corresponding passage Brit. Mus. Or. 1593 has אבגהו.

אבגהו Pyrrhonians, followers of the philosopher Pyrrhon, Probus 102. 6.

אבגהו pl. אבגהו 1) Sev. Ant. Vit. 68. 4, Nau corrects φόντοι, *ruffians, cut-throats*, R.O.C. iv. 567 n. 1. 2) πόροι, *pores* of the skin, Med. 195. 19, 232 ult. אבגהו ib. 330. 16, 380. 19. אבגהו אבגהו the opening of the pores of the earth to let springs gush forth, N. Hist. iv. 1 sect. 3, 11. 3.

אבגהו col. 3073. 1) pr.n.m. *Pyrrhus* of Epirus, philosopher, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 10. 2) the island *Pharos*, A.M.B. v. 558 nn. 8, 9, אבגהו in the text.

אבגהו Lat. *porta*, m. אבגהו A.M.B. iii. 306. 5 var. אבגהו πύλη.

אבגהו col. 3073. πυρίτης, *pyrites*, אבגהו Chimie 8. 17, אבגהו ib. 9. 13, 16.

אבגהו πυρολαμπίς, -ides, *glow-worms* or possibly πυραλίσ, *pyralis, fireflies*, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 אבגהו? אבגהו gloss, ib.

אבגהו the pre-Zoroastrian religion of Persia, Jab. 526. 1.

אבגהו Lat. *forma*, a sealed letter, an Imperial rescript, אבגהו אבגהו? אבגהו Pet. Ib. 57. 19. *Forma*, τύπος vel Epistola, littera formata cui impressa est forma seu imago scribentis, in sigillo scilicet, Du Cange.

אבגהו col. 3074. 1) *furnus, an oven*, refs. Natur 63. 5, 8, A.M.B. iii. 383; אבגהו a furnace, Chimie 12. 14. 2) πόρνη, a harlot, C.B.M. 1122 b, pl. אבגהו Anecd. Syr. ii. 269. 27.

אבגהו col. 3074. a flat loaf, ref. pl. אבגהו? אבגהו Jab. 222. 6.

אבגהו Lat. *furfur, chaff*, אבגהו אבגהו his delight is mere chaff compared with his former bliss, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 53, 26, iv. 423. 21; אבגהו אבגהו? אבגהו lest we be as light as chaff before him, Hormizd 909, אבגהו אבגהו? אבגהו ib. 2982.

אבגהו Pers. پرسشنامه a written accusation, Jab. 238. 3, 14.

אבגהו, אבגהו col. 3075. *to fall short of*, אבגהו אבגהו? אבגהו: אבגהו אבגהו? they say that He who was of fleshly substance fell short of being God, Nest. Hérac. 20. 8. Aph. אבגהו? to leave off, אבגהו he does not leave off throwing stones, Anecd. Syr. iii. 44. 6; *to leave* אבגהו אבגהו? they left none remaining, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 13.

אבגהו col. 3077. *pause, rest* from labour, Is. Ant. ii. 118. 15. L. 6 of par. *intermission, pause* between attacks of intermittent fever, Hippoc. iv. 43, 50, vii. 56.

אבגהו add: אבגהו they only remain, Anecd. Syr. iii. 69. 24, אבגהו אבגהו

ܐܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ they are left lonely in their old age. Jab. 476. 7; Nest. Hérac. 106. 18.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ cessation from daily labour, rest, Poet. Syr. 71. 7.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ a falling short, non-attainment, Is. Nin. B. 88. 19.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ correct ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Arab. بوشنج E.-Syr. bpric., now Gôriyan W. of Herat, on the Heri Rud, Syn. Or. 165. 11.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3078. *Rubia tinctorum*, madder, add refs. Chimie 45, 4, 11, &c., Med. 198. 12, 354. 11, 14, 370. 19, Dion. 87. 14, 123. 12.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ m. pl. *Pythagoreans*, BH. Philos. 8. 3; ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ ib.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ πυθμήν, the bottom of a furnace, Stud. Sin. ix. 97. 5.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3080. 10 of par. the powerful muscles on each side of the neck, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ if the muscles of the neck are full and firm, Med. 36. 13, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ l. 15.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3080. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ making lascivious, BH. in Koh. vii. 3.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Pa. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3082. to settle, determine ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. 33. 6.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ 3) equality, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ equality of ratio of the universal to the particular, BH. Theol. 4. 2.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ the comparative position of heavenly bodies, Georg. Arab. 25. 3.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Ethpa. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3085. 1) to be shattered, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Goliath's armour was shattered as potsherds, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 74. 2) to be made out of clay, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ hard stone, not artificial as earthenware, ib. 65.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ an earthen vessel, Takhsa 106. 7 af., 109. 8.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ l. 3 of par. adj. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ an earthenware spout, Chimie 101. 10, 11. The ref. to Jac. Edes. ed. Mart. is ? not 1.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ? marg. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ sulphur, Chimie 36. 22.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3085. Pass. part. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ pierced, bored through, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. v. 24. 8 Cod. B.; the text and the parallel passage in Pallad. have ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3087. a relish, add: ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ sour curds, yaourt or masta, Z.A. xxii. 81.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ m. pl. those suffering from gout, Pallad. 428. 7. See ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3038.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3088. πτωτικός, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ is defined as referring to time past or future opp. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ which refers to the present only. Also ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ πτωτικός means that (word) which by the addition of a case has its original form changed i.e. is inflected, BH. Periherm. i. 2.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ πτωτικῶς, grammatically declined but here a play upon words, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ lest thou fall into evil case, lit. lest thou fall fallingly, Tekkaf. 22.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3088. a case, add: BH. gives four letters which form cases ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ; Stoics and grammarians add a fifth, the sign of the Vocative ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Periherm. i. 2 infra ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ: ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ G. Busâmé 51 v 4; Jac. Edes. Arist. 21 ult.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Arm. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ, a Governor, chief-satrap, Lat. vitaxa, Lag. G. A. 187. 31, Arm. Stud. 375, ZDMG. xxxiii. 159, xlv. 533, lvi. 435, Tabari 449, Pers. Mart. 34. 2 and n., 250. 6. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Mar Kardag 5 pen, 31. 10, 32. 4, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 259. 1, 13, 25, 260. 1; ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ A.M.B. iii. 497, 498, iv. 221, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ ib. n. Cf. ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ col. 3038.

ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ governorship, vice-royalty, ܡܕܥܬܐܝܬܐ S. Dan. 10 b 19 = A.M.B. iii. 497 med.

فلا πέταλον, -a, a leaf or flake of metal, فلا 3 ib. 3. 1, 6, 11 and often. I.q. فلا col. 3089.

فلا see فلا.

فلا gorging, fattening, فلا Is. Nin. B. 18.

فلا i.q. فلا col. 3019. Fatima, Bahira 238. 24, 234. 15 &c. فلا Fatimites, ib. 242. 6.

فلا col. 3091. to perceive, refs. فلا he complained that Severus did not recognize his dignity, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 1; فلا that builder was intelligent enough to frame, Ephr. Ref. i. 14. 41.

فلا Aph. فلا col. 3093. 17 of par. Add: I have brought thee to honour, Ahikar 51. 13 possibly فلا.

فلا col. 3094. new, crude, metaph. فلا crude thinkers, BH. Theol. 3. 1.

فلا transient, فلا Hist. Mon. i. 378. 16.

فلا col. 3095. patronship, فلا Is. Nin. B. 266. 1; فلا with gloss συνηγορία, pleading, Hormizd 1611.

فلا patronage, فلا Bar Penk. 13. 1.

فلا Petronius, a disciple of Pachomius, Diosc. ed. Nau 94. 2.

فلا col. 3096. Petroselinum, rock-parsley, فلا Med. 49. 7, 20, 50. 8, 608. 5.

فلا col. 3098. (for فلا?) BH. says this is a description of a natural object opp. فلا which is a mathematical figure, فلا snub-nosed is a natural figure فلا سم لا سم لا concavity is a concept apart

from nostril; now it is nowise possible to conceive of snubness without a nose, Philos. 8. 2.

فلا name of a prescription, Med. 320. 18.

فلا pr. n. of an alchemist, Pebichius sc. Epibichius i.e. Horus the falcon, Chimie 47. 16, trad. 85 n.

فلا col. 3099. Add: guards, armed police, Tabari 448, infantry, ib. and 442, Lag. G. A. 74. 188. فلا Anecd. Syr. iii. 258; فلا Jab. 391. 1; Gest. Alex. 63. 1, A.M.B. iv. 129; فلا Paigân sâlâr, chief of police, Jab. 269. 10.

فلا &c. col. 3100. wild rue, add: فلا Chimie 54. 10, Ar. PflnN. 371 f., Med. 135. 9, فلا ib. 393. 8, 608. 2 and often, cf. فلا Suppl.

فلا vars. فلا perh. Arm. P'aitakaran, Paidangaran, the fourth region of Azerbaijan along the Araxes, Κασιανή, Syn. Or. 76. 28, 89. 25, 109. 17, 332 n. 3, فلا ZDMG. xliii. 402. 3, فلا 1. 9.

فلا cod. B., فلا cod. S., فلا name of one of three messengers sent by Nimrod to Balaam, Schatzh. 178. 13.

فلا or فلا pr. n. m. Schatzh. 178. 13.

فلا a tablet or plaque of metal used as a symbol of authority with the Mogul Kings, Jab. 36. 15, taken away from the Catholicos, ib. 41. 9, فلا ib. 93. 5.

فلا col. 3101. πεζίδιον, dimin. of πέζα, hem, border, Du Cange gives στέμματα and στεφάνη to explain πεζετία and πεζίτια, Z. A. xvii. 90.

فلا prob. originally فلا official name of فلا al-Khatt. City on Persian Gulf, founded or more probably re-founded by Ardašir, Eranšahr 42, Tabari 20, فلا Syn. Or. 128. 16, ZDMG. xliii. 404. 12.

ⲛⲁⲙⲉ ⲉⲃⲟⲩⲛⲁ name of a remedy for chills, &c., Med. 359. 22.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁ Πελλα, *Pella*, a city of Macedonia, Gest. Alex. 29. 3, ⲛⲁⲗⲁ as if pl. ib. 31. 11, 16, ⲛⲁⲗⲁ ib. 50. 7; 58. 19, ⲛⲁⲗⲁ ib. 5. 3; ⲛⲁⲗⲁ ib. 23. 14. Cf. ⲛⲁⲗⲁ col. 3134 and ⲛⲁⲗⲁ col. 3158.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ i.q. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3103 ult. *Philotheus*, Bp. of Irenopolis, Nöld. F. S. 471. 69.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ *podophyllin*, Med. 169. 2, 170. 16, 20, 171. 1, 11, 18.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ *Philomelion*, bpric. in *Pisidia*, Nöld. F. S. 473. 119.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁ col. 3105. 6 of par. ⲛⲁⲗⲁ? *the Philo drug*, Med. 103. 10; ⲛⲁⲗⲁ? *ib.* 356. 21; ⲛⲁⲗⲁ? *by the stones of Philo*, part of an incantation, Protection 4. 19.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁ col. 3105. *the Philo medicine*, made of poppy juice and hyoscyamus seed, Med. 172. 12, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ib. 425. 8, 12, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ib. ult., i.q. ⲛⲁⲗⲁ? *ib.*

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3108. Add: pl. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ, *the assiduous and diligent*, a body of zealous converts at Alexandria, devout and philanthropic, Sev. Ant. Vit. 12. 6, 24. 3, 33. 1, 214. 12, R.O.C. iv. 347, 543.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ Geop. 62. 10 corr. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ Ar.PfnN. 316, *the limetree*. Refs. Geop. 23. 21, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ Chimie 219 n. 3.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ, *a contribution towards the restoration of a church*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 20. Cf. Jahrb. Theol. vii. 190.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ *Felicissimus*, an associate of Julian of Halicarnassus, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 5; ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ Anecd. Syr. iii. 51. 17. Cf. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ col. 3110.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ *Philomusus*, Bp. of Pompeiopolis, Syn. Or. 470. 56.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁ see ⲛⲁⲗⲁ.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ corr. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ *polypus*, Jo. Tell. 60. 6.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ *Philippians*, Gest. Alex. 42. 12. Usually ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ col. 3110.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ var. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ, island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 7.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ *Philippicus*, Emp., Brook's Chron. 572. 4.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁ, superficial colouring of silver, Chimie 213 n. 1.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ, one of the Isles of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ *Pinianus*, husband of Melania the younger, Pet. Ib. 27. 19, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ Pallad. 190. 6, ⲛⲁⲗⲁ ib. 199. 11, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ib. 201. 6.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ denom. verb Ettaph. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ to be an example, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ Tekkaf 143.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ Aphel ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3114. Add: ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ μὴ ἀπειθεῖ αὐτῷ, Hex. Ex. xxiii. 21. *To exculpate, justify oneself* ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ Nest. Hérac. 191. 9; *to entreat, persuade*, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ Pallad. 83. 20.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3118. Add: with ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ἀπίθανος, *unconvincing, incredible*, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ impossible slanders, Sev. Ant. Vit. 65. 9; ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ (ⲛⲁⲗⲁ) id. Lett. 137. 16.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ inhabitant of Πείσα = Πίσα, *Pisa* in Elis, Gest. Alex. 42. 14; m. pl. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ or ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ ib. 45. 15, 46. 3.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3119. *faith, belief*, add: Vit. Mon. 80. 9, ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ everyone may say what he holds to be true, l. 16.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3120. *Pisidia*. Add: a *Pisidian*, of *Pisidian birth*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 10. 12, 211. 4.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3120. 11. ποιῆσιν, *poetry, a poem*, Moberg, Strahlen ii. 5 n.; BH Gr. 194. 2.

ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁ col. 3120. of streaked or changeable colour. Pl. f. ⲛⲁⲗⲁⲛⲁⲛⲁ of the colour of pigeon's plumage, Natur 32. 5.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3121. i.e. ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ, a bitter draught, bitters, Med. 45. 16, ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ ib. 50. 12, 13; ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ, an aperient draught made from aloes, ib. 74. 5, 273. 9, 291. 5.

ܦܝܪܐ a village in Tur Abdin, A.M.B. iv. 505. 13, 506. 10 = Mar Bassus 65. 5, 66. 7. Probably i.q. *Feer*, Pers. Mart. 28.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3071. Pers. ܦܝܪܐ an aged man, a minister of the Yezidis, in charge of fasts and feasts, Yezidis 114. 5; ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ *Pir Bub*, a great personage of the Yezidis, ib. 116. 9.

ܦܝܪܐ or ܦܝܪܐ q.v. *Pir-gushnasp*, Magian name of Mar Sabha, Pers. Mart. n. 184 = A.M.B. iv. 227 bis, ff. n., Mar Bassus xii. Syr. 4; ܦܝܪܐ name of Mar Grighor before baptism, Jab. 350. 12 = Pers. Mart. 78 n. 716.

ܦܝܪܐ Pers. ܦܝܪܐ Victorious. pr.n.m. *Feroz*, ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ *Feroz of the Royal Race*, mobed of Adiabene, temp. Sapor ii, M.Z. 53. 142. Cf. ܦܝܪܐ Suppl. Name of a medicine, ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ the antidote of *Feroz Anosh*, Med. 426. 9.

ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ (*perippoua*?) the flowing around of humour underneath the cornea of the eye, Med. 75. 22.

ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ (*perigeios*, around the earth, Georg. Arab. 17. 2.

ܦܝܪܐ 1) *Pirin* = *Perrhe*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 17. 2) *Pirin*, a fortress of Beit Zabdai, Mar Bassus 10. 119, 24. 315.

ܦܝܪܐ the censer-bearer. Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 29. 5.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3123. Pers. ܦܝܪܐ a fore-runner, A.M.B. ii. 25. 9.

ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ (*Pythios*, the *Pythian*, Gest. Alex. 195. 2, 198. 2 &c. ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ the *Pythian virgin*, the *Pythoess*, ib. 31. 8, 109. 9. Cf. ܦܝܪܐ col. 3124.

ܦܝܪܐ Heb. ܦܝܪܐ, Hex. ܦܝܪܐ *Pithom*, one of Pharaoh's treasure-cities, Ex. i. 11, ed. Lag.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3124. Ethpa. ܦܝܪܐ to crumble, fall to pieces, add: ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ paper, wood, and stone rot and fall to pieces, Anecd. Syr. iii. 72. 27, 205. 22.

ܦܝܪܐ 2) the jaw, jowl. Add: ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ, the tusks of a wild boar, Gest. Alex. 174. 12; ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 357. 2.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3125. crumbly, consisting of soft or loose particles, a substance which is ܦܝܪܐ loose and dry when ܦܝܪܐ subjected to pressure ܦܝܪܐ becomes consolidated and if ܦܝܪܐ moist when ܦܝܪܐ squeezed ܦܝܪܐ can be kneaded, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3125. to be or become tasteless. Add: ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ let its odour grow faint, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 219 ult. Pa. ܦܝܪܐ add: ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ thou hast declared the world insipid, dull, Hormizd 3431; ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ your steadfastness will make their guile of no avail, Josephus vi. 10. 1.

ܦܝܪܐ ll. 4 and 5 of par. ܦܝܪܐ add ref. Jul. 48. 4. Ethpa. ܦܝܪܐ to fail, be in vain of an attack, Josephus vi. 4. 1, ܦܝܪܐ ܦܝܪܐ his boasting fell flat, ib. 29 ult.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3127 ult. ܦܝܪܐ, a hard biscuit, Anecd. Syr. ii. 348. 22.

ܦܝܪܐ dimin. of the preceding word, ܦܝܪܐ for ܦܝܪܐ, a little biscuit, Anecd. Syr. iii. 172. 24.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3128. to bind. Metaph. ܦܝܪܐ let them sit silent, Mar Aba ii. 140; ܦܝܪܐ with clasped hands opp. ܦܝܪܐ outstretched, Takhsa 22. 12; ܦܝܪܐ the world held me fast in its net, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 137. Pael: ܦܝܪܐ to bind up wounds, ܦܝܪܐ Med. 43. 11.

ܦܝܪܐ col. 3131. 1) to seek out, ܦܝܪܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 8. 5. 2) to chew, masticate ܦܝܪܐ birds because they

do not chew their food thoroughly in their mouths have crops, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

אָפּ col. 3132. denom. verb from אָפּ.
 Ethpa. אָפּ to be spoken of in parable,
 to be compared, אָפּ אָפּ אָפּ אָפּ
 BH. on Prov. i. 1.

𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 *allegorical*. Pl. 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 *allegorists*,
Hist. Mon. ii. 349 n.

॥ col. 3133. *Malabathrum*, betel, Med.
92. 18, 99. 2, 237. 6, 354. 3 and often.

فلاصيا Φλαβιάδα, *Flavias* city and bpric,
Sev. Lett. 59. 16.

فَلَسْبُجَا φαλάγγιον, a spider, N. Hist.
vii. 2. 2.

فلاقمه col. 3134. m. pl. *πλάκες*, *slabs* of
marble, فلاقمه Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 7, فلاقمه
ib. 48. 16. Cf. فلاحه col. 3163.

فلاصیلوس pr.n.m. Φλάκιλλος, *Flacillos*,
Ant. Patr. 298 no. 27.

ⲕⲟⲩⲁ col. 3134. φλέψ, -βός, *a vein*, ⲕⲟⲩⲁ
Hebraica iv. 212. 135.

فَعَلًا col. 3137. add: *a decision*
 بَبِهَ فَعَلًا مِثْلَ صُلَحٍ أَمْسَمَ بِبَهْمِهِ
he gave the same decision in like cases, Sev.
 Lett. III. 9, 163. 3. 324. 5, 494. 4, 7.

١٢٨ col. 3138. *part, half*. Ll. 25 ff. of
 par. ١٢٨ ١٢٨ ellipt. *Midnight prayer*,
 BH. R.O.C. 1911, xii. 273. 30. Geomet.
 ١٢٨ ١٢٨ halves of the diameter
 = radii, N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. 6. L. 7 af.
hemiplegia, Med. 54. 8, 10, 96. 5. Cf.
 ١٢٨ ١٢٨.

ⲓⲫ col. 3139. 25 of par. for Gk. *φάλαγξ*,
a *phalanx*, *army*, add: Gest. Alex. 134. 10,
206. 8, 207. 4 and often; Hist. Mon. i. 108.
12, 228. 21, 302. 18.

𐤒𐤕𐤁 col. 3140. 8. in compos. *half*
 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 *half dead*, add: Pet. Ib. 67. 13;
 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 *hímipnoos*, Gest. Alex. 52. 4,
 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 ib. 142. 8. L. 20 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁
 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 *those*
who half-heartedly follow God, Is. Nin. B.
 232. 1. Geomet. 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 𐤒𐤕𐤁𐤁 *radius*

of a circle, N. Hist. ii. cap. iii. sect. 6.
Lexx. l. 3 هَمِجْرَانِيَّةٌ hemicrania, headache
of the brows and forehead, هَمِجْرَانِيَّةٌ
Med. 33. 5 ff., 48. 17, 60. 17.

مَمْنٌ حَمْدٌ لِّهُ f. a division, لِّلْثَالِثَةِ
the Third Clime is *tranquil in its divisions*,
Poet. Syr. 43. 4 af.

مَقْدُوسٌ (لا) *indivisibly*, Loof's Nest.
375. 10.

مفكك col. 3141. 4 af. with لا,
indivisibility, But. Sap. Philos. 2. 5.

اڤڤا m. pl. Turk. *rifles*, Yezidis
II5. 5.

فدلا pr. n. f. *Pelagia*, Lewis, Gospels vii;
Stud. Syr. ix. 48. 8, 306. 5 but فدلا ib.
280. Cf. فدل col. 3142 under فدل.

col. 3143. 2, *phlegmatic*, Med.
19. 15, 217. 17.

127 see 125.

ⲙⲉⲙⲉⲛⲉ col. 3443. φλεγμονή, *inflammation*, Hippoc. v. 21, vi. 39, 47, vii. 15.

فَلَمُفْطِلُ *phlegmatic, of the phlegm,* م
فَلَمُفْطِلُ *N. Hist. vii. 5. 2.*

فلا اى col. 3143. steel; فلا اى Chimie 21. 14, فلا اى
a steel filing, ib. 52. 18.

𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤁 var. 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤁 Πλουῖαρκα (?),
 Πλουῖάνα or Πλουῖάλα, Ptol. one of the Isles
 of the Blest, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 14.

ⲁⲓⲙⲁⲣⲓⲁ φλυαρία, -s, nonsense, ⲁⲓⲙⲁⲣⲓⲁ
ⲙⲁⲛⲓⲕⲏⲓⲙⲉ Manichéisme 142. 4.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 Arab. فَلَرجة Qal'at Felluje on
 the Euphrates, latitude of Baghdad, where
 irrigation from that river begins, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
 Sassanidi 28 ult., 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 ib. 29. 1.

𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏 col. 3145. *Pelusium*, 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏
 Dion. 27. 13, 17, 19 but 𐤀𐤓𐤁𐤏 l. 7 prob.
 misprint.

ⲓⲃⲁⲛ col. 3145. *Pluto*, ⲙⲉⲓⲃⲁⲛ
gen. case Πλούτωνος, Arist. Apol. 1. 15.

حذاف col. 3145. *felt*, حذاف a *felt coat*
or *cloak*, cut to measure, Gest. Alex. 198. 3, 7,

فلم col. 3158. add: فلم add: *crooked and distorted*, Hormizd 2429; *of the moon*, Prognostic. 18 r, 20 v.

فلم col. 3160. *a coin*: فلم Epiph. 2.

فلم φάλσον, *falsified, forged*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 160. 17.

فلم πλαστός, *false, forged*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 221. 15. Cf. فلم col. 3160.

فلم col. 3161. or *the balsam*, A.M.B. vii. 39, Pallad. 123. 6.

فلم denom. verb from Lat. falsarius, *a forger*. To *forge, falsify*, *Sev. Lett.* 76. 20, *ib.* 19. 14; f. pl. *ib.* 505. 10.

فلم col. 3161. Lat. pressura, *a press, mangle*. L. 7 of par. corr. to فلم.

فلم παλαιστρικοί, *frequenters of the palaestra*, But. Sap. Isag. 11. 4.

فلم col. 3161. *to shake off a yoke*, Hormizd 2846 with gloss *to throw off*, infin. *ib.* 2850. Aph. *to throw off*, *Jab.* 481. 8. To *make to cast off the yoke*, *Hist. Mon.* i. 26 ult.

فلم perh. *πάμφλογος, the all-flaming*, Ephr. Ref. i. 58. 4.

فلم col. 3131. *pepper*, *Med.* 141. 20. Pl. *long pepper pods*, *ib.* ult., *three pepper corns*, *ib.* 45. 21, 260. 9.

فلم col. 3162. *pepper root*, ref. *Med.* 312. 16, 19.

فلم πλάξ, -κα, *a flat stone, a tablet*, Ebed J. Card. 27. 5, *Hormizd* 3235. The

vowels are probably by confusion with *فلم* a battle axe.

فلم col. 3163. *a stork*, ref. BH Carm. 104. 16.

فلم see فلم.

فلم Pampreprios, Sev. Ant. Vit. 40. 2, 6, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 352. 4. I. q. فلم q. v.

فلم Pan, Gest. Alex. 181. 13.

فلم (فلم) var. فلم. Mt. Pan in Outer Ethiopia, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 330. 1.

فلم col. 3171. *a turning point*. Add: *being two-thirds drunk*, Jo. Tell. 73 ult.

فلم turning again, *G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch* 27. 17.

فلم midday meal, lunch ref. *BH. Stories* 70. 371.

فلم φήνη, *the ossifrage eagle*, *Anecd. Syr.* iv. 53. 19, 26.

فلم (فلم) pr. n. m. Vit. Mon. 12. 1.

فلم pr. n. m. Pers. *پناه موع*, Pers. Mart. 70, nn. 620, 621 = A.M.B. ii. 649.

فلم πνευματομάχοι, *fighters against the Holy Spirit*, viz. followers of the heresy of Macedonius, *Coupes* ii. 136. 3 af.

فلم *ὑπομνηστικόν, index of works*, R. Duval on Labourt's De Timotheo 1, Journ. As. 1905, 179.

فلم Panôprôpiôs or Pampreprios, Bp. of Titiopolis in Isauria, Diosc. ed. Nau 66 ult., 67, 8 ff., Plérôph. Introd. 8. 5; 43 ult., 47. 12, *ib.* 52. 4; cf. فلم.

فلم πέντη = πέμπτη, *the fifth year*, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 200. 17, 225. 4, 249. 22. Cf. فلم πέμπτη col. 3165.

فلم col. 3176. *πέντε θεοί, God of five provinces*, *S. Dan.* 57 a 8.

فلم πεντάπολις, *the Cyrenaica*, Diosc. ed. Nau 105. 10.

col. 3189. to hew stone, to quarry, add: Bar Penk. 33.4; wall-breakers, A.M.B. v. 551. 16.

Psylli, an African tribe, snake-charmers, WZKM. ix. 97 n. 1.

for *φλόμος*, *verbascum*, Natur 8. 10.

Πεσενδάρι, an Ethiopian tribe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 5.

col. 3191. *ψήν*, the gall-wasp which impregnates the female flower of the palm, I. Löw ZDMG. xlv. 700. Cf.

from col. 3184. f. dicing, BH. Econ. 1. 2.

col. 3184. *Medicago sativa*, lucerne, Med. 53. 11, 54. 12, 172. 18, Ar. PflN. 95. 422.

col. 3193. 2) to decree. Impers. *it is sure and certain*, Ephr. Jos. 177. 3. With *;* a man cannot be a monk unless he convicts himself of folly continually, Pallad. 746. 10. To tax, Dion. 233. 19. L. 36 *he crossed the road in front of him*, Mar Kardag 8. 14; but or *he crossed the road in front of him*, Ar. *to rob on the highway*, Nöld. on Dion. WZKM. x. 166, highwaymen, Dion. 198. 13, 199. 6. With *to take usury*, Syn. Or. 180. 21. Pass. part. *determined, decreed*, *the end of all things decreed*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 187. *(schismatic, Diosc. ed. Nau 86. 4. Ethpe. to be spoiled, crushed, when a rib has perished from gangrene*, Med. 223 ult., 224. 1. Metaph. *his back was broken by fear*, Hist. Mon. i. 211. 8. Ellipt. with *understood*, so that his life was *despaired of*, Pet. Ib. 41. 10; *her thoughts were broken off, confused as the result of evil living*, Pallad. 169. 20.

col. 3195. 2) *oxymel*, Chron. Min. 46 pen. = Jo. Tell., Life of.

col. 3195. 4 af. *hewing*, a woodcutter's axe, Philox. 9. 1. A term of years, Coupes ii. 112.

col. 3197. a rag, strain through a woollen tammy, Med. 587. 15, a scrap of blue cotton, ib. 1. 18. A tatter, broken bough? if the moon in Dec. Prognostics 28. v. 2) a flock, herds of sheep and goats, Anecd. Syr. ii. 311. 10; at Goliath's threats, the flock of Israel stood in huddled groups on the mountains, Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 36. 11. 3) the abdomen of an insect, cicadas make a shrill noise and tune with the membrane at their abdomen, N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

cutting. the different kinds of cutting are scraping, gashing, sawing, boring, piercing, and digging, N. Hist. iii. cap. i. sect. 2. *φλεβοτομία*, blood-letting, Hippoc. vi. 22, 30, 35, 45, vii. 44. (sic) at the conclusion of a Motwa, Takhsa 90 infra. an innovation, see Suppl. Gram. pl. an abbreviation, contraction.

assessment of taxes, Dion. 204 ult. occasionally, Chald. Brev. *unintermittently*, Bar Sal. in Lit. 87. 13.

col. 3198. Add: *φασκίδιον*, a monk's habit, Vit. Dan. R. O. C. v. 398 n. 2; the text has l. 13. Cf. Chald. *;*

Paschasius, a deacon, Anecd. Syr. iii. 217. 23.

Pa. *to reject, cast off*, Dion. 191. 11.

pr.n.m. *Pesarion*, Pet. Ib. 35. 8.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3199. *a small flat cake*, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ *pastry cooks*, Pallad. 121. 6.

ܦܠܐܬܐ pass. part. col. 3200. ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ κεφαλή ἐσφαγμένη εἰς θάνατον, Apoc. xiii. 3 Gwynn, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ed. Bagst. Ethpa. ܦܠܐܬܐ to be pelted with stones, Anecd. Syr. iii. 205, 23; ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ Philox. ed. Guidi 487 a 5; ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ his devils made him able to fly in the air and he did not fall and get bruised, Hormizd 2790, 2795.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3201. denom. from ܦܠܐܬܐ to be a labourer, to labour, WZKM. xvii. 199, xxii. 199. K.'s quotation from S. Ephr. ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ is in BH. Gr. i. 48. 10; ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ our company laboured fasting, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 387. 17; ܦܠܐܬܐ Jul. 77. 13.

ܦܠܐܬܐ for ܦܠܐܬܐ a radish, Med. 585. 3 and often.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3202. to open the mouth wide, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ Ephr. Ref. ii. 36. 23.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Ar. ܦܠܐܬܐ Xanthoxylon Avicennae, Ibn Bait éd. Leclerc no. 1650 (from Duval's nn. on Chimie), ܦܠܐܬܐ Chimie 38. 13.

ܦܠܐܬܐ a kind of oak, JAOS. xx. 192. 5, Med. 557. 4. Cf. ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3203.

ܦܠܐܬܐ pr.n.m. Pap, ܦܠܐܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 206. 19.

ܦܠܐܬܐ for ܦܠܐܬܐ a parrot, Gest. Alex. 211. 9.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Πάφος, the island Paphos, Epiph. 6. 6.

ܦܠܐܬܐ to separate, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ two snakes fought and another came to separate them, (uncertain) Æsop's Fables, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 49 v, Hochfeld Fabeln 29 pen.

ܦܠܐܬܐ escape, liberty, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ Can. J. Tell. 29. 13. ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ a reasonable man does not object to a moderate amount of liberty, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܦܠܐܬܐ i. q. ܦܠܐܬܐ a lot, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch. 17 ult.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Ethpe. ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3208. to rejoice. ܦܠܐܬܐ εὐφραίνεσθε, Apoc. xii. 12 ed. Gwynn, ܦܠܐܬܐ Bagst.; ܦܠܐܬܐ ἀγαλλιῶμεν, ib. xix. 7 Gwynn, ܦܠܐܬܐ Bagst. Ethpa. ܦܠܐܬܐ to suffer from dysury, see BA. ܦܠܐܬܐ, ܦܠܐܬܐ ZDMG. xlii. 459. 2.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3211. cheerfully, Hist. Mon. i. 124. 20.

ܦܠܐܬܐ joking, given as one of ten causes of exasperation, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3211. ܦܠܐܬܐ m. i. q. ܦܠܐܬܐ sawing planks, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ But. Sap. Theol. 3. 2.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Arab. تفصيل particularization, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ a book giving details, Dion. 232. 9.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3215. σύνταξις, a task, Hex. Ex. v. 14, 18 &c. Lag.

ܦܠܐܬܐ a command. Add: ܦܠܐܬܐ Imperial edicts, Sev. Ant. Vit. 91. 10, Jab. 150. 5. Authority, he restored to the Catholicos ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ authority and the symbol of it, ib. 43. 9; orders, requisitions, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ ib. 107. 1, 9.

ܦܠܐܬܐ given orally of God's laws, opp. ܦܠܐܬܐ and ܦܠܐܬܐ, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

ܦܠܐܬܐ subjection to command, obedience opp. ܦܠܐܬܐ, Nest. Hérac. 238. 20.

ܦܠܐܬܐ name of the grandfather of the B.V.M., Schatzh. 212. 10, 226. 8.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Pqidha, first bishop of Adiabene, M.Z. 2. 2.

ܦܠܐܬܐ col. 3219. i. q. ܦܠܐܬܐ φακιόλιον, a kerchief, Anecd. Syr. iii. 324. 9.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Ethpaial ܦܠܐܬܐ denom. verb from ܦܠܐܬܐ to put on a turban, wear a head-cloth, Lexx. under ܦܠܐܬܐ.

ܦܠܐܬܐ a cloth, cloak, kerchief, add: ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ N.B. E.-Syr. vowels, Jab. 83. 12, ܦܠܐܬܐ ܦܠܐܬܐ A.M.B. vii. 19.

ܦܠܐܬܐ Lat. faecula, lees, sediment of vinegar or wine, ܦܠܐܬܐ Chimie 17. 9, ܦܠܐܬܐ ib. 329 n. 3.

ف col. 3220. to crack, split open, frog's spawn ف Natur 50. 10; ف for cracked lips, Med. 563. 6. Metaph. ف let the thought perish, Pallad. 533. 14.

Pa. ف denom. verb from ف to sling, Pallad. 136. 20. Aph. ف to crackle as salt over a fire, ف Chimie 23. 17. To sound a rattle ف the guard keeps watch and sounds a rattle, Lexx. under ف DBB. 1737. 5.

ف crackling, crepitation, add ref. the crackling of salt over the fire, Chimie 31. 19.

ف or ف col. 3222. 2) a crack, fissure, ف chapped hands, Med. 563. 16, ف l. 19.

ف plants growing in the plains opp. ف N. Hist. vii. 4. 1.

ف flat country, a field, add: a garden bed, ف R.O.C. iv. 257 ult.

ف i. q. ف col. 3223. of the plains, ف N. Hist. vii. 4. 2.

ف col. 3223. a sling, ف using a sling as an huntsman, Pallad. 136. 19.

ف Ethpa. ف col. 3223. to go mad, rave, ف Prognostics 43.

ف col. 3224. 1) a highwayman, Hunt. lii. under ف col. 3658. 2) one of the seven eccles. orders of the Yezidis, i. q. ف a sacristan, Mt. Singar 25 ult., they perform menial duties, also they dance and teach the children, Parry's "Six Months in a Syrian monastery", 362, 368.

ف 1) a vertebra, for σπόνδυλος, Hippoc. iii. 25, Med. 113. 14, 18, 19, 21, pl. l. 12, 114. 2. 2) demented, Med. 10. 8.

ف dementia, raving, ف Med. 9. 8. 2) flatulence ف that pain round the belly is called inflation or flatulence, ib. 19. 6.

ف col. 3225. Ethpal. ف to writhe, a snared bird ف Philox. 293. 10.

ف convulsive agitation, Jab. 519. 2.

ف an Indian drug, Med. 141. 23.

ف col. 3226. ف m. pl. for ف fruits, Josephus vi. 7. 4 af.

ف col. 3228. an uneven number. Correct the first word quoted from B.O. to ف. Add: ف B. Sal. in Lit. 24. 14, 22; ف Rylands MS. xliv. 7 b and passim.

ف col. 3229. f. a hide, pelt. add: ف with gloss ف a sheepskin, A.M.B. vii. 79.

ف f. peltry, dealing in hides, BH. Econ. i. 2.

ف Lat. praeda, prey, ف Journ. As. 1901, 242 n. 5=Test. Dñi 8.

ف Lat. pronomen, a pronoun, ف But. Sap. ii. ch. i. pt. ii.

ف Βάραθα, Perta in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 98.

ف Fravitas, disciple of Acacius, Patriarch of Constantinople, Sev. Ant. Vit. 102. 1.

ف a medicine containing oxide of iron, for fistula, &c., Med. 310. 17.

ف Pers. pr. n. m. ZDMG. xliii. 397. 1.

ف var. ف an Asiatic people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 334. 2 from Ptol.

ف Pers. فر or فر glory. Farn-gushnasp, glory of the fire, Journ. As. 1895, 348. Cf. ف.

ف col. 3234. to charge, prescribe. add: ف Bar Sal. in Lit. 62 ult. N.B. ف Stephen the slave prevented Bassus and Lily from learning Magian doctrine, Mar Bassus 143. To repeat in order to learn, ف Philox. 159. 15. Ethparal ف add: ف restrained by their fears, Mar Bassus 225.

ف for πρόλογος, preface, introduction, Anecd. Syr. iii. 232. 24. See ف col. 3246.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3236. 3. *business, trade*, Stat. Schol. Nis. 21. 14, 183. 14, ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ Canon v. ib. 184. 3, 17; ܦܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ set stoutly to work, Tekkaf 119.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3236. *a merchant, buyer*, so correct ܦܬܝܬܐ Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 237 pen.

ܦܬܝܬܐ Περγάμιος, Pergamios, a bishop, Anecd. Syr. iii. 169. 8; a hyparch of Alexandria, ib. 177. 27, 178. 20.

ܦܬܝܬܐ an Indian herb, Med. 324. 1. See under ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3234.

ܦܬܝܬܐ var. ܦܬܝܬܐ name of a country, Ptol. Anecd. Syr. iii. 328. 11.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3236. Ethpa. ܦܬܝܬܐ to fly, gloss ܦܬܝܬܐ Hormizd 1348. Aph. ܦܬܝܬܐ add: to put to flight, ܦܬܝܬܐ Dion. 44. 22; ܦܬܝܬܐ BH. on Koh. xii. 5; ܦܬܝܬܐ it scatters my recollectedness, Is. Nin. B. 146 pen. ܦܬܝܬܐ it crumbles, Chimie 299 n. 1. This should probably be the Palel ܦܬܝܬܐ.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3237, *a grain*. Add: ܦܬܝܬܐ ellipt. Med. 59. 5, ܦܬܝܬܐ ib. 1. 9; ܦܬܝܬܐ anje, the nettle, ib. 608. 4. ܦܬܝܬܐ grains of sand, Ephr. Ref. ii. 218. 47; an atom, ܦܬܝܬܐ ib. 1. 33, 219. 7; ܦܬܝܬܐ ib. 215. 44, ܦܬܝܬܐ atoms of being, ib. 217. 44, 218. 7, 18. 29.

ܦܬܝܬܐ m. *a particle*, Chimie 299 n. 1.

ܦܬܝܬܐ m.pl. *scattered fragments, particles*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 67. 41 or ܦܬܝܬܐ n. ib.

ܦܬܝܬܐ Lat. Patre, ܦܬܝܬܐ Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto, Charms 6 med.

ܦܬܝܬܐ mis-spelling. Ἀφροδίτη, synon. ܦܬܝܬܐ. See ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3244, ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 350.

ܦܬܝܬܐ (ܦܬܝܬܐ) Mt. Pirdoun on the borders of the Zabdaye and Arabaye, Chast. 15. 3, 32. 19 ult.

ܦܬܝܬܐ tetter, dry scab, Dion. 216. 2, 217. 3.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3239. BHChr. 144. 7 = ed. B. 138. 2. Not περιδέεια as suggested but ܦܬܝܬܐ fear, Z.A. xvii. 90, BB. col. 3238. 2nd par. Not ܦܬܝܬܐ but ἀφραδία, frenzy, Schulthess ib. 266.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3239. the leopard. Add: ܦܬܝܬܐ Leontodon pardelianches, Leopard's bane, a plant, Brit. Mus. Cod. Add. 25. 878. 10 a.

ܦܬܝܬܐ gardening, Hist. Mon. i. 271. 9.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3240. late Greek πυργίσκος, a case, closet, cupboard, S. Fraenk. Z.A. ix. 8, Du Cange 1276. I.q. ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3072.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3241. a hut, tent, A.M.B. iv. 256. 18.

ܦܬܝܬܐ Φρά, Φράδα, Pharah, capital of one of the three provinces of Segestan, Syn. Or. 89. 1; ܦܬܝܬܐ ib. 88. 26.

ܦܬܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Farrahanōš, Pers. ܦܬܝܬܐ = Zend. ȟvarenō, aȟvaretō, A.M.B. ii. 662. 11 = Pers. Mart. 72 n. 642.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3242. φρενίτις, inflammation of the brain, Hippoc. iii. 29, vii. 10. See ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3269.

ܦܬܝܬܐ m.pl. φρενιτικός, suffering from inflammation of the brain, Hippoc. iv. 72.

ܦܬܝܬܐ φρένες, the diaphragm, Hippoc. iv. 17, vi. 18.

ܦܬܝܬܐ προστασία, protector, surety, ܦܬܝܬܐ Stat. Schol. Nis. 187. 16.

ܦܬܝܬܐ from the infin. παρησιασθαι, boldness of speech, confidence, Hist. Mon. i. 287. 5.

ܦܬܝܬܐ a district of Azerbaijan, Jab. 240. 2.

ܦܬܝܬܐ see ܦܬܝܬܐ.

ܦܬܝܬܐ col. 3243. ἡ προβατική, add: ܦܬܝܬܐ Church of the Sheepgate and Pool, Jo. v. 2, Pléroph. 35. 3.

ܦܬܝܬܐ πρόβολος, -ον, a bird's crop, N. Hist. vii. 6. 5.

col. 3243. 7 of par. *Phrygia*, add: *Phrygia Salutaris* and *Phrygia Pacatiana*, Nöld. F. S. 474.

col. 3243. *Phrygian*, add: *λίθος Φρύγιος*, *Phrygian stone*, *Chimie* 8. 19.

correct *Franks*, *Italians*, *Jab.* 48. 8, 53. 1, 127 ult.

chicken; name of a daughter born to Joachim and Anna, later than Mary, *Hist. B.V.M.* 15. 4, 5, 6.

πρόγραμμα, a public notice, *Sev. Lett.* 423 ult.

προγραφή, rhet. an introductory sentence, Nöld. F. S. 484.

Ἀφροδίτη, col. 3244. a name for brass, *Chimie* 4. 9; abbrev. of the same, *ib.* 45. 15.

προδεικτική, foreseeing, *BH. Econ.* iii. 1.

Πρόσταμα but on coins *Prostanna*, a city of Pisidia, Nöld. F. S. 473. 107.

Προτεριανοί, *Proterians*, *Sev. Lett.* 314. 20. See *col.* 3259.

فرخ *fortunate* + *آباد* *abode*, city. *Pharokh Abad*, a village of Adiabene, *Chast.* 18. 12.

pr.n.m. Pers. فرخ *fortunate* + *بنداد* *origin, stock. Farrukhbindad* or *Wandad*, *Hist. Mon.* i. 109. 9, *Pers. Mart.* 289, 297.

pr.n.m. Pers. داد + فرخ *Happy Gift. Pharokhdad*, *Jab.* 253. 1.

πρόχειρος, a manual, table, *R.O.C.* xv. 240.

Anecd. Syr. iii. 171. 26. Hoffmann suggests *for* *παιδολέτης, παιδολέτορες*, the infanticide (monks) but Kugener, *R.O.C.* v. 463 infra, rejects this as it would entail six further corrections. Hamilton and Brooks regard the word as

a pr. n. mis-spelt, *Chron. Zach.* 111. Brooks, *Hist. Zach.* 217. 8 and n. suggests or *Δαλαίος*.

col. 3246. *πρόλογος*. Pl. *preliminary considerations*, *BH. Theol.* 4. 6, 7.

= *πυριμάχος*, fire-proof, *Chimie* 17. 23.

Primnessus, a city of Phrygia, Nöld. F. S. 474. 129.

col. 3246 infr. *προοίμιον*, preface, exordium, introduction, *Sev. Lett.* 70. 8, 184. 1; pl. *ib.* 357. 2; Nöld. F. S. 484. 2.

usually *q.v.* col. 3267. *παραμονάριος*, keeper of a church or shrine, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 63. 12, *R.O.C.* iv. 344.

Lat. primicerius, proto-notary, *Sev. Ant. Vit.* 25. 5.

prob. a weapon of Northern barbarians, *Jos. Styl.* 62. 13 where Wright accepts Bensley's conjecture of *clubs, cudgels*; *Ephr. ed. Lamy* iii. 199, cf. *Gest. Alex.* 264. 8 which Budge thinks is the same word.

a runner, see *col.* 1426. 8 of par.

φόρος, tribute, *Anecd. Syr.* iii. 203. 6.

ὁ Ποσάλων or *Πόσσαλα* in Lycaonia, perh. *Passala* = *Thebasa*, Ramsay's *Asia Minor* 339, Nöld. F. S. 473. 102.

col. 3247. *Lat. praesidia*, fortresses, fortified palaces, *Anecd. Syr.* ii. 329. 1. Delete ll. 3 and 4 of par.

col. 3248. *προσδιωρισμένος*, definite. Add fem. *with* *BH. Periherm.* 2. 2 bis.

col. 3247. *προσδιωρισμός*, a corollary, *BH. Periherm.* 2. 2, *Tekkaf.* 33.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *parátaxis*, an army in array, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 128. 21.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. pl. guardian saints, add ref. A.M.B. vi. 33 ult., i. q. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 48 pen.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. pl. inhabitants of the city ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Perrhe, Anecd. Syr. iii. 316. 19.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *πρακτική*, Practice, one of the books of Mar Aba, Syn. Or. 69. 22. See ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3298.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ a royal city of India, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 19.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3260. Originally the deputy of the chorepiscopus, Maclean.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ office of a *periodeutes* or *chor-episcopus*, Sev. Lett. 123. 5.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Gest. Alex. 207. 8, 208. 6, 8. Nöld. identifies him with a notorious robber chief who lived towards the close of the Sassanid empire, ZDMG. xlv. 318. 26 ff.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ the city of Paris, Jab. 68. 6.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ so Guidi corrects for ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *παρεμβολή*, camps, barracks, Zach. Brooks 197, 11, Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 222; Mich. Syr. 310. 15. Cf. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Lat. *primicerius*, chief of a cohort, Pléroph. 68. 1.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Parisag, to whom the Earth, a young virgin, betrothed herself, Coupes ii. 112.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3261. *πρηστήρ*, a kind of meteor; a violent wind, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ N. Hist. v. 4. 2; pl. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 1. 3; ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *περισπόμενος*, marked with a circumflex, Epiph. 7. 6.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *περιπλευμονία*, inflammation of the lungs, Med. 189. 20, 234. 5.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3262. to rub, crumble, imper. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Chimie 33. 20. Ethpe. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ to be friable, Chimie 52. 6. Pa. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ to rub, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Hormizd 1455; ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Nero rubbed his face in confusion,

Mart. Luc. ed. Nau 164 ult. Palel ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ to break into small pieces, part ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ broken, shattered, crumbled, N. Hist. iii. i. sect. 2.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ friable, Chimie 44. 16.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Pers. فرخ Fortunate, Farrukhân, son of the Parthian Artaban and maternal grandfather of Sapor I, ZDMG. lvii. 563. 2.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3264. to bind, *συνδέοντα*, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Greg. Carm. ii. 18. 13. Ethpal ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ to be fast bound, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Tekkaf. 154.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. pl. Dion. 151. 20 for ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ towers: see ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3072.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ (Eu)praxia, Jan. 12, Syr. Melchite Lit., Or. Xt. iv. 118. 10.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3265. *παρασχηματισ-τικοί* books about changes or reforms. So correct ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ reforms, Syn. Or. 69. 17 and so correct ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. l. 24.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. a deacon, A.M.B. iii. 323.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Πάραλος? Paralios, Sev. Ant. Vit. 14. 1, 5, 37. 3; ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ ib. 15. 3.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3266. Pa. ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ to cut up, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ she cut up rags to stuff cushions, Anecd. Syr. ii. 199. 18.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ m. pl. place-name, Perne, Hist. Mon. i. lxiv. n., Pallad. 472, 603.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ *παρεμβολή*, the Camp, in Nicopolis, now Ramleh, Amélineau 31, A.M.B. 555. 6.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ col. 3267. a powder for the eyes, ref. Med. 84. 5, 10.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ place-name, Parmis, Pallad. 595.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Παρμενίδης, Parmenides, Hebraica iii. 250. 10.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ the diaphragm, Med. 129. 22, 131. 7, πρόνοος (Budge) the diaphragm considered as the seat of discernment, ib. 226. 5, 7.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ prob. of Paran, ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ Pallad. 621. 12.

ܡܡܠܟܝܬܐ pr. n. m. Parniton, Pallad. 57. 12 = A.M.B. v. 75. 14.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pl.f. *turtle doves*, Budge, Med. 137. 21.

ܩܬܝܬܐ see ܩܬܝܬܐ above.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Pers. *Phranses* or *Farr-Narses* from ܩܬܝܬܐ *a holy Fire*. Pers. Mart. 289. ܩܬܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 109. 6, ii. 241 n. 3=B.O. iii. i. 479 col. 3272. Badger, Nestorians ii. 307, M.Z. 203. 16.

ܩܬܝܬܐ France, ܩܬܝܬܐ Jab. 68. 5.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Francis*. Or ܩܬܝܬܐ of France, Jab. 69. 3 and n.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3272. Fars, *the province east of the Persian Gulf*, Syn. Or. 679, 257 n. 2; ܩܬܝܬܐ ib. 19. 16, 53. 6, 62. 6, ܩܬܝܬܐ ib. 72. 26.

ܩܬܝܬܐ. Ethpa. ܩܬܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܩܬܝܬܐ *a portion*. col. 3276. 16. *to allow, put upon allowance; to be divided into portions*, ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ *a little bread of which he allowed himself small portions*, Hist. Mon. i. 126. 20. Probably Kal-w-Dim. 4. 6 should be transferred hither from Ethpe. col. 3276.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3278. *thick cloth*, ܩܬܝܬܐ *hair cloth*, Patr. Or. v. 5. 725. 1, 747 pen. *A rug, carpet*, ܩܬܝܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 202. 6.

ܩܬܝܬܐ 1) prob. ܩܬܝܬܐ *a provider*, ܩܬܝܬܐ Ephr. Jos. 313. 12. 2) *a hoof*, see col. 3280. 3) ܩܬܝܬܐ for ܩܬܝܬܐ *grape stones*, Med. 569. 5.

ܩܬܝܬܐ *the peach tree*, Chimie 48. 17.

ܩܬܝܬܐ *Perseus*, Arist. Apol. 18.

ܩܬܝܬܐ ܩܬܝܬܐ *πρόσταγμα, an imperial rescript*, add: A.M.B. iii. 233, Bar Penk. 118. 5, Jul. 66. 17.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3281. *περίστυλον, a peristyle, inner court with a colonnade, a pillared corridor*, ܩܬܝܬܐ Zach. Br. ii. 195. 12, Guidi Bull. Arch. Rom. xii. 221 and n.

ܩܬܝܬܐ *πράσιον, horehound*, refs. Med. 49. 5, 50. 5, 209. 17, 21 and often.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3281. *πράσιος, the Green Faction at Constantinople*, add: ܩܬܝܬܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 101, marg. gloss to l. 6.

ܩܬܝܬܐ m.pl. an Indian people, Anecd. Syr. iii. 335. 3.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3282. *selenite, talc*, Chimie 10. 5. Usually ܩܬܝܬܐ q. v.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3282. Part. ܩܬܝܬܐ add: *few, scattered*, Hormizd 2793 with gloss ܩܬܝܬܐ? Ethpa. ܩܬܝܬܐ *to swell out*, add ref. ܩܬܝܬܐ? N. Hist. iii. cap. 1, sect. 2 infra.

ܩܬܝܬܐ *hoofed*, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܩܬܝܬܐ *προσφώνησις, a public address*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 122. 19, 189. 16.

ܩܬܝܬܐ f. *a hoof*, ܩܬܝܬܐ *an ass's hoof*, Med. 172. 15, 558. 13.

ܩܬܝܬܐ and ܩܬܝܬܐ *having strong hoofs*, Ahikar 15, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3283. *a legate, official of the Shah*, ref. Jesus-Sabran 522. 4 af., 533. 17 transl. 493 n. 2.

ܩܬܝܬܐ Pass. part. col. 3284. ܩܬܝܬܐ *bare*; ܩܬܝܬܐ G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 7. 13.

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3286. *gram. relating to, demonstrative*, ܩܬܝܬܐ *Hebraica* iv. 169. 10.

ܩܬܝܬܐ 1) *derivative* opp. ܩܬܝܬܐ *radical*, But. Sap. Periherm. ii. 5, iii. 2. 2) *fissured*, ܩܬܝܬܐ *localities which have fissured and porous depths have especially violent earthquakes*, N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܩܬܝܬܐ Lat. *praepositus, a prefect, governor*, A.M.B. v. 536 with gloss: ܩܬܝܬܐ.

ܩܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. *Πορφυρίτων, Porphyrites*, Pallad. 215. 13,

ܩܬܝܬܐ col. 3290. *to gargle*, ܩܬܝܬܐ Med. 168. 12, 15, 17, 20. Ethpalpal ܩܬܝܬܐ *to splash, souse*, so correct for ܩܬܝܬܐ or ܩܬܝܬܐ; ܩܬܝܬܐ *I sweated as if I had been doused with water*, Mar Marc. 164. 14.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Pers. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 a small coin. The Pope gave to each 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 two sheets of gold and thirty silver coins, Jab. 80. 9.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 purple, Chimie 53. 17.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3291. a pip, grain. F. pl. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 pomegranate seeds, Med. 556. 18, 565. 4; 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 so correct for 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 small unripe grapes, ib. 137. 22. 2) a fragment, splinter of ice, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 its splinters melt and become small and by slow friction of the air their angles are broken off and they are rounded into hailstones, N. Hist. v. I. 3.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3291. Add: the Patron Saint of a Church, Maclean. A representative, with 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 to represent, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Nest. Hérac. 83. 12. With 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 to be apparent, likely 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 he alleged another pretext which seemed to have some likelihood, Coupes ii. 132. Appearance, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Is. Nin. B. 153. 17; 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 seemliness, Sev. Lett. 104. 18.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3293. With 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 to settle a price, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 they settled the wage for reaping a field, Pallad. 548. 8.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3295. a mulct, forfeit, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Dion. 109. 20, 23, 103. 11, 184. 15, written 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 ib. 135. 5.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3296. a rag, piece of cloth, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Chimie 17. 10, 34. 8, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 ib. 28. 7; a bandage 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 with gloss 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 A.M.B. vii. 118. So correct for 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 297.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 for 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 right of redemption, Dion. 184. 10.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Lat. praeco, -onis, a crier, Stud. Syr. ii. 3. 5.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 φράκτης, a screen, lattice, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Hist. Mon. i. 306. 19.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 πρακτικός, energetic, Anecd. Syr. iii. 183. 17, 192. 7, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 ib. 135. 8.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Africa, Dion. 88. 14.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3297. a drain, sewer, conduit, Jab. 254. 18.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 m. pl. towers, turrets, Dion. 122. 16. See 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3072.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Fr. frères, col. 3299. Correct as Bedj. BH Chr. 462 ult. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Brethren (Frères) Templars and Hospitallers.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Pass. part. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 3) add: 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 special vestments worn for the procession, Brev. Chald. i. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 pen., 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 62 b 15. Pael 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥. Part. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3303 infra. Add: 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 ἀδιάκριτοι, BH. on Prov. 21. 1. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 the separate Gospels opp. the Diatessaron or Harmony col. 3304 supra, add: Lewis's Four Gospels xxii, Burkitt's Evang. da Mepharreshe ii Introd. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 corr. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 it aids digestion, BH. de Pl. 152.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 distinguishing, differentiating opp. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 col. 3305 infra. a portion, loaf for the Eucharist, Takhsa 109. 7, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 ib. 166. 22, 167. 2, 13, 21. Pl. oblations, A.M.B. v. 621. 6, 8; 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 the Holy Eucharist, ib. 625. 17. A portion = food, a meal, Pallad. 460. 1, 461. 2, 519. 14, 568. 19, 635. 6, 713 ult.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 dividing: add: 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 the diaphragm, Med. 223. 6, 225. 4.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 by differentiating opp. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 by inference, both adverbs used with 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 But. Sap. Philos. 6. 5.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 add: distance, Sev. C. L. 333. 11.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 separating, add: 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 the Day of Judgement, Philox. 8.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 f. separation, 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Dion. 79. 19.

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 Zend Frashôkara, the Forwarder, Helper of progress, Yasht xiv. 28, Vendidad Introd. v. 8, iv. xi. Nöld. Frašokereti, ZDMG.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3340. *phthisis, consumption*, add: ܡܢܬܐ Hippoc. iii. 13, 15, 21, 28, v. often, vi. 12, vii. 14, Med. 243. 12, 249. 3, 608. 4 and often.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3340. Pa. ܡܢܬܐ i. q. Pe. *to mix*, imper. ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ or corr. Pe. ܡܢܬܐ? *mix these ingredients*, Chimie 15, 15; Hormizd 2183 with gloss ܡܢܬܐ. Pass. part. ܡܢܬܐ. ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *multifarious laws*, Or. Xt. i. 68. 22; ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *chapters on various subjects*, Journ. As. 1906, 56. 2.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3342. *variety*, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *very varied changes*, Med. 7. 2: ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ib. ult.

ܡܢܬܐ *an embroidered or variegated garment*, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *he was stripped of the many-coloured garment of light and clothed in shame*, S. Dan. 51 b 7.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3343. *an idol*. Term of abuse, Dion. 22. 19.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3343. Pass. part. ܡܢܬܐ *crooked* opp. ܡܢܬܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 47, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *cross-eyed, squinting*, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 1 infra; ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *crook-necked*, ib. 2. Ethpe. ܡܢܬܐ *to be crooked, awry of the spine*, Med. 124. 8, of separate vertebrae, l. 22.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3344. metaph. *complication*, Hist. B.V.M. 206. 19.

ܡܢܬܐ *crookedness, crooked gait of a crab*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 47.

ܡܢܬܐ *a wick*. Add: ܡܢܬܐ, a roll of lint, Hippoc. v. 44, a wad, plug, Med. 63 ter, 64 ter, 104. 14, 561. 1, 570. 1, 6. A coil, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ: ܡܢܬܐ Protection 33. 6.

ܡܢܬܐ *distortion, crookedness of the spine*, Med. 124. 12, 14.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3345. *crooked ways*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 342. 24.

ܡܢܬܐ Ar. *فتن* i, ii. Aph. ܡܢܬܐ *to revolt, to excite sedition*. So correct for ܡܢܬܐ, with ܡܢܬܐ Dion. 52. 7, with ܡܢܬܐ ib. 53. 12, 117. 22.

ܡܢܬܐ Ar. *فتنة* civil war, sedition, ܡܢܬܐ Dion. 9. 1, 18, 10. 11, 56. 15, Harkavy F. S. 42.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3346. Ethpe. ܡܢܬܐ *to burst*, as an abscess, Hippoc. iv. 82, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ib. vii. 7, Med. 231. 15, 233. 16.

ܡܢܬܐ (ܡܢܬܐ) correct ܡܢܬܐ, a sensation of retching, Med. 270. 15.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3346. a table, tray, hence a meal, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *let us make a feast*, A.M.B. v. 423. 4, 9, 428. 13, 433. 7. ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ *grace before meat*, Takhsa 101. 2; the paten, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ib. 23. 4 af., 24. 8, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ l. 13. Col. 3347 ult. and pen. a gift, trayful of gifts, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ they set apart, dedicated gifts, Jab. 24. 1.

ܡܢܬܐ

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3349. 3, 4. Numeral value of the letter: corr. octoginta to *nonaginta*, octingenti to *nongenti*, Amir 13. 9, 15 ult., Duval Gram. xiii, Nöld. Gram. 2.

ܡܢܬܐ col. 3349. Pa. ܡܢܬܐ, ܡܢܬܐ, or ܡܢܬܐ *to defile*. Imperf. 2 pl. m. ܡܢܬܐ (ܡܢܬܐ) Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 145. Ethpa. ܡܢܬܐ *to be flecked with blood*, ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ, var. ܡܢܬܐ, do not need the goad, Tekkaf 120.

ܡܢܬܐ a bpric. on the W. bank of the Tigris, stretching from Seleucia to Kashkar, Tim. i. Or. Xt. ii. 300. 4, Eranšahr 164. Hoffmann, Pers. Mart. n. 759 identifies this region with ܡܢܬܐ but ܡܢܬܐ or ܡܢܬܐ is the country between the two rivers Zab.

ܡܢܬܐ soap, Med. 586. 8, 9, ܡܢܬܐ ib. 583. 4. See ܡܢܬܐ col. 3430.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3352. *to be willing*. L. 23 of par. add: ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *nolens volens*, A.M.B. v. 456. 16. Pass. part. ܬܕܬܐ *desired, longed for* unless you emend ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ (ܬܕܬܐ) Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 75. 9.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3355. *will*; ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *will-worship* (cf. Col. ii. 23), Sev. Lett. 207. 2. corr. ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ as ib. 336. 7.

ܬܕܬܐ *Sebazaz*, a country of Central Asia, Gest. Alex. 201. 17.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3356. *to dip, soak*, — ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ rain soaked the leather cap on his head, Med. 133. 21.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3357. *finger*. Paw, the bear ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Natur 8. L. pen. of par. corr. to ܬܕܬܐ. The lesser intestines i.e. the duodenum ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ is twelve fingers long, N. Hist. viii. 1. 3.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3358. *possessing fingers*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ as man and cranes, opp. webfooted, N. Hist. vii. 1. 4.

ܬܕܬܐ *dye*. Add: ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *wet bandages, compresses*, Med. 135. 10, 195. 14, 235. 1.

ܬܕܬܐ baptism, Coupes ii. 155 antep.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3359. Act. part. ܬܕܬܐ *delirious*, add: ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *those who suffer from torpor in the head and delirium*, Med. 55. 22. Ethpe. ܬܕܬܐ *to be said foolishly*, Sev. Lett. 253. 14.

ܬܕܬܐ *the aloe*, add: ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *the Socotrine aloe*, Chimie 45. 4, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Med. 355. 18.

ܬܕܬܐ παρακοπή, παραφροσύνη, *delirium*, Hippoc. ii. 2, iv. 50, vi. 11, 25, 51, vii. often, Med. 4. 9, 6. 6, 15. 6. Pl. *phrenitis, inflammation of the brain*, ib. 228. 13 &c.; ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ληρήματα, Greg. Carm. ii. 47. 3. ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *nonsense, idle tales*, A.M.B. iii. 309 ult.

ܬܕܬܐ *vain talking*, Test. Dñi. 74. 6.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3360. Pa. ܬܕܬܐ *to prepare bread* for the Eucharist, Takhsa 105 med., ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ib. 106. 10 af.

ܬܕܬܐ add: *preparation of bread for the Eucharist*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Takhsa 105 tit. 8, 9, 110 ult.

ܬܕܬܐ E.-Syr. ܬܕܬܐ col. 3361. *a raised pace*, in front of the altar, Takhsa 10. 7, 129 pen. ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ib. 145. 11.

ܬܕܬܐ given to personal adornment, a dandy, Probus 98. 6.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3361. 1) *adornment, beauties*, said of the trees surrounding a city, ܬܕܬܐ Josephus vi. 2. 9; the wisdom which adorned S. Antony, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Pallad. 78. 3 af. 2) *preparation*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ the stone on which Eucharistic bread is prepared, Takhsa 114. 5. 6.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3362. Aph. ܬܕܬܐ add: ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ *to regard, esteem*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Bagst. To regard, esteem, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ But. Sap. Econ. ii. 1.

ܬܕܬܐ add: *gazing fixedly for divination* ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ N. Hist. viii. 4. 9.

ܬܕܬܐ col. 3363. Ethpe. ܬܕܬܐ add: *to play, pretend*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ they were playing with the idea of leaving their home, BH. Stories 34. 181 but Palladius has ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ they were torn in their mind; see below under ܬܕܬܐ.

ܬܕܬܐ hypocritically, in appearance opp. ܬܕܬܐ really, Syn. Or. 167. 3.

ܬܕܬܐ *mockery*. Add: *hallucinations*, ܬܕܬܐ ܕܬܕܬܐ Coupes ii. 140. 19. L. 14 of par. correct refs. to Is. Ant. For 216. 4 read 218. 4 af., for 218 read 220. 6.

ܬܕܬܐ (ܬܕܬܐ) *a desolation*, Jab. 392. 11.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3366. the city Zorah, add: ܡܝܚܐ i.e. Manoah, G. Busâmé 28 ult., Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 60 v, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 62 r, Samson buried there, ib. 66 v.

ܡܝܚܐ the temple, ܡܝܚܐ Med. 600. 17.

ܡܝܚܐ Arab. ܡܝܚܐ oyster shell, ܡܝܚܐ all kinds of shell-fish, Chimie 6. 17; mother-of-pearl, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 85. 9.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3365. Pael part. ܡܝܚܐ giddy, dazed, Dion. 126. 14.

ܡܝܚܐ κραπάλη, crapula, add: Hippoc. v. 44.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3368. a drought opp. ܡܝܚܐ, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 71. Pl. thirst, ܡܝܚܐ Med. 279. 20, 565. 23.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3369. causing thirst, pl. f. ܡܝܚܐ said of vipers, Med. 279. 22.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3369. of Zion, ܡܝܚܐ the upper chamber in Jerusalem where the apostles assembled, Warda 125 r. A native of Zion, Lebbaeus, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 222 v.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. usually to neigh, whinny. To hiss or roar, of the Burning Bush, ܡܝܚܐ Narses ed. Ming. ii. 289. 13; of the ears ܡܝܚܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 44 v. Pael part. ܡܝܚܐ neighing herds, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 663. 18.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. usually ܡܝܚܐ or ܡܝܚܐ. the roaring of a fire ܡܝܚܐ Narses ii. 289. 14; ܡܝܚܐ Protection 100. 4 af.

ܡܝܚܐ Saharbokt, other name of Sliwazeka, G. Busâmé 5 v tit., quoted Nöld. F. S. i. 491, 493.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. Cicuta virosa, hemlock, Med. 232. 10, add: شوكرن حشيشة ib. 608. 8, Ar. PflnN. 381.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3370. 2) to wither, ܡܝܚܐ A.M.B. ii. 70. 10. 3) mimetic to twitter, ܡܝܚܐ Jac. Sar. Hom. ii. 67. 10; G. Warda ed. Hilgenfeld 13. 26. 1.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3371. With ܡܝܚܐ to arrive at, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 49. 4 af., ܡܝܚܐ ib. 54. 6. Pa. ܡܝܚܐ 1) to bring, conduct, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 53 pen. To summon ܡܝܚܐ Jab. 86. 9. 2) to assemble, ܡܝܚܐ the trumpet calls hearers together, Bar Sal. in Lit. 15. 15; ܡܝܚܐ they went forth into the streets and thronged them, Pallad. 81. 11, 12. 3) to provide, procure ܡܝܚܐ Med. 43 ult., A.M.B. v. 2. 14.

ܡܝܚܐ add: a hut, lodge, Dion. 152. 5, ܡܝܚܐ a dwelling-place, Coupes ii. 156. 10, ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 45. 5.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3373. 4 af. Corr. laminatum for Jemanense. Cf. Talm. ܡܝܚܐ and Buxtorf's note; Syr. ܡܝܚܐ a thin piece, ܡܝܚܐ layers of salted meat. Laminar, laminated, slaty, fissile, ܡܝܚܐ rock-alum, alum occurring in schistose formations, Med. 169. 15, 212. 13, 213. 13, 20, 214. 7 &c., ellipt. i.e. ܡܝܚܐ only, ib. 164. 7, 323. 10, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 60. 8, 63 bis, 64. 18, Chimie 2. 13, ܡܝܚܐ ib. 10. 19, contracted to ܡܝܚܐ ib. 23. 1, 24. 10, 25. 1 &c., ܡܝܚܐ ib. 24. 2. Add fem. ܡܝܚܐ arsenic occurring in schistose rock, Med. 87. 10.

ܡܝܚܐ col. 3374. 3 of par. Delete "forte" and add ref. ܡܝܚܐ harbingers of the blessed life, Bar Penk. 119. 11.

ܡܝܚܐ imper. of verb ܡܝܚܐ to plant.

ܡܝܚܐ Pael ܡܝܚܐ col. 3375. to hunt out, seize, metaph. ܡܝܚܐ Pallad. 4. 6. Aph. ܡܝܚܐ. Trs. the following ref. to ܡܝܚܐ Aph. of verb ܡܝܚܐ col. 3362. Inf. ܡܝܚܐ to gaze intently on the shining sun, Jo. Eph. 235. 9.

ܡܝܚܐ prep. add: in answer to, ܡܝܚܐ Vit. Monoph. 79. 27.

ܐܝܬܐ *a haul, catch, take of fish, metaph.* ܐܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܠܐܩܠܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
there was a perfect haul of conversions due to
the signs and wonders worked by the martyr,
Sev. Ant. Vit. 218. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ *of network, add:* ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ sc.
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the retina, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3378. to scream; to mourn, ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the partridge calls,
the dove mourns, the eagle screams, Jac. Sar.
Hom. iii. 90. 9; ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he was sad
at heart, Hormizd gloss to 1803.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3379. sole of a sandal, ܡܥܬܐ
bits of old shoelather, Med. 554. 12.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. سلطان Sultan, part of a woman's
name, A.M.B. ii. 1 tit., 5.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3379. the jejunum, a part of the
small intestine between the duodenum and
the ilium, Med. 267. 8; 329. 3, ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ib. 420.

ܡܥܬܐ the jejunum: see ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 3, 6. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ Sauma, Bp. of ܡܥܬܐ, ZDMG. xliii.
395 infra.

ܡܥܬܐ see ܡܥܬܐ col. 3430 and Suppl.
below.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. المصوّافي taken for the fiscus, con-
fiscated property, Dozy i. 836, Dion. 122. 5 ff.,
150 bis, trad. 103 and n.

ܡܥܬܐ Pali ܡܥܬܐ col. 3382. to chink, clink,
ܡܥܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 210. 1.

ܡܥܬܐ nickname long-haired, ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ Charms 30 pen.

ܡܥܬܐ a separate flame or flake of fire,
Op. Nest. 107. 15 under ܡܥܬܐ.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3383 infra. 3) to be dizzy,
add: ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Med. 30. 8, 13.

ܡܥܬܐ Heb. ܡܥܬܐ balsam, for a sore mouth or
for sores and scabs on the head, Med. 554. 20,
563. 1, 575. 2, 583. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3386. a verse. Rit. ܡܥܬܐ repeat
a verse of the Bible, Brev. Chald. i. 58 ult.,

60. 12, 65. 4 af., 85. 5, 90. 4 and often,
QdhamW. 233. 10, 15, 234 quater, 235 ter, ff.
2) a constellation, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 6 r, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
ib. 7 v, 8 r and often.

ܡܥܬܐ in formed letters i.e. in writing
opp. ܡܥܬܐ silently and ܡܥܬܐ orally,
Syn. Or. 138 ult., 140. 6.

ܡܥܬܐ a painter, metaph. ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ those
spiritual artists who portrayed His Names in
their speech, Philox. de Trin. 12. 13, 14.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. سورة a Surah, Bahira 228. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ Tyrians, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ Chron. Min. 356. 5. Cf.
ܡܥܬܐ col. 3389.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3390. m. l. 2 of par. add: society,
ܡܥܬܐ sociable, Natur 54. 2. L. 12. sound,
add: ܡܥܬܐ of a cock crowing, ib. 20. 5.
Gifts were to be taken to the sick and
afflicted ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ that
the kind attention may do them good, Can. J.
Tell. 32. 5.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3390. ref. with ܡܥܬܐ disobedience,
Test. Dñi. 74. 1.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3390 infra. to beat or strike as great
heat, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ they had sunstroke,
Coupes ii. 156. 24. Aph. ܡܥܬܐ to write out,
add: to draw up a will, Syr. Rom. Rechtsb.
14. 3, 4.

ܡܥܬܐ col. 3392. burning, sultry, ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ Jo. Tell. 26. 15.

ܡܥܬܐ f. expression, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ the letters are arranged according
to the chief subject of each, Sev. Lett. 1. 6.

ܡܥܬܐ Arab. سحق to pound, pulverize. To bray
or rub down, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ bray old scraps
of burnt leather for kohl, Med. 554. 13, 15,
570. 23, 571. 16.

ܡܥܬܐ Ar. صحر to go far afield, ܡܥܬܐ
ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ he floated and tossed on
familiar fatuities and wandered from the
point, Sev. Lett. 376. 9.

Ar. صَفَا Ethpaul ʾaḥḥaḥ to be purified,
 ١٠٠٠ ʾaḥḥaḥ, Tekkaf. 3.

محلا : see under د۵۳.

col. 3395. *Lepidium latifolium*,
pepperwort, cress, ref. Med. 307 ult.

سبب col. 3395. m. *cinnamon*, Med. 608.

𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 col. 3395. *Chinese*, add: 錫 *(Zinn)*
 𐎠𐎼𐎷𐎡𐎴 *Chinese metal*, mentioned as one of the
 seven malleable natural bodies, Sev. b. Šakku,
 Z.A. xii. 158. 2, 11. Cf. الحديد الصيني *Chimie*
 66 ult. probably an alloy of tin.

५३ Sis, ५३ लक्ष्मण, ५३ Ahikar 50. 7.

col. 3396. col. 3397. m.
a maukin, scarecrow,
 G. Busâmé 10 v 10,
 ib. marg.

a strainer,

 Geop. 52. II, 14.

حَرَّحْنَا purificative, refining, بَوَّأْنَا
 قَرَّحْنَا But. Sap. Theol. 6. 2.

لَا and حَم. Pass. part. لَا, حَم col. 3400.
حَم حَم run honey, prob. corr. حَم clear,
Med. 555. 8.

ܕܥܠܝܬܐ col. 3401. *prayer*. Add: ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ *a priestly collect*, so-called because only bishops and presbyters may say them, Maclean. ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ *an additional collect* at daily offices, QdhamW. 106. 5 af.

زحَا inclination, tendency, defined as
 inherent in bodies, that natural impulse
 whereby a body returns to its position, N. Hist.
 cap. v. sect. 1, زحَا حَا فتم of the
 variations from sphericity of the earth's surface,
 Jac. Edes. Hex. xlvi. 10, xlix. 3.

a stone on which spices are pounded,
Chimie 51. 2.

رَحْبَةً col. 3402. variation, deviation,
 رَحْبَةً وَأَمَّا حَمَمٌ وَأَمَّا مِمَّ جَحْمٌ
 رَحْبَةً وَأَمَّا حَمَمٌ وَأَمَّا مِمَّ جَحْمٌ Jac. Edes. Hex. xlviii. 9, xlix. 1,
 رَحْبَةً وَأَمَّا حَمَمٌ وَأَمَّا مِمَّ جَحْمٌ ib. l. 5.

فرضاً *naturally inclined*, Sev. Lett.
421. 19; with ὁ ἀκλινῶς, *unflinching*, A.M.B.
v. 377. 18, Hist. Mon. i. 216.

ῥοπή, *inclination downwards*,
 Greg. Naz. Carm. ii. 28. 14.

𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 on a slope, slantingly, opp. 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕
 𐤀𐤓𐤕𐤕 exactly level, Jac. Edes. Hex.
 xlvi. 3, 5.

سُجُجًا i. q. *سُجُجًا* slope, inclination of the
surface of the earth, Jac. Edes. Hex. xlix. 9.

مَرْحُومًا col. 3403. *heresy of the Messalians*,
Or. Xt. ii. 13, Hist. Mon. i. 69. 1.

رُحْلَا Ar. سَلَبَة a bark-rope; a leash, cf.
 سَلَبَة الكلاب Dozy Suppl. i. 672 a. Hist. Mon.
 i. 229. 18, ii. 433 n. A halter, **رُحْلَا**
 رُحْلَا Jesus-Sabran 543. 4 af.

ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ or ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ so correct ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ
 col. 3404. *Palma Christi, Ricinus communis,*
Castor oil plant, ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ
 ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ ܕܚܚܥܗܘܐ Med. 608.
 10, 11.

ⲓⲛⲓ col. 3405. Anecd. Syr. iii. 205. 19,
Hoffmann thinks this is not *σελίδες*, *columns*,
as Thes. but *ψαλῖς*, *ψαλίδες*, *arches*.

209. 2. *Assessment of taxes*, Dion. 163. 15; *ib.* 165. 22; with *ib.* 166. 17; with *ib.* 209. 2.

ܕܢܝܕܢܐ denom. verb Pael conj. from ܕܢܝܕܢܐ :
 cf. Arab. اصلى *to make a convention, to settle*
by agreement, to assess, with ܕܢܝܕܢܐ, Dion. 232.
 15. 20, 233. 22.

ركب col. 3405. to split. See following article.

زَكْسٌ ^{زَكْسٌ} a chip: touchwood, ^{زَكْسٌ} جم ^{زَكْسٌ} Med. 583. 21. Pl. ^{زَكْسٌ} col. 3407.

چاڤس col. 3407. Pl. چاڤس chaps, cracks,
Charms 3. 4, splitting headache considered as

a troop of devils רִצְּתָא מַעֲמַלָּא מִן חַסְדֵּי ib. 10. 9, 12, 13
Protection 39 ult., חֲסִידָא חַסְדֵּי
the source of all spirits of pain is
migraine, ib. 77. 4, 3 af. Cf. Talm. T. Sabbath
90 a, Giṭṭin 68 b &c. חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא
ib. 80. 11, חֲסִידָא חֲסִידָא throbbing
and splitting headache, ib. 21. 1; חֲסִידָא
for chronic and splitting
headache, Med. 55. 12.

split wood, a stake, slat, they were
beaten Jo. Tell.
50. I.

مُجْتَنِبٌ distinguished, successful, Sev. Lett.
287. 9.

رَحِمَ رَحْمًا col. 3408. Add: a face,
 رَحِمَ رَحْمًا رَحْمًا رَحْمًا sprinkle water
 over him, Med. 559. 12; رَحِمَ رَحْمًا
 his face, i.e. his person, ib. 589. 1. Astron.
 a sign of the Zodiac, رَحِمَ رَحْمًا Gemini,
 ib. 464. 14, 465. 7, رَحِمَ رَحْمًا
 ib. 466. 11.

جُضَا col. 3409. *some hard tree.* Ref.
Med. 587. 12.

جَحْمُ and جَحْمُ col. 3410. m. the
 tarantula spider, one codex of BB. has جَحْمُ
 DBB. 1670. n. 5. جَحْمُ احبوا Med. 25.
 14, 17 but جَحْمُ ib. 26. 13.

col. 3410. *conformity; being in the image of God*, Is. Nin. B. 151. 14, Hist. Mon. 28. 3 af.; Journ. As. 1906, 117.

𐤀𐤊, col. 3410. *to hurt, injure*, ref. 𐤀𐤊?
 𐤁𐤏𐤋𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊 *lest thou injure thy father*,
 BH. Stories 9. 14. Ethpe. 𐤀𐤊𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊 *to be*
bruised, hurt, 𐤀𐤊𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊 *his wrist*
was injured, M.Z. 14. 39. Pael 𐤀𐤊𐤏𐤊 *to gash*,
 𐤀𐤊𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊𐤁𐤏𐤊 *Mu'awiyah gashed Mohammed*
while shaving him, Mt. Singar 15. 4.

فَمِنْ جُحُفٍ. جُحُفٍ col. 3412. 1) a chink, فَهْ
 هُمْ يَنْتَظِرُونَ لَهُ مِنَ جُحُفِ الْبَابِ وَبِالْمِصَنَعِ هُمْ يَنْتَظِرُونَ لَهُ
 they watch for him
 through chinks and by the hinges of the door,

But. Sap. Theol. 4. 7. 2) i. q.
contusion, Chron. Min. 67. 17.

col. 3413. Pers. زنبق *jasmine, oil*
of jasmine, Ar. PflN. 265; زنبق حندسا
 Is. Nin. ed. Chab. 29.

رَبَّ to bind up. Metaph. رَبَّ فَمَقَّدَ
 he kept his mouth fast closed and spake
 no word, Pallad. 241. 10.

ٲٲٲ col. 3414. *a bandage; a sash, wrapper,*
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 S. Dan. 62 a r. *A coffer, casket,* ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
 ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ ٲٲٲ
they set seals on the treasury door or on the
lids of caskets, G. Busâmé 5. 8 af.

جُجَّةٌ col. 3414 ult. m. *compact, serried*,
 جُجَّةٌ مَحْمُودَةٌ Goliath
smote the united band of the tribes, Jac. Sar.
 Hom. ii. 37. 3.

ܕܝܚܒܐ f. *close union*, said of the Holy
 Catholic Church, Bar Sal. in Lit. 39. 12;
 ܕܝܚܒܐ crowded, massed, Mar Bassus 48
 659.

فَضْلٌ مِّنْهُ *f. compression, coagulation,*
 فَضْلٌ مِّنْهُ *the compression of*
cloud-particles when hail is formed, N. Hist.
 v. I. 3.

col. 3415. Pass. part. brilliant,
Tekkaf. 118. Aph. to manifest,
the Lord will cause righteousness to
appear attractive in you, Sev. Ant. Hymns 96
Part. illustrious, add ref.
Hist. Mon. i. xlvi.

مُطَوِّعٌ m. a polisher, Chimie 7. 18.

ܡܕܡܥܐ f. *brilliance*, of polished iron,
Is. Nin. B. 190. 11.

مَرْصَعَةٌ col. 3417. f. add: *lustre of*
a pearl, Chimie 85. 6.

col. 3418. to suffer from strangury,
Med. 572. 14

the being afflicted by strangury,
Hebraica iv. 214, 233.

col. 3419. *to be silent* concerning, ref.
Sev. C. L. 140. 11.

۱۷. ۶, ۹, ۱۰. *Turk. صانجی the colic, Protection*

سَنْدَلُوم col. 3420. سَنْدَلُوم Santalum
album, sandal-wood, Med. 61. 4.

جُبُك delete article on col. 3430. Turk.
صندلية an armchair, glossed صندلي
Jab. 36. 9.

Ar. صندلی from i. q. q. v.
 Med. 323 ult., ib. 419. 5.

3420. Arab. *صَوَّان flint*, ref.
 S. Dan. 65 b 7.

Ethpa. ⁷ col. 3421. to defraud,
cheat. Unusual uses: ⁸ Marcian tried to evade the Divine
anger by misinterpreting a portent, Plérroph.
26. 6; ⁹ he practised extortion on the
land as Pharaoh did to the children of Israel,
Dion. 148. 1.

മു, മു or മു, marg. ديم, unknown drug. Used to purify tin and marble, Chimie 36 pen., 45. 3, 95. 13.

אִי. q. 11. *to be filthy*, אִי־וֹסֵל אִי? *?*
 ὁ ῥυπαρὸς ῥυπανθήτω Apoc. xxii. 11 ed. Gwynn,
 אִי־וֹסֵל אִי? Bagst. Act. part. אִי־וֹסֵל
 add: אִי־וֹסֵל *dirty and ragged*,
 Plérroph. 42. 9.

ولا يرحل **رحل** col. 3425. to defile, **رحل** Dion. 85. 15.

جَح. ١٥٦ col. 3426. *self-outrage,*
indignity, Pet. Ib. 34. 11.

[illegible]

*a bond is a shackle, a hard cord, a fetter with
a circular opening which holds the limbs fast,*
Narses ii. 41. 9 n. to *قَدْلًا*; *حَرْقَبَلًا* *بَبَسْ*
أ. M. B. vi. 29.

٢٠٠٠ col. 3428. 2) *on fire*, ٢٠٠٠
 ٢٠٠٠ A.M.B. ii. 70. 7.

لِقْدُ perh. i. q. لِقْدُ f. pl. لِقْدُ bonds,
prisons, but “*Marterblöcke*”, Tekkaf. 100.

فِلَا col. 3429. Pael فِلَا to filter, clarify.
Imper. فِلَا محملا Chimie 30. 16; فِلَا حصتا
ib. 38. 9, Med. 565. 13.

ق 3 col. 3429. with ref. to Anecd. Syr. ii. Praef. 11. Correct: *Σαμφίν*, *Siffin*, north of Palmyra, on the Euphrates, Dion. 9. 13, Journ. As. 1900, 286. 2.

𐤊𐤍𐤁 col. 3430. soap, 𐤊𐤍𐤁 (sic) J.A.O.S.
 xx. 189. 8 = 𐤊𐤍𐤁 𐤊𐤍𐤁 terebinth soap, Med.
 554. 17.

حَاوِي adj. from حَوَى. حَاوِي soapstone, Chimie 9. 15. Cf. حَاوِي Suppl.

فُلًا pl. فُلَاتٍ col. 3430. Add: فُلًا
 فُلًا the fluting of birds,
 Jac. Sar. Hom. iii. 92. 3 var. n. 1 فُلًا.

col. 343¹. ²add 1ef. ³*a sudden onslaught was made upon them*, Bar Penk. 84. 13.

ḥusū, hasty, audacious, ḥusū, ḥusū
Mar Aba ii. 97.

فصل Arab. صفيحة f. a thin plate, a leaf
of metal, فصل Chimie 95. 16, 17.

El. Nis. Chron. 140. 1, i. q. *Siffin*, q. v.

𐎠𐎢𐎩𐎠 col. 3435. dimin. of 𐎠𐎢𐎩. m. *a little sparrow*, BH Gr. i. 65. 19.

Heb. צִפְרִי *he-goat*, m. pl. Dion.
164. 23.

ܐܠ ܠܗ, *φεγγοκάτοχος*, *Splenditenens*, one of the Five Heavenly Powers of Mani, who support the world, *Cosmog.* Manichéenne 22 and n. 1, *Coupes* ii. 128. 5 af., *Ephr. Ref.* ii. *Burkitt's Introd.* cxxxv. *Perh. Assy. šabit, holder*, p. cxxxvi. n. 1.

٢٣٣ col. 3436. a nail. L. 10 of par. pl. ٢٣٣
excrescences, warts, Med. 584. 19.

٢٣٣ pr.n.m. Bp. of ٢٣٣ Beit Dārāyē,
ZDMG. xliii. 396. 13, 408. 24.

٢٣٣ col. 3437. a cricket, pl. ٢٣٣ Med.
578 ult., 579. 1.

٢٣٣ col. 3437. to fix, condense, imper. ٢٣٣
Chimie 30. 20. Ethpa. ٢٣٣ to be congested, Med. 38. 16.

٢٣٣ Palpel conj. Cf. Heb. ٢٣٣ and ٢٣٣.
Perh. denom. from ٢٣٣ to clang, clink, tinkle,
٢٣٣ Chimie 40. 9, 11.

٢٣٣ col. 2439. dimin. of ٢٣٣. a small
purse, ref. Chron. Min. 244. 5.

٢٣٣ col. 2439. ٢٣٣ prob. condensed
mercury, Brit. Mus. Or. 41.

٢٣٣ name of a river near Beit-Slok, Chast.
40. 15.

٢٣٣ col. 3439. to cleave, to shoot as a star,
٢٣٣, El. Nis. Chron. 220. 10. Ethpe.
٢٣٣ astron. to shoot, explode ٢٣٣
٢٣٣ ٢٣٣. ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣
Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 302,
ib. Pa. ٢٣٣ to split asunder,
break into parts, ٢٣٣ Med. 559. 6.
Ethpa. ٢٣٣ to be rent asunder,
٢٣٣ divided or torn in their minds,
Pallad. 436. 21.

٢٣٣ col. 3441. a scratch, cut, crack,
٢٣٣ A.M.B. v. 408. 16.

٢٣٣ an anatomist, dissector, pl. ٢٣٣
N. Hist. iii. 1 sect. 2, vii. i. 2, 3, 6, Med.
97. 1, 134. 14, 217. 6, 268. 1.

٢٣٣ a cut, strain, sprain, ٢٣٣ BH.
on Luke, p. 2. 9; a cut on the head, But. Sap.
Econ. iii. 2; ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣
Med. 43. 9.

٢٣٣ an opening, passage, ٢٣٣
٢٣٣ ٢٣٣: ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣

٢٣٣ Med. 133. 6. 2) dissection, ٢٣٣
٢٣٣ Med. 271. 3; part of the physician's
science, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 3; ٢٣٣ is ٢٣٣
٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ anatomy is the sundering
of the continuity of the body by the intrusion
of the anatomist's body [hand] into the subject
for dissection, ib. iii. i. sect. 2.

٢٣٣ Sagittarius, the Bowman, a sign of the
Zodiac, Med. 465. 9.

٢٣٣ col. 3442. Tordylium officinale,
a hartwort, Med. 305. 14, 319. 12.

٢٣٣ col. 3442. the silkworm, Med. 608. 9.

٢٣٣ resin; add: gloss to ٢٣٣ kōvos,
Chimie 7. 13. Cf. under ٢٣٣ Suppl.

٢٣٣ col. 3444. ٢٣٣ the poor, needy,
Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 41. 13. Aph. ٢٣٣ to
impoverish opp. ٢٣٣ to enrich, ib. 111. 16.

٢٣٣ f. indigence, Manichéisme 144. 2.

٢٣٣ col. 3445. Aph. ٢٣٣ to be bold, shame-
less, ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣
G. Busâmé 45. 19;
to be wild, furious, a wolf hearing sheepdogs
٢٣٣ (sic) ٢٣٣ Natur
14. 1.

٢٣٣ f. audacious violence, Hist. Mon.
i. 399. 6.

٢٣٣ col. 3445. 3 of par. add: synon.
for ٢٣٣ a phial, Op. Nest. 99. 9, for ٢٣٣ an
alabaster scent-bottle, Thes. col. 541.

٢٣٣ col. 3446. Act. part. ٢٣٣ styptic,
astringent, pungent, ٢٣٣ Med.
98. 23, 213. 17, ٢٣٣ 1. 12;
٢٣٣ an infusion of astringent
and styptic substances, l. 21. Trs. hither Geop.

46. 3 from col. 3347 under ٢٣٣. Cf. Lexx.
on ٢٣٣. Ll. pen. and ult. of par.
٢٣٣ trs. to ٢٣٣ a money-changer.

2) to refine, smelt, ٢٣٣ ٢٣٣
the Spirit vainly smelts us in the
furnace of the Law, Nars. ed. Ming. 218. 10.

Ethpe. ܡܕܢܚܐ to be smelted, ܡܕܢܚܐ Chimie 15. 13. Pa. ܡܕܢܚܐ to check, to contract the tissues, ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 65. 7; ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 290. 1, ܡܕܢܚܐ 1. 2. Aph. ܡܕܢܚܐ to pain, grieve, with ܡܕܢܚܐ Hormizd 2870. Part. ܡܕܢܚܐ styptic, add: Hippoc. vii. 34.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pungency, acridness, add: ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 150. 2. Fruit at first has ܡܕܢܚܐ a rough taste and when mixed a little with the sun ܡܕܢܚܐ inclines to tartness, But. Sap. Philos. 6. 4.

ܡܕܢܚܐ 3) heartburn, Med. 270. 18. 4) alum, ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 169. 17, ܡܕܢܚܐ ib. 292. 22. Ib. 570. 4, 12, Chimie 11. 20, 12 ult. ܡܕܢܚܐ

or ܡܕܢܚܐ rock-alum, often in Med. See ܡܕܢܚܐ under ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ astringency, contractile forces, ܡܕܢܚܐ Jo. Tell. 26. 16.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3449. Parel conj. of ܡܕܢܚܐ to buffet, Duval Gram. Syr. § 196. Add ref. ܡܕܢܚܐ if a dove neglect her eggs the male bird gives her a blow with his wing, N. Hist. vii. 4. 4; ܡܕܢܚܐ to stamp, BH. Eth. 553. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ contraction of ܡܕܢܚܐ fissile alum: see ܡܕܢܚܐ under ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3450. Heb. ܡܕܢܚܐ Zaretan, Jos. iii. 16.

ܡܕܢܚܐ

ܡܕܢܚܐ abbrev. 1) for ܡܕܢܚܐ refrain, farcing q. v. 2) for ܡܕܢܚܐ to the chant or tone, Brev. Ant. i. 135. 5, 159 b 6, 164 b and often.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3452. mistake for ܡܕܢܚܐ Pers. ܡܕܢܚܐ a subterranean canal, Nöld. s. n. on Sassan. 121 n. 3, Fraenkel on DBB. 24. 17 in WZKM. iii. 241.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pl. ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, remittent fever, Hippoc. iii. 20, 29, iv. 58, vi. 25.

ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܡܕܢܚܐ) Caucasian mountains, Chron. Min. 281. 5, ܡܕܢܚܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 15, ܡܕܢܚܐ Thes. 3453.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, a craving for acid food, Med. 278. 4. I. q. ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3601.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, settings of stars or of signs of the Zodiac, De Astrolabe 251 pen.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, i.e. in the new part of the city, ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15, ܡܕܢܚܐ Sev. Ant. Hom. 313. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3453. ܡܕܢܚܐ, a kind of hymn, add: Dawk. 4, ܡܕܢܚܐ R. O. C. iv. 161 bis.

ܡܕܢܚܐ a measure: see ܡܕܢܚܐ p. 294.

ܡܕܢܚܐ from ܡܕܢܚܐ m. pl. Cainites, heretics, Coupes ii. 117.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, fresh, ܡܕܢܚܐ fresh oil, Chimie 16. 17.

ܡܕܢܚܐ perh. a sheet of iron, (ܡܕܢܚܐ) ܡܕܢܚܐ A. M. B. iii. 280. 6.

ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3456 infra. Calamus, sweet cane, ܡܕܢܚܐ Med. 608. 14, 15.

ܡܕܢܚܐ vars. ܡܕܢܚܐ, ܡܕܢܚܐ Ptol. ܡܕܢܚܐ, an isle in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 8.

ܡܕܢܚܐ pr. n. m. Callistus, Sev. Lett. 76. 19. ܡܕܢܚܐ col. 3632, Nöld. F. S. i. 473.

ܡܕܢܚܐ a fish with large tusks, Natur 56. 12.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, a treasure, col. 3458, Ref. Diosc. ed. Nau 83. 11.

ܡܕܢܚܐ or ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, Canary Island, Jac. Edes. Hex. xix. 15.

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ, an island in the Red Sea, Jac. Edes. Hex. xx. 6.

Pa. 3468. 10 af. add:
hospitable, Pléroph. 48. 6
To promise, agree, col. 3469. 10. without
 and with of the pers.
he had promised on oath
not to . . ., Dion. 112. 5. Aph. *to be*
opposite, to oppose,
darkness is driven away as light
opposes it, Pléroph. 26. 10 = Mich. Syr. 205 b

6 af. Saphel ܡܚܕܠܐ to be present, part. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ no one was present, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 293. To appear suddenly, to chance, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ ib. 289. Cf. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Midianites happened to come by, ib., ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ he arrived there unawares, Josephus vi. 2. 12. Cf. Levy T. W. ii. 185.

ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ opposition, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Poet. Syr. 12. 9.

ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3473. opposer, enemy, ܡܚܕܠܐ Yezidis 104. 15.

ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3474. *Matricaria chamomilla*, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ chamomile tea, Med. 58. 5, 80. 13, 20; ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ sic ib. 67. 8, 608. 17, 18; abs. form ܡܚܕܠܐ ib. 566. 2.

ܡܚܕܠܐ for ܡܚܕܠܐ, the cup or bud of a flower, (Sap. 11. 8 Hex., Galen 72 v) I. Löw would emend in both places ܡܚܕܠܐ, ZDMG. xlvii. 519, Z.A. xvii. 90, WZKM. xii. 359. But add: inflorescence on a preparation of eggshell lime, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Chimie 35. 10.

ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ receptivity, N. Hist. viii. 4. 6, 9; ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ the being easily cut, Philos. 2. 1. 2) Rit. Jac. τὰ προεόρτια, the day preceding a festival, a vigil ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Brev. Ant. i. 130 b 5, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ ib. 131 b 5; 216 b 13; 217 a 8. A hymn or psalm sung at Nocturns on vigils, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ after the sedra a hymn and then the prayer of the censer, ib. 58 b pen., ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ hymn sung to the chant, The Two Worlds, ib. 159 b 6, 164 b 13, 174 b 13, ii. 467 a 3, 264 a 4 af., 474 a 1, &c. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ ib. 531 a 4 af.

ܡܚܕܠܐ he or that which receives. Add: ܡܚܕܠܐ αἰ δεξαμεναί, troughs to receive water, Hex. Ex. ii. 16. Capable, susceptible, the four elements are ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ, BH. Theol. 4. 8, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ true corporeality is substance susceptible of measurement, ib. Philos. 4. 2; ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 279. 3. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ successors and heirs, Pet. Ib. 143. 13; ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ

pupil and receiver of his ideas, Tim. I, ed. Braun 16, but a guarantor, surety, ib. 119. 5. Chem. the receiver of an alembic or still, Chimie 19. 18, 21 pen. Rit. E.-Syr. a humeral worn by the deacon at the Communion of the people and on which he receives the paten, Maclean; ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Takhsa 27, 146. 6, Hist. Mon. i. 263. 7.

ܡܚܕܠܐ with approval, Nest. Hérac. 366. 14.

ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3476. a casualty, misfortune, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ Bar Penk. 154 ult. Good fortune, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ A.M.B. v. 555.

ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3477. f. Add: ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ counter-argument, Sev. Lett. 376. 12.

ܡܚܕܠܐ and ܡܚܕܠܐ Arab. eloquent. Pl. ܡܚܕܠܐ Qawwals, precentors and singers of the Yezidis, Yezidis 106. 7, 108. 11; طريقة القوالين ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ the path of the Qawwals, ib. 116. 2.

ܡܚܕܠܐ Cappadocia, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 3. For ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3688.

ܡܚܕܠܐ mis-spelling of ܡܚܕܠܐ = ܡܚܕܠܐ cinnabar, Chimie 13. 16.

ܡܚܕܠܐ Pers. کبست colocynth, Op. Nest. 112. 17.

ܡܚܕܠܐ col. 3478. 27 of par. Cf. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ neither side got the better of the other but they stabilized their victory i.e. proceeded no further with it, Josephus vi. 25. 16. Pass. part. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ αἷμα πεπηγός, his blood was clotted as hard as stone, Hist. B.V.M. 38. 5. Compact, firm, opp. shapeless, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ BH. Philos. 1. 3. ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ he whose gaze is fixed, who stares at people, is not liked, id. Econ. iii. 1. Inherent, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ, Or. Xt. ii. 304. 6. Fem. = subst. a stamp, ܡܚܕܠܐ ܡܚܕܠܐ with a stamp they affixed tokens on them = branded them, Dion. 148. 16. Chem. fixation, solidification, Chimie 329 note 4.

ܡܚܕܠܐ infixed by instinct, implanted, of God's laws, Syn. Or. 138. 29.

ܡܚܚܚܐ (for ܡܚܚܐ?) a cap, helmet? Pallad. 215. 21.

ܡܚܚܐ m. a cap, add: ܡܚܚܐ ܡܚܚܐ m. solids, substances, metals viz. silver and gold, Chimie 314 note 5, Duval suggests ܡܚܚܐ.

ܡܚܚܐ Lat. cubiculum, a chamber, Stud. Sin. ix. 96. 6.

ܡܚܚܐ col. 3481. to bury. Add: ܡܚܚܐ ܡܚܚܐ one who hides fire among chaff, Pallad. 726. 3 af.

ܡܚܚܐ = ܡܚܐ a heap, ܡܚܐ Pallad. 553. 3.

ܡܚܚܐ place-name, Tomb of Osiris, in the desert about 30 m. from Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 135 pen. Cf. ܡܚܚܐ Suppl.

ܡܚܚܐ ܡܚܚܐ ܡܚܚܐ from Cyprus, copperas, red vitriol = sulphate of iron, Chimie 3. 7, 4. 5, 63. 16; black vitriol (shoemaker's), ib. 4. 2, 11 n. 5 = ܡܚܚܐ.

ܡܚܚܐ col. 2483. Pa. ܡܚܐ add: ܡܚܐ to tear out, tear away, ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ with gloss ܡܚܐ Hormizd 1306. ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ what riches did she strip off, Pallad. 195. 3. Act. part. ܡܚܐ cats tore their bodies with their claws, Dion. 173. 19; pass. part. ܡܚܐ a torn strip of cloth, Pallad. 183. 13 = A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܚܐ i. q. ܡܐ a strip, ܡܐ command them to cut strips for me, Ahikar ܡܐ. 12; ܡܐ ܡܐ A.M.B. iv. 146.

ܡܚܐ add: laceration, Hormizd 1319.

ܡܚܐ col. 3484. Pa. ܡܐ to possess, to take pleasure in ܡܐ (ܡܐ) with gloss ܡܐ Hormizd 1548.

ܡܚܐ col. 3486. S. Fraenkel remarks that the two meanings, to kindle fire and to bore agree, as one ancient way of kindling was to rub sticks; but that ܡܚܐ to tear out the hair is a mistake for ܡܚܐ Heb. ܡܚܐ, Lev. xxi. 5, Jes. iii. 24, Jer. xvi. 6, Z.A. xix. 108. But this requires further emendation of derivatives.

ܡܚܐ col. 3486. 9 of par. 1) Pl. ܡܚܐ small boils, Med. 591. 7 but the Lexx. have ܡܚܐ. 2) Arab. ܡܚܐ a phial, Chimie 21 pen., ܡܚܐ ib. 24. 7; 35. 23, 51. 19.

ܡܚܐ sharp pain, ref. under ܡܚܐ colic, BA. col. 3622.

ܡܚܐ perhaps a contraction of ܡܚܐ the region of Qadis. Arab. ܡܚܐ near Herat, Syn. Or. 165. 12, 679; ZDMG. xliii. 405. 8.

ܡܚܐ Pael ܡܚܐ with another verb, col. 3489. Add: ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ προκαλεῖσθαι, to summon, challenge, Vit. Monoph. 8. 15. Ethpa. ܡܚܐ to anticipate, discover, add: ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ the loving-kindness of God cannot be anticipated, discovered by the understanding, Sev. Ant. Hymns 17; ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ id. Coll. Lett. 189. 1.

ܡܚܐ col. 3490. 9 of par. ܡܚܐ προκειμένος, VHH. Heb. xii. 1 ed. Bensl., ܡܚܐ προκειμένη, ib. 2.

ܡܚܐ f. l. 15 of par., with a noun, add: ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ προπαιδεία, preliminary instruction, Sev. Ant. Vit. 66. 13.

ܡܚܐ preceding, predisposing, add: ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ the predisposing cause of an illness, Med. 41. 4, 6.

ܡܚܐ col. 3492. prep. before. Rit. ܡܚܐ Qdham-uwathar or ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ Book of Before and After. This contains the anthems &c. for feriae and festivals so far as they do not vary with the season. A choir is divided into those on the north side (our Cantoris) who are before or begin and the half on the south side (Decani) who follow = are after, Daily Offices, Introd. and Glossary, Catholicos of the East, 217; ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ psalm to be sung by the first Choir, QdhamW. 29. 13, Brev. Chald. i. 84 pen., ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ ib. 85. 3; ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ ib. 8. 1, 10; QdhamW. 30. 1. Cf. ܡܚܐ.

ܡܚܐ col. 3493 ult. adverb. Arab. ܡܚܐ first, ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ Ephr. Jos. 310. 6; ܡܚܐ ܡܚܐ first of all, especially, Pallad. 57. 8.

ܡܚܐ pl. ܡܚܐ primal, primary, first, ܡܚܐ Primal Man, Ephr. Ref. i. 121.

ܡܥܬܐ *kōnos, resin*, Chimie 215 n. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3511. *kúathos*, a liquid measure $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ of a pint, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Epiph. 5. 6, 7.
 ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. *Copts*, El. Nis. Chron. 230. 21; ܡܥܬܐ Prognost. 20 v ult., 34 v, 35 v.
 ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. *cubes*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ tablets called *cubes*, Med. 51 antep. Cf. ܡܥܬܐ a cube,
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3512. Add: *Cottus gobio*, the eel-pout, miller's thumb, Diosc. i. 181, Ar. FischN. 81.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3513. a *fetter*. Add: metaph. ܡܥܬܐ BH. on Cant. ii. 7, ܡܥܬܐ Hormizd 2402.
 ܡܥܬܐ quadrans, a farthing, small coin. ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ Epiph. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ *κοδράνης*, Lat. quadrans, a measure equalling $\frac{1}{4}$ oz., Epiph. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ what? soft as sable? ܡܥܬܐ if a hog's bristle should grow soft and woolly, Ahikar 20.
 ܡܥܬܐ imper. of verb ܡܥܬܐ to peck, prick.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3515. a *dance*, a *chorus*. Ref. ܡܥܬܐ with gloss ܡܥܬܐ, corr. ܡܥܬܐ σπουδαίοι, perh. a choir, choir boys, singing clerks, BH. ed. Gottheil 156 n. 10.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3515. a *beak* should be transferred to ܡܥܬܐ col. 2453.
 ܡܥܬܐ *Kuzbu*, a village in Marga, M.Z. 70. 19.
 ܡܥܬܐ an inhabitant of ܡܥܬܐ: see ܡܥܬܐ.
 ܡܥܬܐ a village in Arzun, birthplace of the Patriarch Išoyahb I, Sassanidi 27. 12.
 ܡܥܬܐ m. pl. *Κυζικηνοί*, inhabitants of *Cyzicus* in Mysia, Doc. Mon. 268. 9.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3516. a *stalk*, ܡܥܬܐ E.-Syr. pointing, Med. 264. 3.

ܡܥܬܐ deriv. unknown. *curse*, ܡܥܬܐ malediction on thee, Coupes ii. 155. 2, 5, 6, 240.
 ܡܥܬܐ Arab. قطيع a troop, herd, ܡܥܬܐ Dion. 116. 13, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 117. 13.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3517. *κότυλος*, half pint, ܡܥܬܐ Epiph. 5. 6; ܡܥܬܐ Med. 146. 20, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 152. 11.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3517. pl. ܡܥܬܐ *κοτυληδόνες*, uterine cotyledons, Hippoc. v. 42, N. Hist. vii. 5. 3.
 ܡܥܬܐ or ܡܥܬܐ col. 3518. Hoffmann thinks this a nickname, *καττοράγγης*, Anecd. Syr. iii. 207. 3 and other refs. *catlike*, *thievish*, see nn. to Ahrens and Krüger, 339 f. = Zach. ed. Br. 25. 24, 26. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ *Κονάνη*, *Konana* in Pisidia, now Gönen, Nöld. F. S. 473. 118.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3518 pen. a *snail*, pl. ܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3519. a *press*. The quotation from K. is in BH. de Sap. 35. 7 with gloss *المكبس*.
 ܡܥܬܐ from ܡܥܬܐ q.v. col. 3518. f. *spiralness*, ܡܥܬܐ ܡܥܬܐ the spiral or winding shape of the orifice of the ear, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ *spiral*. Pl. f. ܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. viii. 3. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ *χαλκείον* = *χαλκός κεκαυμένος*, burnt brass, Chimie 16. 3, ܡܥܬܐ ib. 18. 6.
 ܡܥܬܐ see ܡܥܬܐ a *Qarawal*, Mt. Singar 19. 5, 25 n. 2.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3519. *κόλλα*, glue. Add: ܡܥܬܐ (so corr. ܡܥܬܐ) Med. 609. 15. ܡܥܬܐ Chimie 7, ܡܥܬܐ *κόλλα* is *χρυσόκολλα*, ib. 14. 10, 11.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3520. a *water pot*. Add: a measure, 10 pints, Epiph. 6. 2-4; cf. ܡܥܬܐ Suppl. ܡܥܬܐ. P. two potfuls, Med. 143. 16; Op. Nest. 121. 17 quoted under ܡܥܬܐ col. 3798.
 ܡܥܬܐ col. 3520. a small pitcher, ܡܥܬܐ N. Hist. Cap. ii. 7.

מלכא var. מלכא place-name Κολόη now Lake Tsana or Dembea in Abyssinia, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxiv. 13.

מלכא Claudiopolis in Isauria, Nöld. F. S. i. 471. 68.

מלכא Κολυβρασός, Colybrassus in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 84.

מלכא Lat. colonus, a husbandman, tiller of the soil, Dion. 236. 2.

מלכא col. 3521. Colonia. Add: מלכא BH. Prooem. to Philippians.

מלכא col. 3522. κοίλη, the vena cava, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

מלכא see מלכא glue.

מלכא or מלכא Colchis, Jac. Edes. Hex. xii. 14. Cf. מלכא a Colchian, col. 3634.

מלכא Arab. قولنج colic, Med. 571. 15.

מלכא pl. m. cranes, Chron. Min. 353 n. 2. Marg. gloss to מלכא.

מלכא κόλλαθον, a liquid measure equal to twenty-five pints, מלכא Epiph. 4.

מלכא col. 3522 ff. Act. part, with suff. מלכא = מלכא he is still alive, Jos. ed. Wolfink 15. 6, 16 ult. Pl. f. מלכא small, prominent eyes denote an avaricious disposition, BH. Econ. iii. 1. With מלכא to resist; מלכא fire-proof, Chimie 33 pen. With מלכא to attack, surprise, מלכא lest anyone should pursue and surprise him, L. E. S. 130 ult.

מלכא col. 3529. consistency, מלכא let it thicken, Med. 54. 1, 69. 1, מלכא, ib. 141. 9, 152. 3, מלכא the consistency of honey, ib. 183. 6; מלכא of equal consistency as water and wine, opp. מלכא of differing density as water and oil, N. Hist. iii. Cap. i. sect. 2.

מלכא col. 3531. 1. 5. a measure, the length of the outstretched arms, about a fathom, pl. f.

מלכא Hist. B. V. M. 138. 4. Pl. m. מלכא, J. A. O. S. xv. 140. 9.

מלכא col. 3531. f. stature, מלכא their stature = their bodies were bent, A. M. B. ii. 345. 11. N. B. מלכא thyself, var. מלכא, Mar. Kardag. 71. 12; מלכא (מלכא) δὲ αὐτοῦ var. for מלכא, A. M. B. v. 91. 19.

מלכא at a certain time, Pallad. 62. 5.

מלכא col. 3532. f. position, holding the chief place in the Church, מלכא, Işoyahb 111. 15. 18. Pl. מלכא stations opp. מלכא journeyings, R. O. C. vii. 118. 5 af.

מלכא col. 3533. Add: standpoint, מלכא opinions differing from their point of view, Ephr. Ref. ii. 7. 20. Dimension, מלכא ib. 14. 26, 31; מלכא the three dimensions of a body, N. Hist. viii. 2. 3.

מלכא col. 3536. Add: σύστημα, harmony, Hist. Mon. ii. 149 note to i. 75. 8 and 293 note to 142. 17 these refs. are the same as those of B. O. iii. i. given in Thes. Syr.

מלכא col. 3536. erect, מלכא most herbs do not have an erect stem, BH. N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

מלכא col. 3537. m. metaph. persistence, resistance, מלכא evil and sin cannot stand against repentance, Hist. Mon. i. 39. 7.

מלכא col. 3537. מלכא a letter of recommendation, Sev. Lett. 297. 3.

מלכא col. 3538. Add: Kum, in Persia W. of Hamadan and 80 kilometers NNW. of Kashan, Syn. Or. 619.

מלכא col. 3538 infra. κόμμι, gum arabic. Add: מלכא N. Hist. vi. 3. 3, מלכא ib., Med. 60. 9, 81. 7, 19, 296. 12, מלכא Chimie 48. 23, 51. 16, מלכא ib. 34. 6, 227 n. 3, 237 n. 3.

מלכא name of an Indian tree, Natur 63. 2.

מאכלא *Comanus* in Armenia, Sev. Lett. 61. 5. See מאכלא col. 3458, מאכלא 3539, מאכלא 3541.

מאכלא col. 3539. Correct according to מאכלא in Suppl.

מאכלא col. 3539. Cf. מאכלא Suppl.

מאכלא col. 3540. Add: מאכלא he was going to Court, Pléroph. 41. 13.

מאכלא col. 3540. 1) a comet, מאכלא, Chron. Min. 317. 1, 320. 2, 322. 3, מאכלא An. Syr. 145. 8. 2) pr.n.m. *Cometus*? ib. Chron. Min. 66. 21, 67. 2; cf. Sev. Lett. i. 45.

מאכלא pl. of מאכלא comes, -itis, a count, A.M.B. vi. 120. 7; sing. מאכלא Pléroph. 75. 11, מאכלא 76. 2; מאכלא Chron. Min. 317 b 1, 320 b 2, 322 b 3.

מאכלא i.q. מאכלא with dimin. termination, *cummin*, Chimie 273 n. 6, 276 n. 1; מאכלא (sic) Med. 609. 7.

מאכלא see מאכלא.

מאכלא from מאכלא *κωμικός*, col. 3541. f. *revelling, carousing*, one of the foolish trades, BH. Econ. i. 2, מאכלא מאכלא *taverns of mad carousals*, ib. ii. 2, Pol. ii. 1. iii. 2 infra.

מאכלא col. 3541. Add: מאכלא the Head Warder, Governor of the prison, A.M.B. iii. 299. 10, 312, 350, מאכלא ib. vi. 69. 5, : מאכלא : n. 3, מאכלא Stud. Sin. ix. 105. 10, מאכלא Hist. B.V.M. 202. 21.

מאכלא pr.n.m. *Comnitos*, corrupted from *Κομνητιανος*, Budge, Hist. B.V.M. 95. 8.

מאכלא col. 3541. m, *κειμηλιάρχης*, keeper of the strong room, treasurer, ZDMG. liv. 382. 1, S. Fraenkel note, ib. 562.

מאכלא *κωμάρης* or *κομάρη*, *comaris*, a mixture of lead filings, &c., used to dye artificial gems, Chimie 41. 17, 18, 19, מאכלא, מאכלא, ib. 13. 24 trans. 26 note 1.

מאכלא col. 3542. f. *dark blue*, N. Hist. vii. 1, 7 quoted under מאכלא Suppl.

מאכלא col. 3543. *Canopus*, a suburb of Alexandria, Anecd. Syr. iii. 183. 2.

מאכלא col. 3543. *Cannabis, hemp*, מאכלא Med. 172. 17.

מאכלא add: *κυναγός*, a hunter, Pallad. 136. 19.

מאכלא *congiarius*, a measure containing six pints, Epiph. 6. 4.

מאכלא abbrev. of מאכלא *κοντάκιον*, a short hymn, Alexis 65 ult., R.O.C. iv. 154.

מאכלא; מאכלא see מאכלא col. 3605 *κίνδυνος*, *peril*.

מאכלא col. 3544. Pers. *کنداگر* for *کنداور* a governor, commander, S. Fraenkel ZDMG. xlv. 319 on Gest. Alex. 203. 10.

מאכלא mis-spelling of *χόνδρος*, grains of incense, Hormizd 1269. Lexx. under מאכלא col. 3659.

מאכלא col. 3545. *cinnamon*, מאכלא Med. 50. 9, 14, 51. 3, 11, 609. 10. מאכלא *Styrax*, ib. 11. 10-13. But *cinnamon*, Natur 28. 9, מאכלא (חב) מאכלא *κινναμωφόρος χώρα*, a cinnamon producing district in Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 6.

מאכלא perh. מאכלא *πόνος*, labour, products of labour, he gave them power over his treasures מאכלא מאכלא and over all his goods, S. Dan. 68 b 4 af.

מאכלא Lat. Quintilis, July, Georg. Ar. 7. 18.

מאכלא col. 3547. 1) *lye*, Med. 55. 15, מאכלא *alkaline ointment*, ib. 92. 7. 2) pottery in which ashes (*κοία*) are mixed to make it porous, or more probably from *κύανος*, glass tinged with blue or a blue stone such as our Blue John of which vases are made, מאכלא מאכלא Med. 264. 9, 300. 21. 3) מאכלא the passage seems corrupt, if it means she strewed ashes on the wall and the doors, the o of מאכלא wants a point above instead of beneath and the o before מאכלא should be deleted, A.M.B. v. 441. 9.

مُونُ gentile, of *Qoni*, Syn. Or. 44. 23, ZDMG. xliii. 396 pen.

مَذْبُف col. 3548. 2) *κόμιον*, lye, wood ashes, Med. 93. 11, 609. 14. Usually written مَذْيَا.

مَصَب for *κνάνεον*, blue, Duval, Chimie 11. 8. Usually مَذْبُف col. 35. 42 or مَذْنُح col. 3670.

مَصَف col. 3548. a cynic, مَصَفَة BH. Stories 10. 23, pl. مَذْبَق ib.

مَصْفَا col. 3548. *κόγχη*, -s, an apse, an oval recess, BH. Nom. ed. Par. 15 ult., مَصْفَا Pet. Ib. 11. 20. Usually مَصْفَا q. v. col. 3666.

مَصْفَا مَصْفَا conchyliatus, having a shell, مَصْفَا مَصْفَا sea shell-fish, N. Hist. iv. 5. 3.

مَصْفَا for مَصْفَا col. 3542. blue, pale, مَصْفَا Rylands 44. 22 a.

مَصف Kus, town on the r. bank of the Nile, مَصف Protection 3. 17, xxvi. n. 2.

مَصْفَا dimin. form of مَصْفَا with Pers. ending, Hist. Mon. i. 225, ii. 426 n.

مَصْفَا *κάστωρ*, -oros, a beaver, Natur 6. 13.

مَصْفَا Lat. *casula*, *κάσουλα*, a coarse garment, A.M.B. vii. 414.

مَصْفَا *κοσμοστική*, secular, profane opp. to and formed after the analogy of *ἐκκλησιαστική*, Nöld. on Sassan. 5. مَصْفَا i. q. مَصْفَا histories of worldly matters, Sassanidi 7. 2, =Syn. Or. 9. 4.

مَصْفَا col. 3551. Delete par. and see مَصْفَا Aph. of مَصْفَا, part. مَصْفَا.

مَصْفَا col. 3551. a village, add: in Marga, Chast. 49. 8.

مَصْفَا col. 3638. 6. 1) مَصْفَا a sea urchin. Add: a fish found in the Upper Zab, Brockelmann, ZA. xvii. 256, Ar. FischN. 76; Hist. Mon. i. 394. 1, 5. To refs. from Lexx. add under مَصْفَا col. 1353. 2) *κοπάδιον*, add: مَصْفَا a long strip of meat, Praet. Miss. 83. 97.

مَصْفَا *κουφόλιθος*, pumice or rotten-stone, "pierre légère", Chimie 234 n. 3.

مَصْفَا col. 3553. *κῦφι*, incense (Egyptian), V. Loret's study of *Kyphi*, Journ. As. 1887, *Cyphus*, Diosc. i. xxiv. 6 drachms of it are needed for *ἀντίδοτος Μιθριδάτειος*, مَصْفَا *κύκλους βραχείς*, Galen. xiv. 107, 109, 116, 117, Med. 245. 13, mentioned among مَصْفَا ib. 33. 23.

مَصْفَا *κοπτὴ σησαμῖς*, a cake of pounded sesame, pl. مَصْفَا Op. Nest. 112. 3; Ar. FremdW. 37 f.

مَصْفَا *κάπηλος*, a tavern keeper, Patr. Or. v. 5, 734. 7. Usually مَصْفَا q. v. col. 3691.

مَصْفَا col. 3672. Ar. مَصْفَا *betel nut*, ref. Med. 174. 11, 430. 5, 609. BB. gives مَصْفَا as a gloss to مَصْفَا the peach, ed. Duval 1497. 20.

مَصْفَا col. 3554. 1. Mishnah מַשְׁפָּטִים, Lat. compendiaria, short cuts, I. Löw ZDMG. xlvii. 516.

مَصْفَا col. 3554. 6. cubes = mosaic, Nöld. on Sassanidi 26 n. 3. Hailstone, El. Nis. Chron. 217. 15, 23.

مَصْفَا 1) see مَصْفَا, مَصْفَا col. 3688. camphor, Med. 142. 10. 13. 2) name of a medicine prepared from myrrh, ib. 356. 10.

مَصْفَا *κύπρος*, a measure equalling 2 bushels, Epiph. 6. 4.

مَصْفَا col. 3554. camphor, Med. 148. 11.

مَصْفَا col. 3555. 1) *κύπρινον* sc. *μύρον*, unguent made from the flower of the cyprus or gopher bush, Med. 148. 14, 149. 6, 320. 13. 2) Cyprian copper, Chimie 54. 2 i. q. مَصْفَا ib. 5.

مَصْفَا col. 3555. the lark, Natur 31. 12.

مَصْفَا col. 3552. 1) fem. of مَصْفَا an ape, مَصْفَا Med. 579. 4. 2) an arch, vault, dome, مَصْفَا قبة طاق Op. Nest. 77. 9.

مَصْفَا col. 3556. a waterpot. add: مَصْفَا the pits of the eye, Dion. 172 ult.

مَصْفَا col. 3557. The potter; surname of Simon Kuḱāya, composer of many hymns: see ll. 5 and 18 of par., hence ellipt. مَصْفَا the Potter's or Kuḱāya's hymns.

Nöld. suggests hymns of the *Cuchites*, WZKM. xii. 355. Add ref. Coupes ii. 144. 3. *Infra placenta*, add: ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ "cakes" containing aloe, Med. 45. 19.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ perh. ⲕⲟⲕⲕⲩⲗⲁ, the cuckoo, Hochf. Fabel. 43. Cf. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ, col. 3558.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ m.pl. ⲕⲩⲕⲓⲗⲟⲩⲥ, circular, But. Sap. i. iv. 3 glossed ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ. See ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3558 infra.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3559. Add: Jac. refrain, farcing, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ a psalm with its suitable farcing, Brev. Ant. i. 5 b ult., ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ; ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Psalm xxiv. with refrain, the earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof, ib. 125 a antep., b 5, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Psalm xlv. with refrain, Our God is our strong refuge, ib. l. 16; ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Psalm to the eighth refrain, ib. 128 b 1, 156 b 12, abbrev. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ to the refrain, ll. 15 ff. Psalms may be said ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ simply i. e. read or ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ q. v. or ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ; ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ with farcing i. e. sung to a chant, Hallelujah being said between each couple of phrases, ib. Kal. 53 b infra, 54. 1 ff.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3559. ⲕⲓⲕⲓⲛⲟⲥ, a swan. Name of a white eye-salve, Med. 82. 13.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Qur, a village in Adiabene, Jesus-Sabran 509. 23.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲕⲟⲣⲁⲕⲓⲥⲓⲟⲛ, Coracesium in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 85.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Kurds, part of place-name: see ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ under ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Suppl.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ and ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3560. delete both pars. and see under ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3731 f.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ glossed ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ as if ⲕⲩⲛⲓⲁⲓⲟⲛ. For ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ a crocodile, Hormizd 2710, R. Duval in loc. Journ. As. ix. 5. 184. See cols. 3561. 7 and 3736.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3563. Add: superintendent, steward, Jo. Eph. 407 ult., Sev. Lett. 128. 5, pl. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ emissaries of the Emperor, Jo. Tell. 39. 10.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ see ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲕⲟⲣⲁⲕⲓⲥ, Kúrga, or Kórga, *Corinum* in Lycaonia, Nöld. F. S. i. 472. 96.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲕⲟⲣⲓⲛⲁⲧⲉⲥ or ⲕⲟⲣⲓⲛⲁⲧⲉⲥ, *Corybantes*, Greg. Naz. in B.H. ed. Moberg 62. 24. Note to ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ corr. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ; ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ (ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ) id. Gram. i. 27. 21 f.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ (ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ) as if m. pl. but corr. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ gum from Cyrene, *Barbary gum*, Med. 87. 9, 160. 2, 184. 18. *Asa foetida*. Cf. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Suppl.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3565. ⲕⲩⲣⲓⲁⲕⲓⲥ, the Lord's Day, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Syn. Or. 189. 12.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ m. pl. ⲕⲟⲣⲁⲕⲓⲥ, a black fish found in the Nile, Pet. Ib. 128. 9, Ar. FischN. 80.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Heb. ⲕⲓⲣⲓⲁⲕⲓⲥ, *Kiriathaim*, Num. xxxii. 37, 1 Chron. vi. 76.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3566. Delete end of par from 2); a mistake for ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ see col. 3757.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3566. coral, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ N. Hist. iii. 5. 1. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Med. 207. 9, 208 ter; 263. 18, 266. 8, 13.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ m. pl. followers of Cyril of Alexandria, G. Busâmé 42. 19, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Coupes ii. 147.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ see ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3567. *marjoram* or *mint*, refs. Natur 44. 1, Med. 50. 10, 59. 14, 80. 21, 86. 9, 87. 23, 159. 22, 608. 13; ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ib. 308. 20, ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ib.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3567. a hammer. See denom. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ to hammer, col. 3752.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ pr. n. m. *Cursus*, Can. J. Tell. 22. See under ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ ⲕⲟⲣⲩⲕⲟⲥ, *Corycus* in Cilicia, Nöld. F. S. 470. 54.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ for ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ Lat. cursor, a courier, Stud. Syr. Rahm. ii. 3 and often.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ (ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ) the *Cyrrhestica*, Chron. Min. 254. 24.

ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ inhabitant of *Cyrrhus*, Chron. Min. 254. 24. Cf. ⲙⲉⲩⲧⲓⲛⲁ col. 3736.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *Costus*, a gingerwort, Med. 51. 2, 13, 52. 10, 55. 19, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ib. 328. 7, 362. 12, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ib. 608. 17. Two refs. to this spelling are given under ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3549.

ܡܕܐ col. 3569. a small bird, fly-catcher, Natur 25. 9.

ܡܕܐ col. 3571. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ a heap, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Dion. 89. 19.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, wandering round, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ he had wandered about in exile, Dion. 69. 14.

ܡܕܐ col. 3572. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *Cotenna* in Pamphylia, Nöld. F. S. 472. 86.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *κατὰ μόνον*, singly, separately, A. M. B. iv. 282; see ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3454.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ a salve for stiff or painful muscles, Med. 146. 10.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ *καταγραφή*, a contract, col. 3573. 2 of par. Corr. ref. to Syr. Rom. Rechtsb. to 9. 22, 13. Add: ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Jos. Narses 104. 4; a receipt, acknowledgement, Dion. 170. 15.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3573. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *καταδίκη*, a fine, compensation, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ he shall pay a fine of 20 gold dinars to the School, Stat. Schol. Nis. 187 pen., 189. 14.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ adj. from the preceding word, penal ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ But. Sap. Philos. 2. 1.

ܡܕܐ col. 3573. 1) Ar. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *flax*, linen, N. Hist. ii. iii. 3, Med. 577. 11. 2) abbrev. for ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ *flea-bane*, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ gloss to ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Med. 603 ult.

ܡܕܐ cols. 3572, 3580. 2) *Psyllium* or *Inula coryza*, *flea-bane*, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 2, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Med. 415. 19, 603. Eaten for salad, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Pallad. 335. 17.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ m. pl. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *-opes*, land-owners, proprietors, Sev. Lett. 124. 20, 255. 5.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ so corr. for ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *κατηχουμένηον*, the women's gallery of a church, L. E. S. 336. 8.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ m. pl. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *κατήχησις*, *-eis*, instructions, catechizings, Sev. Ant. Vit. 271. 6.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ to cut down, fell trees. Cf. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Levy NHeb. WB., Mand. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, Arab. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ the cedars have been felled, Coupes ii. 152. 5, Nöld. in loc. WZKM. xii. 358. n. 1.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3576. *Arbutus unedo*, strawberry bush, Med. 264. 17, Ar. PflN. 334.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ for ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ a half-pint, Med. 152. 11.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3578. 1) fabrication, concoction, Sev. Lett. 233. 11. 2) entanglement in affairs ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ with gloss ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Hormizd 684.

ܡܕܐ col. 3579. ashy grey clouds, cf. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3743.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ to be meagre, thin, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Ephr. ed. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Lamy iv. 219. 12.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ anything chopped finely, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ finely chopped pomegranates, Med. 213. 19.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ 4) ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ f. pl. subst. insects, N. Hist. vii. 2. 2 bis.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3581. attenuating, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ in illness Nature hates sweet food as nauseating and desires as pleasant the sour which attenuates and expels vapours or humours, BH. Theol. 5. 2, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Med. 135. 10.

ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ col. 3582. f. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, *κατάστασις*, installation of an Emperor, Pet. Ib. 68. 11, of a Patriarch, ib. 70. 3; state, condition, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 48. 13.

ܡܕܐ col. 2582. Arabisms. Astron. to traverse, cf. ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ Rylands MS. 44, fol. 21 a. With ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ to impose taxes, Dion. 204. 23; often with ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ to do damage by exaction, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, ib. 166. 3, 199. 5, 204. 19. 232. 17; to cut purses, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ, ib. 161. 3, ܡܕܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ ܕܥܝܪܐ highwaymen, ib. 166. 21, 211. 2, 3,

418. 5, ܐܘܩܨܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ib. l. 13, WZKM. x. 166. Add: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ, Dion. Ined. 61. 3. Pass. part. ܡܠܬܐ: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ broken-kneed, Pallad. 726. 2. F. emph. ܡܠܬܐ Arab. قطيعه a feof, Dion. 122. 20, WZKM. x. 166, but an exaction, a tax, ܡܠܬܐ, ib. 199. 18. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ to be cut off, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ, lest the roads should be stopped by snow, Dion. 96. 7. Pael ܡܠܬܐ add: 1) to lose the voice, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ, Med. 184. 6, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ, ib. ll. 16, 22, 23, 185. 4, 13, 22; ܡܠܬܐ cut in pieces, Charms 13. 5.

ܡܠܬܐ add: rit. E.-Syr. an extra Hulala said at morning service during the Fast, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ QdhamW. 174. 18, 180. 3.

ܡܠܬܐ m. Arab. قاطع a brigand, highway-man, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ Dion. 144. 12.

ܡܠܬܐ f. with ܡܠܬܐ same as the preceding word, viz. highway robbery, Dion. 191. 22.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ col. 3584. m. fragments, bits of brass, Chimie 31. 23, 32. 4, 99. 4, ܡܠܬܐ, Med. 578. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3585. to pluck. Pass. part. add: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ select and compact, Preface to Cod. Sachau 139, Tekkaf 18 infra. Pael part. ܡܠܬܐ. 5 of par. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ seems to mean skull-caps left shaggy i.e. not dressed smooth, Pallad. 180. 12.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3586. 3) Arab. قطف Med. 607. 6. Atriplex hortensis, garden orache. Vowel-points uncertain, ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ Ar. PflnN. 337, ܡܠܬܐ Med. 39. 18 but ܡܠܬܐ ib. 231. 3, 288. 11.

ܡܠܬܐ pl. ܡܠܬܐ m. καταπλάσμα, a cataplasm, plaster, poultice, Med. 58. 6, 65. 9, 80. 23, 230. 5, 232. 11.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3587. to tie, bind, with ܡܠܬܐ to hang up above him, Med. 568. 4. N.B. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ let him set to work, Pallad. 23 ult. Cf. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ gird up thy loins, Luke xvii. 8.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3589 infra. add: ܡܠܬܐ the oppressed, A.M.B. iv. 267. 11. Metaph. forced citations, Sev. Ant. Vit. 106. 2. N.B. ܡܠܬܐ in meditation the flesh is overcome by amazement, Is. Nin. 82. 6 af. Ethpe. ܡܠܬܐ chem. to be fixed, solidified, Chimie 47. 4, 6. Aph. ܡܠܬܐ to bind; to curdle, ܡܠܬܐ thick darkness covered the earth, Dion. 57. 1. Chem. to fix, coagulate, Chimie 46. ult., 47. 1, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ mercury fixes, solidifies and combines with all substances, ib. l. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3590. chem. 2) amalgamation, condensation, of mercury ܡܠܬܐ, Chimie 36. 7, 46. 24, amalgam, compound, ܡܠܬܐ, ib. l. 10. Ligature (nerve) ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ the retina, Med. 31. 1.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3591. f. Chem. "fixation", condensation of mercury, Chimie 46. 21.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3591. f. compulsion, correct ref. It should be Apis ܡ. 20, not Aphr.

ܡܠܬܐ compulsory, Syn. Or. 176. 18, 189. 7.

ܡܠܬܐ a tie, knot. L. 7 of par. ܡܠܬܐ Charms 78. 18. ܡܠܬܐ Arab. قطار a train of camels, Dion. 57. 8.

ܡܠܬܐ knotting; metaph. ܡܠܬܐ (sic) ܡܠܬܐ the knitting of the mind in God, Pallad. 765 ult.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3592. f. a knot, node, joint, ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ the seed sprang up and formed knots, Hist. Mon. i. 285. 17; ܡܠܬܐ N. Hist. vi. 3. 3. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ abscess of the septum, Med. 62. 12, 63. 6, 9, 14.

ܡܠܬܐ col. 3592. 4 af. the inhabitants of Qatar, قطر, add refs. Bahira 206. 3 af., ܡܠܬܐ, Journ. As. 1905, 103 sqq., 1906, 71. 1. ܡܠܬܐ or ܡܠܬܐ the peninsula of Bahrein, A.M.B. i. 466, Syn. Or. 215. 3, 448. n. 3, 480. n. 1, Pers. Mart. p. 114, Hist. Mon. ii. 153 n. 1, 188 n. 2, Z.A. ix. 365.

ملحمة col. 3633 under ملحمة, ملحمة a one-handed pitcher, A.M.B. vii. 515, ملحمة ملحمة Pallad. 486. 4.

ملحمة col. 3635. croton, castor berry, Med. 90. 13. Cf. ملحمة kiki col. 3610.

ملحمة variants ملحمة, ملحمة, ملحمة κλίμαξ, a district of Scete, Pallad. 168. 4. Cf. ملحمة col. 3636.

ملحمة and ملحمة calamint; see ملحمة.

ملحمة Κηλένδρης, Celenderis, a bpric. in Isauria, De Goeje B. 65. 22, Sev. Ant. Vit. 107. 5.

ملحمة a calendar, ملحمة Brev. Ant. i. heading pp. 10-15; ملحمة pp. 25-36.

ملحمة col. 3637. Pass. part. f. ملحمة so corr. ملحمة ملحمة a Pharisee, that is belonging to an approved heresy, BH. on Phil. iii. 5.

ملحمة col. 3637. 10. add: Rit. E.-Syr. the deacon's exclamation in the Liturgy, Takhsa 41. 14, 46. 5.

ملحمة col. 3638. a whip, lash, ملحمة a riddle: what is the well of a horn and a switch from a tree and the circle of a bow? Answer: a curve, Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 47 r. Perhaps ملحمة pavement, mosaic, ملحمة Chabot, Dion. 203. 20.

ملحمة a panegyric, ref. Poet. Syr. 6. 4 af.

ملحمة col. 3638. to hurl, thrust away, ملحمة ils chassaient, Chabot, Dion. 97. 4.

ملحمة add: pl. ملحمة minerals, Chimie 3. 6, ملحمة shining ores, ib. 4. 4.

ملحمة f. ملحمة ملحمة in time of plague they slung out the dead, "par groupes", Chabot, Dion. 39. 6.

ملحمة pass. part. ملحمة col. 3639 ult. ملحمة shelled beans, Med. 564. 6.

ملحمة peeling of the skin after fever, Pet. Ib. 41. 18; ملحمة Protection 100. 6.

ملحمة, ملحمة or ملحمة col. 3640. 15 of par. 1) scale, scurf, slough, ملحمة his skin began to peel off in thick scales, Pet. Ib. 41. 16; ملحمة Med. 590. 16; slough coughed up, ib. 202. 14, 203. 10. 2) shell, rind, ملحمة coconut-shell, Chimie 38. 13, ملحمة pomegranate rind, Med. 98. 13, 159. 8; ملحمة bark of the clove tree, ib. 305. 7, 361. 10, قرفة القرنفل 608. 20. 3) bark (medicine), ib. 174. 7, 295. 13, 337. 12. Refs. for col. 3641: ملحمة frankincense bark, ib. 207. 16, ملحمة bark of camphor root or of caper root, ib. 59. 15, 22, 172. 19, 303. 20. Add: ملحمة rind of mulberry root, ib. 173. 1, 429. 17. ملحمة cuttle bone, ib. 92. 9. Cf. ملحمة Suppl.

ملحمة dry mange, λέπραι, Hippoc. iii. 19, A.M.B. ii. 678.

ملحمة laminar, Chimie 53. 22.

ملحمة scaly, some fruits are ملحمة concealed in a scaly pod, as beans, N. Hist. vi. 3. 1.

ملحمة Κολοφωνία, resin, Chimie 52. 9, 10, Med. 146. 4, 375. 21, 609. 3, 4, 375. 11. 21. See ملحمة col. 3521.

ملحمة col. 3642. σκολόπενδρα, millipede, G. Warda ap. S. George ed. Folkm. 48 n. 2. White locusts, QdhamW. 186. 15.

ملحمة m. pl. for ملحمة col. 3643. m. Colocasia, Egyptian bean, ملحمة fumigate with colocasia, Med. 579. 15.

ملحمة col. 3643. χαλκίτις, copper pyrites, white vitriol, Chimie 2. 10, ملحمة Cyprian copperas, ib. 4. 3; ملحمة Med. 60. 8, 14, 63. 21. Cf. ملحمة and ملحمة.

ملصق χαλκίταιρον, copper pyrites, Chimie 14. 18.

ملصق copperas, green vitriol, Duval Notes, on 56 but Chimie 5. 6 gives ملصق ملصق; as an equivalent for ملصق; ib. 44. 24, I. q. the following.

ملصق col. 3644. 1. copperas. Add: ملصق ملصق χάλκανθος, Chimie 11, 13, ملصق ib. ملصق ملصق ib. 17. 4.

ملصق col. 3643. a bulwark, ملصق ملصق a tower with a parapet or machicolations, S. Dan. 52 b 4.

ملصق synonym of ملصق perh. a mis-writing of ملصق κόραξ, a crow or of ملصق a crane, Hist. Mon. i. 219. 8, ii. 418 n., ملصق ملصق Med. 549. 7.

ملصق col. 3644. Cf. ملصق col. 3763.

ملصق a cellarer, Pet. Ib. 18. 9.

Delete par. and substitute ملصق provisions, Sanct. Vit. 284 = A. M. B. iv. 323; ملصق Aneed. Syr. iii. 340. 1, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 218. 3.

ملصق perh. Bengali Kamala, the red powder on the fruit of Rottlera Tinctoria, Med. 429. 18.

ملصق, ملصق, ملصق gum Arabic: see ملصق col. 3538 and Suppl.

ملصق col. 3645. place-name Tò Καμάχον, a fortress of Greater Armenia, on the W. bank of the Euphrates, now Gamash, Dion. 86. 21, 88. 3.

ملصق fut. ملصق denom. verb from ملصق to grind flour, Med. 565. 9, 566. 11.

ملصق for ملصق flour, Dion. 95. 7.

ملصق col. 3645. flour, constr. st. ملصق bean flour, Med. 377. 13, ملصق ib. 565. 8 and often. ملصق vetch flour, ib. 565. 8, ملصق barley meal, ib. 315. 9, 23, 574. 20. ملصق thin gruel, Pallad. 421. 1.

ملصق col. 3646. Ethpe. ملصق to shrivel, contract, Med. 76. 17. Pael pass. part. ملصق shrivelled, wrinkled, ملصق Pallad. 106. 4 = A. M. B. vii. 17.

ملصق Arab. قطر a case, Pet. Ib. 39. 11.

ملصق col. 3647. κάμινος, a furnace; add: ملصق the furnace of a still, Chimie 59. 4; ملصق a glassblower's furnace, ib. 57. 5; ملصق ib. 58. 19; ملصق as black as a stoker, Pléroph. 42. 8.

ملصق a shirt, chemise, A. M. B. vii. 131.

ملصق Arab. قمل to be lousy. Aph. ملصق i. q. Peal, ملصق human hair becomes infected with lice by the failure of native heat, N. Hist. vii. 1. 7.

ملصق see ملصق col. 3603. treasury, S. Dan. 14 a 7 af.

ملصق and ملصق col. 3649. καμπτός = καμπτήρ, a turning-post, goal. Metaph. ملصق ملصق ملصق let us return to the point or to the subject, Bar Sal. in Lit. 2. 25, ملصق ib. 71. 21 and often; Greg. Carm. ii. 38. 20.

ملصق f. a collective from ملصق. all kinds of locusts, quoted under ملصق col. 1634. 3.

ملصق col. 3650. a girdle. A vestment of the altar ملصق Takhsa 146. 18.

ملصق col. 3651. kernel, pl. ملصق walnut kernels, Med. 555. 6, 577. 18, 583. 10.

ملصق col. 3652. to possess. Pass. part. with active meaning, add: ملصق he was beloved, Pallad. 657. 17, ملصق ib. 658. 1. Ethpe. ملصق to be gained, won over, ملصق Mar Aba ii. 420.

ملصق col. 3653. cane, reed, ملصق Jac. Edes. Hjelt in Nöld. F. S. i. 572. ملصق a tube of reed, Med. 103. 17; ملصق sweet cane, ib. 162. 6, 13. A splinter of cane, ملصق to extract a splinter from the ear, ib. 559. 14. ملصق or ellipt. ملصق the windpipe, ib. 66. 9, 587. 7. ملصق huskiness, hoarseness, BA. under ملصق col. 3763; ملصق βρόγχος Hippoc. vi. 36, ملصق aidoion, ib. v. 20.

R r. 2

لِقَوْلِهِ with $\frac{1}{2}$ which cannot be laid bare, indestructible, A.M.B. v. 506.

قف ii. *to lock, or store up*, ١٥ Ephr. Ref. ii. ١٥, ١٧.

مَقْلًا *a barn, store,* مَقْلًا *we*
ransack innermost recesses, Ephr. ed. Lamy
iii. 401, 561.

iii. denom. verb Pael conj. from
from فَعَّلَا κάπηλος, col. 3691. *to huckster*,
Sev. Lett. 501. 2.

مَحَلَّة i. q. مَحَلَّة and مَحَلَّة col. 369 i. a tavern-keeper; a huckster, Nars. ed. Ming. i. 360. 10.

ᠲᠠᠪᠦᠷ ᠨᠠᠰᠤᠢᠵᠡ i.q. ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠡᠳᠡ
tavern-keeping, Nars. ed. Ming. 360. 10.

مُقَدِّم like a petty trader, Sev. Lett.
388. 20.

مِفْدَالٌ innkeeping, Pléroph. 17. 4.
Metaph. adulteration, Sev. Lett. 8. 10.

فَعِيلٌ trafficking, a trafficker, فاعل
 في فاعل فاعل في فاعل Sev. Lett.
 145. 12.

١٧. *καπηλείον*, a tavern, Plérroph. 17. 1.
 ١٨. *مَقَالَة* col. 3694. *κεφάλιον*. l. 11 of par.
 add: *capital sum, principal*, Sev. Lett. 116. 1.
 ١٩. *مَقَالَة* heads or counts of an indictment,
 ib. 120. 16. *مَقَالَة* in sum, ib. 268. 2.

ܡܕܢܠܐ col. 3693. add: *a* Manichaean
initiate, ܡܕܢܠܐ ܡܕܢܠܐ ܡܕܢܠܐ *five initiates*, Ephr.
Ref. ii. 205. 7; ܡܕܢܠܐ ܡܕܢܠܐ ib. 206. 27.

from *καπνός*, a chimney, *فم* *fam*
مذبح, Pet. Ib. 91. 10.

مَقْبِلَاتُ m. pl. *dwellers in the Campagna*,
mentioned with قَرَوَاقِشُ Pallad. 100. 8.

ܡܕܕ col. 3695. ܡܕܕܡܕܡܕ col. 3697.
 contraction, add: ܡܕܕܡܕܡܕܡܕܡܕ *pursing*
up the lips, But. Sap. Econ. iii. 2: *compression*
 of wind in a narrow space, Ephr. Ref. ii.
 36. 10. ܡܕܕܡܕܡܕܡܕܡܕ *prohibition of*
vagrancy to a monk, order to abide in his cell,
 Is. Nin. Chabot 100. 1. ܡܕܕܡܕܡܕܡܕܡܕ
we have made a summary, an abstract, Bar Sal.
 in Lit. 94. 2.

مَقْعُودٌ restraint, فَهُوَ is مَقْعُودٌ
 مَقْعُودٌ modesty وَهُوَ مَقْعُودٌ
 is self-restraint from fear of committing
 culpable action, But. Sap. Eth. 2. 2.

مُقْلَا contraction opp. مُفْلَا dilatation of
the heart, N. Hist. vii. 1. 3. Convulsion,
a spasm, Med. 146. 11.

مقصور col. 3698. a measure equalling
4 or 12 pints. Add : **مقصورا**? (sic) مقصورا
مقصورا? **مقصورة**: **مقصرة**; **محصول**. **مع.** ٥١.
والمحصول, Epiph. 5. 4, 5.

لَمَمَمَ Med. 581. 15 corr. لَمَمَم *a bird of night.*

𐤎𐤌𐤍 denom. verb Pael conj. from 𐤍𐤌𐤍 *pitch*.
 Metaph. *to blacken, abuse*, 𐤍𐤌𐤍 𐤍𐤌𐤍 𐤍𐤌𐤍
 𐤍𐤌𐤍; Greg. Carm. 105 pen.

𐤒𐤌 = 𐤒𐤌𐤓 *camphor*, Chimie 50. 10, 53. 6.
 But usually *caper* 𐤒𐤌 𐤒𐤌? 𐤒𐤌𐤓 Med.
 59. 16.

𐎧𐎠𐎼𐎿 𐎧𐎡𐎹𐎶 *Qaphrigawos*, a people living to the south of the Pishon or Hedrinus? Chron. Min. 354. 3.

to snap up, catch insects, (ف: ص) Natur 34. 8.

م. col. 3699. Pass. part. مَرْمَر add:
 مَرْمَر a bird with clipped wing,
 G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 10. 21.

𐤐𐤓𐤕 vermin infesting grain. Cf. קצוצה
 a blind snake, lizard, Lev. xi. 30 Pseud. Jon.
 Nöld. in loc. ZDMG. xlv. 531.

مقز f. pl. *scrap-metal, clippings, filings*,
Chimie 45. 17. Perh. مقز.

۱۱۱ col. 3702. *to break bread*. Pass. part.
friable, the fat of animals is ۱۱۱ ۱۱۱ ۱۱۱
 N. Hist. vii. 1. 5.

١. *fraction* of the Eucharistic bread, refs.
 Takhsa 22. 11, 23. 12, but *the fracture, broken*
side of the host ١. ١٤, 24. 8, 9.

۱۱^{۹۹} *Eucharistic bread*, add: Takhsa ۱46
 ۱6 bis, ۱66 ter, ۱67 quinques. ۱۱^{۹۹} سُكَّهَتْ
those who mix bread for the Eucharist, ib.
 ۱65. ۱5 ult.

قصة Arab. *q̣ṣṣa* narration, history, JAOS.
xiii. tit.

מִרְדָּה col. 3704. *he who slays the sacrifice,*
 מִרְדָּה מִרְדָּה M. Z. 43. 20.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ and ܡܝܬܝܢܐ: see ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
Suppl.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3705. soot. ref. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
Med. 587. 4.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3706. to be envious; animals
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
are not envious in
learning from each other, Natur 2. 6. Pass.
part. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ fine-spun, fine, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ a transparent veil is a
thin, fine-spun article of clothing, Ganath
Busâmé 37 b 3 af.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Qasra, a village in Beth Zabdai,
Chast. 2 15.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ and ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3709. f.
a partridge, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Med. 87. 21, 94. 2.
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ, ib. 553. 14, 558. 15, 16, 589 ult.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ κακόνθηες, a malignant ulcer,
Pléroph. 63. 12, R.O.C. iii. 342.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3710. *Salsola fruticosa*, a salt-
wort, Med. 162. 5, 174. 11, 18, 609. 3, Ar.
PflnN. 43. Cf. the following par.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3710. *Cardamomum vulgare*,
cardamom, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Med. 173 ult., 174. 4, 8,
263. 1, 295. 14, 609. 3, Ar. PflnN. 296;
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ El. Nis. 26. 84. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ and
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ are confused in the Lexx.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ see ܡܝܬܝܢܐ.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ κακή evil. Name of an Egyptian
sorceress, Kaki, Hist. Mon. i. clxv. 6 af.=
Hormizd 2027.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Beit Qouqâ, a village of Adiabene
near the Great Zab, Pers. Mart. n. 1715,
Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 6.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ prob. *Cakile*, sea-rocket, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
Med. 106 ult.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ mis-spelling of *Nikomedia*,
Nöld. F. S. i. 474. 135.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3710. *Physalis alkekengi*, Winter
Cherry, refs. Med. 367. 11, 369. 15, 370. 2
and so correct ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 576. 10.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ a medicine for dim sight, Med. 88. 9.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ = ܡܝܬܝܢܐ a swan, Jac. Sar. Hom.
iii. 92. 6.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ the race of the Cecrops, But.
Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Κεκροπίδαι, the descendants of
Cecrops, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 1.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Aphel ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3711. to cool; ܡܝܬܝܢܐ let it
cool, Med. 60. 23. Metaph. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
Ebed J. Card. 101. 11. Act. part. pl. foods
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ which are cooling, Med. 231. 1.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ catarrh, a cold in the head, add:
Hippoc. ii. 40, iii. 13, 19, 22 and gloss., Med.
8. 14, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 65. 21.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ chilly, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ he breaks out
into a cold sweat, Med. 26. 3.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3712. to call. Add: Mandaean
to call into being, to create, Ephr. Ref. ii.
Introd. cxxxiii. n., ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
Coupes ii. 127, 128. 1, 2 but
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ he called by name, ib. 127. 7. See
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ below.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3715. the appellant, opp. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
the respondent, Coupes ii. 128. 14 ff.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ for ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3716. 10 of par.
invocation. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ (sic) ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Sev. Ant.
Vit. 40. 3 i. q. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 37. 9,
38. 3, these invocations were written formulas
= ܡܝܬܝܢܐ 1. 4. An invitation, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ self-invited, Sev. Lett. 427. 2. Poetical
metre, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ in twelve-syllable metre,
Jos. Narses 111. 2.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ from Mand. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ to call to life, to
create, cf. Fihrist 333. 19. Creation ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ—ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Coupes ii. 127 ult.
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 129. 10.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ a crow, rook, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Med.
563. 18, (sic) ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 572. 13; ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 559. 6.

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ 1) a kind of comet, Med. 550. 12.
2) Arab. ܡܝܬܝܢܐ back, iv ܡܝܬܝܢܐ his back pained.
Backache ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ Book of
Shem 110. 14. 3) col. 3717. a weevil, Dion.
58. 18, ܡܝܬܝܢܐ: ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܢܐ
ܡܝܬܝܢܐ ib. 59. 5, Patr. Or. v. 548. 3

ܡܝܬܝܢܐ col. 3716. 10 of par. eccles.
a lesson, E.-Syr. a lection from the O.T. or

ܡܕܝܢܐ the forehead, the use of the eyebrows is to keep off from the eyes ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ N. Hist. ii. cap. iii, sect. 4. Cf. ܡܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܐ to gnaw, act. part. ܡܕܝܢܐ pl. ܡܕܝܢܐ Warda ed. Hilgenfeld, ZDMG. lviii. 498.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3741. ܡܕܝܢܐ. Abs. st. ܡܕܝܢܐ, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ "fenugrec", Nau, Plérôph. 36. 2, 37. 2. ܡܕܝܢܐ carob, Med. 278. 6. 2) measure of weight, 1 carat equals 4 or 6 barleycorns, Med. 447. 7; it is $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a ܡܕܝܢܐ? ib. l. 4; 12 ܡܕܝܢܐ equal ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ half a measure of the sanctuary, ib. l. 5.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3741. the leek, ref. Med. 563. 2, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 609. 10.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3742. quoted from Anecd. Syr. iii. 136. 2: read ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, the valiant, the fierce, Ahrens.

ܡܕܝܢܐ pr.n.m. ܡܕܝܢܐ, Kratylus, Kratylus, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ But. Sap. Periherm. i. 2.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3743. to cut off. A strengthened form of ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3578: see Duval on the insertion of ܡܕܝܢܐ; Riš, Gram. § 117.

ܡܕܝܢܐ mist, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Brit. Mus. Or. 2084. 2 v, 5 v and often.

ܡܕܝܢܐ Carthamus tinctorius, Safflower, Bastard Saffron, ref. Med. 572. 17, Ar. PflnN. 218.

ܡܕܝܢܐ a line, ref. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ if one jot or tittle be lacking from the fulfilment of the Law, G. Busâmé 82. 9 af.

ܡܕܝܢܐ Lat. creta, chalk, Chimie 7. 20.

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ, Cretan, Jac. Edes. Hex. xi. 11.

ܡܕܝܢܐ corruption of ܡܕܝܢܐ, crinitus, a comet, Sev. Lett. 383. 10.

ܡܕܝܢܐ? name of a province or district, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Ant. Patr. 298. 9.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3746. ܡܕܝܢܐ f. the being thickly overlaid, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ the denseness of an uncircumcised heart, But. Sap. Theol. 6. 4 infra.

ܡܕܝܢܐ add: ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ the paving of the squares of a city, Jac. Edes. Hex. ii. 4.

ܡܕܝܢܐ membrane, add: the diaphragm ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Patr. Or. iii. i. 111. 2.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3749. ܡܕܝܢܐ f. a pitcher, Mar. Benj. 73. 3 = A.M.B. iii. 518; ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 519. 17.

ܡܕܝܢܐ m. dimin. of ܡܕܝܢܐ a little pitcher, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Sev. Lett. 423. 4.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3750. 1) horn. Add: — ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ the cornea of the eye, Med. 68, 18. 5) tip. Add: the claws of a crab, Natur 61. 14.

ܡܕܝܢܐ horned, add: ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ N. Hist. vii. i. 4; ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ Gest. Alex, 21. 10. ܡܕܝܢܐ the cornea of the eye, But. Sap. vii. i. 2.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3752. a head veil, ref. A.M.B. vii. 118.

ܡܕܝܢܐ Caryophyllus aromaticus, the clove tree, Med. 266. 6, 355. 10, ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 563. 11. Usually spelt ܡܕܝܢܐ ib. 51. 3, 89 bis, 174. 12 and often.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3752. to harden, solidify ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ honey boiled till it crystallizes, Med. 432. 11.

ܡܕܝܢܐ arid, hard, ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ aridity of the maternal bosom, for barrenness is harder than stone, G. Busâmé 7. 4 af.

ܡܕܝܢܐ corr. ܡܕܝܢܐ. glossed ܡܕܝܢܐ crocus i. e. saffron, Chimie 7. 12.

ܡܕܝܢܐ see ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3727 and Suppl.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3754. a wooden cup, Georg. Ar. 35. 16. An alembic, Chimie 19. 17, 21. 23, 22. 1, 41. 6.

ܡܕܝܢܐ col. 3755. Arab. ܡܕܝܢܐ a woman's upper garment, a veil, ref. ܡܕܝܢܐ Patr. Or. iii. i. 84. 10; Nöld. in loc. G.G.A. 1907, 178.

ܐܠܐܝܢ col. 3818. *to flow*. Add: ܠܚܒܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *drugs which unite to produce silver*, Chimie 12. 6. : ܠܚܒܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *riches which cunning has gathered, simplicity has dispersed*, Philox. 79. 19.

ܠܐܝܢ col. 3820. add: *a traveller*, Jab. 18 pen.

ܠܐܝܢܐ *learnedly, as an instructor*, Sev. Lett. 78. 3, 185. 14, 211. 13.

ܠܐܝܢ col. 3821. 1) *a flow, flux*: ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *κοιλίης ῥύσις, dysentery*, Hippoc. ii. 14, iii. 15; ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *menstruation*, ib. 27; ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *haemorrhage*, ib. vii. 7. 2. 2) ܠܐܝܢܐ *for*, (sic) ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *his rank was that of Governor of Beit Zabde*, Mon. Syr. ii. 66. 26.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3823. ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *haemorrhage*, Hippoc. iii. 19, 26; ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *diarrhoea*, ib. vi. 50, Med. 364. 4.

ܠܐܝܢܐ A.M.B. iii. 470. 8 should be emended ܠܐܝܢܐ *the Governor and Mobeds* i.e. the civil and ecclesiastical officials. See ܠܐܝܢܐ and ܠܐܝܢܐ.

ܠܐܝܢ col. 3824. 3. Delete the article, and see ܠܐܝܢ *a mule*.

ܠܐܝܢ or ܠܐܝܢ ZDMG. xliii. 394. 10, Syn. Or. 33. 29, 34. 19, Chabot corrects ܠܐܝܢ q. v.

ܠܐܝܢ col. 3824. Arab. ܠܐܝܢ, a province N. of Baghdad between the rivers 'Adaim and Diyala, Pers. Mart. 74 n. 634, Syn. Or. 680. Or. Xt. i. 310. 1, ܠܐܝܢ ib. 2; Jab. 215. 14, Chast. 50. 15, BB. under ܠܐܝܢ col. 2607.

ܠܐܝܢ *Radani*, bpric. of Beit Garmai, suffragan to Karka d' Beit Slok, Eranšahr 22, Syn. Or. 639. So Chabot corrects ܠܐܝܢ ib. 43. 15. I. q. ܠܐܝܢ col. 3782.

ܠܐܝܢܐ ῥέυμα, *fluxion, enflure*, Hippoc. v. 9.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3835. *a runner, courier*. ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *John the forerunner*, Doc. Mon. 19. 26.

ܠܐܝܢܐ *suddenly, quickly*, ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *Our Lord made Lazarus spring quickly from the sepulchre*, Doc. Mon. 20. 26.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3836. add: Rhet. συνδρομή, *an apparent concession*, ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ Sev. Ant. Vit. 250. 4.

ܠܐܝܢܐ *a courier, runner*, ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *he sent couriers before him*, Dion. 204. 7; *a commissary*, ib. 160. 23, 161. 12. ܠܐܝܢܐ *the Fore-runner*, John the Baptist, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 8, id. Lett. 263. 10, 21, Pet. Ib. 34. 19. 2) *a rafter*, ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *a roof with thick beams and firm rafters*, Hist. Mon. i. 271. 16 = ii. 496 n.

ܠܐܝܢܐ E.-Syr. gram. *a half Pthakha*, Maclean.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3837. *resin*. Add: ܠܐܝܢܐ Med. 142. 10, 12, 152. 18, 609. 21, ܠܐܝܢܐ ib. and l. 19, ܠܐܝܢܐ ib. 401. 11.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3838. ῥήτωρ, ܠܐܝܢܐ *rhetorically*, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 344. 7 af.

ܠܐܝܢܐ with ܠܐܝܢܐ ἑρρητόρευον, Greg. Carm. ii. 20. 16.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3843. *vociferation*, ref. ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *a heathen sage, glorying in vehement assertion*, Išodad 37. 14.

ܠܐܝܢܐ or ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3843. *a village near Anbar in Beit Aramaye*, ref. ܠܐܝܢܐ *Rewab?* Chast. 63. 7.

ܠܐܝܢܐ Med. 468. 1 seems to be a drug and not to be ܠܐܝܢܐ *thickened milk* as col. 3843.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3845. *Rhodia radix*, a sweet-scented plant, Med. 64. 21.

ܠܐܝܢܐ ῥόδινον, *oil of roses*, Med. 149. 7.

ܠܐܝܢܐ Neo-Syr. *an earthquake* ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ *Prognostications* 3 r bis, 6 r, 7 v.

ܠܐܝܢܐ *an animal with long sharp horns*, Natur 17 ult.

ܠܐܝܢܐ usually ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3844. *Rhododaphne, Nereum oleander*, Natur 42. 5, ܠܐܝܢܐ ib. 45. 3.

ܠܐܝܢܐ col. 3845. *to exult*. Part. ܠܐܝܢܐ, ܠܐܝܢܐ *exulting*, ܠܐܝܢܐ Ebed J. Card. 19 ult. Pl. ܠܐܝܢܐ *they who exult*, Hormizd 168.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. *exultation*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ S. Dan. 71 a 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3848. *part, space*. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the territory of the children of Ham, Chron. Min. 356. 10, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the inheritance of the Semites, ib. l. 24. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a couple of uncanonical bishops consecrated an ignorant man and sent him out anywhere, nowhere in particular, cf. Arab. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Iṣoyahb 68. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ E.-Syr. the vowel *Rwakha*, ܐ, Maclean.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3849. *wide*. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ dilated or varicose veins, Med. 17. 18.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3849. *to breathe*. Aph. ܠܚܝܬܐ to cause to inhale, Med. 66. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ spirit, a spirit, considered as a cause of disease, col. 3852. 4. Add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 561. 4, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 599. 2, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ cramp at the heart, Charms 14. 19 ult., 91. 3 af., 92. 1, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ pains in the head, eyes, teeth, ib. 77 infra.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3851. 2) *air*, add pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ vapours, Chimie 36. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3855. *fragrant*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ fragrant gums, N. Hist. vi. 3. 3; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. viii. 3. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3856. *pass. part. pl.* ܠܚܝܬܐ Bedjan emends ܠܚܝܬܐ with her face scratched, A.M.B. iii. 120. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ waver, ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ be armed stoutly with no wavering, G. Warda ed. A. Deutsch 39. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a stake, a small plank; add: a thin, pliant branch of poplar or willow, Hist. Mon. i. 271 = ii. 496 n. 5, cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ Dozy Suppl. i. 571.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. Lat. *rotae*, the rack or wheel, A.M.B. vi. 47. 11.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3857 quoting B.H. de Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ 8. Emend ܠܚܝܬܐ gourds or cucumbers. The passage is from Arist. de Plantis i. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ *Rukut*, bpric. in Seistan, perh. the ancient Arachosia, ܠܚܝܬܐ. Cf. 'Αραχωσία, 'Αράχωτος ποταμός, Χοροχὸς πόλις, Pers. Arab. 156 n., Syn. Or. 681; 88. 17, 89. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3865. *liable to be puffed up*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ deep humility, Hist. Mon. i. 379. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3865. i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ ῥεῦμα, *rheum*, catarrh, refs. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a cold, that is a catarrh, Med. 65. 21; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 261. 10, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 322. 13; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ intestinal catarrh, ib. 209. 4; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ bronchial catarrh, ib. 237. 10, 244. 21. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 66. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3866. 3) ll. 5-7 of par. Delete, it is ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. the poppy, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the opium poppy ll. 10, 12; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 609. 16, 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3866. *pomegranate*. Add: Hex. ܠܚܝܬܐ, Ex. xxviii. 33.

ܠܚܝܬܐ like pomegranates, chambers of a furnace set ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie. 100. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Roumani, village in Adiabene, Chast. 8. 4, 10. 7.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܠܚܝܬܐ *Rheum rhaponticum*, garden Rhubarb, Med. 355. 13. See ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3781 where the spelling ܠܚܝܬܐ is given.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3868. *Rhossus* on the Syrian coast, Sev. Lett. 73 pen., Marg. 'Ρόσος.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a four finned fish, N. Hist. vii. 1. 1 infra.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3868. *a lattice*. A barred room, a prison, ܠܚܝܬܐ Jab. 230. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ annoyance, trouble? Why should I labour to collect many names ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3869. *a moment*. Ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a short hour, a short moment, Ephr. Ref. ii. 197. 25.

empty, add: **col. 3870.** **on an empty stomach, fasting,** **Med. 566. 17, 265. 22, 299. 12, 564. 12, 589. 18,** **علي** **ib. 602. 11.**

19. Ethpala **col. 3874. to conspire,** **to plot, refs.** **Bar Penk. 34. 4,** **Th. Mops. on Jo. 295. 10.**

col. 3875. initiate, **the** **uninitiated,** **Bar Sal. in Lit. 47. 18.**

pr.n.m. Razmardouk, M. Z. 18. 118.

col. 3876. Ethpe. to be besprinkled, **ref. Pet. Ib. 56. 15. Aph. to drip,** **Greg. Carm. i. 99. 17.**

f. a hammer, Stud. Sin. ix. 107. 16.

pr.n.m. Razshah, a country gentleman **of Adiabene, M.Z. 14. 39.**

place-name: see .

col. 3877. to make circles. Ref. as dogs nose **around to find the trail, Dion. 205. 15.**

col. 3878. a mill-stone. belonging to a mill, **λίθος μυλικός. a mill-stone, BH. on** **Luke xvii. 2.**

Rakta, a village in Adiabene, M.Z. 26. 150.

to be tender-hearted. Act. part. col. 3880, 13 compounds, add: φιλόστοργος, affectionate, Pet. Ib. 3. 12, 6. 16; a benevolent mind, Sev. Lett. 177. 6; φιλάυροι, egoists, selfish, Syn. Or. 70; φιλόδικοι, litigious, Sev. Ant. Vit. 253. 5, φιλόμενος, quarrelsome, ib. 22. 1. Ethpa. to receive mercy, be regarded with pity, may the crops be blessed, Book of Shem 110 pen.

out of love, ref. Loof's Nest. 388. 2.

col. 3883. To compounds add: φιλοδωρία, generosity, Sev. Lett. 175. 14, 305. 20; φιλονεικία, rivalry, ib. 229. 5; out of complaisance, Işoyahb 87. 8. φιλοπονία, diligence, add: Jac. Edes. Can. trad. 11. 11; id. Hex. tit. and 9.

Rhima, seventeenth bp. of Adiabene, M.Z. 64. 1.

rex? priests and kings, **Charms 73. 24, 80. 1.**

col. 3888. separately, one **by one, Syn. Or. 133. 9.**

col. 3891. to move gently, to creep, **a young plant creeps** **and walks without feet, Cyrillona 594. 6.** **To move as an embryo in the womb, Ephr. ed. Lamy ii. 619. 3, 4. Metaph. id. iii. 223.**

f. herpes: see next art., Med. 583. 17.

col. 3892. 3) herpès rongéant, **εσθιόμενος έρπης, Hippoc. v. 20.**

to jeer, mock, Dion. 183 ult.

col. 3893. Delete.

col. 3893. m. moisture in the **soil, Dion. 194. 9.**

and col. 3894. a measure of **weight; a rotl. Add: 2½ = 1 pint, BB. under col. 3798. A pound** **weight, Chimie 99. 3, l. 4 and marg. Med. 573. 16.**

col. 3894. and i. q. q. v. Bar Penk. 3. 3.

col. 3895. Add: the murmured prayers **of Magians, Jesus-Sabran 509 pen., 525. 16; Jab. 440. 9, meat consecrated by Magian prayer, ib. 229. 3.**

m. pl. Rhatany or Ratany root, **Krameria triandria, for hard spleen, Med. 401. 11.**

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3931. *a lance*. ܠܡܥܢܐ re-
sembling a lance, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ canes like
lances, N. Hist. vi. 2. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ *a herd*. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ἀγελῶν, *in a troop*,
Greg. Carm. ii. 4. 21.

ܠܡܥܢܐ pl. those of a herd, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ R.O.C. vii. 115. 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3932. m. *a wallet*. Fem. ܠܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ Mar Kardag 8. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ramla, village near ܠܡܥܢܐ in Armenia,
Patr. Or. v. 5. 707. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3933. *embers, hot ashes*, add
ref. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ Chimie 20. 2, 29. 2,
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ the embers of a slow fire,
l. 11; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ Jac. Sar.
ZDMG. xii. 122. 18; El. Nis. 30. 83.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3934. *a pimple, blotch*, ref.
Med. 585 8.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3935. *to think*. Pass. part. ܠܡܥܢܐ
thought, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ the very same
thought occurred to us, Gest. Alex. 257. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3937. 16 of par. add:
ܠܡܥܢܐ (ܠܡܥܢܐ) pride of race, Pallad.
355. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ with ܠܡܥܢܐ opp. ܠܡܥܢܐ
dreams are perceived *not by thought* but as it
were *by sight*, N. Hist. viii. 3. 5.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Rhinocorura, near Pelusium,
Pléroph. 130. 7. Miswritten ܠܡܥܢܐ ib.
128 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3938. ܠܡܥܢܐ holding fine particles
of moisture, damp, dewy, ܠܡܥܢܐ, N. Hist.
v. 2. 3, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ib., ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ
ib., ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ib.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3940. Arab. رسول add: ܠܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ the messenger of God = Mohammed,
Dion. 6. 1, 7; the messenger of an Emir, ib.
62 ult., 92. 17.

ܠܡܥܢܐ place-name. Rassonin, perh.
Ramonin, M. Z. 35. 69. Prob. NW. of
Arbela.

ܠܡܥܢܐ perh. Arab. سل milk, Chimie 37. 1.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3941. *Inula helenium, elecampane*.
Ref. Med. 141. 23, 237. 6, 305. 11.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Arab. رَسْع conjunctivitis, ܠܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ Book of Shem, 110. 15.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Rastegird, a village in Beit
Nuhadra, Chast. 4. 4 af.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3941. Add: *to pound, crush to
powder*, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ Med. 554. 16, ܠܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ ib. 556. 10, 559. 10, 564. 19. Pass.
part. ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ as if from ܠܡܥܢܐ, for ܠܡܥܢܐ,
pounded, powdered, ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ Med. 564. 14,
567. 5; ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ Takhsa 114. 3.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Ethpa. ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3944. rare use
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ alleging a bodily disease, Pallad. 208. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3947. Add: *attentively*
opp. ܠܡܥܢܐ carelessly, Syn. Or. 167. 2, 172.
28, R.O.C. iv. 258. 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ theoretically, with apprehension,
Nest. Hérac. 135. 12.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3948. *the mind, thought*, ܠܡܥܢܐ
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ i. e. the diaphragm, con-
sidered to be the seat of the mind, Patr. Or.
iii. i. 115. 4. Cf. Arist. Hist. Animal., i. xiv. 5,
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܢܐ the membrane of discernment,
is called variously ܠܡܥܢܐ, ܠܡܥܢܐ, or
ܠܡܥܢܐ Med. 226. 4, 7, 9.

ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3951. Ethpe. ܠܡܥܢܐ delete
two lines and transpose both refs. to Ephr.
to eight lines below, under Aphel. The third
ref., to Jo. Eph., should be ܠܡܥܢܐ.

ܠܡܥܢܐ tremulously, Med. 176 ult.,
272 ult.

ܠܡܥܢܐ quaking; earthquake. Add: ܠܡܥܢܐ
τρόμοι, tremblements, Hippoc. vi. 25; ܠܡܥܢܐ
Med. 54. 10.

ܠܡܥܢܐ vibratorily, with vibration or
oscillation, of earthquakes, N. Hist. iv. 11. 2.

ܠܡܥܢܐ (ܠܡܥܢܐ) giving electric shocks, see
under ܠܡܥܢܐ Suppl. p. 204.

ܠܡܥܢܐ Σαλοφακίολις, Trembling Cap,
Shaky Cap, nickname of Timothy, Bp. of
Alexandria, see under ܠܡܥܢܐ col. 3219. Add:
Anecd. Syr. iii. 133. 22, 164. 10.

ح col. 3953. end of par. Pass. part. *thunderstruck; lamenting, whining*, Pallad. 13. 5 = A.M.B. v. 14. 6, Gr. *oiktràs hphiei phwás*, Schulthess Probe 36 n. he corrects *ح*.

ح col. 3954. 7 of par. correct *ح* i.e. *ح* for *ح*. *let them be weaned piteously in sorrow*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 4.

ح lamentation, Sev. Lett. 146. 7.

ح like thunder, *ح* N. Hist. v. 4. 1.

ح for *ح* 'Ραμεσσή, Raamses, Hex. Ex. i. 11, ed. Lag.

ح col. 3956 and Pael *ح* are unknown. Perhaps for *ح* col. 1142 *to upbraid*, *ح* (sic *ح*) Pallad. 382. 16.

ح an Arabian monastery, C.B.M. 711 b.

ح Aph. *ح* col. 3958. 6 of par. 2) *to make to palpitate*, add ref. *ح* *ح* Med. 272 ult. 3) *to be garrulous*, BA. under *ح* col. 3868 ult.

ح *Malva officinalis*, Mallow, Med. 563. 21 marg. gloss *ح*, ib. 586 ult. Cf. *ح* col. 3869. 5 of par.

ح foam. Add: *ح*, Hippoc. ii. 43. *Scum*, *ح* *ح* skimmed honey, Med. 51. 7.

ح *Alcyonium*, bastard sponge, refs. Med. 205. 13, 609. 18, 19.

ح *ἀφρώδης*, foamy, Hippoc. v. 12, vii. 27.

ح Palp. *ح* col. 3959. add: *to move the wings, to flutter*, *ح* the hawk will sail towards a south wind, Natur 33. 4.

ح tremulous, fluttering, *ح* Med. 29. 4.

ح flutteringly, Med. 177. 2.

ح f. a disease, perh. twitching, or blinking, Med. 584. 22.

ح momentary, immediate, Hist. Mon. i. 27. 9.

ح col. 3960. Pass. part. *ح*, *ح*, *ح* relaxed, loose, Med. 175. 5. *ح* Eve, the loosened rib, S. Dan. 51 b 5. Ethpa. *ح* to be relaxed, *ح* a snake before sloughing fasts until his body is relaxed, Natur 38. 5. Aph. *ح* col. 3962. 4) imper. *ح* let it settle, Chimie 35. 17. Rare uses: with *ح* to give tongue, utter loudly, Sev. Lett. 119. 12, cf. l. 17 of par. VHH. Mark xv. 37. *ح* wild asses which bound and snort, Pallad. 138. 16. To leave, digress *ح* let us begin where we left off, Vit. Mon. 39. 11.

ح m. softening, rendering ductile (of metals), Chimie 223 n. 3.

ح col. 3963. looseness, *ح* a relaxed mouth, Med. 168. 9; *ح* loosened teeth, ib. 169. 18.

ح laxity, Philox. 575. 16.

ح with *ح* unshakeable, firm, Pléroph. 47. 1.

ح col. 3964. a flock of birds. Add: *ح* from that heavenly flight a monk returns to earth, Is. Nin. B. 277. 10.

ح *Ῥαφανέαι*, Raphana, in Coele-Syria, Nöld. F. S. i. 469. 34.

ح col. 3964. to swell, *ح* Med. 570. 20. Pael *ح* to be cracked or loosened, *ح* Dion. 194. 9.

ح swollen, tumid; *ح* a fleshy swelling called sarcoma, Med. 79. 13, *ح* puffy or swollen flesh, ib. 94. 11; pl. swellings, ib. 97. 11, 157. 11.

ح col. 3965. Delete and emend in both quotations *ح* *δαπάνη*.

ح col. 3965. a measure of time. Add: a *ح* is stated to be 2000 twinklings of the eye, Med. 531. 11 but two lines lower it is said to be 1000. Also

seventeen ܠܚܝܬܐ = one ܠܚܝܬܐ minute,
twenty = one ܠܚܝܬܐ ll. 10 and 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ hypnotic passes, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
he made passes = cast a spell on them, Coupes
ii. 154 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3966. 1) a shovel, ܠܚܝܬܐ A.M.B.
iii. 384. 5. 2) ܠܚܝܬܐ the shoulder blades, refs.
Med. 128. 10, 130. 4, 187. 10. ܠܚܝܬܐ
for divination, BHNom. ed. Bedj. 149. 5,
Jac. Edes. Can. 27. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3968. Pael ܠܚܝܬܐ to crush. Pass. part.
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ crushed myrtle
berries, Med. 302. 21.

ܠܚܝܬܐ contritio, Sym. Ps. lxxxix. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Arab. ܠܚܝܬܐ lead, Chimie 95. 21, 26,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ molten tin, ib. 96. 5,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ black molten lead, ib.
Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ib. 1. 2. ܠܚܝܬܐ Med.
582. 3, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ for a lead bullet
in the body, ib. 587. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pers. corrupt. a title, Syn. Or.
79. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3969. to trickle, drop, exude.
Metaph. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ their mind should distil the oil of
strenuous endeavour, A.M.B. v. 17. 5 = Pallad.
15. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3970. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ add:
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ planks set close together, Poet.
Syr. 46. 9; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
a compartment of a glass blower's furnace
should be strengthened with a layer of potter's
clay, "enduit d'une couche de terre à brique",
Chimie 101. 14; dense, close opp. ܠܚܝܬܐ
N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. condensation, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ in the night earthquakes are
violent by refrigeration of the earth's surface,
N. Hist. iv. 11. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ name of a village of Adiabene, Chast.
30. 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. inhabitants of Rezepa in
Mesopotamia, A.M.B. iii. 321.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3973. a tortoise, ref. Nöld. F. S.
i. 551.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3974. 2) dried mint, ref. Med.
566. 17, 609. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ adj. from Rakka, JAOS. xx. 189. 8,
ܠܚܝܬܐ soap from Rakka, Med. 554. 18,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 586. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3975. the abdomen, epigastrium.
Add: Med. 18. 22, 19. 9 and often, A.M.B.
i. 497.

ܠܚܝܬܐ adj. epigastric, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 15. 5, sing. 18 ult., 20. 16,
sic ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 274. 15.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Rabbakt, governor of Adiabene,
M.Z. 6. 8, 7. 27.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3976. to leap, dance, add: ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ sparkling eyes, Med. 36. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3977. 1) wailing; wringing
the hands, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ Ephr. Carm. Nis. 141. 54. 2) dancing,
ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ A.M.B. ii. 654. 6
Bedjan suggests ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a measure, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 558. 22.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3978. Add: to fix, wedge in,
ܠܚܝܬܐ Chimie 38. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pressed down, Chimie 41. 5,
solidified (silver after melting) ܠܚܝܬܐ
ib. 42 pen. ܠܚܝܬܐ rewards in pressed
down measure, G. Busâmê 2. 1/2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3980. pertaining to the
firmament, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ reaching
the boundaries of the firmament, Hist. B.V.M.
120. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 3981. Pass. part. f. p. ܠܚܝܬܐ
husked or pounded corn, Pallad. 312. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. a mortar, add ref. a stone
mortar, Jac. Edes. Hex. xliii. 5. Pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ
the broken portions of the Holy Bread, ܠܚܝܬܐ
ܠܚܝܬܐ Syn. Or. 170. 31, trad. 430.

Reshi, village near Nineveh, M.Z. 16. 80.

col. 3984. Ethpe. *to be paralysed*, Med. 132. 3, part. *ib.* 118. 15 bis, 119. 4. Pael *to soften, relax, act. part.* Heat *Med.* 277. 11. Shaph. *pass. part.* loose, *Anecd. Syr.* ii. 154. 15.

paralysis, refs. Med. 113. 1, 119. 9, 120. 14, 126. 3, &c.

paralysis, Med. 118. 4, 5, 11, 135. 2, 136. quater, &c., *ἀπόπληξις*, Hippoc. vi. 53. Metaph. *laxity, enfeeblement*, *Is. Nin. B.* 131. 1.

paralysis, refs. Med. 119. 11, 178. 24.

pass. part. *col.* 3986. *prescribed, appointed*, QdhamW. 132. 18, *as appointed in the Khudhra*, *ib.* 152. 1, 167. 12. Ethpe. *add:* *to be addressed as a letter*, *the letter was addressed by mistake to us*, Sev. Lett. 63. 17.

superscription or address on letters, Sev. Lett. 63. 11. *Index*, *QdhamW.* 129. 4, 175. 6, 176 tit.

m. Kurd. *light silver chains on the bridle; a halter with silver or gold ornaments for the forehead of a horse*, Dozy. A.M.B. vii. 63 n. 4 to *freeing from chains or fetters*, Chron. Min. 247. 18 perh. corrupt. Cf. ZDMG. liv. 560.

col. 3789. *Add: the forming of an image on the retina* N. Hist. v. 2. 1, viii. 3. 3, *freeing from chains or fetters*, Chron. Min. 247. 18 perh. corrupt. Cf. ZDMG. liv. 560.

see *denom. verb from* *col.* 3910 and Suppl.

primacy, El. Nis. Chron. 65. 10, 66. 21 and passim, *see* *col.* 3909.

col. 3989. *f. iniquity*, Nest. Hérac. 3. 2.

f. wrong action of the bodily movements, Med. 29. 11.

col. 3990. *pl.* *πεζοί*, land animals, opp. *marine creatures*, Greg. Carm. ii. 3. 18.

the first words, used as the name of a chant; *see* under *col.*

col. 3991. *to tremble.* *pulmonary*, *disease of the lungs*, Med. 127. 12.

tremulously, Med. 177. 2.

col. 3993. *to admonish.* *incorrigibly*, Sev. Lett. 211. 9.

a village near Amadia now called *Kal-w-Dim*. ed. Bickell 127. 3.

col. 3995. *add:* *the hot blood or gravy from a roasted liver*, Med. 557. 21, JAOS. xx. 193. 4; cf. *col.* 3996. 7. To l. 19 add ref. *purulent sores*, Hippoc. iii. 20.

f. pl. *fire-coloured stones*, Chimie 101. 21.

fervent. Correct ref. to *Anecd. Syr.* iv. 66. 12. *Add:* *boiling water*, Med. 577. 7.

inciting, *study is an incentive to the soul*, Is. Nin. Chab. 76. 3 af.

Arab. *pine resin*, *see* *col.* 933. An ingredient of black salve for wounds, Med. 586. 13.

col. 3998. *the river foams with agitation*, Ephr. ed. Lamy i. 123. 6.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4002. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ m.pl. for ⲙⲁⲗⲁ bitter almonds, Med. 576 ult., 582. 8.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ frantically, as one possessed, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ he went into a frantic rage, Sev. Lett. 32. 1.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Pers. شاهملك pr.n.m. Nöld. on Chwolson, ZDMG. xlv. 527. 14. Cf. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ N.-Syr. pr.n.f. in Urmi, ib. note 5.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ pr.n.m. a contraction of Pers. شاه زاده Shah Zada, A.M.B. iii. 473.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ pr.n.m. Coptic, rendered ⲙⲁⲗⲁ, A.M.B. iii. 575.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ pr.n.m. = ⲙⲁⲗⲁ or ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Falcon, Fulk, A.M.B. iii. 473; but Sainus, B.O. iii. i. 413. 6.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4003. To borrow, to simulate, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ, Pallad. 28. 15. Aph. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ add: to demand, obtain, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ (ⲙⲁⲗⲁ) A.M.B. v. 556.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ m. add: a loan, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ he wishes to exact interest as arising from a loan of his, Sev. Lett. 115. 17.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4008. pretext, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ by assumption for Gr. ἑρέσι, opp. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ, letter of Athanasius quoted, Nest. Hérac. 271. 2, 4, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ: ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ib. 1. 5, 10; ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ib. 274. 14, 281. 14, 15, 330. 7.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ requisite, name of a medicine, Med. 263. 15.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4011. 1. Add: ⲙⲁⲗⲁ read it as an interrogation, BH. on Luc. vii. 20 and opp. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ affirmatively, ib.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ add: 3) ⲙⲁⲗⲁ petitions of resignation of the office of a bishop, Sev. Lett. 53 ult.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Ethpa. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4013. add: to be planted out ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Geop. 72. 14.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ add: εὐμενεια, benignitas, Stud. Sin. iv. 143, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ the peace of the Church, so the conversion of Constantine was called, Jul. 3. 4.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ quietly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 69 ult.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4015. f. ref. tranquil state of the vegetable soul, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ, N. Hist. viii. 4. 7 ult.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Med. 610. 13 for ⲙⲁⲗⲁ the jujube tree and fruit.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4016. silk, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ raw silk or a live silkworm? remedy for shortness of breath and black bile, Med. 262. 24, ib. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ib. 265. 9, 266. 13.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4018. sparkling, glittering, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ the moon looks like a small round melon, round and glittering, Caus. Caus. 221. 3.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Arab. شَبّ f. alum, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ apply alum, Med. 562. 8, 577. 18, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ alum from Yemen, ib. 605 ult., Chimie 95. 18; ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Med. 563. 11.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ a week: see ⲙⲁⲗⲁ below and col. 4046.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ col. 4018. Ethpe. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ to be led captive. Add: ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ let me not be overcome through overmuch rushing, Pallad. 70. 17. Under 2) to be laid waste, ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ their houses were devastated by a storm, ib. 197. 8. Under 3) end of par. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ I am bound to attend to their words, Hist. B.V.M. 204. 11.

ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Pass. part. m. one possessed, so corr. ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ ⲙⲁⲗⲁ Pallad. 291. 11.

ܡܕܢܐ surname of Stephen, Abbot of Mt. Casion, R.O.C. vii. 199. 11, A.D. 629.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ col. 4033. f. Add: ܡܕܢܐ *spikenard*, Med. 90. 19, 92. 4, 99. 2, 396. 23, 397. 3, 15, 610. 4; Z.A. v. 394.

ܡܕܢܐ *Eryngium*. col. 4035. 6. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Med. 610. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ f. *Eryngium*, Med. 393. 11, 575. 22, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ, ib. 564. 7.

ܡܕܢܐ a spot on Mt. Ararat, A.M.B. i. 450, Chast. 59, 18.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ col. 4036. Add: E-Syr. a period of seven or fewer weeks, Maclean. ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ QdhamW. 110. 17, 111. 12. These periods are ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Advent, 25 days, ib. 153. 18; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Christmas, 12 days; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Epiphany, variable, ib. 124. 3, Takhsa 78. 20; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Lent, 50 days; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Easter, 50 days, ib. 1. 21; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ weeks of the Apostles, 50 days beginning with Pentecost, ib. 1. ult., QdhamW. 124. 16, 126. 12; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Summer, 50 days, ib. 125. 2, 126. 9, Takhsa 78. 24; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ or ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Elijah or The Cross, variable, ib. 78. 24, 79. 3; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ Mar Moses, not more than four weeks, omitted if Easter fall late; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ the Hallowing of the Church, 4 weeks before Advent, ib. 79. 6. See also Bar Penk. 171. 5, Brev. Chald. i. 12. 13, 18.

ܡܕܢܐ add: the seven heavens of Bardesanes, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 218. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4039. 15. 3) to permit, give way, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ we did not permit him to have his way, Hist. B.V.M. 147 ult., ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ ib. 148. 4 af.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4040. infra. m. Add: ܡܕܢܐ a small iron rod, Chimie 52. 1, 3.

ܡܕܢܐ one who pardons. Add: a deserter, one who abandons, Iṣoyahb. 138. 22.

ܡܕܢܐ f. deliverance, dismissal, Sev. Ant. Vit. 289. 8.

ܡܕܢܐ m. 2) onrush, Josephus vi. 4 pen.; ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ setting on fire or the taking hold of fire, ib. 1. 9.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4044. par. 2. 9. Ref. ܡܕܢܐ the innocent, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 345 ult.

ܡܕܢܐ pr.n.m. Boy, Inscript. Sém. No. 49, Z.A. xxi. 157.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4045. Add: Σοβορίδες, a people of Ethiopia, Anecd. Syr. iii. 330. 2.

ܡܕܢܐ or ܡܕܢܐ a river in Beit Garmai, Chast. 46. 14, 19.

ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ. pl. ܡܕܢܐ col. 4047. 2) a week; add: a company of monks having the same week of service, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ each consisting of fifty men, Anecd. Syr. ii. 209. 24; ܡܕܢܐ, ܡܕܢܐ E-Syr. weeks of the mysteries, the first, middle, and last weeks of the Great Fast, QdhamW. 97. 13, 168 tit., 5.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4051. Correct to ܡܕܢܐ, Op. Nest. 45. 3 which has the same gloss as B.B. I.q. ܡܕܢܐ business, occupation, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, A.M.B. v. 439. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4051. to affect, injure, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ Sev. Lett. 347. 22. Aph. ܡܕܢܐ to be occupied, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ busy thyself with seemly matters, BH. Stories 23. 104.

ܡܕܢܐ m. deception, add ref. ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, Sev. Lett. 378. 2. Pl. misfortunes, Sev. Ant. Vit. 115. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4052. f. Ref. occupation, distraction of the human soul on account of its bond with the flesh ܡܕܢܐ, But. Sap. Theol. 5. 4.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4052. m. 1) floods, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, Dion. 32. 7, 195. 1. L. 23 of par. ܡܕܢܐ casually, without design, ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ, Theod. Mops. 293. 8. ܡܕܢܐ it was not an ordinary matter, M.Z. 216. 17.

ܡܕܢܐ col. 4053. Ethpali ܡܕܢܐ to be changed, different. Add: ܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܢܐ reptiles fled from Antony as if he smelt differently from other men, Pallad. 20. 15 = A.M.B. v. 24. 1.

ܡܕܢܐ Pers. شاهنشاه Shah-in-Shah, King of Kings, El. Nis. Chron. 96. 19.

col. 4056. 1) Lexx. to descend, shoot down, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* Jac. Sar. Hymn of the Palace which the Apostle Thomas built, ZDMG. xxviii. 618, this must be imitated from the passage in Act. Apost. Apoc., see Thes. col. 4057 under Pa. 2) to break into tears, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 191; *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Is. Nin. B. 261. 3 af. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* tears burst from his eyes, Sette Dorm. 21.138. Ethpe. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* to burst out crying, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, A.M.B. ii. 109. 3. Pa. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* to let down, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* pearl fishers let down a cord weighted with agate, Natur 63. 15. Ethpaul *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* to cast off, add ref. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Tekkaf 42.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ for *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* the gums, Med. 175. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ f. pity *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* they beat him mercilessly and inhumanly, Ephr. ed. Lamy iv. 27. 14.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4061. tumult, disturbance. Add: *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* troubles abundant, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Hippoc. i. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4063. to throw. With *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* to set down the foot, Pallad. 744. 6. With *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* he shouts aloud to the flock, Jul. 8. 17. Pa. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* with *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* to apply the mind, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Is. Ant. ii. 108 pen.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ perh. Pers. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* marriage, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 94. 702, il permit aux prêtres et aux évêques de prendre des femmes impunément, Chabot.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ. Add on col. 4069. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* persuasively opp. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Syn. Or. 173. 14.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4069. haematite, ref. Med. 84 ter, 90 bis, 610. 17.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ a plant, mentioned under *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* Artemisia, Med. 610. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ. Pa. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* with *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* she put her daughter before herself in good deeds and then followed her, Pallad. 204 pen.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ Pers. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* a fountain with jets of water falling into a basin, A.M.B. ii. 589. 9, Fraenk. in loc., Z.A. xvii. 190.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4071. to be quenched. To be exhausted, spent, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Pallad. 19. 11. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* compose your minds, be appeased, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 283. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* for *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, to be nauseated, Stud. Sin. iv. 4. 1. Pa. part. pass. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* add: quiescent, inert, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, N. Hist. Bk. ii. cap. v. sect. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ and *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* m. add: *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* nauasées, Hippoc. v. 58; *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* loathing, depression, Med. 284. 22. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* slow fire, Chimie 45. 7. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* the dreariness of hateful things, A.M.B. ii. 102.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ causing to cool or slacken, opp. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*; *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* knowledge according to the flesh causes the soul to slacken from its labours in the race after the good, Is. Nin. ed. Chabot 76. 8, 9.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4074. m. Pers. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* the chestnut, ref. Med. 378. 17.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4074. m. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* *Daucus gingidium*, ref. Med. 143. 11, 162. 4.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ a white falcon, Pers. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, pr.n.m. cf. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Med. 589. 18.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* Amélineau 433 f. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Scete, A.M.B. iii. 574, 4, v. 187. 13.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ dark blue eyes, BB Merx Gram. 176 note 16, red, reddened i.e. inflamed, ref. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* a variety of the Evil Eye, Charms 70. 1, 87. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4122. i. q. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* a satrap, Charms 79. 16, 80. 1, *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* lords and Aghas, ib. 83. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ Pers. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* *Shahanshah* = King of kings, A.M.B. ii. 668. 9.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4075. m. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* = *elecampane*, fleabane, ref. *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, Med. 610. 8. Written *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, ib. 53. 12, 54. 7, 56. 1, 138. 21 and often. So correct for *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ*, ib. 265. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ col. 4075.

ܡܥܬܝܠܐ m. vigil. Add: *ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ ܡܥܬܝܠܐ* *agrypnia*, insomnia, Hippoc. iii. 23, 30, Med. 3. 21, 4. 5, 37. 14, 136. 12.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *The Secretary of State*, Jab. 228. 4 af., 259. 8. I. q. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4076.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ pr.n.m. *Shahrat*, King of Adiabene, M.Z. 28. 9.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4077. Add: ܝܕܝܥܝܢ Pehlevi šahrīg, Pers. شهر *a district*, Tabari 446, Pers. Mart. 239, Hist. Mon. 151 = ii. 309 note. Sing. ib. 164. 7; usually pl. l. 17, 198 ter. *Landed proprietors*, of higher class than the Dihkâne ܝܕܝܥܝܢ M.Z. 210. 11.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ (ܝܕܝܥܝܢ) شهرير, a Persian month answering to August, Syn. Or. 68. 21.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ E-Syr. bishopric, perh. شهرام, Tabari 123, Syn. Or. 109. 6 = 366.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ i.q. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ q.v. col. 4076 and ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4077. Šahr-Kard (*Schergerd*), in Beit Garmai, between Dakuk and Arbela, M.Z. 35. 70, a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 406. 8, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, ib. 394. 9, 399. 4, 16, 401. 1, 402. 12, Syn. Or. 33. 29 and often, El. Nis. Chron. 70. 19, A.M.B. iv. 136, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ M.Z. 59. 21.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4077. *to be at a moderate price; to be sufficient*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ Book of Shem 108. 6 af., ܝܕܝܥܝܢ l. 4 af. Pass. part. col. 4078. To compounds add: ܝܕܝܥܝܢ plants of the same species, N. Hist. iii. ii. sect. 2; ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ἀξιοθαύματος, *marvellous*, Sev. Ant. Vit. 2. 21; ܝܕܝܥܝܢ painful, *sad*, Hist. Mon. ii. 133. 3; ܝܕܝܥܝܢ remarkable (parents), Sev. Ant. Vit. 11. 3; ܝܕܝܥܝܢ immediately, Sev. Lett. 196. 12. Ethpa. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *to be laid out for burial*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ L. E. S. i. 108. 9.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4082. f. add: *moderate price*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ Book of Shem 110. 8, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ib. 112. 1. A virtue, *equability, unruffled composure*, Pallad. 712. 15. In compounds, add: gram. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ Ἀphen expresses equality of action = ὁμορροπία, BHGram. ed. Berth. 126, Hebraica iv. 169. 9/10.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4083. *equinoctial winds*, add ref. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ and ܝܕܝܥܝܢ N. Hist. v. 3. 2.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4083 infra. f. *cheapness, abundance of food*, add ref. Dion. 95. 5.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4084. *equally*. Add: *equal parts, equal quantities*, Chimie 43. 3, 47. 23, 48. 3, &c., Med. 59. 5, 12, 570. 11, and often.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ f. a bishopric, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 12, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ perh. the plain of Gurgan, formerly Hyrcania, SE. of the Caspian, Syn. Or. 43. 20.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4085. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *ergot*, a hard dry parasite of grass, Chimie 59. 21.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *to bray, rub down, rub fine*, imper. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, Med. 184. 3, Chimie 23. 2, 45. 20, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *rub through a hair sieve*, ib. 53. 10. Pass. part. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ? *a scoured alembic*, ib. 35. 2.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ m. *a tempering of metal*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, Chimie 95. 14, 96. 20, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, ib. 95. 19.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ f. *washing, ablution*. Add: ܝܕܝܥܝܢ purification of copper by dipping in yolks of eggs with alum, Chimie 95. 18.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4091. Pass. part. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ αὐτόφυτος or αὐτοφύης, *self-existent*, Manichéisme 97. 8.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4092. f. *vitality*, A.M.B. v. 212. 7. L. 3 of par. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ add: *intimate union of the body and soul*, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11. 5.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *Artemisia*, Budge, Med. 147. 1, 4, 17. Cf. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4092.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4092. f. Add: *a shoot, growth*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *a branch is a shoot separating from the stem*, N. Hist. vi. 2, 3; ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ *suckers from shrubs*, ib. infra, 4. 1, pl. ܝܕܝܥܝܢ suckers from shrubs, ib.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ violently, Pallad. 196. 14.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4093. Trs. from l. 8 Rom. i. 22 and the following reference to ܝܕܝܥܝܢ col. 4130. Col. 4094. ll. 3 and 5 correct final ܝܕܝܥܝܢ to ܝܕܝܥܝܢ.

ܝܕܝܥܝܢ 1) *a branch, rod*, ܝܕܝܥܝܢ they laid down their fishing-rods, A.M.B. v.

532. 2) Arab. شتاء or شآنة winter; scarcity, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ there was great want, "il y eut de nombreux accidents," Chabot, Dion. 112 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐ sesame oil and balm, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ BH. Carm. gloss. 249, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 137. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4098. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ rock fish, Med. 286. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ rocky, ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 31; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ rock plants, ib. vi. 4. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ. ܠܚܝܬܐ scrapings, filings, col. 4100. 3 af. corr. to ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Ephr. ii. 498, Fraenk. Z.A. xvii. 9. 50.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a plug, pellet, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ pellets rained down similar to those formed for application to the eye, Pléroph. 22. 13, 23. 9; suppositories, Med. 140. 14.

ܠܚܝܬܐ imperative of verb ܠܚܝܬܐ to kiss, Anecd. Syr. iii. 24. 10, 14.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. i. q. ܠܚܝܬܐ a ball of eye-salve, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Med. 82. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. pl. Bazar folk, common people, BH. Stories 21. 95, 45 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4104. Add: to recoil from, refuse, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Sev. Lett. 49. 10; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 375. 17; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a meteor, N. Hist. v. 4. 3. Ethpali ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4105. 22 of par. to hide ܠܚܝܬܐ DBB. 1178. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ with ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. meteors, N. Hist. v. 4. 3 tit.

ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ a leap, bound. Metaph. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ untroubled calm, Is. Nin. B. 21. 4.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4100. m. the navel, ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ he ran him through from the shoulder to the navel, Gest. Alex. 163. 15; pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ as the navel of the earth is to husbandmen, Charms 19. 16, 94 Syr. 4. ܠܚܝܬܐ f. the navel, add a second ref. Med. 569. 13.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a gland, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the lachrymal gland, Med. 49. 23.

ܠܚܝܬܐ corr. ܠܚܝܬܐ a pod, husk, shell; BH. de Pl. 1. 1, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ DBB. 1336 under ܠܚܝܬܐ with variant ܠܚܝܬܐ.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4108. 1) ܠܚܝܬܐ Sousa, Susa, bpric. near Karka d'Lédan, add Syn. Or. 683; 34. 4 and often., ZDMG. xliii. 393, Jab. 395. 15. 2) Šus and Qal'at Šus, a fortress on a great height, near the Upper Zab, Pers. Mart. 200, 224 quoting Yakut, A.M.B. i. 412.

ܠܚܝܬܐ. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4108. Ref. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ soothing words, blandishments, S. Dan. 61 b, 7 af. ܠܚܝܬܐ

ܠܚܝܬܐ or ܠܚܝܬܐ a lake near the Tigris, Jac. Edes. Hex. xxv. 2, cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4108 and ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4345.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4108. Šuster in Khuzistan. ܠܚܝܬܐ Chast. 35. 4, ܠܚܝܬܐ ZDMG. xliii. 404 and often; ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 393.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Gentilic from ܠܚܝܬܐ, Mar Benj. 86. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ and ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4110. ܠܚܝܬܐ delete ll. 3, 4, and 5. The gloss. is under ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 1679.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pl. ܠܚܝܬܐ the armpits. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ "lepra", Budge. This befalls those born early in Nisan, Med. 516. 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4114. ܠܚܝܬܐ m. clarification, purification of light mingled with darkness, Manichéisme 144. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ a filter, Ephr. Ref. i. 12. 29.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Pael ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4120. Add: to parch corn, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Hist. Mon. i. 164. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4121. m. fomentation, Med. 230. 5, 293. 19; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Hippoc. v. 26, vi. 30.

ܠܚܝܬܐ ελκώδης, ulcerous, Hippoc. iii. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ wasting disease, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ, Charms 3. 17.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4122. *waxing heated*, But. Sap. Philos. 5. 1, opp. ܠܡܢܬܐ *heating*.

ܠܡܢܬܐ f. *the being warmed*, add: example of passive category, But. Sap. Isag. ii. 9 opp. ܠܡܢܬܐ *giving warmth*; ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, ib. N. Hist. iv. 4. 3.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4122. add pl. ܠܡܢܬܐ *satraps*, Charms 73. 24.

ܠܡܢܬܐ. Pass. part. ܠܡܢܬܐ, ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4123. *beaten down, spoilt*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ Rylands 44 fol. 5 b. *Pounded*, name of an eye salve, Med. 90. 7.

Pael ܠܡܢܬܐ *to annoy*. ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ he went to his cell when he had tired out his body, A.M.B. vii. 78. 16. Aph. ܠܡܢܬܐ add: ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ why do you take so much trouble? Pallad. 71. 8.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4124 ult. Add: ܠܡܢܬܐ my affliction, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 491, ܠܡܢܬܐ Ishoyahb 46. 9.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4125. 5 of par. correct ref. to Chimie to 57. 2, 11. Add: *to press together, crowd*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ Dion. 95. 3, 171. 3, 193. 6, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, ib. 212. 7. Ethpa. ܠܡܢܬܐ add: *to be rubbed with soot*, certain criminals had their heads shaven and then covered with soot, see Duval, Néoraméen de Salamas 50. 6, trad. 37. 1, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, Syn. Or. 77. 17 = 329 note 5.

ܠܡܢܬܐ, ܠܡܢܬܐ adj. *black*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, Dion. 142. 11, Brit. Mus. Or. 3337. 17 v; subst. *charcoal*, Barhad. 369. 5; *black flakes*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ El. Nis. Chron. 122. 12.

ܠܡܢܬܐ m. *charcoal, ashes*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, Med. 583. 22, 24, 584. 2, *soot*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ J.A.O.S. xx. 189. 18. Cf. ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4127. 20.

ܠܡܢܬܐ vitriolate, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ mineral springs are salt and vitriolate and sulphurous, N. Hist. ii. cap. v, sect. 4.

ܠܡܢܬܐ, ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4128. f. add: ܠܡܢܬܐ El. Nis. 25. 63; i.q. Pers. ܠܡܢܬܐ *ashes for lye*; vitriol, Lag. B.N. 32 n.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4129. Add: *to be marred, sullied*, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, Nars. ed. Ming. i. 356. 13.

ܠܡܢܬܐ prob. ܠܡܢܬܐ *parsnip*, Med. 366. 21.

ܠܡܢܬܐ E-Syr. bpric., Conc. Jab. A.D. 420, ZDMG. xliii. 395 infr.

ܠܡܢܬܐ a village in ܠܡܢܬܐ, Sassanidi 29. 7.

ܠܡܢܬܐ see above under ܠܡܢܬܐ.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4136. 3 af. Delete. It is ܠܡܢܬܐ.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4137. a Šaibanite, El. Nis. Chron. 174. 19.

ܠܡܢܬܐ 1) col. 4137. *Syagrus*, a kind of palm-tree. ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ, L.E.S. 39. 11. 2) pl. *the gums*, ܠܡܢܬܐ, Hippoc. iii. 24, ܠܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ Med. 105. 1, 168. 10, 175. 13 bis.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4139. a sheikh. Add: ܠܡܢܬܐ Yezidis 111. 11, Mt. Singar 46 ult. Pl. ܠܡܢܬܐ ib. 26. 6 af.

ܠܡܢܬܐ Schekhan, a district NE. of Mosul, Mt. Singar 24. n. 2.

ܠܡܢܬܐ a monastery on the Lesser Zab, Chast. 61. 1.

ܠܡܢܬܐ a fruit, Med. 294. 9, probably ܠܡܢܬܐ *service berry*, see col. 4138.

ܠܡܢܬܐ Σήρ, terra Serica, China, Spic. Syr. 13. 22.

ܠܡܢܬܐ oi Σήρες, Seres, the Chinese, Jac. Edes. Hex. xiii. 15, Spic. Syr. 13. 24, 26, ܠܡܢܬܐ ib. 1. 21. Cf. ܠܡܢܬܐ silk, col. 4016.

ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4143. Add: ܠܡܢܬܐ Pers. شيرج *sesame oil*, Med. 564. 11, 580. 11, ܠܡܢܬܐ, ib. 560. 5, J.A.O.S. xx. 195. 16.

ܠܡܢܬܐ, ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4144. Correct last line of par. to ܠܡܢܬܐ col. 4134.

ܠܡܢܬܐ, ܠܡܢܬܐ Arab. ششوير dialectic pronunciation of ججوير Gigouir now Shabshir in the province of Ménouf, Amél. 187 f., A.M.B. v. 181. 10.

ܡܬܝܬܐ *Šišoh*, village near Ma'altha, in the south of Beth Nuhadra, M.Z. 200. 9.

ܡܬܝܬܐ m.pl. *ants*, Med. 579. 1, ܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ ib. 580. 14.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4154. m. *gift, grace*. Add at end of par. 7) *the oblation* = ܡܬܝܬܐ, Jac. Ord. R.O.C. i. 13. 8 af.

ܡܬܝܬܐ, ܡܬܝܬܐ 1) *habitation*, les cinq demeures de ܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ i.e. ܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ *l'intelligence, la raison, la pensée, la réflexion, la volonté*, Cosmog. Manichéenne 1. 9, 20. 2) *the Shekina*, add: ܡܬܝܬܐ, Hist. B.V.M. 4. 13. ܡܬܝܬܐ part of a church, *the Mercy Seat* = altar, Med. 596. 5. E.-Syr. *a quasi-altar*, set on the lowest of the sanctuary steps, often containing relics of Saints, Maclean: ܡܬܝܬܐ QdhamW. 33. 3 af., 130. 5. ܡܬܝܬܐ Takhsa 99. 17.

ܡܬܝܬܐ m. 2) *ύπόστασις, sediment*, refs. Hippoc. iv. 69, vii. 28, pl. ܡܬܝܬܐ, ib. l. 29.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4156 infra. ܡ) *the stage*, ܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ *τὰ ἀπὸ σκηνῆς (μέλη)* opp. sacred verses, Sev. Ant. Vit. 244. 3, ܡܬܝܬܐ *pomp and theatrical display*, id. Lett. 297. 20; ܡܬܝܬܐ *σκηνή*, id. Hom. 48. 12.

ܡܬܝܬܐ Arab. *زوم الاكراد Kurds' Camp*, a bishopric in the province of Fars, Eranšahr 27, ZDMG. xliii. 396. 16, Syn. Or. 677; 43. 24.

ܡܬܝܬܐ from the Mandaic word for temple ܡܬܝܬܐ "homme du temple," Coupes ii. 154. 16.

ܡܬܝܬܐ, Aph. ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4158. ܡܬܝܬܐ Anecd. Syr. iii. 257. 4. Correct ܡܬܝܬܐ *they fixed stakes*.

ܡܬܝܬܐ Arab. *شخص a figure, image*. A metal standard with figure of a bird, Yezidi idols, ܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ *šakcê ou stations des symboles*, Yezidis 112. 10. Cf. ܡܬܝܬܐ below.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4158. Add: ܡܬܝܬܐ *δυσώνυμος, abhorred*, Pet. Ib. 81. 14. ܡܬܝܬܐ *a vicious circle*, But. Sap. Theol. 1. 2 infr.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4160. Written ܡܬܝܬܐ, Dion. 155. 19, *a field of corn*.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4160. *sugar*: ܡܬܝܬܐ loaf sugar, ref. Med. 92. 3. 10, 165. 4, 610. 17.

ܡܬܝܬܐ Pers. *شكر* a plant. To be applied to sword-wounds, Med. 585. 10.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4162. sing. Ref. ܡܬܝܬܐ one sunk in tranquillity, in settled quiet, Išoyahb ed. Duval, 69. 18; pl. ܡܬܝܬܐ, ib. 91. 3.

ܡܬܝܬܐ *sunken, deep set of the eyes*, Med. 37. 13.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4162. Add: *a small stone*, at a Yezidi wedding, the bridegroom ܡܬܝܬܐ Yezidis 112. 13,

ܡܬܝܬܐ Pael ܡܬܝܬܐ *to silence*, ܡܬܝܬܐ *to confute a question*, Ephr. Ref. ii. 96. 23. Ethpa. ܡܬܝܬܐ add: *to remain dormant as seed*, ܡܬܝܬܐ, Dion. 57. 17.

ܡܬܝܬܐ, ܡܬܝܬܐ the conjunctive membrane of the eye, N. Hist. vii. 1. 2.

ܡܬܝܬܐ Pass. part. ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4172. E.-Syr. *the Apostle* i.e. the Epistle for the day, always taken from St. Paul, Takhsa 4. 9, 18, 64. 2. Aph. ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4173. Add: Metaph. ܡܬܝܬܐ *he lays aside his mourning*, Ephr. ed. Lamy iii. 439. 4.

ܡܬܝܬܐ m. *ἀγγελία, a message*, A.M.B. v. 170. 14.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4174. f. *the sloughed or cast skin of a snake*, ܡܬܝܬܐ, Med. 583 ult.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4174. Delete: it is ܡܬܝܬܐ q.v. col. 4116.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4176. 2) *bare*, ܡܬܝܬܐ, Dion. 113. 12.

ܡܬܝܬܐ col. 4176. ref., *a brigand*, Dion. 127. 5.

ممسكها؟ حتبا col. 4176. f. ١١٢
stripping the dead, Dion. 222. 6.

قشور col. 4176. f. *cassia bark*, Med.
51. 3, 13, 52. 11, 297. 23, 305. 11, 13
and often.

Proper names: **قَمَحْسَا** a monk of Beth Kolla, M.Z. 215. 6. **مَنْتَا وَكَلْسَا** *The convent of the Apostles*, in Khuzistan, Journ. As. x. vii. 111, 109.

قُوَّةُ الْحَيَاةِ col. 4182. f. ref. *power*
of the human soul over its forces, also of bad
habits over the soul, N. Hist. viii. 4. 1, Philos.
8. 1.

مَلَم. Pael مَلَم col. 4185. *to salute, give the Kiss of Peace*, نُسَا (نُؤَا) مَلَم خُصَا Takhsa 7. 17; مَلَم نُؤَا كَرَحَدَا ib. 99. 13, 15, 17.

ܠܕܥܐ add: ܠܕܥܐ ܕܥܐ ܕܥܐ ܕܥܐ
 translating the Gr. formula δ τῆς εὐσεβοῦς
 λήξεως, *Mélanges*, Kugener R.O.C. v. 155 on
Anecd. Syr. iii. 294. 11.

مَدْل col. 4188 infra. complete, مَدْل
imperfect hope, Iṣoyahb 55. 27.

سلم, *peace*. Col. 4190. 3 from end
 of par. *مدينة السلام* the City of Peace i. e.
 Baghdad, Chast. 34. 16.

Proper names: col. 4195 infra. add ^ف ~~ف~~
Bishop of Karka de Ledan, Jab. 378. 2,
ZDMG. xliii. 401 pen.

جاءه، مخلصا. col. 4198. *smallpox*,
ref. M.Z. 203. 8.

𐤓𐤁, 𐤁𐤁 col. 4200. 15. add: 𐤒𐤁𐤁𐤁
 ὀνόματα ῥήματος, verbal nouns, Hebraica iv. 169
 pen. and ult.

~~olua~~ col. 4204. pr.n. Bp. of Damascus,
Mar Aba ii. Letter 305, 268.

ܡܥܒܐ col. 4204. Pael ܡܥܒܐ to deprive of
 Church membership, to cast out, add: ܡܥܥܒܐ
 Syn. Or. 44. 17, 22, ܡܥܥܒܐ l. 29;
 Hist. Mon. i. 39 ult.

عَدْوٍ deprivation of priests orders, Syn.
Or. 45. 2.

مطلقا dissolutely, Sev. Lett. 416. 21.

~~See. See~~ col. 4207. m. the strap? of
a sandal, Sev. Ant. Hymns 132. note f.

ἡμεῖς m. ref. ἡμεῖς; ἡμεῖς *the taking*
off of his shoes, BH. on Luc. iii. 16.

⁹²
barefoot, ref. Dion. 113. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4208. *heaven*. Add: *the weather*,
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ, Pallad. 33. 21.

فَجَدَّاهُ *fatty, adipose*, عَصَا *But. Sap.*
 حَصْرًا *But. Sap.* N. Hist. vii. 1. 3.

 col. 4213. add:
 of lusty and robust
 habit, Sev. Ant. Hom. 11 ult.

ܡܠܐ col. 4214. end of par. with **ܡܢ** *to be agreeable to, have consent given* **ܡܢ ܕܚܝܬܐ**? **ܡܢ**, BH. Journ. As. 1898, 98. 869. Add: *to understand* **ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܝܬܐ** they understood no language beyond Syriac, Eus. Theoph. 189. 18.

𐎠𐎡𐎹 col. 4216. 𐎠𐎡𐎹 𐎠𐎡𐎹 what?
 among the gifts of the Magi, G. Busâmé
 64. 5 af.

𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 col. 4217. Add: a subject,
 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏
 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤃𐤏 David saw *his* subjects being
 destroyed by the death-dealing plague, Sev.
 Lett. 189. 13.

حصدا col. 4219. Arab. شمع *wax*, add:
Med. 581. 8, 586. 2, 5, 14, 15.

Pael מַצֵּה col. 4226. *to send out*.
 מַצֵּה חָלָא קְלָא נִפְעָה φωνὰς ἀφίεναι, *he cried out*.
 A.M.B. v. 353. 19. *To stretch out*, — מִבְּעִינֵה
 מַצֵּה (חֲמֻכָּה) חָלָא דִּי עֶמְקָה Natur 29. 2.
To discharge pus, deep-seated sores מַצֵּה
 חָלָא וְנִפְעָה מַצֵּה חָלָא? Med. 222. 21;
 חָלָא מַצֵּה, ib. 224. 3. Ethpa. מַצֵּה col.
 4221. l. 18. *To be discharged as matter or*
poison, Natur 41. 3, חָלָא מַצֵּה חָסְבָּה
 Med. 223. 11.

مُؤْتِ m. col. 4221. *emission, discharge*,
مُؤْتِ و مَقْتِ Med. 218. 15, 271. 18.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4221. ref. *effusive, noisy*,
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܬܝܬܐ Jab. 234. 8.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *emissive*, the active force of the
animal soul is ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, N. Hist. viii. 3. 1 bis.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *emission, utterance*, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4222. *nyctalopia*, refs. Med.
86. 20, 88. 23, 89. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ name of a monastery, Hist. Mon.
i. 143. 16.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ denom. verb from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, *to sun*,
expose to the sun, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *mountain wine which hath not fer-*
mented in the sun, Med. 302. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4226. β) *to celebrate the Eucharist*,
add: Takhsa 146. 5, 170. 5; *to recite psalms*,
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ : ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *they recite Psalms phrase*
by phrase i.e. farcing after each, ib. 135.
11. Ethpa. *to be said or read*, — ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Pallad. 8. 5.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4231. a tooth. 2) (sic) ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
spikes of garlic, ref. Med. 564. 22. Add:
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Arabism ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
a pointed
vertebra forming the apex of the cervical
column, Med. 155. 22.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ 4) *the sharp spines of the*
saw-fish, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ,
Natur 56. 17.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4233. *To palpitate*, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, Med. 566. 1, 567. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ gloss to ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
metaphor, But. Sap. N. Hist. iv. 5. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *with swift movement*, Hist.
B.V.M. 100. 4; with ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, of Our Lord's
coming, Bar Penk. 9. 6.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4239. *change*, Gaza MS.
217 b; ref. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *not departing from*
folly, But. Sap. Eth. iv. 4.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *fixed*
Saints' days, Brev. Chald. i. 486. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *the year*. col. 4240. 1. 4) locutions.
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *some years after*, Sev. Ant. Vit.
301. 4 and note, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ib. ult.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4241. f. Pl. emph.
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *passionate desires*, Tekkaf 103.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *passionate*, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ,
But. Sap. Eth. iv. 3.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ i.q. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4241. infr. *Anchusa*
tinctoria, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *by the*
red dye, Med. 610. 10 f.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ gentilic from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ = ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *an*
inhabitant of Singar, Chast. 36. 9, pl. ib.
ll. 10, 19.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ pr.n.m. col. 4243. *Shenoudin*, an
Egyptian Monophysite monk, see Amélineau,
Moines Égyptiens, Paris, 1889, Diosc. ed.
Nau, 22. 2, 94. 3, R.O.C. xii. 32, note 2.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ Avesta shnûman, Pehlevi ܡܥܬܝܬܐ,
reconciliation, satisfaction. To say this was
a religious formula, ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
ܡܥܬܝܬܐ, A.M.B. ii. 579. 2.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4244. Pael part. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ φθινώδης,
phthisical, Hippoc. iii. 10, iv. 8, v. 60.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ m. col. 4245. *phthisis*, ref. pl. ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
Med. 16. 19.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ surname from ܡܥܬܝܬܐ C.B.M.
1067, No. 9, Chron. Sim. Šanqlawaja 5. 9.
See ܡܥܬܝܬܐ infra.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4240. *tree lichen*, Med. 89. 14,
20, 174. 4.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ col. 4246. infr. λειεντερία,
lientery, ref. Hippoc. iii. 21, 29, iv. 12, vi.
1. 42.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ. On col. 4250 add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ
scurrilous; ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ *sacred*
subjects not to be mocked at, Sev. Lett.
106. 12.

ܡܥܬܝܬܐ an hour. col. 4252. under
phrases add: ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ܡܥܬܝܬܐ ὥρα ἄωρος
= μεσονύκτιον, *in the dead of night*, Pet. Ib.
54. 8.

ܡܠܟܐ of or pertaining to the hours, ܡܠܟܐ "les temps d'une heure" are the degrees of the equator which answer to one hour, i.e. a twelfth part of the arc of the equator between sunrise and sunset, De Astrolabe 249. 5, 256 bis, 282 note, 288 note.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4253. wax. Add: ܡܠܟܐ yellowish fluid from sores, Med. 554. 12.

ܡܠܟܐ f. waxiness, thick waxy colour, Med. 557. 17.

ܡܠܟܐ waxy, wax-coloured, ܡܠܟܐ Med. 599. 20, 600. 19, 22, 601. 2.

ܡܠܟܐ wax-like, add ref. Med. 576. 22.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4254. Add: Ethpa. ܡܠܟܐ to be coughed up, ܡܠܟܐ Med. 201. 5.

ܡܠܟܐ = Arab. جُعل reward for delivering up a fugitive, Dion. 111. 5, 9, ܡܠܟܐ the Emir's portion of exactions, ib. 162. 2. 5. For other instances of ܡ for ج cf. ܡܠܟܐ ib. 33. 6 and ܡܠܟܐ ib. 115 f. Nöld. in locc.

ܡܠܟܐ f. a thorny plant, ܡܠܟܐ, Med. 585. 13.

ܡܠܟܐ accompanied with coughing, ܡܠܟܐ Hippoc. iii. 30.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4255. ܡܠܟܐ muddy, ܡܠܟܐ Med. 360. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ pr.n.m. جعفر Ja'far, Dion. 115. 15.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4256. a mountain, Chast. 22. 10, 50. 18, 21.

ܡܠܟܐ Arab. شاف to look. To turn back, look back ܡܠܟܐ A.M.B. iii. 600. Ethpe. ܡܠܟܐ to be cleared of stones, ܡܠܟܐ Geop. 14. 24. Aph. ܡܠܟܐ with ܡܠܟܐ to diverge from, Ephr. Ref. i. 40. 11. Ettaph. ܡܠܟܐ to be condoned, Sev. Lett. 140. 9.

ܡܠܟܐ needing indulgence, Sev. Lett. 163. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4258. ܡܠܟܐ the edible root of a small plant called in vulgar Arabic

of Mosul ܡܠܟܐ and in Modern Syriac Syriac ܡܠܟܐ, Mingana, ܡܠܟܐ (sic) ܡܠܟܐ Med. 600. 3.

ܡܠܟܐ m. a sharpened stake. ܡܠܟܐ darts and spears, Josephus vi. 15 ult.

ܡܠܟܐ a relative adjective from ܡܠܐ above, Med. 600. 3.

ܡܠܟܐ the slope or foot of a mountain, ܡܠܟܐ—ܡܠܟܐ, Pet. Ib. 98. 4. Cf. ܡܠܟܐ to make steep or sloping, transl. 93 note.

ܡܠܟܐ f. a large needle, ܡܠܟܐ a basket maker's needle, Op. Nest. 146. 5.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4263. Add: ܡܠܟܐ brass founders, Alex.-Lied. ZDMG. lx. 819.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4267. a bolus, suppository, ܡܠܟܐ Med. 102. 3, 107. 20, ܡܠܟܐ ib. 432. 7, 11; ܡܠܟܐ بلايط سيف يتحمل بها, ib. 610. 14 f.

ܡܠܟܐ in compounds, col. 4277. ܡܠܟܐ καλλίνικος, victorious, Sev. Ant. Vit. 81. 12, Sev. Lett. 139. 13; ܡܠܟܐ καλόγηρος, venerable, id. Vit. 107. 7; ܡܠܟܐ εὐστοχος, Greg. Carm. ii. 22. 21; ܡܠܟܐ εὐπρόσωπος, plausible, Sev. Ant. Hom. 58. 1, Letters 57. 11.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4274. fawning, ܡܠܟܐ N. Hist. vii. 1. 1.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4278. In compounds: ܡܠܟܐ misunderstanding of εὐκοσμία, Sev. Lett. 79. 19.

ܡܠܟܐ col. 4280. g) a line of verse, ܡܠܟܐ isocolon, a metre with four rests to a line, C.B.M. 615 a 7 af., ܡܠܟܐ a poem of even lines opp. ܡܠܟܐ long lines mingled with shorter verses, Sev. Poet. 149 v.

ܡܠܟܐ Pael ܡܠܟܐ col. 4281. Ref. ܡܠܟܐ bathe the eyes, Med. 82. 11. Ettaph. ܡܠܟܐ to have been poisoned, add: ܡܠܟܐ BH. Stories 11. 33.

129; DBB. 943. 7 gloss. to ܠܚܝܬܐ. ܠܚܝܬܐ (sic for ܠܚܝܬܐ) Encomium on Rabban bar 'Idta, v. 670 ed. Budge, Lit. Centralblatt, 1903.

ܠܚܝܬܐ f. prob. *the navel*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Charms 27 tit., and five times. Cf. ܠܚܝܬܐ in ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 1709 and ܠܚܝܬܐ, ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4106 and Suppl.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Mar Schéri, founder of the monastery on the hill of Dara, Chast. 2. 2 and 3 af.

ܠܚܝܬܐ the Saraye, Chron. Min. 355. 20.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4332. *to be dried up*. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ a dried and salted fish, Alex.-Lied Z.A. vi. 371. 1. Pass. part. ܠܚܝܬܐ mentioned, : ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ "comme il résulte de ta lettre, le mot Dieu est omis", BH. Journ. As. 1898, 80. 142. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐ prob. denom. from ܠܚܝܬܐ *to be related, handed down*, Coupes ii. 157. 26.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4324. Add: name of the goddess worshipped at Arbela, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ A.M.B. iv. 133, M.Z. 58. 32.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4325. *a loop*, Med. 93. 19.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4325. *to be dim, weak* of the eyes, refs. Hex. Jes. 1. 11, Nars. ed. Ming. 326 pen., ult., ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Natur 38 ult.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4326. 4 af. Sherda on the river Gozan, see ܠܚܝܬܐ Suppl. A.M.B. ii. 651. 10.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4327. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Nest. Chrest. 98. 241.

ܠܚܝܬܐ m. dimin. *a small plant*, Protection 86. 18 ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 32.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4328. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ "the cow which hates or is excited towards her mistress", but the editor prefers the variant ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ "which hates its son or daughter", Protection 16. 8 af. Ethpa. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ *to exceed*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the number of priests exceeded that of the laity, Is. Ant. ii. 150. 17.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4330. m.pl. *The Guards*, refs. Dion. 135. 17, 20, 167. 21; Polizei, Soldaten, Nöld. n.

ܠܚܝܬܐ i.q. ܠܚܝܬܐ m.pl. *life-guards, attendants*, refs. Bar Penk. 157 ult., 158. 3, 185; ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ over the service of the Guards, El. Nis. Chron. 192. 6, 220. 14.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4330. with another verb ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ at length they come to —, Alex.-Lied. 806.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4332. ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ the sting of a scorpion is hollow like the lower end of a flute, Natur 41. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4334. 3) *a watery cyst* on the eyelid, ref. Med. 94. 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4334. *to slip*. Causative *to make to slip*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Dion. 141. 14 but corr. ܠܚܝܬܐ. Ethpe. ܠܚܝܬܐ *to slip*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Is. Ant. B. 102. ult. Aph. ܠܚܝܬܐ add: ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ foods which are cooling and slip down easily, Med. 231. 1.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4334. 2) *sticky, viscous, clogging*, Med. 194. 24, 286. 10, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ ib. 288. 6, 9.

ܠܚܝܬܐ pr.n.m. Šria, eleventh bp. of Adiabene, M.Z. 42. 2.

ܠܚܝܬܐ the plague. Disease in vineyards or crops, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Protection 19. 8.

ܠܚܝܬܐ to swallow, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ swallow before breakfast, Med. 564. 12.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4339. 2) *skin* of a grape, Med. 68. 10. 3) *an eddy*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Loof's Nest. 374. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4340. *hissing*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ N. Hist. vii. 2. 3.

ܠܚܝܬܐ place-name. M.Z. 30. 57 i.q. ܠܚܝܬܐ above and col. 4077.

ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4340. 2) *a thread, string*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ Pallad. 27. 5.

ܠܚܝܬܐ Ethpali ܠܚܝܬܐ col. 4341. *to be relaxed, to loose hold*, ܠܚܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܬܐ

the snake *uncoiled itself* var. *مع مبله و جد*
Hist. B.V.M. 74. 3 af., *مع مبله و جد*
his limbs relaxed, became powerless, ib. 113. 8.

مع col. 4343. *مع* for *مع* *sesame*
seed, Med. 553. 14, 576. 10, but *مع* ib.
39. 19 &c.

مع col. 4343. *Amomum: cardamom*,
refs. Med. 174. 4, 237. 11, 318. 2, 361. 11.

مع f. pl. i. q. *مع* 3) *a rash*,
ref. Med. 584 five times. Sing. *مع* ib.

مع *Susannah*, glossed *مع*
miraculous lily, Mar Bassus 130.

مع i. q. *مع* q. v. above and col.
4108. *Shuster*, Chast. 45. 17.

مع, *مع* *six*. *مع* col. 4347. *the*
quality of being six, gloss to the name *مع*
Seth, C.B.M. 985 b.

مع col. 4349. With *مع*

instability, *مع* But. Sap. Eth. iv. 5.

مع col. 4349. *to drink*. Metaph. *to swallow*
an affront, Anecd. Syr. ii. 198. Act. part.
مع *αἱματοπότης*, *bloodthirsty*, Pet. Ib.
63. 7.

مع Ethpa. *مع* col. 4357. add: *to*
lose the power of speech when drunk, Hippoc.
v. 4, vii. 53.

مع *apoplexy*, refs. Med. 4. 1, 6. 23,
118. 9, 142. 15.

مع add: *مع* *the legal*
omission of the name of a heretic from the
diptychs, Sev. Lett. 22. 15.

مع col. 4358. *putting to silence*
f. *مع* Hist. Mon. i. 56. 15.

مع *put to silence*, ref. *مع*
مع Hist. Mon. i. 379. 5.

• •

مع col. 4361. *مع* Pl. *مع* stanzas
beginning with the letter مع,
Proem. to Ebed. J. Card. 6. 11.

مع = *مع* col. 4363. *Theodota* mart.,
Lewis, Gospels viii.

مع *Theodosia*, virgin and martyr,
Lewis, Gospels viii.

مع col. 4365. *Theodoretus*. 2) *a*
medicine named after its inventor, ref. Med.
50. 17, 136. 16, *مع* ib. 51. 9.

مع *Theantinus*, bp. of Araxa in
Lycia, Conc. ii., Nöld. F. S. 414. 474.

مع *Θεόπρπος*, *Theopropus*, bp. of
Trimithus, Nöld. F. S. 472. 79.

مع pr.n.m. *Theophrastos*, But.
Sap. Periherm. iii. 2.

مع error, marg. *مع* Warda 247 r.

مع *theoretically = allegorically*,
Bar. Sal. in Lit. 94. 3.

مع *Tylus* or *Talwan*, an island in the
Persian Gulf, Syn. Or. 165 ult.

مع *Themistius*, bp. of Adrianople,
Conc. ii. Nöld. F. S. 473. 106.

مع col. 4374. Add: *مع* *the*
barren fig = the sycamore, Med. 576. 17,
582. 12. 2) *a hard pustule on or near the*
eye, Med. 78. 18, 89. 8, 91. 1, *مع*
idem l. ult.

مع col. 4376. 3) *the abdomen*; ref. Patr.
Or. iii. i. 111. 4; *مع*
مع *Hebraica* (1888) iv.
v. 218 ff.; 228 f. Cf. *مع* below.

مع col. 4380. *straw*. *مع* *lettuce*
stalks, Med. 574. 2.

مع col. 4380. With *مع* *to bring an*
action, Sev. Lett. 213. 5.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4416. a kind of *Euphorbia*, ref. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Med. 171. 20.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ gentilic from Tahal q. v. col. 4419. Syn. Or. 44. 24, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Isaiah of Tahal*, Išoyahb 133. 10, ZDMG. xliii. 396 ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4419. 17 of par. to forbid add: with ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ God forbade Adam one tree, Nars. ed. Ming. ii. 102 pen., 104. 6 af. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ the forbidden fig-tree, Hist. Mon. i. 135. 3. 2) to determine, appoint, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Metropolitans and Bishops who had a prescribed right to vote for a new Catholicos, Or. Xt. ii. 290. 4, 292. 12.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ defining. Logic: ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ a definition, Journ. As. 1900. 90. 14, Or. Xt. ii. 66. 17.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4422. definition, refs. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ N. Hist. cap. 2; pt. 8 tit., ib. Philos. 6. 5.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4422. that which is below, which follows, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ I can repeat the following by heart, BH. Stories 51. 269.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Med. 577. 20 for ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ garlic.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *θεῖος*, an uncle, Sev. Lett. 67. 2.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *θήκη*, the rim of an astrolabe, De Astrolabe 81.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Tema*, a village between Peroz-šapur and Seleucia-Ctesiphon, Jab. 409. 1.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ prob. *θηριακή*, an antidote, Med. 583. 19.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4432. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ thronging thoughts, Sev. Ant. Vit. 94. 7

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *vehemence*, persistency of assertion, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 119. 2 = Anecd. Syr. iii. 275. 23 so corr. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ to check disease, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Med. 156. 6, pen.; 159. 3, 7 f., 12, 161. 6.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ restraining, checking, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Med. 158. 22.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ with ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ unrestrained, irrepressible, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Sev. Lett. 490. 23.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Jab. 104 quater. Turkish form of ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ q. v. col. 4433.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ to lift up. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ after dinner they removed the tray, BH. Stories 46. 241.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ under names compounded with ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ a hill, col. 4439. add:

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Thelabanda* (*Alabanda* in Garcia), De Goeje B. 65. 14.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Tel-hadin*, Sev. Lett. 117. 8, 120. 1.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ m.pl. inhabitants of *Telhadin*, Sev. Lett. 123. 8.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Tel-neyaha*, the Hill of Rest, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 32. 14, 56. 28.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Tel-pna*, village in Adiabene, M.Z. 65 ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ *Tel-Salma*, village in Beit Nuhadra, Patr. Or. iii. i. 66. 7.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ a) straining, over-exertion, Med. 199. 23. b) plants with procumbent stems, as gourds and cucumbers, have ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ the natural property of hanging on to or supporting themselves by other bodies, N. Hist. vi. 2. 3.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ pl. large yellowish berries full of seed, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ Med. 581. 8. Cf. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4444. pickled vegetables, ref. Pallad. 181. ult.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4441. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ snowy, covered with snow, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ N. Hist. v. 1. 2.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ col. 4447. ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ breaking a blood vessel, Med. 202. 14, 205. 1 and often, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ib. 200. 22, 271. 6, 8.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ division, ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ of water, N. Hist. ii. v. sect. 4.

ܐܠܗܐܐܪܐܚ pr.n.m. *Talidius*, R.O.C. iii. 240 ult.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, E-Syr., a book containing proper collects for festivals and some occasional offices, as that of the Prothesis before the Eucharist. The book is ascribed to Mar Elia, the third, Daily Offices, Glossary; Introd. xxviii; QdhamW. 162. 15.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ corr. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Lat. ad nomen, a roll-call, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ A.M.B.v. 536 ult., 537. 7, Fraenk. ZA. xvii. 85.

P. 8 b ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ oyster, Sev. Ant. Vit. 212. 2.

P. 11 a ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Stud. Sin. ix. 16.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ f. pl. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, etesian, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Rylands MS. 44. 3 b bis.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 211. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, pure silk, add ref. L.E.S. iii. 192. 10, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ib. 194. 10.

P. 21 b 13 af. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ.

P. 27 b 7 af. Complete ref. A. M. B. i. 476. 16.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 312. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, stores, shops, Descript. of Rome, Zach. Rhet. Brooks 197. 16.

P. 32 b 7 af. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ usually dough; a kneading-trough. A crate, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ a crate full of glass vessels, BH Stories 101. 485, 106. 14.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 366. for ܐܒܝܠܝܢ, vigilium, the guards, Zach. Rhet. Brooks ii. 197. 9.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ emph. form of ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ (Brooks), ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ charge of the great governorship i.e. a satrapy, L. E. S. i. 285. 4.

P. 37 b 13, 14. S. Fraenkel, ZDMG. liii., and so l. 5 af. should be S. not G.

P. 42 a 7 ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Balis or Barbalissus, i. q. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ p. 57.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ perh. Verus, Imp. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Theod. Mops. on Jo. 328. 13.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, Du Cange 165. a trotting horse, S. Pel. g. i. 25 = A. M. B. vi. 6. 18.

P. 47 b 4. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ 4) astron. add ref. Georg. Arab. 18. 5.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ a church, the building opp. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ the congregation, Sev. Lett. 285. 8, 22; pl. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ib. 286. 2 bis.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ pr. n. Buzurgmihr, Vizir of Khosroes Nushirwan, BH. Stories 19. 1, 20 bis, 21 ter.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Bardesanes, alphabet of, C. M. B. 14, 349, 1182 &c. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ of Bardesanes, Anecd. Syr. ii. 13 infra, a specimen of this writing is given ib. Plate vii.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ a building, erection, DBB. under ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ 17. 17; under ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ib. 1915.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ the gourd-shaped eggs of Trichocephalus, a tape-worm, Med. 424. 17.

P. 59 b 9 af. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ for ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ In the beginning, the long farcing of Psalm c on great festivals. These farcings deal with the Creation and all begin with these rubrics ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ QdhamW. 156. 5.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 671. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ f. a fire-place ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ Ephr. Ref. ii. 35 ult.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 695. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ in bereaved condition, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ L. E. S. i. 185. 7.

ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ col. 703. to laugh; to sport, play, ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ, these which I have wrought in sport, Hex. Ex. x. 2.

P. 74 a med. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ a tortoise. Pl. ܐܒܝܚܠܝܡ A. M. B. vii. 25.

P. 77 a, par. 9. add ref. L. E. S. i. 99. 10.

ܠܦܥܬܐ col. 765. dimin. m. of ܠܦܥܬܐ, a shelter, hut of branches, Hist. Mon. i. 98.

P. 84 a 14 ܠܦܥܬܐ.

ܠܦܥܬܐ? ἀδελφοί, brothers german, ܠܦܥܬܐ? N. Hist. vii. 1. 3 infra.

ܠܦܥܬܐ? and ܠܦܥܬܐ? col. 834. Delete par. and see under ܦ Suppl. 185.

ܠܦܥܬܐ? Jab. 253. 1, 264. 10 and n. See ܠܦܥܬܐ? Pers. دژدار Governor of a castle, col. 880.

P. 92 b 11 af. corr. ref. to Ephr. Jos. 83 ult.

ܠܦܥܬܐ? synonym for ܦܥܬܐ ܦܥܬܐ ܦܥܬܐ, name of a medicine, DBB. 1576. 3.

P. 94 b 16 af. = col. 948 ult. misprint for ܠܦܥܬܐ. Delete; it is a mistake of Quatremère's for ܠܦܥܬܐ which feeds.

P. 96 a ܠܦܥܬܐ half-bred. Add ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ, bastards, BH. on Heb. xii. 8.

ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ, ἡμίσεον, half a denarius, L.E.S. i. 212. 4.

ܠܦܥܬܐ a rounded tip, ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ Med. 175 pen.

P. 131 a 13 ܠܦܥܬܐ, ܠܦܥܬܐ (ܠܦܥܬܐ) add ref. Protection 59. 2, 62, 78, 83.

P. 135 b 13 af. misprint, should be ܠܦܥܬܐ.

P. 136 a ult. correct to ܠܦܥܬܐ.

ܠܦܥܬܐ denom. verb from ܠܦܥܬܐ. ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ f. glorification of the B.V.M., a feast and word introduced by the Uniat Chaldaean Church, on Dec. 26, Brev. Ant. i. Cal. 5, ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ Brev. Chald. i. ܠܦܥܬܐ tit., ff.

P. 140 a infra ܠܦܥܬܐ add Ethpa. ܠܦܥܬܐ to be soaked, ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ Epiph. 15. 14.

P. 145 b par. 5, l. 3. Correct to ἀλαστροπότης ib. 6, 9.

P. 147 a after ܠܦܥܬܐ insert: ܠܦܥܬܐ power of bearing burdens, ܠܦܥܬܐ Caus. Caus. 67. 22.

P. 155 b par. 5. Delete. It is a mistake for ܠܦܥܬܐ red.

ܠܦܥܬܐ add ref. Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 3,

P. 156 a 8 ܠܦܥܬܐ Aph. ܠܦܥܬܐ let thy gait be dignified, Stud. Syr. i. 9. 4.

P. 162 b par. 8. should be ܠܦܥܬܐ.

ܠܦܥܬܐ Pers. کشور for ܠܦܥܬܐ a country, region, Nöld. on A.M.B. ii. 577. 1.

ܠܦܥܬܐ χῶρος, a place, L.E.S. ii. 328. 8.

P. 163 a 2. corr. ܠܦܥܬܐ ܠܦܥܬܐ.

ܠܦܥܬܐ col. 1969. m. pl. scraps, ܠܦܥܬܐ a monk in the desert used odd bits of sticks or stalks instead of a pen, Stud. Syr. i. 42. 9.

ܠܦܥܬܐ col. 2193. Ethpa. ܠܦܥܬܐ to intercede, mediate, add: to take as mediator, ܠܦܥܬܐ in every trouble they had recourse to him as a mediator, Hist. Mon. i. 98. 9.

ܠܦܥܬܐ col. 2283. Pa. ܠܦܥܬܐ to clear away, ܠܦܥܬܐ they swept and tidied and put in order, L.E.S. i. 237 pen.

P. 217 a 12. ܠܦܥܬܐ a packing-needle.

P. 217 b 16. ܠܦܥܬܐ ref. to A.M.B. Supply v. 25. 7.

ܠܦܥܬܐ adherents, "compagnons", i. q. ܠܦܥܬܐ and ܠܦܥܬܐ, Sev. Ant. Vit. 24. 4.

ܠܦܥܬܐ Heb. ܠܦܥܬܐ to bite; ܠܦܥܬܐ let not a mad dog bite nor seize him, Protection 18. 9.

P. 225 a delete last par. and 229 b add to par. 9 ܠܦܥܬܐ the 12 signs of the Zodiac, Rylands Bulletin, Vol. 4, 1917, 116. 1, 11, 15 ff.

P. 236 a ܠܦܥܬܐ to clarify. Add: ܠܦܥܬܐ when black is laid on cunningly it enhances other colours, R.O.C. vii. 114. 7. Nau suggests ܠܦܥܬܐ and D. S. Margoliouth ܠܦܥܬܐ but is the word not related to ܠܦܥܬܐ pure?

P. 250 b 7 af. ܠܦܥܬܐ a response. Add refs. Brev. Ant. i. 58 b 11, 59 b 17, 61 a 7, pl. l. 8, b 5.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY